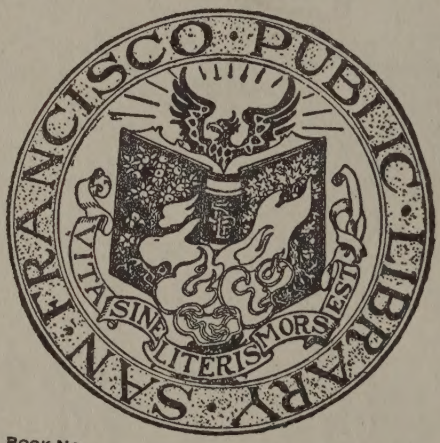
S0-BUX-572

1st Stack



BOOK NO.
17 02133

ACCESSION
302082

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form No. 37-5M-6-29

C21 33

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

VOLUME 33

1928

X 17
C 21 33
302082

Russian Books, p.591

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 33 JANUARY 1928 NO. 1

	Page
Periodicals Recently Added	3
Publications of the Library	73
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture	30
Architecture	38
Biography	46
Blind, Books for the	56
Botany	24
Business. Communication	31
Chemical Technology	33
Chemistry	22
Domestic Economy	31
Drama. Theater	45
Economics	13
Education	17
Electrical Engineering	29
Engineering	28
Ethics	8
European War	55
Fiction	4
Fine Arts	36
Folklore. Customs. Costume	19
Gardens. City Plans	38
General Works	6
Geology	23
Hebrew Language, Books in the	56
History	52
Language	20
Law	16
Literature	41
Mathematics	21
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene	27
Metallurgy	35
Military and Naval Science	16
Music	39
Philosophy. Psychology	8
Photography	39
Physics	21
Poetry	43
Politics and Government	13
Radio Communication	32
Recreation	41
Religion	9
Science	20
Sociology	11
Travel and Description	50
Useful Arts	25
Women	18
Yiddish Language, Books in the	57
Young People's Books	67
Zoölogy	24

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1928

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
*James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

*James H. Reed, *Chairman*

Marcus Aaron
Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

*Deceased.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, *James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.33 JANUARY 1928 No.1

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Abstracts of the Pine Institute of America. Jacksonville, Fla.

Abstract Bulletin of the National Tube Co. Pittsburgh.

Aciers Spéciaux et Leurs Emplois. Paris.

American Accountant. New York.

Cleanliness Journal. New York.

Dental Rays. Pittsburgh.

Mountain Life and Work. Berea, Ky.

Personality. Garden City, N. Y.

Revue de la Femme. Paris.

Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne. Montreal.

Transactions of the North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Water Works Journal. Pittsburgh.

World Unity. New York.

*Deceased.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Anderson, Arthur James. **A545j**

The joyous friar: the story of Fra Filippo Lippi, with nine reproductions from paintings. Stokes.

A biographical novel about the 15th century Italian painter.

Benson, Robert Hugh. **B4434Li**

The light invisible. Pitman.

Stories told by a pious old priest, each one concerned with visions, signs, and other supernatural manifestations of a religious significance.

B4664 1927

The **Best** British short stories of 1927, with an Irish supplement; ed. by E. J. O'Brien. Dodd.

"The yearbook of the British and Irish short story, June 1926 to May 1927": p.317–400.

Contents.—The idealist, by Mary Arden.—The spoil-sport, by Stacy Aumonier.—Hate, by H. H. Bashford.—Fear, by H. E. Bates.—The indomitable Mrs. Garthorne, by J. D. Beresford.—"Just imagine..." by Elizabeth Bowen.—The three scholars, by Osbert Burdett.—Purl and plain, by David Garnett.—The 'cello, by T. G. G.-A.—The most miserable of men, by Desmond MacCarthy.—Funeral march of a marionette, by John Metcalfe.—Lost property, by R. H. Mottram.—A tale that was told, by L. A. Pavey.—Tragedy in a Greek theatre, by V. S. Pritchett.—A kind of freedom, by Anthony Richardson.—The lock, by E. S. West.—The sheep, by Mary Somerville.—The emptied sack, by Daniel Corkery.—The informer, by Shaw Desmond.—Getting even, by Thomas Kelly.—The bomb-shop, by S. O. Faoláin.—Rebels they were called, by K. F. Purdon.—The quest, by Lennox Robinson.

B467b 1927

The **Best** short stories of 1927, and the Yearbook of the American short story; ed. by E. J. H. O'Brien. Dodd.

Yearbook contains Index of short stories for 1927.

Contents. The right honorable the Strawberries, by Owen Wister.—The killers, by Ernest Hemingway.—Another wife, by Sherwood Anderson.—Vienna roast, by H. W. Brecht.—Child of God, by Roark Bradford.—Minstrels of the mist, by B. L. Burman.—Mademoiselle, by E. Finley-Thomas.—Three lumps of sugar, by Amory Hare.—Triall by armes, by Joseph Hergesheimer.—The half pint flask, by DuBose Heyward.—When it happens, by James Hopper.—North is black, by Oliver La Farge, 2nd.—Yarbwoman, by R. W. Lane.—Persephone, by Meridel Le Sueur.—Good morning, Major, by J. P. Marquand.—Cane River, by Lyle Saxon.—The pawnshop, by J. S. Sexton.—Little Dombey, by Frank Shay.—In portofino, by Alan Sullivan.—The hound-tuner of Callaway, by Raymond Weeks.

Community Workers of the New York Guild for the Jewish Blind. C735s

Samples; a collection of short stories; comp. by Lillie Ryttenberg, & Beatrice Lang. Boni.

Contents.—"Tall-stoy" [by] George Ade.—The man's story [by] Sherwood Anderson.—Simply sugar pie [by] Barry Benefield.—Muzio [by] Konrad Bercovici. —Let's go to Hinky-Dink's [by] Louis Bromfield.—Flowers of the soul [by] Dorothy Canfield.—Coming, Aphrodite! [by] Willa Cather.—A doer of the word [by] Theodore Dreiser. —Every other Thursday [by] Edna Ferber.—The dance [by] F. S. Fitzgerald.—Annie Laurie [by] Zona Gale.—Told by the schoolmaster [by] John Galsworthy. —Rerouting Rufe [by] Sam Hellman.—My old man [by] Ernest Hemingway. —Madagascar ho! [by] Fannie Hurst.—Cynara: the sculptor [by] Mary Roberts Rinehart.—The island game [by] G. B. Stern.—All the way up [by] T. S. Winslow.—The applewood chair [by] Elinor Wylie.

Davis, William Stearns. D324gi

Gilman of Redford; a story of Boston & Harvard College on the eve of the Revolutionary War, 1770–1775. Macmillan.

Roger Gilman tells his own tale of youthful romance and adventure.

Detzer, Karl W. D483m

The marked man; a romance of the Great Lakes. Bobbs.

Vividly presents the life of the fishermen, coast guards, lighthouse tenders, and farm folk on the shores of Lake Michigan. Norman Erickson, whose fear of the water makes him enlist in the lighthouse service instead of becoming a fisherman, finds his wavering courage subjected to many severe tests. *Adapted from Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Farnol, Jeffery. F245q

The quest of youth. Little.

"Sir Marmaduke, forty-five, bored with life, and inclined toward biliousness, takes up his gold-headed cane to tramp the road in search of youth. Under an assumed name, he rescues a beautiful Quakeress from a scoundrel, and incriminates himself in a murder of which she is suspected... They set out for London, as the best place in which to lose themselves." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Furman, Lucy S. F989L

The lonesome road. Little.

A story of the Kentucky mountains, of two boys whose friendship was strong enough to outlast the tragedy of their love for the same woman.

Gale, Zona. G145y

Yellow gentians and blue. Appleton.

A collection of 19 very brief short stories. The significance of the title lies in the fact that while the yellow gentian has a bitter taste, the blue is a symbol of hope and energy. The greater number of stories are among the yellow gentians.

Harper, Theodore Acland. H2843s

Siberian gold [written] in collaboration with Winifred Harper; illustrated by Boris Artzybasheff. Doubleday.

A young mining engineer's adventures and romance in frozen Siberia.

Hemingway, Ernest. H436m

Men without women. Scribner.

Contents.—The undefeated.—In another country.—Hills like white elephants.—The killers.—Che ti dice la patria?—Fifty grand.—A simple enquiry.—Ten Indians.—A canary for one.—An Alpine idyll.—A pursuit race.—To-day is Friday.—Banal story.—Now I lay me.

Johnston, Mary. **J3692e**

The exile. Little.

"The tale is one of imagination and prophecy. It deals with an imaginary island in a future period; with reincarnation; with a political exile of noble soul; and the dawn, after another great war and a subsequent 'Era of Dictators,' of a new age when 'the world is one'." *Outlook, 1927.*

Kennedy, Margaret. **K1844r**

Red sky at morning. Doubleday.

The story centers around the twins, Emily and William Crowne, gifted children of a poet who dies in disgrace.

"The twins have a brief but spectacular career...in London, sought after for their wit and beauty, always rousing old gossip and the never sleeping scandal attached to their father's name...The theme, inherited jealousy and inherited passion, might be morbid if it were handled with less skill and discernment, but it develops so gradually and there is so much quiet beauty by the way that the final scenes fill the reader with excitement and pity." *Times [London] literary supplement, 1927.*

Miln, *Mrs.* Louise (Jordan). **M7122in**

In a Yün-nan courtyard. Stokes.

A picture of Chinese life in one of the interior provinces. The plot is a double one, concerning a group of Chinese, and a group of "foreigners".

Steele, Wilbur Daniel. **S814m**

The man who saw through heaven, and other stories. Harper.

Contents.—The man who saw through heaven.—Sooth.—Sailor! Sailor!—Bubbles.—Luck.—Blue murder.—When hell froze.—Autumn bloom.—A drink of water.—The thinker.—Fe-fi-fo-fum.—What do you mean—Americans?

Walpole, Hugh. **W1862jr**

Jeremy at Crale; his friends, his ambitions, and his one great enemy. Doran.

A story of English public school life.

Wells, Herbert George. **W4941co**

The country of the blind, and other stories. Nelson.

Contents.—The jilting of Jane.—The cone.—The stolen bacillus.—The flowering of the strange orchid.—In the Avu Observatory.—Æpyornis Island.—The remarkable case of Davidson's eyes.—The lord of the dynamos.—The moth.—The treasure in the forest.—The story of the late Mr. Elvesham.—Under the knife.—The sea raiders.—The obliterated man.—The Plattner story.—The red room.—The purple pileus.—A slip under the microscope.—The crystal egg.—The star.—The man who could work miracles.—A vision of judgment.—Jimmy Goggles the god.—Miss Winchelsea's heart.—A dream of Armageddon.—The valley of spiders.—The new accelerator.—The truth about Pyecraft.—The magic shop.—The empire of the ants.—The door in the wall.—The country of the blind.—The beautiful suit.

Yezierska, Anzia. **Y26ar**

Arrogant beggar. Doubleday.

The story of a vivid Russian-Jewish working-girl who finds charity too bitter to tolerate and insists on making her own hard, lonely way to success and happiness.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **Y29th**

The three brides. Macmillan. (Novels and tales, v.11.)

General Works

Baker (G. A.) **& Co.** **r 012 T39b**

Catalogue of a collection of books by or pertaining to Henry David Thoreau, consisting of a complete set of his writings in first edition, subsequent editions, manuscript material, biographies of Thoreau, books

Baker (G. A.) **& Co.**—*continued.* **r 012 T39b**

containing criticism or other material relating to him, and contributions to magazines by and about Thoreau; offered for sale by G. A. Baker & Co., Inc.

Flexner, Jennie M. **r 025.6 F63**

Circulation work in public libraries. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (American Library Association. Library curriculum studies.)

"Selected references" at end of each chapter; "General references" at end of Chapter 1.

r 052 G292

The **General** magazine of arts and sciences, containing: IV. Institutes of arithmetic, algebra, fluxions, geometry, and mechanics; V. Biographia philosophica, or, The lives of all eminent natural philosophers and mathematicians; VI. Miscellaneous correspondence, consisting of mathematics, essays, poetry, memoirs, etc.; by Benjamin Martin. v.2. Owen, 1755.

Each of the 12 monthly issues included contains "A chronological memoir of occurrences", a short summary of events throughout the world. In some of them are references to the French and Indian War in America and its political and economic effects on England. Contains also a rare plan of Fort Duquesne by the French deserters, and a folded map of North America showing British and French settlements.

Harwood, Dix. **070 H33**

Getting and writing news. Doran [c1927].

The discussion is applied chiefly to newspaper work in towns of 100,000 or under. The author was formerly instructor in journalism in the University of Illinois, and on the staff of the San Francisco "Examiner" and the Dayton "Journal".

Hiersemann (Karl W.) *bookseller,* **Leipzig.** **qr 016.096 H52s**

Source material; manuscripts from the IXth to the XVth century, original documents of the XVIth to the XIXth century, some early monuments of printing, cartography, and the graphic arts; with 22 plates. 1926. (Privately printed catalogues, new series, no.1.)

Maggs Brothers, London, *pub.* **r 016.09 M25b**

Books on printers and printing, bibliography, manuscripts, bookbinding; with an appendix of beautiful books from famous modern presses. [2v.] 1925–26. ([Catalogue] no.468, 478.)

Maggs Brothers, London, *pub.* **r 015 M25b**

Books printed in France and French books printed in other countries, from 1470 to 1700 A.D. 1926. ([Catalogue] no.484.)

Maire, Albert. **r 012 P27m**

[Bibliographie générale des œuvres de Blaise Pascal]; éditions originales, réimpressions successives, avec notes critiques et analyses des travaux qui les citent et ceux qui en dérivent, avec la collaboration de Louis Weber-Silvain. 5v. 1925–27.

[v.1.] Pascal savant; ses travaux mathématiques et physiques; préfaces de M. E. Picard, et de Pierre Duhem.
[v.2–3.] Pascal pamphlétaire; les lettres provinciales.
[v.4.] Pascal philosophe; les pensées.
[v.5.] Opuscules, lettres, biographie, et iconographie.

United States—Library of Congress. **r 027.5 U25Lb**

The Library of Congress; some notable items that it has, some examples of many others that it needs. 1926.

Winterich, John T. **010 W79**

A primer of book collecting. Greenberg [c1926].

Writes informally of first editions and other valuable books, of what makes a book rare, of the factor of condition in the value of a book, and of the mechanics of collecting.

Philosophy. Psychology

Darrow, Clarence Seward. **111 D26**

Debate: Is man a machine? Clarence Darrow, affirmative; Will Durant, negative; introduction by J. B. Watson, foreword by A. A. Asgis. League for Public Discussion, 1927.

Foster, *Mrs.* Josephine (Curtis), & **Anderson,** J. E. **136.7 F81**

The young child and his parents; a study of one hundred cases. University of Minnesota Press, 1927. (Minnesota University—Institute of child welfare. Monograph series, no.1.)

Brief case histories describing behavior shown by children between the ages of two and six.

Gibson, Walter B. **133.3 G37**

The science of numerology; what numbers mean to you. Scully [c1927].

Meek, Lois Hayden. **136.7 M56**

Guidance materials for study groups; how children build habits. [Ed.2.] [Amer. Assoc. of University Women] 1926.

"Readings" at end of each chapter.

Otto, Max Carl. **191 O31n**

Natural laws and human hopes. Holt [c1926].

"References": p.95–96.

"In three chapters of...*Things and Ideals,* the author considered the relation of science and the higher life. The treatment was largely negative...The present study is an attempt to provide a more positive introduction to the question." *Preface.*

Schott, Emmett Lee. **136.7 S37**

A study of high school seniors of superior ability. [1926.]

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Missouri, 1925.
Bibliography: p.52.

Varendonck, J. **151 V21**

The evolution of the conscious faculties. Allen [1923].

"Bibliographical index": p.255–256.
Develops the theory that memory is the fundamental factor of the psyche.

Ethics

Bigelow, John. **170.4 B47**

Toleration, and other essays and studies; posthumous; with an introduction by Glenn Frank. New-Church Press [c1927].

Contents. Toleration. The unfailing moral standard. What is charity? Poverty and riches.

172 B86

Building international goodwill, by various writers. Macmillan, 1927.

This book which is submitted by the "World Alliance for International Friendship through the Churches", is a serious effort to assemble into one volume a résumé of the various constructive methods which are being brought forward in the interest of universal peace.

Lindsey, Benjamin Barr, & **Evans,** Wainwright. 173 L72

The companionate marriage. Boni, 1927.

Urges that legal recognition be given to social conditions that are already firmly established by differentiating in the divorce laws between the family marriage and the marriage without children, and by permitting the general dissemination of facts concerning birth control. Judge Lindsey contends that such a modification of the law would be a safeguard against the restlessness of youth by making earlier marriages possible.

Lyon, Leverett Samuel, & **Butler,** A. M., *comp.* 174 L99v

Vocational readings. Macmillan, 1927. (Textbooks in the social studies; advanced series.)

"Bibliography for vocational readings": p.565–571.

Phinney, Emma H., & **Scott,** Mildred. r 174 P52

The Young Women's Christian Association in the field of vocational guidance [written] in collaboration with the Vocational council of the National board. Womans Press [c1926].

"Suggested bibliography": p.29–31.

United States—Library of Congress. qr 016.178 U25

List of references on the drug habit and traffic. 1926.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Religion

Case, Shirley Jackson. 232 C25j

Jesus; a new biography. University of Chicago Press [1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Written with more than usual emphasis upon the social point of view, both in handling the early Christian literature and in reproducing the story of Jesus' life and religion." *Preface.*

Common prayer, Book of. qr 264 C73f

Fac-simile of the Black-letter prayer-book, containing manuscript alterations and additions made in the year 1661, "out of which was fairly written" the Book of common prayer, subscribed, December 20, A.D. 1661, by the convocations of Canterbury and York, and annexed to the Act of Uniformity, 13 & 14 car. II., c.4, A. D. 1662; photo-zincographed at the Ordnance survey office, Southampton (Major-General Sir Henry James, director-general); and published for the Royal commission on ritual, by authority of the lords commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury. Longman, 1871.

Gilkey, Charles Whitney. 232 G39

Jesus and our generation. University of Chicago Press [c1925]. (The Barrows lectures, 1924–25.)

Guillaume, Alfred. **297 G96**

The traditions of Islam; an introduction to the study of the hadith literature. Clarendon Press, 1924.

"Bibliography of works cited": p.[179]–180.

International Eucharistic Congress, Chicago. **r 265 I24**

The picture story of the 28th International Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, June 20–24, 1926. [Amer. Autochrome Co., 1926?]

[Macduff, John Ross.] **225.9 M14**

The footsteps of St. Paul. Carter, 1870.

Raven, Charles Earle. **215 R23**

The creator spirit: a survey of Christian doctrine in the light of biology, psychology, and mysticism; the Hulsean lectures, Cambridge, 1926–7, the Noble lectures, Harvard, 1926; with an appendix on Biochemistry and mental phenomena, by Joseph Needham. Harvard University Press, 1927.

"Lectures at Cambridge were based upon the first four, at Harvard upon the last four chapters of the present book." *Preface.*

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"References": p.302–303.

Rogers, *Mrs.* Rose Annie. **266 R61**

The lonely island; with three maps and 24 illustrations. Morehouse, 1927.

Tells of the work of Mr. and Mrs. Rogers as missionaries in Tristan da Cunha from 1922 to 1925.

Shipley, Maynard. **213 S55**

The war on modern science; a short history of the fundamentalist attacks on evolution and modernism. Knopf, 1927.

Discusses, from data gathered from all parts of the country, the methods used by the fundamentalist forces—their campaigns against school boards and college professors, and their attempts to control state legislation. The author, as president of the Science League of America, writes with frank bias.

Studdert-Kennedy, Geoffrey Anketell. **230 S93**

The Word and the work, with an introduction by the Lord Bishop of London. Longmans, 1926.

A religious essay based on the text "In the beginning was the Word".

Tachibana, Shundo. **294 T11**

The ethics of Buddhism. Oxford University Press, 1926.

"This is in the main the thesis for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, presented to, and accepted by, the University of Oxford in 1922, the original thesis being entitled 'Ethics of Pāli Buddhism'." *p.[v.]*

Bibliography: p.[275]–278.

Webber, F. R. **qr 246 W36**

Church symbolism; an explanation of the more important symbols of the Old and New Testament, the primitive, the mediaeval, and the modern church; introduction by R. A. Cram. Jansen, 1927.

Bibliography: p.371–376.

Contains many illustrations in the text and 24 plates. Contains also a list of the more important saints with their symbols, and a separate glossary of the symbols commonly used in church art.

Whitteker, John Edwin. **220.9 W65**

Bible biography; a portrayal of the characters in Holy Writ; fourth grade text book in the Lutheran graded system for intermediate Sunday-schools. General Council Publication Board, 1906.

"Bible geographical references": p.259–261.

Williams, Norman Powell. **233 W74**

The ideas of the fall and of original sin; a historical and critical study; being eight lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, in the year 1924, on the foundation of the Rev. John Bampton, canon of Salisbury. Longmans, 1927. (Bampton lectures, 1924.)

Sociology

American Association of Social Workers. **361 A5122**

Vocational aspects of family social work. 1926. (*Its* Vocational studies, no.2.)

Bibliography: p.43–44.

The same.....r **361 A5122**

American Telephone and Telegraph Co. **qr 384 A51t**

Telephone & telegraph statistics of the world, January 1, 1923. 1924.

Bogen, Jules Irwin. **385 B58**

The anthracite railroads; a study in American railroad enterprise. Ronald Press Co. [c1927.]

Bibliography: p.274–275.

A study of the five great railroad companies which have been built up on the anthracite carrying trade. Traces the beginning of the trade and the development of coal transportation, the later separation of the railroads from their rich coal properties and its effects on both the coal industry and the railroads.

Clapp, Raymond. **r 360 C51**

Study of volume and cost of social work, 1924; tabulation of income for nineteen cities with introduction and illustrative charts; a cooperative experiment in social welfare census taking, conducted under the auspices of the American Association for Community Organization and the Welfare Federation of Cleveland. 1926.

Clark, Charles L. **365 C51**

Lockstep and corridor; thirty-five years of prison life; foreword by C. W. Hoffman. University of Cincinnati Press [c1927]. (Cincinnati University—Sociology department. Publication, no.1.)

"Bibliography of 'inside' stories of criminals and prisoners": p.177.

Contents.—Thirty-five years of prison life, by C. L. Clark.—Criminological note, by E. E. Eubank.

The autobiography of a professional criminal who from his early 'teens has spent most of his life in reformatories and prisons of Michigan, Ohio, and Illinois. Written at the suggestion of Dr. Eubank who is (1927) head of the Department of sociology in the University of Cincinnati.

Harris, John H. **326 H29**

Slavery or "sacred trust"? preface by Gilbert Murray; with an appendix giving the complete text of the mandates (with the exception

Harris, John H.—*continued.* **326 H29**

of repetition clauses) conferred upon the mandatory power by the League of Nations. Williams, 1926.

Considers the condition and position of the "backward races" in the various colonial dependencies and urges the importance of the League of Nations' ideal that the administration of such territories should be "a sacred trust of civilization".

Huebner, Solomon S. **368 H88e**

The economics of life insurance. Appleton, 1927. (Life insurance; its economic and social relations.)

Lincoln, Abraham. **qr 308 L71L**

Lincoln's Gettysburg address and second inaugural; texts and illustrations comp. by Charles Moore. Houghton, 1927.

Five autograph copies and three printed stenographic reports of the Gettysburg address and one autograph and one printed copy of the second inaugural are reproduced in facsimile, with an introduction of several pages preceding each address.

McDonnell, Clara Josephine. **qr 362.7 M14**

Adoption practice in Allegheny and twelve other counties of Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh, 1925.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Thesis (M. A.)—Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1925.
Bibliography at end.
This investigation, made under the Pennsylvania Department of welfare, consists of a study of records of adoption by deed and by court decree during 1922–23, together with reports from social agencies on the child, its background, and the adopting parents.

North, Cecil Clare. **301 N45**

Social differentiation. University of North Carolina Press, 1926. (North Carolina University. Social study series.)

Bibliography: p.[337]–339.
"At once a chapter of general sociology and an approach to social psychology...In seeking to analyze the nature and significance of social differences the writer has... drawn upon recent materials from the fields of Psychology, Economics, Political Science, and Anthropology as well as from strictly sociological contributions." — *Preface.*

Pennsylvania—State parole commission. **r 364 P3993**

Report. pt.1. 1927.

Philip Sterling, chairman.

Popham, William. **qb 725.11 B79**

Address upon being elected president of the Society of the Cincinnati, July 4th, 1841. 1841.

Manuscript copy.
Bound with "A short sketch of the building of the State House, 1732–1736", by A. E. Browne.

300 R26

Recent developments in the social sciences [by] C. A. Ellwood [and others]. Lippincott [c1927]. (Lippincott's sociological series.)

Contains bibliographies.
Contents.—Recent developments in sociology, by C. A. Ellwood.—Recent developments in anthropology, by C. Wissler.—Recent developments in psychology contributory to social explanation, by R. H. Gault.—Recent developments in cultural geography, by C. O. Sauer.—Recent developments in economics, by J. M. Clark.—Recent developments in political science, by C. E. Merriam.—Recent developments in history, by H. E. Barnes.

Tomlinson, H. M. **387 T59**

The foreshore of England; or, Under the red ensign. Harper.

An informal account of the condition of British shipping since the World War.

United States—Standards, Bureau of. **r 389 U25we**

Weights and measures administration, by R. W. Smith. 1927. (*Its* Handbook series, no.11.)

"Designed to present the general aspects of the subject and to comprise a complete picture of a comprehensive system of weights and measures supervision." *Preface.*

Politics and Government

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* **351.5 B42**

Selected articles on old age pensions. Wilson, 1927. (Handbook series, ser. 2, v.1.)

Bibliography: p.[xxxvii]–lxxii.

The same.....r 351.5 B42

Articles and excerpts from speeches on the systems of old age pensions in other countries, the need for such pensions in the United States, and the movement for a federal old age pension law.

Kansas, Sidney. **325.73 K128**

U. S. immigration, exclusion, and deportation. Wash. Pub. Co., 1927.

The same.....r 325.73 K128

A handbook containing a short sketch of the history of American immigration legislation; the laws and executive orders at present in force; summaries of important legal cases concerning exclusion and deportation; extracts from the 1925 and 1926 reports of the secretary of labor on the registration of aliens; and an outline of migrations throughout world history.

Nearing, Scott, & **Freeman,** Joseph. **325.3 N18**

Dollar diplomacy; a study in American imperialism. Huebsch, 1927.

Bibliography: p.333–345.

"A description of certain type cases in which United States economic and diplomatic interests have come into collision with the economic and political interests of certain 'undeveloped' countries. These cases were picked, first, because they represented distinct phases in imperial development, and second, because sufficient first-hand material was available to make possible a reasonably competent study...The book has two chief purposes: first, to indicate how far the United States is following an imperial policy, and second, to suggest some of the outstanding characteristics of United States foreign policy." *Preface.*

Slaker, *Mrs.* Awana H. K. **328.1 S63**

The main motion; a primer of parliamentary practice. University Pub. Co., 1926.

United States—Library of Congress. **r 016.324 U25L**

List of recent references on primary election laws (supplementary to mimeographed lists, 1920 and 1922). 1926.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Economics

Adams, Arthur Barto. **332 A21p**

Profits, progress, and prosperity. McGraw, 1927.

A companion volume to the author's "Economics of business cycles".

"An effort has been made to explain how and why minor business fluctuations... occur under conditions of a comparatively stable general price level." *Preface.*

Anthracite Bureau of Information, Philadelphia. **r 331.89 A62an**

The anthracite strike of 1925–1926; a chronological statement of the communications and negotiations between the hard coal operators and the United Mine Workers of America, including the anthracite operators' reply to the miners' demands, also proposals submitted from within and without the industry and the agreement of Feb. 17, 1926. Anthracite Bureau of Information.

Bukharin, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich. **330.1 B86**

The economic theory of the leisure class. International Publishers [c1927].

Bibliography: p.211–215.

"Marxist work presenting a systematic criticism of the fundamental tendency of bourgeois theoretical philosophy in the field of economics." *Preface to the American edition.*

Canada—Archives. **r 332 C16**

Documents relating to Canadian currency, exchange, and finance during the French period; selected and ed. with notes and introduction by Adam Shortt. 2v. Acland, 1925.

Added title-page in French.

French and English on opposite pages.

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson. **338.6 D63**

The story of the city companies. Foulis [1926].

An entirely new work, in no way a repetition of the author's earlier work, "The history of the city companies of London and their good works". *Condensed from Preface.*

"Deals with the twelve great companies one by one and with the sixty-two minor companies in cursory fashion. He describes some of their chief heirlooms and gives details of their charities and their educational trusts." *Spectator, 1926.*

Illustrations are from prints and portraits.

Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America— **r 331.89 F31**

Department of research and education.

The enginemen's strike on the Western Maryland Railroad; a report prepared and issued by the Department of research and education of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, the Social action department of the National Catholic Welfare Conference, the Social justice commission of the Central Conference of American Rabbis. 1927.

Gillman, Joseph Moses. **r 331.83 G41**

Rent levels in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and their causes. Pittsburgh [University of Pittsburgh] 1926.

"The material of this study has appeared previously in two companion 'Bulletins' [nos.2 and 3] as University of Pittsburgh Studies in Business Administration." *Preface.*

Hoyt, Elizabeth Ellis. **330.1 H86**

Primitive trade; its psychology and economics. Paul, 1926.

"The thesis set forth...was first developed under the title 'Foundations of economic value'." *Preface.*

Bibliography: p.[161]–187.

Kay, Joseph. **r 333 K14**

Free trade in land; ed. by his widow, with a preface by John Bright. Ed.4. Paul, 1879.

Discusses the evils of the land laws of Great Britain, advocates reforms, and considers the effects of land laws in France, the Channel Islands, Belgium, and Prussia.

League of Nations Union, London. **331.2 L45**

Social insurance in its national and international aspects and in relation to the work of the International Labour Organization of the League of Nations; the report of a conference organized by the League of Nations Union and held at the London School of Economics, Nov. 23rd, 24th, 25th, and 26th, 1925. Faber, 1926.

"Publications of the International Labour Office relating to social insurance": p.237–248.

McFall, Robert James. **338.1 M15**

The world's meat. Appleton, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

After discussing the importance of meat as a food and the distribution and development of meat production, the book takes up the consumption and production of meat in the various parts of the world. The last two sections deal with marketing problems and international trade and with the future of the meat industries. The author is (1927) research professor of agricultural economics in the Massachusetts Agricultural College.

qr 338 M86

The **Monthly** business review covering financial, industrial, and agricultural conditions in the Fourth Federal Reserve District, 1925–date. v.7–date. 1925–date.

Issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland.

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 331.2 N1553wa**

Wages in the United States, 1914–1926. 1927. (Studies of American wages.)

Deals with the trend of wages, hours of work, and employment in manufacturing industries, public utilities, agriculture, and railroads.

Post, Louis Freeland. **330.1 P84**

The basic facts of economics; a common-sense primer for advanced students. [Columbian Print. Co.] 1927.

Public Affairs Information Service. **qr 016.3362 P98**

List of references on taxation of public utilities. 1926.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Starzyński, Stefan. **r 330.9 S79**

Polish economic conditions in 1926. 1927.

Published by the Polish Ministry of finance.

Tugwell, Rexford Guy. **338 T82**

Industry's coming of age. Harcourt [c1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A study of the causes for the increase in productivity in American industry and of the means for its future control.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 337 U25**

Census of dyes and other synthetic organic chemicals, 1917–date. 1918–date. (*In its* Tariff information series, no.6, 11, 22–23, 26, 31–35.)

Issued annually.

1917–20, title reads "Census of dyes and coal-tar chemicals".

Law

Bartlett, *Mrs.* Adelaide Blanche (de la Trémoille), *defendant.* **343.1 B27**

Trial of Adelaide Bartlett; ed. by Sir John Hall; illustrated. Canada Law Book Co., Ltd., 1927. (Notable British trials.)

Mrs. Bartlett was accused of poisoning her husband. She was tried and acquitted in 1886.

Bloomfield, Daniel, *ed.* **347.7 B56**

Selected articles on commercial arbitration; with a foreword by W. H. Hays. Wilson, 1927. (Handbook series.)

Bibliography: p.[xxv]–xxxv.

The same ..... **r 347.7 B56**

Corporation Trust Company. **r 347.1 C82**

Shares without par value, synopses of state laws authorizing their issue; compiled and published for the convenience of counsel. 1926.

Indiana. Statutes. **r 345 I242**

State of Indiana laws concerning children. Board of State Charities, 1926. (Indiana—State charities, Board of. Bulletin, no.144.)

[Missouri Association for Criminal Justice]— **qr 343 M74**

Survey committee.

The Missouri crime survey. Macmillan, 1926.

Contents.—The metropolitan police systems, by B. Smith.—The sheriff and the coroner, by R. Moley.—Preparation and presentation of the state's case, by A. V. Lashly.—Judicial administration, by A. V. Lashly and J. H. Grimm.—Bail bonds, by R. Moley.—Ten years of Supreme court decisions, by J. H. Grimm.—A statistical interpretation of the criminal process, by C. E. Gehlke.—Necessary changes in criminal procedure, by H. S. Hadley and J. W. Barrett.—Record systems, by J. E. Boggs and W. C. Jamison.—Mental disorder, crime, and the law, by M. A. Bliss.—Pardons, paroles, and commutation, by A. F. Kuhlman.

Ralston, Jackson Harvey. **r 341.6 R17L**

The law and procedure of international tribunals; being a résumé of the views of arbitrators upon questions arising under the law of nations and of the procedure and practice of international courts. Rev. ed. Stanford University Press [c1926].

Published in 1910 under title "International arbitral law and procedure".
"Abbreviations and authorities cited": p.xxi-xxiii.

Military and Naval Science

Bywater, Hector Charles. **359.9 B99**

Navies and nations; a review of naval developments since the great war. Houghton, 1927.

"Admirable summary of the condition of the world's navies, and of the influences in international and domestic politics which have been mainly responsible for giving those navies their present composition." *Times [London] literary supplement, 1927.*

Especially concerned with the British and American navies.

Stewart, David. **r 355.942 S84**

Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland, with details of the military service of the Highland regiments. Ed.3. 2v. Constable, 1825.

v.1 contains "Map of the Highlands of Scotland denoting the districts or countries inhabited by the Highland clans".

The larger part of volume one and all of volume two are devoted to a history of the Highland regiments.

Education

American Child Health Association. **371.7 A512**

Some tendencies in health education; review of the health programs in sixteen teacher training institutions. 1926.

Bibliography: p.57–59.

"Some references on mental hygiene and the college student": p.91–93.

England—Education board. **r 370.7 E64**

Report of the Departmental committee on the training of teachers for public elementary schools; presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. 1925.

Flexner, Abraham. **370.4 F63**

Do Americans really value education? Harvard University Press, 1927. (Inglis lectures in secondary education, 1927.)

Furst, Clyde Bowman, *and others.* **371.17 F99**

Retiring allowances for officers and teachers in Virginia public schools; a study made at the request of the Virginia State Teachers Association and the State board of education, by Clyde Furst [and others]; with a preface by H. S. Pritchett. 1926. (Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin, no.17.)

The same. (*In* Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin, no.17.) **qr 371.17 C21b no.17**

Harman, Myra Hulst, & **Clark,** Taliaferro. **r 371.7 H27**

A study of courses in health education, prepared by direction of the surgeon general. Govt. Print. Off., 1925. (United States—Public health service. Public health bulletin, no.152.)

The same. (*In* United States—Public health service. Public health bulletin, no.152.) **qr 614 U253 no.152**

Hawkes, Herbert Edwin. **378 H36**

College—what's the use? Doubleday, 1927.

First published in the magazine section of the "New York herald tribune".

Deals with such subjects as why boys fail in college, financial handicaps, athletics, fraternities, religion, college pranks, and college discipline.

The author is dean of Columbia College.

Headley, Leal Aubrey. **371.3 H38**

How to study in college. Holt [c1926].

Lindeman, Eduard Christian. **r 374 L71**

Workers' education and the public libraries. Workers' Education Bureau of America, 1926. (Workers' education pamphlet series, no.7.)

London County Council. **372.89 L82**

Report of a conference on the teaching of history in London elementary schools [by the Education committee]. 1923.

Mertz, Paul Allen. **r 376.8 P399**

An historical account of Pennsylvania Female College, 1853-1880. Glenwood Assoc. [1927.]

r 379.23 O28

Oregon school cases; complete record. Belvedere Press [c1925].

Record of proceedings against the Oregon compulsory public school law had in the federal court for the District of Oregon and the complete record of the final hearing upon appeal before the United States Supreme court in the two cases: Walter M. Pierce, as governor of the state of Oregon; Isaac H. Van Winkle, as attorney general of the state of Oregon; and Stanley Myers, as district attorney for Multnomah County, state of Oregon, appellants, *vs.* the Society of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary and *vs.* Hill Military Academy.

"Oregon compulsory public school law": p.9–10; "State laws relative to private schools and classified summary thereof": p.767–934.

Patton, Cornelius Howard, & **Field,** W. T. **378.7 P31**

Eight o'clock chapel; a study of New England college life in the eighties. Houghton, 1927.

The account is limited to the colleges for men—Harvard, Yale, Dartmouth, Amherst, Williams, Brown, Bowdoin, Wesleyan, and Tufts—and discusses representative teachers and administrators, student life, religion, athletics, and other student activities.

Stokes, Henry Paine. **378.4 S87**

Ceremonies of the University of Cambridge. Cambridge University Press, 1927.

Describes briefly the customs and procedure in reference to university officials, costume, and various ceremonial occasions.

United States—Education bureau. **r 370.9 U25**

Education in the United States of America; prepared under the direction of J. J. Tigert for the Pan Pacific Conference on education, rehabilitation, reclamation, and recreation, Honolulu, T. H., April 11 to 16, 1927. 1927.

Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. **r 376.8 W49**

Biographical catalogue of alumnae and non-graduates of Wells College. 1923. (Wells College. Bulletin, v.9, no.4.)

Yale University—Yale endowment fund committee. **qr 378.7 Y13fo**

For a finer—not a bigger—Yale. 1926.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Henderson-Livesey, A. H. **396 H44**

Sex and public life. Social Services Ltd. [1926.]

Contents.—Feminism and its antidote.—Women in public life.—Organized women.—Women in the teaching profession.—The woman's sphere.—Women and sport.—Family limitation.—The thwarting of the maternal instinct.—The decline of parliamentary authority.—Conclusion.

The author considers feminism an anti-social and unnatural movement and looks upon women's participation in politics or in any other sphere hitherto closed to them as nothing more than an effort to gain notoriety.

Langdon-Davies, John. **396 L24**

A short history of women. Viking Press, 1927.

"The point of Mr. Langdon-Davies's historical review is that 'the female character' is a myth invented by men, and that the abstract reasons hitherto given for the subjection of women are pure inventions designed to justify injustice." *Isabel Paterson in Books, 1927.*

[Pan American International Women's Committee.] **r 396 P217**

Proceedings and report of the Columbus day conferences held in twelve American countries on October 12, 1923. Inter-America Press, 1926.

"The purpose of the program shall be to show the contribution of women to the progress of their country, and, in particular, to those movements which make for better understanding among the nations of the western hemisphere." *p.7.*

Young Women's Christian Associations, United States— **396.5 Y36**

Education and research division.

Women in industry in the Orient; a source book compiled as a background for study and understanding of industrial conditions in the East, particularly as they affect women. Womans Press, 1926.

Folklore. Customs. Costume

Briffault, Robert. **q 392 B74**

The mothers; a study of the origins of sentiments and institutions. 3v. Macmillan, 1927.

Bibliography: v.3, p.523–719.

An exhaustive and carefully documented study of "the early development of human society, of its fundamental institutions and traditions, in the light of the matriarchal theory of social evolution". *Preface.*

Chiefly concerned with customs and beliefs connected with marital and extramarital relations among primitive peoples and in early civilizations, and with the sexual significance of early religious beliefs, emphasizing throughout the influence of women, not, in its origin, political or administrative but based on the belief in woman's magical or magic-wielding nature.

Chrestien de Troyes. **398.25 C45**

Arthurian romances; tr. by W. W. Comfort. Dent [1913]. (Everyman's library.)

Bibliography: p.xviii.

Contents.—Erec et Enide.—Cligés.—Yvain.—Lancelot.—Notes.—Bibliography.

The same.....**r 398.25 C45**

Halliday, William Reginald. **398 H18**

Greek and Roman folklore. Longmans, 1927. (Our debt to Greece and Rome.)

"Select bibliography": p.151–154.

A brief discussion of folklore material which, though little of it is definitely known to have been invented by the Greeks or Romans, is yet common to classical antiquity and to present European civilization. The final chapter discusses the transmission of the Hellenistic tradition through the Latin writers to the Middle Ages.

Whitney, Annie Weston, & **Bullock,** *Mrs.* C. C., *comp.* **q 398 W65**

Folk-lore from Maryland. Amer. Folk-lore Soc., 1925. (American Folk-lore Society. Memoirs, v.18.)

The same.....**qr 398 W65**

Contains 2,844 numbered items: omens, lore of rural life, counteractants, folk-medicine, charms, beliefs and sayings concerning birth, marriage, death, and the months and days of the year, rhymes, riddles, folk-tales, and dialect notes.

Young, Agnes Brooks. **391 Y36**

Stage costuming; illustrated by the author. Macmillan, 1927.

"A reference bibliography for period costume": p.171–173.

"An excellent handbook for the practical worker in this special field. Her general ideas are sound and her working diagrams will be found of the greatest practical use." *Theatre arts monthly, 1927.*

The author is (1927) costume director of the Cleveland Playhouse.

Language

Coy, E. W. **475 C85**

Latin lessons for beginners. Amer. Book Co. [c1895.]

Fontaine, Camille, *ed.* **448 F73**

Les historiens français du 19e siècle; with explanatory, grammatical, historical, and biographical notes. Ed.2. Jenkins [c1894].

qr 430.5 G32

The **Germanic** review [quarterly], 1926–date. v.1–date. 1926–date.

Published by the Department of Germanic languages of Columbia University.

Mather, Maurice Whittemore, & **Wheeler,** A. L. **475 M46**

Connected passages for Latin prose writing with full introductory notes on idiom. Harper, 1899.

Russo, Joseph Louis. **455 R92**

Elementary Italian grammar. Heath [c1927]. (Heath's modern language series.)

Tuell, Hiram, & **Fowler,** H. N. **475 T82**

A first book in Latin. Rev. ed. Sanborn, 1905. (The students' series of Latin classics.)

Science

Canada—Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. **r 507 C16r**

Report. no.1–date. 1918–date.

East, Edward Murray. **575.6 E18**

Heredity and human affairs. Scribner, 1927.

Part of the material originally appeared in the "Forum", and "Scribner's magazine". Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Intended to serve as an introduction to the principles of genetics. For the general reader.

Fabre, Jean Henri. **504 F11c**

Curiosities of science; ed., annotated, and tr. by P. F. Bicknell. Century [c1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Interesting animals.—Nature's ingenuity.—On and under the earth.—Certain manufactures.

Consists of selected chapters from various works of the author. Much of the material is out of date.

Moon, Truman Jesse. **570 M87a**

Biology for beginners. Rev. ed. Holt [c1926].

"Collateral reading" at end of most of the chapters; "Select list of reference books": p.635.

Comprehensive in scope, without inclusion of laboratory work. Clear in statement and very fully illustrated. Cites many definite references for collateral reading.

Plaskitt, F. J. W. **570.928 P68**

Microscopic fresh water life. Chapman, 1926.

Written in popular style for those interested in collecting and identifying specimens. Contains photomicrographs and numerous sketches.

Société Botanique et Entomologique du Gers, Auch. **r 570.5 S678**

Bulletin de vulgarisation des sciences naturelles [1901]–1905. v.1–3 in 1v. 1900–06.

Contains a few papers and articles relating particularly to the plants and insects of the region of Gers, France.

Weir, John Wallace. **qr 523.6 W45**

Comets and the sun; new theories regarding their structure. Longmans, 1927.

Contents.—Comets.—The sun.—Extracts from circular on Halley's comet.

Criticizes earlier theories and advances his own in which he suggests that comets are contained in an envelope, that the sun is likewise bounded, and that much of its surface is in the solid state.

Mathematics

Millar, J. B. **r 515 M68**

Elements of descriptive geometry. Macmillan, 1878.

Schumann, Charles Henry. **515 S39**

Descriptive geometry. Van Nostrand, 1927.

Text-book, presenting the subject by giving the solution of a series of general problems covering the principles involved. Contains a large number of exercises.

Physics

Erikson, Henry Anton. **531 E74**

Elements of mechanics. McGraw, 1927.

One of a series of small texts used in the course in general physics at University of Minnesota.

r 530 H23

Handbuch der physik; hrsg. von H. Geiger und Karl Scheel. v.1–2, 7, 14–15, 17, 24. 1926–27.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1. Geschichte der physik; vorlesungstechnik, redigiert von Karl Scheel.
v.2. Elementare einheiten und ihre messung, redigiert von Karl Scheel.
v.7. Mechanik der flüssigen und gasförmigen körper, redigiert von R. Grammel.
v.14. Elektrizitätsbewegung in gasen, redigiert von W. Westphal.
v.15. Magnetismus, elektromagnetisches feld, redigiert von W. Westphal.
v.17. Elektrotechnik, redigiert von W. Westphal.
v.24. Negative und positive strahlen zusammenhängende materie, redigiert von Hans Geiger.

Huntington, William Spencer. **536.7 H94**

Graphic thermodynamics. Heath [c1927].

Presents a graphical scheme for the analysis of heat problems, particularly those relating to the compression and expansion of air, gases, and vapors. Assumes a familiarity with principles of thermodynamics.

Lorentz, Hendrik Antoon. **530.4 L86**

Problems of modern physics; a course of lectures delivered in the California Institute of Technology; ed. by H. Bateman. Ginn [c1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"An illuminating exposition of classical radiation theory, with applications to a

Lorentz, Hendrik Antoon—*continued.* **530.4 L86**

series of interesting problems such as dispersion, scattering, and the apparent boundary of the sun, the interaction of light with matter, moving and at rest, the detailed implications of the special theory of relativity, the extension to the general theory of relativity, and occasional applications to the classical quantum theory and the possible nature of light quanta." *Nature, 1927.*

Merkel, Friedrich. **r 536.2 M63**

Die grundlagen der wärmeübertragung; mit 88 abbildungen. 1927. (Wärmelehre und wärmewirtschaft in einzeldarstellungen, v.4.)

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[232.]

Exposition of the theoretical and experimental investigations of the types of heat transfer. Main section is concerned with heat transfer between a solid and a fluid.

Optical Society. **r 535.05 O26**

Subject index of the Transactions, vols. 1–25, by A. F. C. Pollard. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

Arrangement is by decimal classification; no alphabetical index.

Snow, Adolph Judah. **530.1 S674**

Matter & gravity in Newton's physical philosophy; a study in the natural philosophy of Newton's time. Oxford University Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[236]–250.

Trevor, Joseph Ellis. **536.7 T73**

The general theory of thermodynamics; an introduction to the study of thermodynamics. Ginn [c1927].

"May be found useful as a classroom text in the teaching of thermodynamics to students of physics and of physical chemistry...Attempts to present in clear and correct form the minimum amount of thermodynamics that every mathematician should know... Should also be of service to ambitious students of the thermodynamics of engineering, and to practicing heat-power engineers." *Preface.*

Chemistry

Bazzoni, Charles Blizard. **541.2 B34**

Kernels of the universe; modern discoveries in regard to the fundamental constitution of things. Doran [c1927]. (Humanizing of knowledge series.)

Popular presentation of modern theories of the constitution of matter.

British chemical abstracts, 1926–date. 1926–date. **qr 540.5 B75**

Issued by the Bureau of Chemical Abstracts representing the Chemical Society and the Society of Chemical Industry, in three separate parts: A–Pure chemistry; B–Applied chemistry; Index.

Section B issued as a supplement with the "Journal" of the Society of Chemical Industry.

Previous numbers of Section A–Pure chemistry appear in the "Journal" of the Chemical Society (r 540.5 C421) and previous numbers of Section B–Applied chemistry appear in the "Journal" of the Society of Chemical Industry. (qr 660.5 S67)

Chanteloup, Jean Antoine Chaptal, *comte* de. **r 540 C36**

Elements of chemistry; 4th Amer. ed., with great additions and improvements, by James Woodhouse. 2v. Kite, 1807.

Chemical Specifications, Inc., New York. **qr 540.3 C4213**

Chemical specifications yearbook, 1927. 1927.

Alphabetical list of a number of important chemicals, outlining their nature and manufacture, and giving specifications, uses, shipping regulations, containers, and addresses of manufacturers, jobbers, and importers.

Gates, Elizabeth. **r 016.5405 G23**

Union list of chemical periodicals in the Cincinnati libraries. University of Cincinnati, 1925. (Cincinnati University. University studies, ser. 2, v.11, pt.2.)

The same. (*In* Cincinnati University. University studies, ser. 2, v.11, pt.2.) ..... **r 378.7 C48 v.11**

Harrow, Benjamin. **541.2 H31**

The romance of the atom. Boni, 1927.

Good non-technical account of the nature of atoms and of atomic structure, written from the historic point of view. Contains three chapters on "Science and life".

Kopaczewski, W. **r 541.8 K38**

Les ions d'hydrogène; signification, mesure, applications, données numériques; avec cent figures dans le texte. 1926.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Rather critical presentation of the potentiometric and colorimetric methods of measuring hydrogen-ion concentration, with some attention to other methods. Discusses theory and applications rather briefly, and gives details of manipulation.

Martinet, Joseph. **r 547.773 M43**

Matières colorantes; l'indigo et ses dérivés; préface de A. Wahl; avec le patronage de l'Union des Industries Chimiques de France et de la Société de Chimie Industrielle. 1926. (Encyclopédie de chimie industrielle.)

"Bibliographie" at end of each chapter.

Good monograph on indigo and its derivatives, from the chemical point of view. Little attention to technology.

Schmidt, Julius, *b.* 1872. **547 S35**

A text-book of organic chemistry; English ed., by H. G. Rule. Gurney, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Excellent text for advanced students.

Geology

Holmes, Arthur, *geologist.* **5[illegible] H73ag**

The age of the earth; an introduction to geological ideas. Harper, 1927. (Things-to-know series.)

This volume is not the same as his "Age of the earth" published in 1913.

Pirsson, Louis Valentine. **552 P65a**

Rocks and rock minerals; a manual of the elements of petrology without the use of the microscope; 2d ed., rev., by Adolph Knopf. Wiley, 1926.

The same. 1908 ..... **552 P65**

Aims to give the distinguishing characteristics necessary for macroscopic identification of ordinary rocks. Second edition contains very little new material. The changes are mainly corrections of earlier edition.

Schuchert, Charles, & **LeVene,** C. M. **550 S38**

The earth and its rhythms. Appleton, 1927.

Scientifically accurate exposition of the science of geology for the layman. Considerable attention to historical geology.

Tutton, Alfred Edwin Howard. **551.31 T89**

The natural history of ice and snow; illustrated from the Alps; with 48 full-page plates (174 figures), 16 text illustrations, and a map. Paul, 1927.

Comprehensive work dealing with the chemistry and physics of water, ice, and snow, the nature of glacier ice, and the measurement and causes of glacier movement. Describes in an interesting manner the author's expeditions in the Alps.

United States—Mines bureau. **r 557.3 U253**

Mining industry of the United States of America; supplementing exhibit of the Bureau of mines at the Brazilian Centennial Exposition, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1922–1923, by T. T. Read. [1922.]

Report prepared for the Commission of the United States of America to the Brazil Centennial Exposition.

Wybergh, W. J. **r 553.2 W97**

The coal resources of Union of South Africa. 2v. 1922–25. (South Africa—Geological survey. Memoir, no.19.)

Contains folded plates.
"Publications of the Geological survey" at end of each volume.
v.1. The coalfields of Witbank, Springs, and Heidelberg, and of the Orange Free State.
v.2. The inland coalfields of Natal.

Botany

Eaton, Amos. **r 580.3 E19**

A botanical dictionary, being a translation from the French of Louis-Claude Richard, with extensive additions from Martin [and others]. Ed.2. Howe, 1819.

Sinnott, Edmund Ware. **580.7 S61**

Laboratory manual for elementary botany. McGraw, 1927. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences.)

"The present Manual has been written in response to requests for a series of laboratory exercises to accompany the author's 'Botany: Principles and Problems'." *Preface.*

Torrey, John, & **Gray,** Asa. **r 581.97 T63**

A flora of North America, containing abridged descriptions of all the known indigenous and naturalized plants growing north of Mexico, arranged according to the natural system. 2v. Wiley, 1838–[43].

v.2 has no title-page.

Zoölogy

Chamberlin, Willard Joseph. **r 595.765 C35**

The Buprestidae of North America, exclusive of Mexico; a catalogue including synonomy, bibliography, distribution, type locality, and hosts of each species. [c1926.]

Brought up to January 1925.

Dakin, William John. **590 D15**

The elements of general zoology; a guide to the study of animal biology, correlating function and structure, with notes on practical exercises. Oxford University Press, 1927.

"Function is the dominating note of the book and, except for a chapter specially devoted to the Protozoa, the subject matter is arranged under the headings of the various functions of the animals and not under the customary systematic groups. In dealing with any one function, the author has given just so much structural detail of the organs concerned as is necessary for a proper comprehension of their uses, and has saved much valuable space by the free use of carefully annotated drawings and diagrams to impart the details of anatomy. Among the most valuable parts of the book are the experiments, which are carefully outlined in each chapter, for practical demonstration of the physiological processes underlying function... It is the most refreshing and stimulating text-book, from the teacher's point of view, that has been published for some time." *Nature, 1927.*

Maeterlinck, Maurice. **595.732 M24**

The life of the white ant; tr. by Alfred Sutro. Dodd, 1927.

Bibliography: p.231–238.

The author "returning to the study of insect communities, has found in the termite, or white ant, a subject almost as fascinating as that of the bee, and one which is far less familiar. His method...has been, as before, to collect accurate but widely scattered facts into a harmonious grouping, enriching them with his own reflections and interpretations...Humanity is still the real hero of his drama, and if he turns to insects, it is to point out their relationship and analogy to man". *Nation & athenæum, 1927.*

Warden, Carl John. **591.51 W21**

A short outline of comparative psychology. Norton [c1927]. (The new science series.)

Brief historical sketch of the interpretation of animal behavior.

Useful Arts

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. **r 607 A5122**

Education and training for the industries; papers selected by the A. S. M. E. Committee on education and training for the industries largely from programs arranged by it for sessions held since 1923. [c1927.]

Associated Tile Manufacturers, Beaver Falls, Pa. **qr 691.3 A84ba**

Basic course in tile setting. c1923.

Consists of instructions for 19 jobs.

With this are bound "Instructor's sheet" for jobs, no.1–9, "Instructor's guide", "Report of conference at Dunwoody", and "Scholarships for basic course in tile setting at Dunwoody Industrial Institute, Minneapolis, offered by Associated Tile Manufacturers".

Brady, Frank Lawrence. **691 B68**

An introduction to building science. Arnold, 1927.

"Building science literature": p.275–276.

Intended as a text-book on the scientific study of building materials, with special reference to their properties. Treats of those parts of physics and chemistry which are applicable to building. Includes a series of experiments.

Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh. **qr 607 C216e**

Educational resources of Pittsburgh and the Carnegie Institute of Technology. [Pittsburgh, 1926.]

Pamphlet pointing out the educational benefits which may be derived from the location of the school in a great industrial district.

Crittall, W. F. **694.64203 C88**

A window dictionary: containing illustrated descriptions of technical terms used in connection with window openings. Batsford, 1926.

Confined to terms used in the metal-window industry.

Goodrich (B. F.) **Company, Akron, Ohio.** **r 678 G62t**

A trip through rubberland: a short survey of the rubber industry. c1926.

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, O. **qr 678 G63**

The story of Goodyear. c1925.

Published as a special edition of the "Goodyear news".

Attempts to give some of the outstanding features of the development and use of rubber, with emphasis on the work of the Goodyear corporation.

Haas, Walter de. **r 609 H11**

Technische träume, von Hanns Günther (W. de Haas). 1922. (Aus natur und technik.)

Johnson, George Henry. **677 J36**

Textile fabrics; their selection and care from the standpoint of use, wear, and launderability. Harper, 1927.

"Select bibliography": p.376–377.

The same.....**r 677 J36**

Able treatment intended both for the launderer and the user of fabrics. Discusses properties of fibers; weaving, knitting, bleaching, dyeing, printing, finishing, and testing; and mechanical, chemical, and natural sources of damage. Much of the information was collected by the Department of research of the Laundryowners National Association and by the American Institute of Laundering.

Klein, Paul E. **685.32 K31**

Shoe repairing. Bruce Pub. Co. [c1926.]

Manual of instruction for vocational courses, making use of simple and inexpensive equipment. Includes suggestions for teachers.

qr 691.7505 K38

Korrosion und metallschutz unter einbeziehung des allgemeinen materialschutzes; organ des Reichsausschusses fur metallschutz [bimonthly]. 1925–date. v.1–date. 1925–date.

q 672 L32

Large uses of steel in small ways, with statistical section on general consumption, prices, production, exports and imports, and other related business data. v.1. [Penton Pub. Co., c1926.]

Reprinted from the "Iron trade review".

Describes briefly the manufacture of many metal articles of small size or slight construction.

Mullin, Charles Earl. **677.36 M96**

Acetate silk and its dyes; with a foreword by L. A. Olney. Van Nostrand, 1927.

The present volume is largely based upon two series of articles, "Dyeing acetate silk" and "Acetate silk, its dyes and their application", originally published in the "American dyestuff reporter" of 1925 and 1926.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Compilation, dealing very largely with the dyeing of cellulose acetate silk and the dyestuffs used. Gives details of processes, with references to the literature.

Perry, L. Day. **689 P44**

Seat weaving. Manual Arts Press [c1917].

Elementary text-book for manual-training classes giving directions for weaving cane, rush, reed, and splint seats.

Poole, B. W. **qr 687 P79**

The science of pattern construction for garment makers; the standard textbook for merchant tailors, clothing manufacturers, pattern-cutters, designers, bespoke cutters, tailors, ladies' tailors, and costumiers. Pitman, 1927.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene

Arends, Georg, *ed.* **r 615.103 A68**

Volkstümliche namen der arzneimittel, drogen, und chemikalien; eine sammlung der im volksmunde gebräuchlichen benennungen und handelsbezeichnungen. Ed.10, rev. & enl. 1926.

Dictionary of synonyms giving both Latin and common names of medicines, drugs, and chemicals.

Barker, Lewellys Franklin, & **Cole,** N. B. **616.991 B24**

Rheumatism; its meaning and its menace. Appleton, 1926.

"Tells what 'rheumatism' is and what it is not; how it leads to disastrous results; how to recognize it; and what physicians do for it...There is also a chapter on gout." *Preface.*

Bukh, Niels Ebbesen. **613.71 B86**

Primary gymnastics; the basis of rational physical development; tr. from the 2d Danish ed. by F. B. Hansen and F. de H. Bevington; with numerous illustrations. Ed.2, rev. Dutton [1925].

Discusses system taught by author in Denmark. Based on Swedish medical and corrective gymnastics.

Fishbein, Morris, *ed.* **613 F52**

Your weight and how to control it; a scientific guide by medical specialists and dieticians; with an introduction by W. C. Phillips; including the Principles of nutrition, with diets and menus for reducing and gaining, by Flora Rose and Mary Henry. Doran [c1927].

Part one is made up of addresses by physicians in attendance at the first "Adult Weight Conferences". These were first published in the Sunday "Magazine" of the New York "Herald tribune".

Hill, Archibald Vivian. **612 H551**

Living machinery; eight lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute, Boston, March 1927. Harcourt [c1927].

Six of these lectures were given for children at the Royal Institution in London. They deal with the applications of physiology to industrial work, athletics, mountaineering, muscular training, and every-day life.

Leeds, Lois, & **Kaji,** H. M. **613.49 L53**

Beauty and health; a practical handbook; foreword by Dorothy Dix. Lippincott, 1927.

Comprehensive book dealing with all types of beauty problems such as care of the face and neck, the hair, the limbs, and the figure as a whole, and including chapters on weight control, personality and clothes, and individual problems of personal appearance.

Rose, *Mrs.* Mary Davies (Swartz). **612.39 R71**

The foundations of nutrition. Macmillan, 1927.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Text-book dealing with principles of human nutrition. Contains some interesting material on the history of the subject. Includes many useful tables.

Strickler, Albert. **616.5 S91**

The skin; its care and treatment. Appleton, 1927.

Brief book dealing with the structure of the skin; skin diseases of childhood, adolescence, adult life, and old age; diseases of the scalp, hair, and nails; and the effect of cosmetics on the health of the skin.

Thomson, John Arthur. **613 T38**

Towards health. Putnam, 1927.

"The chapters formed a series of popular Saturday Evening Lectures (Farquhar Thomson Lectures) delivered annually by members of the Medical Faculty of the University of Aberdeen." *Preface.*

Bibliography: p.349–356.

"One can think of no other book so plainly written, and so easily understandable by all people, even those educated ever so slightly, which yet embodies nearly all that is to be said to the layman on the general biological principles that lie behind the problems of health." *Times [London] literary supplement, 1927.*

Engineering

Coal [monthly], Feb.–May 1926. v.1, no.1–4. 1926. **qr 622.3305 C6287**

United with "Coal trade journal" to form "Coal and coal trade journal".

Crussard, Louis. **r 621.6 C89**

Ventilateurs et compresseurs; avec le patronage de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, et de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale.. 1926. (Encyclopédie de mécanique appliquée.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Dana, Forest Charles, & **Willmarth,** E. H. **620.8 D19**

Engineering problems manual. McGraw, 1927.

Includes problems, with tabular information to aid in their solution, but is not restricted to problems. Is primarily a student note-book for certain freshman courses at Iowa State College. These courses are correlated with the instruction in definite subjects, yet are concerned with such general aims as inculcating proper habits of study, teaching correct methods of computation, and developing an engineering viewpoint.

Diesel Motor Co. of America. **r 621.434 D57**

[The Diesel motor.] 1898.

Pamphlet outlining advantages.

Ham, Clarence Walter, & **Crane,** E. J. **621.81 H19**

Mechanics of machinery. McGraw, 1927.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Contents.—Mechanism.—Kinematics and dynamics of machinery.

Text-book explaining the fundamental mechanisms and the theory of their operation, and the methods of analyzing the forces and motions in these mechanisms or machines.

Marriott, Hugh Frederick. **622 M41**

Money & mines; the administration, organisation, and economics of precious and non-ferrous metal mines. Benn, 1925.

"Written primarily for investors in undertakings engaged in working mineral deposits, to enable them to exercise a more intelligent supervision of their own interests, and is designed to give them a fuller knowledge of mining and the management of mining companies." *Chemical age [London] 1925.*

Moore, Herbert Fisher. **620.123141 M87m**

Manual of the endurance of metals under repeated stress; a summary of views and test data, with instructions for use, compiled for designing, inspecting, and testing engineers. [Engineering Foundation] 1927. (Engineering Foundation, New York. Publication, no.13.)

"References": p.62–63.

The same. (*In* Engineering Foundation, New York. Publication, no.13.) ..... **r 620.5 E64393 no.13**

Presents in concise form a readable outline of the present knowledge of fatigue of metals.

Rea, Samuel. **r 625 R24**

Engineering and transportation; lecture before the faculty and students of the Princeton School of Engineering, delivered at Princeton, N. J., March 23, 1926, in the Cyrus Fogg Brackett course of lectures. [1926.]

qr 625.705 R53

Roads and streets [monthly], 1926–date. v.65–date. 1926–date.

Formerly appeared in "Engineering and contracting" (qr 620.5 E6437) and continues its volume numbering.

Stahl, Erhard. **r 621.72 S78**

Metallgiesserei; hilfsmittel, arbeitsverfahren, erzeugnisse, und kalkulationsregeln, aus der praxis dargestellt. Ed.2, rev. 1926.

Foundry work with ferrous and non-ferrous (including precious) metals. Deals more with properties of metals and alloys than with methods of casting.

Stodola, Aurel. **qr 621.165 S86s**

Steam and gas turbines, with a supplement on the prospects of the thermal prime mover; authorized translation from the 6th German ed., by L. C. Loewenstein. 2v. McGraw, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Is not only the outstanding work in its field, but is probably also the most complete and authoritative work in any branch of engineering...Characterized by the completeness of its discussion of the theoretical, experimental, and constructive aspects of the subject. The theory is often carried further than is at present profitable for the constructor, but is invaluable as an aid to the investigator; experimental results are collected from all sources and are carefully analyzed; the constructive features give a thorough picture of the state of the art...Is not a textbook for the average student, but is an invaluable reference book for him. It is primarily...for the specialist. And it is the best of its kind." *Lionel S. Marks in Mechanical engineering, 1927.*

qr 628.105 W29

Water works [monthly], 1926–date. v.65–date. 1926–date.

Formerly appeared in "Engineering and contracting" (qr 620.5 E6437) and continues its volume numbering.

Electrical Engineering

Moore, Arthur Dearth. **621.31 M87**

Fundamentals of electrical design. McGraw, 1927.

Bibliography at the end of some of the chapters.

"This book is offered as a text in which are presented certain fundamental subjects which apply in two ways: they are basic to much electrical design as carried out professionally, and the mastering of these subjects may be considered a necessary part of the training of all electrical engineering students. Thus the earlier chapters will be found to deal with the electromagnetic system, fields and field mapping, attraction, and the thermal problems of heat storage, heat flow, heat radiation, heat dissipation, and temperature rise." *Preface.*

Pennsylvania—Corporations, Committee on. (Senate.) **r 621.341 P399**

Giant power; proceedings before the Committee on corporations of the Senate and the Manufacturers committee of the House of representatives, being a joint hearing on Senate giant power bills, no.32, 33, 34, 35, 36, and 37, extraordinary session of 1926. [1926.]

Whitton, *Mrs.* Mary Ormsbee. **621.3645 W66**

The new servant; electricity in the home; illustrated by Leslie Crump. Doubleday, 1927.

Written for the housekeeper who wishes information and advice concerning various household appliances.

Agriculture

Boone, Ray C. P. **r 634.1183 B63**

Le bananier; culture, industrie, commerce. 1926.

Bibliography: p.[323]–329.

Burt, Frederick A. **631 B94**

Soil mineralogy; a discussion of mineralogy in its application to soil studies. Van Nostrand, 1927.

Written for the students and scientific workers in agricultural colleges. Treats of the physical properties of minerals, the various compounds in the soil, the weathering of minerals, determinative mineralogy applied only to minerals found in the soil and supplementary tables showing the relative occurrence, resisting power, and volume changes of minerals.

Connecticut—Agriculture department. **r 630.6 C7533**

Annual report (1st–date), 1925/26–date. 1926–date.

Previous to 1925, the work of this Department was under the supervision of the State board of agriculture.

Cornell University—New York State College of Agriculture. **r 630.6 C82co**

The Cornell reading course for the farm. no.117–163. 1916–23.

no.118, 120–125 wanting.

Includes Livestock, Soil, Flower growing, Plant breeding, Poultry, Food preservation, Rural engineering, Beekeeping, Dairying, Farm management, Farm crops, Vegetable gardening, Country life, and Forestry series.

Porché, Charles. **r 637.100413 P82**

Le lait desséché; avec 9 figures et 8 planches hors-texte. Ed.2, rev. [1926.]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Describes briefly methods of manufacturing milk powder, and then deals with its composition, properties, digestibility, analysis, adulteration, and uses.

Stewart, Rolland Maclaren, & **Getman,** A. K. **630.7 S85**

Teaching agricultural vocations; a manual for teachers in preparation and in service. Wiley, 1927. (Books on education.)

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Intended especially for teachers in secondary schools.

United States—States relations service. **r 630.7 U25e**

Education and research in agriculture and home economics in the United States; supplementing exhibit of the States relations service, United States Department of agriculture at the Brazil Centennial Exposition, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1922–1923, by A. C. True. [1922.]

Report prepared for the Commission of the United States of America to the Brazil Centennial Exposition.

Waksman, Selman Abraham. **631.15 W15**

Principles of soil microbiology. Williams, 1927.

"A classified list of books for reference in soil microbiology": p.xi–xix.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Collection of known facts concerning microorganisms found in the soil and their activities; it is a study of the literature dealing with the science in question; it is an interpretation of the facts already presented; it indicates the various lines of investigation and notes where further information is especially wanted." *Preface.*

Domestic Economy

Bailey, Nemeadji Beth. **643 B16**

Meal planning and table service in the American home; with preface by F. E. Busse. Manual Arts Press [c1924].

Deals with planning and serving of meals in the home where no servants are employed. Contains chapters on entertaining, choice of equipment for the dining-room, rules of table service, menu making, and menus and service for special occasions.

Cook, Rosamond C. **646 C77**

Essentials of sewing. Manual Arts Press [c1924].

Intended for those studying sewing either at home or at school, but will also be useful to the teacher.

Business. Communication

American Management Association. **qr 658.72 A51**

Survey report. no.1–6. c1922–23.

Comrie, Frank MacIntyre. **r 659 C73**

Planning an advertising campaign. [F. M. Comrie Co., c1926.]

Pamphlet, outlining the management of campaigns as handled by advertising agencies.

Curtis, John William. **658.7 C93**

Organisation of production. Benn, 1924. (Chemical engineering library; second series.)

An attempt to instruct chemical engineers in the principles of industrial management. Adopts the method of illustrating these principles by treating in detail the practice of a company engaged in the design and installation of gas-plants.

Foster and Kleiser Company. **r 659 F81**

The Pacific coast as a market for commodities, and the outdoor advertising facilities available in this territory; facts and figures for the producer, manufacturer, or distributer in planning merchandising and advertising activities in the states of California, Oregon, Washington, and Arizona. [c1926.]

Gerstenberg, Charles William. **658 G32a**

Principles of business. Ed.4, rev. Prentice-Hall, 1926.

Bibliography at end of many of the chapters.

Author attempts to cover, in a general way, the whole subject of business. Intended for the experienced business man as well as for the student.

Gilbreth, Frank Bunker, & [**Gilbreth,** *Mrs.* L. E. M.]. **qr 658.7 G38s**

Science in management for the one best way to do work. 1923.

At head of title "Compte-rendu de la III. Conférence Internationale de Psychotechnique Appliquée à l'Orientation Professionnelle, Milan, 2-3-4 Octobre, 1922".

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Holland, Rupert Sargent. **656.6 H72**

Historic railroads; illustrated by M. De V. Lee. Macrae [c1927].

Contents.—England.—North America.—South America.—Europe.—Asia.—Africa.—The Far East and Australia.

Interesting, popular history of early locomotives and railroads in all parts of the world, England and North America receiving the greatest amount of attention.

Iowa Research Conference on Commercial Education (1st), Iowa City, 1926. r 650.7 I25

Research studies in commercial education; reports of investigations as presented at the Iowa Research Conference on Commercial Education, in March 1926, collected by E. G. Blackstone. University of Iowa [1926]. (Iowa University. Monographs in education, ser 1., no.7.)

MacDonald, John Haskell. **651 M14**

Office management. Prentice, 1927.

"Selected bibliography on office management": p.264–265.

"Purpose...is to offer enough in the way of principles to make the book useful to students, and at the same time to illustrate the principles with a sufficient number of practical examples of office methods in successful use to make the book of value also to office managers and business executives." *Preface.*

Metcalf, Henry Clayton, *ed.* **658.01 M64**

The psychological foundations of management. Shaw, 1927.

"Selected reading list": p.299–302.

Eighteen addresses by various contributors, attempting "to point out the contributions of industrial psychology to business management and to define the difficulties of psychological research in the industrial field". *Introduction.*

Metcalf, Henry Clayton, *ed.* **658 M64s**

Scientific foundations of business administration, by H. A. Overstreet [and others]. Williams, 1926. (Human relations series.)

"Selected reading list": p.332–334.

Chapters by various authors who deal respectively with the philosophic, biological, economic, and psychological foundations; and with basic principles and their application to management.

Morey, Lloyd. **657 M88**

Manual of municipal accounting. Wiley, 1927. (The Wiley accounting series.)

"References on municipal accounting": p.182.

Should be of value to accountants, and also to officials of towns and cities.

Polk, Ralph W. **655 P76**

The practice of printing. Manual Arts Press [c1926].

Bibliography at end of some of the chapters.

Elementary instruction in practical work.

United States—Adjutant-general's office. r 652.3 U25

United States army typewriting instructor's guide, 1922. 1923.

Radio Communication

Banneitz, Fritz, *ed.* **r 654.108 B22**

Taschenbuch der drahtlosen telegraphie und telephonie; mit 1190 abbildungen und 131 tabellen. 1927.

"Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten fachbücher und fachzeitschriften": p.1191–1193.

Comprehensive handbook of radio engineering. Compiled by a number of leading German specialists. Contains numerous foot-note references.

Manly, Harold Phillips. **r 654.6103 M33**

Drake's radio cyclopedia; a complete and non-technical reference work easy to read and easy to use, covering over 1,500 subjects, arranged alphabetically, including instructions for building, operating, and testing receivers, power units, and radio-phone equipment; arranged for use by set builders and designers, service and repair men, dealers and salesmen, experimenters and students, set owners and operators; with 950 illustrations, circuit diagrams, constructional layouts, and graphic curves all made especially for this book. Drake [c1927].

Compilation of information relating to the general theory, design, construction, and operation of devices used in radio-telephony. Some of the subjects are treated at length. Contains cross-references, but no index and is not paged.

Chemical Technology

American Refractories Institute. **r 666.7605 A51**

Technologic paper. no.1–2. Pittsburgh, 1926.

Bischof, Carl. **r 666.76 B49ar**

Les argiles réfractaires; matières premières et leur emploi dans l'industrie des produits réfractaires; 4e éd., revue et remaniée par K. Jacob et E. Weber, avec la collaboration du Laboratoire Chimique de l'Industrie de l'Argile et du Journal de l'industrie de l'argile; traduction par A. Schubert. 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Clerk, Dugald. **665.7 C57**

The relative thermal value of gas and electricity; collected papers, etc. Institution of Gas Engineers, 1926.

Made up chiefly of papers and addresses read in the years 1919–1920 before the Royal Society of Arts, the Institution of Civil Engineers, and the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

Contents.—Distribution of heat, light, and motive power by gas and electricity.—Report on the coal-gas and electrical supply industries of the United Kingdom, to the president of the Institution of Gas Engineers.—Note on the thermal efficiencies of production, distribution, and use of gas and electricity, contributed to the "Gas journal", 10th Feb. 1920.—Coal conservation in the United Kingdom.—Presidential address to the Institution of Gas Engineers on the future of the gas industry.—Note on the thermal efficiency of the generation and use of gas and electricity.—Gas regulation act, 1920. - The heat unit basis in relation to power supply.—Report to the Board of Trade of the Departmental committee on carbon monoxide.—Report to the Board of Trade of the Departmental committee on gas incombustibles.

Commercial Solvents Corporation. **r 016.6677 C73**

A bibliography of recent works relating to cellulose lacquers, by F. M. Crawford. [1926.]

Most of the references have been taken from a series of articles by F. M. Crawford, appearing in "Chemical and metallurgical engineering", v.32, no.11–14, May–Aug. 1925, and in "Paint, oil, and chemical review", v.80, no.27, Dec. 31, 1925.

Cornille, Alix. **r 666.7 C82**

Manuel de fabrication des briques, tuiles, et produits réfractaires; avec 108 figures dans le texte. 1926. (Bibliothèque professionnelle.)

Gattefossé, René Maurice. **r 668.511 G23**

Distillation des plantes aromatiques et des parfums; avec 94 figures dans le texte. 1926.

Describes equipment and processes used in distillation of essential oils. Includes brief history and some theory.

Langsdorf, Johann Wilhelm. **r 664.4 L26**

Ausführlichere abhandlung von anlegung, verbesserung, und zweckmäsiger [sic] verwaltung derer salzwerke, nebst einem anhang von denen rechten und befügnissen eines landesherrn auf salzquellen und auf den alleinhandel des salzes. v.2. 1781.

National Fertilizer Association. **r 668.605 N15**

Proceedings of the annual convention (2d), 1926. 1926.

Neuville, H. **r 663.95 N25**

Technologie du thé; composition chimique de la feuille, récolte et manipulation, procédés européens, procédés asiatiques; 2. éd., rev. avec le concours de la Station Expérimentale d'Études sur le Thé de Buitenzorg (Java). 1926. (Bibliothèque d'agriculture coloniale.)

"Index bibliographique": p.[277]–300.

Treatise on the equipment and processes of tea factories in the various tea-growing countries.

Parrish, Percy, & **Ogilvie,** A. **qr 668.6 P26**

Artificial fertilisers; their chemistry, manufacture, & application; with a foreword by H. C. Brown. v.1. Benn, 1927.

Thorough treatment, giving details of methods and machinery used. Volume one is devoted to phosphatic fertilizers.

Pratt, George R. **r 662.613 P88c**

Coal truths on damper regulation and furnace equipment. Coal truth office [1924]. (Alberta—Coal truth office. Publication, no.20.)

Royal Baking Powder Company, New York. **r 664.654 R81**

Alum in baking powder; the complete text of the "Trial examiner's report upon the facts", including a review of scientific testimony concerning alum in baking powder and its physiological effects, as submitted on November 12, 1925 by trial examiner E. M. Averill to the Federal trade commission, Washington, D. C., in the matter of Royal Baking Powder Company docket no.540, accompanied by facsimiles of two orders of the Federal trade commission, printed with special type arrangement and published with added foreword, notes, and indices. 1927.

Report in the case of the complaint issued by the Federal trade commission against the Royal Baking Powder Company, charging unfair methods of competition particularly against manufacturers of baking powders containing alum.

Türk, Karl. **r 666.2621 T85**

The ready remedier; a manual for porcelain enameling superintendents. Porcelain Enamel & Manufacturing Co., 1927.

Trade literature issued by the publisher. Practical information on operations involved, including troubles and remedies, in vitreous enameling of cast- and sheet-iron.

United States—Fixed nitrogen research laboratory. **qr 661.62 U2536**

Annual report, 1921/22–date. 1922–date.

Report for 1921/22 appears in the Annual report of the United States Department of agriculture. (r 630.6 U25)

Title varies.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 661.7331 U25**

Oxalic acid; report of the United States Tariff commission to the president of the United States; investigation of the costs of production of oxalic acid in the United States and in the principal competing foreign countries; with appendix: Proclamation by the president. 1925.

United States—War department. **r 661.62 U2534**

Muscle Shoals; letter addressed to Senator Charles S. Deneen by the secretary of war, dated Dec. 14, 1926, in response to his request regarding the proposed offer of the Farmers' Federated Fertilizer Corporation for the Muscle Shoals project, together with an analysis of the proposed offer and a detailed analysis by M. C. Tyler, Corps of engineers, and Senate bill 4632, introduced Dec. 7, 1926, by the senator from Kentucky (Mr. Ernst) and referred to the Committee on agriculture and forestry; presented by Mr. Deneen, Jan. 6, 1927. 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.189.)

White, Harry Hall. **qr 666.109 W63**

Early Pittsburgh glass-houses. [1926.]

v.10, no.5, p.363–368, Nov. 1926 of "Antiques".

The same. (*In* Antiques, v.10, no.5, p.363–368.).....**qr 707.3 A63 v.10**

Brief history of the early manufacturers of glass in Pittsburgh, with some discussion and illustrations of their hollow-ware.

Wilson, Hewitt. **666.7 W76**

Ceramics; clay technology. McGraw, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes and "References".

The same.....**r 666.7 W76**

Excellent text-book giving a summary of the literature and of personal observations on the physics and chemistry of clays. Little attention to manufacturing processes or equipment. Deals with formation of clays, properties, drying, effect of heat, vitrification, and the melting, fusion, and crystallization of silicates.

Metallurgy

Bordeaux, Albert François Joseph. **r 669.2 B63**

L'or et l'argent; avec le patronage de l'Union des Industries Métallurgiques et Minières et du Comité des Forges de France. 1926. (Encyclopédie minière et métallurgique.)

Bibliography: p.6–7.

Greater part of the work is devoted to the metallurgy of gold and silver. Includes brief information on history and statistics, principal deposits, mineralogy, and chemistry.

Driver-Harris Company, Harrison, N. J. **r 669.9125 D82**

Nichrome and other alloys. [1926?]

Trade literature dealing with the properties and characteristics of alloys for electrical resistance and heating purposes.

Düsseldorf, Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute. **qr 669.1 D951**

Wärmestrom-bilder (Sankey-diagramme) aus dem eisenhüttenwesen, nach eigenen versuchen oder versuchen der angeschlossenen werke gesammelt und hrsg. von der Wärmestelle Düsseldorf (ueberwachungsstelle für brennstoff- und energiewirtschaft auf eisenwerken). 1922.

Collection of diagrams showing distribution of heat in the various processes in an iron and steel plant.

Fourment, Marcel, & **Guillet,** Léon. **r 669.4 F83**

Métallurgies du plomb, du nickel, et du cobalt, et alliages de ces métaux; avec le patronage de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France et de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. 1926. (Encyclopédie minière et métallurgique.)

Describes processes of extracting these metals from their ores, giving chief attention to lead. The brief chapters on the alloys consist mainly of equilibrium diagrams of the systems.

qr 669.705 R37

Revue de l'aluminium et de ses applications, April 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Published six times a year.

————Bulletin bibliographique, April 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Fine Arts

Beyle, Marie Henri (*pseud.* De Stendhal). **759.5 B46**

Histoire de la peinture en Italie; seule édition complète, entièrement revue et corrigée. 1854. (Œuvres complètes de Stendhal.)

Church, Henry F. **744 C46**

Organizing the drafting department. Ronald Press Co. [c1927.] (The Ronald manufacturing industries library.)

"Books on drafting": p.87–88.

A manual for the executive. Deals with selection and training of staff, planning, equipping, and systematizing the department, and methods of standardization and labor-saving in operation of the department. Includes a brief outline of photo-engraving and other methods of mechanical reproduction of illustrations.

Fitzgerald, Desmond. **qr 738 F57**

Chinese and Korean potteries & porcelains, collection of the late Desmond FitzGerald: Han, T'ang, and Sung potteries, collectors' pieces of the Ming and Ch'ing dynasties, Korean wares of the Korai to the Richo period. Amer. Art Assoc., 1927.

An illustrated descriptive catalogue.

Gilman, Beatrice Irene. **735 H47g**

Gregorio Fernandez. Hispanic Soc. of America, 1926. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; peninsular series.)

Bibliography: p.156–165.

A sketch of the life and a critical estimate of the work of this 17th century Spanish sculptor. Contains 34 plates.

Guild, Lurelle Van Arsdale. **q 749 G96**

The geography of American antiques; text and illustrations by L. V. Guild. Doubleday, 1927.

"Book list": p.278.

The first half is devoted to furniture, the rest deals with clocks, mirrors, glass, pewter, silver, pottery, lighting equipment, rugs, coverlets, and textiles. The author has considered each thing as typical of a particular state and discusses it under the name of the state. Throughout he attempts to show how social conditions affected art forms.

Halsted, Jesse Newton. **745 H18**

Modern ornament and design. Signs of the Times Pub. Co. [c1927.]

Considered chiefly from the point of view of commercial application. Contains over a hundred illustrations.

Indiana—Public instruction department. **qr 750 I24**

Picture study; a manual for Indiana teachers for use in elementary and high schools; prepared by committee of art instructors; ed. by Lillian Weyl. 1926. (Bulletin, no.81.)

Iorga, Nicolae, & **Bals,** Georges. **q 709.498 I25**

Histoire de l'art roumain ancien. 1922.

Contains plates, several of which are colored.

"Bibliographie": p.401.

Leverhulme, William Hesketh Lever, *baron.* **qr 708.2 L66**

The art collections of the late Viscount Leverhulme. 7v. in 6. Anderson Galleries, 1926.

v.1. [Art objects.]
v.2. Paintings.
v.3. Porcelains.
v.4. The art library.
v.5. Furniture, tapestries, rugs, etc.
v.6–7. Original drawings, prints, & water colors.

Sprague, Elizabeth, & **Sprague,** Curtiss. **744.2 S76**

How to design monograms. Bridgman [c1927].

Bibliography: p.61.

Discusses the subject briefly, presents several alphabets, and reproduces a large number of monograms which will be suggestive, though not always based on correct principles.

Symons, Henry. **749 S988**

English, German, & French long-case, bracket, & table clocks; the private collection of Henry Symons; with a foreword & glossary of technical terms used in clock-making prepared, together with the catalogue descriptions, by Herbert Cescinsky; to be sold at unreserved public sale March twenty-fifth. Anderson Galleries, 1927.

Van Dyke, John Charles. **r 708.5 V18**

Florence; critical notes on the galleries of the Uffizi, the Pitti, and the Academy. Scribner, 1927. (New guides to old masters.)

Vaughan, Herbert Millingchamp. **r 709.45 V23**

Florence and her treasures; 2d ed. prepared by M. Mansfield; with 47 illustrations and 6 maps and plans. Methuen [1927].

Describes the churches, palaces, and public buildings and the works of art in the various galleries, with a chapter each on the general description of Florence, Fiesole and the environs of Florence, and the festivals of Florence. Contains alphabetical lists of the principal painters, architects, sculptors, and mosaic workers represented in Florentine art, giving their dates and a few other biographical details.

Walker's quarterly, Oct. 1920–date. no.1–date. 1920–date. **r 759.2 W17**
Publication suspended from Jan.–Oct. 1925.

Gardens. City Plans

Boston—City planning board. **qr 710 B64**
Zoning for Boston; a survey and a comprehensive plan [and] Law enacted by Massachusetts legislature, chapter 488, acts of 1924, in effect June 5, 1924. 1924.
"Printed and mimeographed material compiled for study and publicity purposes": p.61.
Maps in pocket.

Bush-Brown, *Mrs.* Louise. **716.2 B96**
Flowers for every garden. Little, 1927.
"A simple, practical...manual for the amateur gardener...It touches only upon some of the more common garden problems which are likely to confront the beginner and it discusses the care and culture of a comparatively small number of flowers." *Preface.*

St. Louis—City plan commission. **qr 710 S145t**
Ten years' progress on the city plan of St. Louis, 1916–1926, including the Annual report of the City plan commission, 1925–1926. 1927.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Browne, Alice E., *comp.* **qb 725.11 B79**
A short sketch of the building of the State House, 1732-1736, and events connected therewith. 1897.
Manuscript copy.
Illustrated by maps, engravings, etc.
Paper read before the Daughters of the American Revolution at the first meeting held in the State House after its restoration. *Condensed from Preface.*

Butler, Arthur Stanley George. **720 B97**
The substance of architecture; with a foreword by Sir Edwin Lutyens, and eight illustrations. Constable, 1926.
"In the analysis of specifically architectural beauties he reveals...a just discrimination and an infectious delight that may well communciate even to an uninformed reader a deeper understanding and a truer enjoyment of great architecture." *Edgar Johnson in Books, 1927.*

Chicago tribune. **q 728 C43**
Book of homes, containing nineteen prize winning plans and eighty other plans submitted in the $7,500 competition conducted by the Home builders' department. [c1927.]

Gallotti, Jean. **qb 728 G15**
Moorish houses and gardens of Morocco. 2v. Helburn, Inc. [1926?]
Text in French.
Volume one describes the architectural and decorative details of modern houses; volume two describes gardens and palaces.

Knobloch, Philip George. **qb 721 K34**

Good practice in construction, with a preface by Thomas Hastings. 2v. Pencil Points Press, 1923–25. (Pencil Points library [v.2–3].)

Preface for v.2, written by Eugene Clute.

Made up of drawings.

"Mr. Knobloch began by selecting detail sheets from the files of some eight or ten offices...He chose a detail here and there, combining and assembling them in an effort to arrive at the best construction. His original sources were in every instance the detail drawings of portions of buildings that had been actually built during the past few years." *Thomas Hastings in Preface, v.1.*

Sale, *Mrs.* Edith Tunis. **qb 724.9 S16**

Interiors of Virginia houses of Colonial times, from the beginnings of Virginia to the Revolution, exhibiting the development of interior architecture and decoration of the oldest state in the Union, special emphasis being made on illustrations and material for text hitherto unpublished and unknown, and showing where the true colonial style of architecture began and ended, with reference to the history of the houses and the lives of the original owners; illustrated with three hundred and seventy-one original plates. William Byrd Press, 1927.

Sexton, Randolph Williams, & **Betts,** B. F. **qb 725.82 S51**

American theatres of today; illustrated with plans, sections, and photographs of exterior and interior details of modern motion picture and legitimate theatres throughout the United States; with a foreword by S. L. Rothafel. Architectural Book Pub. Co. [c1927.]

Turner, Laurence. **qb 729.6 T86**

Decorative plasterwork in Great Britain; with an introduction by A. T. Bolton. Country Life, Ltd. [1927.]

A historical description of plasterwork from the Tudor period to the outbreak of the French Revolution. Contains 377 illustrations.

Whitaker, Charles Harris, & **Alexander,** H. B. **qb 725.11 W62**

The architectural sculpture of the State Capitol at Lincoln, Nebraska; B. G. Goodhue, architect, Lee Lawrie, sculptor, architects after Mr. Goodhue's death in 1924, B. G. Goodhue Associates. Press of the American Institute of Architects, 1926.

Contains 45 plates.

Photography

Adamson, J. Spencer. **771.4 A22**

Retouching and finishing for photographers. Pitman, 1925.

Thompson, Mervyn, *ed.* **770 T38**

The camera book. Allan [1926].

Sections on elementary photography and photographic chemistry and short chapters on the history of photography, photography as a hobby, and the uses of photography.

Music

Bonaventura, Arnaldo. **787.1 B61**

Storia del violino, dei violinisti, e della musica per violino; con 42 figure nel testo e alberi genealogici delle scuole violinistiche. 1925. (Manuali Hoepli.)

"Nota bibliografica": p.[255]–269.

Child Study Association of America. **r 016.78 C436**

Music for children [a selected list of music books, piano rolls, and phonograph records] prepared for the Music committee of the Child Study Association of America by Doris Simmonson; with a section on music for older boys and girls by L. B. Pitts; foreword by P. W. Dykema. c1926.

Fielden, Thomas. **786.3 F45**

The science of pianoforte technique. Macmillan, 1927.

Bibliography: p.177.

The aim of the treatise "is to prove that technique can be a purely natural, not an artificial matter, and that it can be achieved, not by mechanical grinding at finger and arm studies, but by the application of physical and mechanical laws to those studies". *Preface.*

The author is (1927) professor of the pianoforte, Royal College of Music.

Genest, Émile. **782 G29**

L'Opéra-comique connu et inconnu; son histoire depuis l'origine jusqu'à nos jours, suivi d'un index alphabétique des noms cités avec notes explicatives; douze gravures hors texte; préface de Albert Carré. 1925.

"Bibliographie": p.[265]–267; [345]–346.

Glover, Cedric Howard. **780 G51**

The term's music. Paul, 1925. (The musician's bookshelf.)

Articles in the "Parents' review" reproduced, with certain additions and alterations. Twelve critical essays "written, term by term, for use in the Parents' Union School ...Designed to cover the normal school life of four years, one composer being allotted to each term". *Times [London] literary supplement, 1925.*

Pougin, François Auguste Arthur. **r 787.1 P86**

Le violon, les violonistes, et la musique de violon du 16e au 18e siècle. 1924.

"Bibliographie": p.[331]–343.

Richard, *Mrs.* Mary (Martin). **780.951 R39**

Paper on Chinese music, read before the China branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai, November 1898; repeated (by request) before the Shanghai Literary and Debating Society, January 4th, 1899. [Ed.4.] Presbyterian Mission Press, 1923.

Music: p.27–33.

Rieck, Waldemar. **qr 782 R44**

Opera plots; an index to the stories of operas, operettas, etc., from the sixteenth to the twentieth century. New York Public library, 1927.

"Reprinted March, 1927 from the Bulletin of the New York Public library of January, February, March, April, 1926."

Ritter, *Mrs.* Fanny (Raymond). **780.9 R516**

Woman as a musician; an art-historical study. Reeves [1876?]

Szalatnay, Benjamin, *ed.* **M 784.4 S996**

Veritas vincit; ten Czechoslovak national songs with pictures by Jan Dědina; music arranged by Jaroslav Madle; English words by L. A. Hudson. R. D. Szalatnay, c1926.

Title also in Bohemian and French.

Bohemian, French, and English words.

Recreation

Bryden, Dean. **795 B84**

Fun with cards. Sully [c1927].

Explains games of solitaire, card tricks, and fortune telling with cards.

Foster, Robert Frederick. **795 F81fo**

Foster's bridge for beginners. Greenberg [1927].

Jones, Robert T., & **Keeler,** O. B. **796.35 J41**

Down the fairway; the golf life and play of Robert T. Jones, jr. Minton, 1927.

"Much of the material in this book has appeared serially in *Liberty.*" *Acknowledgements.*

Mayer, Charles, *b.* 1862. **799 M534j**

Jungle beasts I have captured; illustrations by Morgan Stinemetz. Doubleday, 1924.

Records adventures in Malay jungles where for eighteen years the author trapped wild animals to be sent to circuses and zoölogical gardens.

Morphy, Paul Charles. **794.1 M91**

Morphy's games; a selection of the best games played by the distinguished champion in Europe and America; with analytical and critical notes, by J. Löwenthal. Appleton, 1860.

More than one hundred and fifty games of chess described and analyzed.

Roper, William Winston. **796.32 R68f**

Football, today and tomorrow; illustrated from photographs. Duffield, 1927.

The author is (1927) coach at Princeton.

Literature

Abercrombie, Lascelles. **801 A14**

Romanticism. Secker, 1926.

An essay in philosophical criticism considering the essential meaning of romanticism, expanded from the substance of three lectures given in 1926 in Birkbeck College, University of London.

Bīdpāī. **892.7 B47f**

The fables of Pilpay; with illustrations. Rev. ed. Warne. (The "Chandos classics".)

Carver, George, & **Geyer,** E. M., *ed.* **824.08 C24**

Representative Catholic essays. Macmillan, 1926.

Contents.— The missioner [by] Hilaire Belloc.— Holy week, Anonymous.— The Very Reverend Canon Domenico Pucci, D.D. [by] Montgomery Carmichael.—The fourth order of humanity [by] Francis Thompson.—Modern Rome [by] C. B. Fairbanks.—In memoriam: John Bunny [by] Joyce Kilmer.—A definition of literature [by] M. F. Egan.—Catholic activity in English literature [by] George O'Neil.—Bad morality is bad art [by] Coventry Patmore.—Goodness and gaiety [by] Agnes Repplier.—Christianity and letters [by] J. H. Newman.—The story of the vow [by] G. K. Chesterton.—Honor [by] H. E. Manning.—At monastery gates [by] Alice Meynell.—Who is my neighbor? [by] W. J. Kerby.—The scope of public-school education [by] J. L. Spalding.

Curros Enríquez, Manuel. **868 C93**

Cartas del Norte; La condesita; Poesías escogidas; con interesantes notas del recopilador. 1910. (Obras completas, v.3.)

Galsworthy, John. **824 G15c**

Castles in Spain, and other screeds. Scribner, 1927.

Fourteen essays, most of which were written since 1920.

Godfrey, Edward. **r 818 G55**

Stories and poems read by Uncle Ed over KDKA. Pittsburgh, c1926.

Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon. **r 016.8397 J44**

A list of Swedish books 1875–1925. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927.

Contents.—Selections from the Swedish national literature.—Books about Sweden and the Swedish people.

Keniston, Ralph Hayward. **861 V24zk**

Garcilaso de la Vega; a critical study of his life and works. Hispanic Soc. of America, 1922. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; peninsular series.)

"List of works consulted": p.439–453.

Legouis, Émile Hyacinthe. **821 S74zL**

Spenser. Dent, 1926.

Reproduces, with very little alteration, the text of six lectures delivered for the Turnbull foundation at the Johns Hopkins University, October 1922. *Condensed from Preface.*

Lipsky, Louis. **818 L73**

Selected works. 3v. Nesher Pub. Co., 1927.

Published for the Louis Lipsky Jubilee Committee.

v.1. Thirty years of American Zionism.

v.2. Stories of Jewish life: The boy called Joey; Adaptations from the Yiddish.

v.3. Shields of honor, stories and plays: Stories: Macvaine; The maimed; The conquest of Hogarth; The making of Hanstein; Plays: Miss Stanton; Indian summer; The Chinese gong; The shofar; In the forest.

Logan, *Mrs.* Olive (Logan) Sikes. **814 L77**

Apropos of women and theatres; with a paper or two on Parisian topics. Carleton, 1869.

Informal essays.

Mégroz, R. L. **821 T381zm**

Francis Thompson; the poet of earth in heaven; a study in poetic mysticism and the evolution of love-poetry. Faber [1927].

"Bibliography of first editions of Thompson's work": p.276–279.

Nelson, John Herbert. **810.9 N22**

The Negro character in American literature. Department of Journalism Press, 1926. (Kansas University. Bulletin; humanistic studies.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

818 S62

Sketches of the sixties, by Bret Harte and Mark Twain; being forgotten material now collected for the first time from the Californian, 1864–67; [2d ed., with new material and illustrations]. Howell, 1927.

Preface signed: J. H. [i.e. John Howell.]

Bibliography; Bret Harte material from the Californian, v.1–7: p.[223]–228.

Contents.—Uncollected Bret Harte material: California sketches; California condensed novels; Essays and criticism.—Uncollected Mark Twain material.

Valentine, Alan Chester. **823 V15**

The English novel. Oxford University Press [c1927]. (Oxford reading courses.)

A brief sketch of the history of the English novel pointing out 20 representative novels for a course of reading. At the end of the sketch are 10 questions on each of the authors included in the course.

Poetry

Allen, Gardner Weld. **r 811.08 A42**

Naval songs and ballads. Amer. Antiquarian Soc., 1926.

"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for April, 1925."

Description of "a collection of broadsides marked 'Songs, ballads, etc. In three volumes. Purchased from a ballad printer...in Boston, 1813...Presented to the Society by Isaiah Thomas. August 1814'." In the library of the American Antiquarian Society.

Armstrong, William Clinton, *comp.* **r 811.08 A73**

Patriotic poems of New Jersey; annotated. [New Jersey Soc., Sons of the Amer. Revolution, c1906.] (Sons of the American Revolution, New Jersey. New Jersey and the American Revolution.)

Descriptive and narrative poems about New Jersey. Most of them are poems of the Revolutionary War.

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune, & **Martin,** *Sir* Theodore. **827 A98**

The book of ballads; ed. by Bon Gaultier [*pseud.*]; and Firmilian, a spasmodic tragedy, by T. Percy Jones [*pseud.*]; with illustrations. Widdleton.

Benét, William Rose. **811 B43ma**

Man possessed; being the selected poems of W. R. Benét. Doran [c1927].

Bridges, Robert, *b.* 1844. **821 B74n**

New verse written in 1921, with the other poems of that year and a few earlier pieces. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Curros Enríquez, Manuel. **861 C93**

Aires d'a miña terra, O divino sainete. Ed.4. 1922. (Obras completas, v.1.)

Curros Enríquez, Manuel. **861 C93m**

El maestre de Santiago; El Padre Feijóo; Poesías escogidas. Ed.2. 1921. (Obras completas, v.2.)

Dillon, George. **811 D58**

Boy in the wind. Viking Press [c1927].

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. **831 G55r2**

Reineke fox; translated in hexameters from the German; with an introduction by Alexander Rogers. Bell, 1888. (Bohn's select library.)

The same. (*In his* Reineke fox, West-eastern divan, and Achilleid.) **831 G55r**

Hills, Elijah Clarence, *ed.* **861.08 H56o**

The odes of Bello, Olmedo, and Heredia, with an introduction. Putnam, 1920. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; peninsular series, no.3.)

Bibliography: p.139–153.

[Hopkins, Alonzo.] **811 H78**

Geraldine; a souvenir of the St. Lawrence. Ticknor, 1887.

Kendrick, Asahel Clark, *comp.* **821.08 K18a**

Our poetical favorites; a selection from the best minor poems of the English language. 2v. in 1. Houghton, 1897.

The same. v.2. 1882.....821.08 K18

Meredith, Owen (*pseud. of* Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, *earl of* Lytton). **821 M63g**

Glenaveril; or, The metamorphoses; a poem in six books. Appleton, 1885.

Millay, Kathleen. **811 M688**

The evergreen tree; poems. Boni [c1927].

Morris, Joseph, & **Adams,** St. Clair, *comp.* **r 821.08 M917s**

Silver linings; poems of hope and cheer. Sully [c1927].

Noé, Julio, *comp.* **861.08 N39**

Antologia de la poesia argentina moderna (1900–1925), con notas biograficas y bibliograficas, ordenada por Julio Noe. 1926.

Noyes, Alfred. **821 N48di**

Dick Turpin's ride, and other poems. Stokes, 1927.

Rice, Cale Young. **811 R395se**

Selected plays and poems. Century [1926].

Chosen from eighteen previously published books of verse, of which twelve appeared in "Collected plays and poems" (1915). *Condensed from Foreword.*

Plays.—A night in Avignon.—Yolanda of Cyprus.—The immortal lure (four plays): Giorgione; Arduin; O-Umè's gods; The immortal lure.—Porzia.—Gerhard of Ryle.—David.—Mahrima.—Charles di Tocca.

Rice, Grantland. **811 R3952**

Songs of the stalwart. Appleton [c1917].

Roberts, John S., *comp.* **821.08 R53**

The legendary ballads of England and Scotland. Warne, 1887. (The "Chandos classics".)

Vega, Garcilasso de la, *the poet.* **861 V24w**

Works; a critical text with a bibliography; ed. by Hayward Keniston. Hispanic Soc. of America, 1925. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; peninsular series.)

Bibliography: p.307–441.

r 811.08 W19

The **Wandering** Eros; "a lover's almanack". Bozart Press [c1927].

A short anthology of love lyrics. The first section contains 16 poems by the older English poets; the second and longest section contains hitherto unpublished poems by contemporary English and American authors; and the third section contains epigrams selected from authors of various periods and countries.

Young, Barbara. **811 Y36**

The keys of heaven; a book of poems. Revell [c1927].

Drama. Theater

Bernard, Tristan. **842 B45v**

La volonté de l'homme; Ce que l'on dit aux femmes; Le cordon bleu. (Théatre, v.4.)

808.2 B46 1926/27

The **Best** plays of 1926–27, and the Year book of the drama in America; ed. by Burns Mantle; with illustrations. Dodd, 1927.

Text of plays is abridged.

Plays included.—Broadway [by Philip Dunning and George Abbott].—Saturday's children [by Maxwell Anderson].—Chicago [by Maurine Watkins].—The constant wife [by W. S. Maugham].—The road to Rome [by R. E. Sherwood].—The play's the thing [by Ferenc Molnar, adapted by P. G. Wodehouse].—The silver cord [by Sidney Howard].—The cradle song [by Gregorio and M. M. Sierra].—Daisy Mayme [by George Kelly].—In Abraham's bosom [by Paul Green].

Bridge, Gerard. **822.33 S892**

Shakespeare's Catholicity in Hamlet. Archabbey Press [c1927].

Father Bridge, of Saint Vincent College, endeavors to show by a brief study of passages, words, and expressions in the play that Shakespeare's doctrine is thoroughly Catholic in tone.

Burgess, *Mrs.* Katharine Stanbery. **812 B89**

God winks; a comedy in one act. Swartout, 1925.

r 792.05 D7914

Drama calendar, Oct. 5, 1925–May 30, 1927. v.8–9. 1925–27.

"Published weekly from October to May inclusive, by the New York Drama League."

Publication discontinued.

Fagan, James Bernard. **822 F13an**

"And so to bed"; a comedy in three acts. Holt [c1926].

A play about Samuel Pepys which has its seed in an entry in the "Diary" concerning Mrs. Knight, the celebrated singer. The author begins where the "Diary" ends and places his play in June 1669, a few days after the last entry.

Gaw, Allison. **822.33 W6**

The origin and development of 1 Henry VI in relation to Shakespeare, Marlowe, Peele, and Greene. University of Southern California, 1926. (Southern California University. Studies, 1st ser., no.1.)

"List of works cited": p.[169]–172.

"Views of Elizabethan theatres": p.172–173.

Locke, Alain Le Roy, & **Gregory,** Montgomery, *ed.* **812 L75**

Plays of Negro life; a source-book of native American drama; decorations and illustrations by Aaron Douglas. Harper, 1927.

"Bibliography of Negro drama": p.424–430.

Contents.—Introduction: The drama of Negro life [by] Alain Locke.—The dreamy kid [by] Eugene O'Neill.—The rider of dreams [by] Ridgley Torrence.—Rackey [by] E. H. Culbertson.—The no 'count boy [by] Paul Green.—The flight of the natives [by] Willis Richardson.—White dresses; In Abraham's bosom [by] Paul Green.—Sugar Cane [by] F. H. Wilson.—Cruiter [by] John Matheus.—The starter [by] Eulalie Spence.—Judge Lynch [by] J. W. Rogers.—Granny Maumee [by] Ridgley Torrence.—The bird child [by] Lucy White.—Balo [by] Jean Toomer.—Plumes [by] G. D. Johnson.—The broken banjo [by] Willis Richardson.—The death dance [by] Thelma Duncan.—The Emperor Jones [by] Eugene O'Neill.—The danse Calinda [by] Ridgley Torrence.—Sahdji, an African ballet [by] Richard Bruce.—Authors and plays.—A chronology of the Negro theatre [by] Montgomery Gregory.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **812 L82n**

The New-England tragedies: I. John Endicott; II. Giles Corey of the Salem Farms. Ticknor, 1868.

The same.....r **812 L82n**

Masefield, John. **822 M44tri**

Tristan and Isolt; a play in verse. Macmillan, 1927.

Biography

Individual Biography

qr 92 C216an

Andrew Carnegie, Nov. 25, 1835–Aug. 11, 1919; Pittsburgh newspaper clippings at the time of his death.

Binder's title.

Copy 2 contains a number of clippings from newspapers of other cities.

Atkinson, Justin Brooks. **92 T395at**

Henry Thoreau, the cosmic Yankee. Knopf, 1927.

A sympathetic discussion of Thoreau's thought, poetry, and character, with a brief preliminary chronicle of the chief facts in his life history.

Bagger, Eugene Szekeres. **92 F867b**

Francis Joseph; emperor of Austria, king of Hungary; with 56 illustrations. Putnam, 1927.

"Authorities": p.557–564.

The author states that his biography is a book of interpretation, not of disclosures, that he regards as his specific contribution its method, not its material. His plan was to build up the personality of Francis Joseph as an organic whole out of the fullest possible array of facts, not primarily to unearth new sources.

Barton, William Eleazer. **92 L715bro**

The women Lincoln loved. Bobbs [c1927].

Accounts of the women who were making an important part of Lincoln's world in successive periods of his life, including Lucy Hanks, Nancy Hanks, Ann Rutledge, Mary Owens, Mary Todd, and others whose names are less well known.

Browne, Lewis Allen. **92 H419br**

That man Heine; a biography [written] with the collaboration of Elsa Weihl. Macmillan, 1927.

Bibliography: p.405–410.

"Mr. Browne has made his résumé not only easy but exciting to read...For all this reviewer's dislike of Mr. Browne's misleading *leit motif* [the recurrent phrase 'he did not *belong*'] his story...fascinates...the facts are established without burying the reader in dust; the chief *dramatis personae* enter and exit with a novelist's dispatch." *Louis Untermeyer in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Bruyère, Marcel. **92 R261b**

Un poète chrétien au 19e siècle: Jean Reboul de Nimes (1796–1864): sa vie et ses œuvres. 1925.

Burnett, Vivian. **92 B934b**

The romantick lady (Frances Hodgson Burnett): the life story of an imagination. Scribner, 1927.

A biography of the novelist written by her son.

Calvocoressi, Michel D. **92 G494c**

Glinka; biographie critique, illustrée de douze planches hors texte. [1911?] (Les musiciens célèbres.)

"Catalogue de l'œuvre de Glinka": p.[124]–126.
"Note bibliographique": p.126.

Chatterton, Edward Keble. **92 S652c**

Captain John Smith. Lane [1927]. (The golden hind series.)

Bibliography: p.274–278.

"Mr. Chatterton possesses the self-restraint and sense of proportion to dwell on what is of permanent value in the achievement of Smith at greater length than on what is spectacular and entertaining. He divides Smith's career into three parts. In the first part he is a soldier of fortune fighting like a paladin for his side and not least when it is engaged in piracy...In the third part...he is using all his energy, experience and knowledge in producing books and maps to create 'a great patriotic enthusiasm for colonizing America.' The second part has to do with his own contribution to that colonization in Virginia." *Times [London] literary supplement, 1927.*

Cruttwell, Maud. **92 U277c**

The Princess des Ursins. Dent [1927].

Bibliography: p.422–423.

"Marie-Anne de la Tremoille belonged by birth to the most ancient French nobility. Her first husband was a Talleyrand, Prince de Chalais. A taste for intrigue and gallantry gave her a wide acquaintance with the greatest personages in France, Italy and Spain...She was one of the principal factors in prolonging the interminable and disastrous War of the Spanish Succession...Apparently this is the first biography of the Princess des Ursins to be written in English...yet her story is quite as dramatic as that of either Madame de Maintenon or Madame de Montespan and no less significant." *Isabel Paterson in Books, 1927.*

Eames, Emma, *afterward Mrs.* Story. **92 E162e**

Some memories and reflections. Appleton, 1927.

Recollections of the American prima donna.

Francis Joseph I, *emperor of Austria.* **92 F867f**

Franz Joseph, as revealed by his letters; ed. by Otto Ernst [*pseud.*]; tr. by Agnes Blake; with four portraits and two facsimiles. Stokes [192–?]

Letters and telegrams, selected from the state archives in Vienna, written between 1836 and 1897, and presented, with full running commentary, with the purpose of depicting the essentially personal aspect of the emperor.

Gorman, Herbert S. **H367g**

Hawthorne; a study in solitude. Doran [c1927]. (Murray Hill biographies.)

"A check list of Nathaniel Hawthorne's books": p.175–176.

"Concerned with the outer life of its subject only so far as that outer life left its mark upon the man or so far as the man shines through his actual deeds...On two points the study lays a fresh emphasis. One of them is to the effect that Hawthorne, while more than Puritan in many of his words and judgments, was nevertheless little touched by the contemporary activity which produced a new literature in New England...The second point is to the effect that Hawthorne's liberation [from Puritan obsessions] proved less than complete when it had to be tested by the larger, less provincial freedom of Mediterranean Europe." *Carl Van Doren in Books, 1927.*

Grace, Harvey. **92 B383g**

Ludwig van Bèethoven. Harper, 1927. (Masters of music.)

"List of works": p.291–304.

The author "has written a straightforward biography, embodying all the essential facts, and has added to it a plain and understandable study of Beethoven's character and music. He examines with judicial coolness the good and the bad...in both, and leaves one with a deeper knowledge and admiration of the composer and his works". *Saturday review, 1927.*

Hall, Edward Brooks. **92 W223h**

Memoir of Mary L. Ware, wife of Henry Ware, jr. Crosby, 1854.

Hortense, *queen of Holland.* **92 H815h**

The memoirs of Queen Hortense, published by arrangement with Prince Napoleon; ed. by Jean Hanoteau, tr. by A. K. Griggs. 2v. Cosmopolitan Book Corporation, 1927.

"Queen Hortense, the daughter of Josephine and the wife of Louis Bonaparte... tells her own story, and the picture she gives of herself is that of a sweet, pure, romantic schoolgirl cast into the whirlpool of European politics...The story is, artistically, convincing. It is not history; she too conveniently suppresses all episodes which would mar the general effect...But on the whole the kindly, merry, sentimental, innocently vain little Hortense she draws for us is far more credible than the crafty Messalina of the anti-Bonapartists." *Albert Guerard in Books, 1927.*

Hudleston, Francis Josiah. **92 B912h**

Gentleman Johnny Burgoyne; misadventures of an English general in the Revolution. Bobbs [c1927].

"Authorities": p.340–350.

"The author has had the shrewdness to see that Burgoyne and his career, properly depicted, sum up all the stupidity, bungling, and systematic mismanagement which enabled England to lose half an empire in the decade 1771–1781. Burgoyne was one of the typical products of the time...Mr. Hudleston has brought out its picturesqueness, its wry funniness, and its instructiveness with a masterly hand...To many the most inimitable part of this admirable book will be the footnotes. They lead everywhere, and in three instances out of four they appeal to our risibilities." *Allan Nevins in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Hutton, William Holden. **92 W553h**

John Wesley. Macmillan, 1927. (Great English churchmen series.)

Irving, Washington. **92 I288iv**

Washington Irving diary, Spain 1828–1829; ed. from the manuscript in the library of the Society, by C. L. Penney. Hispanic Soc. of America, 1926. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; catalogue series.)

"References": p.124–125.

Kendrick, Asahel Clark. **92 J497k**

The life and letters of Mrs. Emily C. Judson. Sheldon, 1863.

Lamb, Harold. **92 J255L**

Genghis Khan, the emperor of all men. McBride, 1927.

Bibliography: p.247–257.

A historical account of the career of the great Mongol conqueror and ruler, based on a study of the available material on the subject.

Ludwig, Emil. **92 B497Lu**

Bismarck, the story of a fighter; tr. from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul. Little, 1927.

"He has particularly concentrated on Bismarck's early life, to which most biographers have devoted only a few pages. Here he finds the elements of his psychology ...The stages [of his career]...are described...with extraordinary vividness and yet, often, with careful quotation." *A. W. G. Randall in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Lynch, Denis Tilden. **92 T916L**

"Boss" Tweed; the story of a grim generation. Boni, 1927.

Bibliography: p.419–423.

In telling the story of Tweed—and he has done it well—Mr. Lynch throws the spotlight of conscientious research on a period notorious for its political scandals. If he occasionally has a good word for Tweed, he has none for his "grim generation". Nor

Lynch, Denis Tilden—*continued.* **92 T916L**

does he spare its leading players. The result of Mr. Lynch's labors is a tapestry richly woven. The book is a distinct contribution to the knowledge of the period. *Adapted from H. F. Pringle in Books, 1927.*

Maude, *Mrs.* Jenny Maria Catherine (Goldschmidt). **92 L717m**

The life of Jenny Lind, briefly told by her daughter; with a colour frontispiece and 16 plates. Cassell [1926].

Melville, Lewis (*pscud. of* Lewis S. Benjamin). **92 S666m**

The life and letters of Tobias Smollett (1721–1771). Houghton, 1927.

Merriman, Titus Mooney. **92 W7413m**

William, prince of Orange; or, The king and his hostage. Hoyt [c1874].

"The object...is, to bring out from the shadow of the dense foliage of other events, the particular labors of the Prince of Orange, as the champion of religious liberty." *Preface.*

Nicolay, Helen. **92 H198n**

The boy's life of Alexander Hamilton. Century [c1927].

The same.....**j 92 H198n**

Patterson, Ada. **92 A215p**

Maude Adams; a biography. Meyer Bros. & Co. [c1907.]

Penney, Clara Louisa. **92 G616p**

Luis de Gongora y Argote (1561–1627). Hispanic Soc. of America, 1926. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; peninsular series.)

"References": p.101–107.

A brief biographical study of the Spanish poet.

Pourtalès, Guy de, *comte.* **92 C456p**

Polonaise; the life of Chopin; tr. from the French by Charles Bayly. Holt [c1927].

"Principal works consulted": p.337–338.

Priestley, John Boynton. **92 P342p**

Thomas Love Peacock. Macmillan, 1927. (English men of letters.)

Prunières, Henry. **92 M8593p**

Monteverdi; his life and work; tr. from the French by M. D. Mackie; with numerous music examples. Dent, 1926. (Dent's international library of books on music.)

"Catalogue of Monteverdi's works": p.219–220.

Bibliography: p.288–290.

[Smith, Mary Bleecker.] **qb 725.11 B79**

A sketch of the life of Major William Popham, at one period president general of the Society of the Cincinnati, died 1848, aged 96 years. [1897?]

Manuscript copy.

Bound with "A short sketch of the building of the State House, 1732–1736", by A. E. Browne.

Stanford, Alfred Boller. **92 B6623s**

Navigator; the story of Nathaniel Bowditch. Morrow, 1927.

"A note on sources": p.307–308.

"Endeavors to present in fictional form a picture of the man, a study of his great idea, and a reconstruction of the atmosphere in which 'The American Practical Navigator' was evolved...The childhood, boyhood, and early manhood of Bowditch are drawn at length." *Capt. D. W. Bone in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Collected Biography. Genealogy

American Historical Society Incorporated, New York. **qr 929.2 A51s**

Savage, Tisdale, and allied families; genealogical and biographical; prepared and privately printed for M. (T.) Savage. 1926.

Contains plates, part colored.
"References": p.[103.]

Parker, William Belmont, *ed.* **r 920 P24ar**

Argentines of to-day. 2v. Hispanic Soc. of America, 1920. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies, no.5.)

Biographical sketches of 420 representative men and women of Argentina. Contains portraits.

Parker, William Belmont, *ed.* **r 920 P24u**

Uruguayans of to-day. Hispanic Soc. of America, 1921. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies, no.7.)

Biographies of over two hundred Uruguayans. Contains portraits.

Ross, John Dawson. **r 920 R73**

Who's who in Burns. Mackay, 1927.

Travel and Description

General

Bulkeley, John, & **Cummins,** John. **910.4 B872**

A voyage to the South Seas in His Majesty's ship the Wager in the years 1740–1741; with an introduction by A. D. H. Smith. [Ed.3.] McBride, 1927. (Argonaut series.)

"Addenda to the second edition; The courtmartial proceedings and the account of Captain Cheap's return together with the narrative of Isaac Morris": p.[155]–212.

Neville, Charles Edward. **910.7 N25**

A study of outcomes in education through geography teaching. 1927.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 1927.
Bibliography: p.53–54.

Newberry Library, Chicago. **qr 016.912 N26**

List of manuscript maps in the Edward E. Ayer collection; comp. by C. A. Smith. 1927.

Europe

Gordon, Seton Paul. **914.117 G65**

The Immortal Isles; with 24 headpieces and 6 coloured illustrations by Finlay Mackinnon, and 32 photographs by the author. Williams, 1926.

Descriptive sketches of the Outer Hebrides.

Headlam, Cecil. **914.57 H38**

The story of Naples; illus. by Benton Fletcher. Dent, 1927. (Mediaeval towns.)

Includes not only Naples proper, with its historical background, but also Herculaneum, Vesuvius, and Pompeii. One chapter is devoted to baroque and rococo.

Iorga, Nicolae. **q 914.98 I25**
La Roumanie pittoresque. 1924.
Description of Roumania, with many illustrations.

King, Georgiana Goddard. **914.6 K26**
The way of Saint James; illustrated. 3v. Putnam, 1920. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; peninsular series, no.1.)
Bibliography: v.3, p.619–661.
This account of the author's three years of wandering in Spain along the ancient way of St. James, the pilgrims' road, contains much historical matter concerning medieval pilgrimages to Santiago, refers at length to old chronicles, legends, and poems, and describes the shrines, churches, and cathedrals which the author studied to determine the sources of Spanish architecture of the Gothic and Romanesque periods.

Newman, E. M. **914.5 N28**
Seeing Italy; with 298 illustrations from original photographs. Funk, 1927. (Newman traveltalks.)
"Suggestions for reading": p.405–406.

Quennell, *Mrs.* Marjorie, & **Quennell,** C. H. B. **914.2 Q25ev**
Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, viking, and Norman times. Batsford [1926]. (The everyday life series, 4.)
"Short list of authorities": p.vii.

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin. **r 914.21 W59ro**
Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall; or, A ramble from the Haymarket to Hyde Park; consisting of a retrospect of the various changes that have occurred in the court end of London. Smith, 1870.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Williams, Emile Francis. **914.4 W74**
Undiscovered France; an eight-weeks automobile trip in the provinces, with special reference to the architecture, archæology, history, and scenery; with illustrations and map. Houghton, 1927.
Bibliography: p.[349]–352.

York, Eng., Chamber of Trade. **914.274 Y32**
Guide to the city of York; issued under the auspices of the York City council. Ed.3. 1924.
Binder's title reads "Official guide to the city of York".

United States

Albany, N. Y. Directories. **r 917.4742 A32**
Albany and Rensselaer, N. Y., directory, 1926. [1927.]

Altoona, Pa. Directories. **r 917.4876 A469**
Polk's Altoona and Hollidaysburg, Pa., directory, 1925. Pittsburgh, c1925.

Beaver Valley, Pa. Directories. **r 917.4892 B35**
Beaver Valley, Pennsylvania, directory, including Beaver Falls, New Brighton, Rochester, Beaver, Freedom, Monaca, West Bridgewater, and adjacent boroughs and suburbs, 1925/26. c1924.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* **917.3 H31**

In our times; selected and annotated, with the collaboration of J. G. Curtis, and an introduction for teachers by M. L. Sawyer. Macmillan, 1927. (Source-readers in American history, no.5.)

Poems, stories, and other prose extracts giving a picture of American life in the past fifty years. Intended for young people.

Mines, John Flavel. **917.471 M72**

A tour around New York, and My summer acre; being the recreations of Mr. Felix Oldboy. Harper, 1893.

Historical and descriptive sketches, containing many illustrations of old scenes and landmarks. First published in 1886–90 in the New York "Evening post" and "Commercial advertiser".

Oklahoma City, Okla. Directories. **r 917.66 O224**

Polk's Oklahoma City directory, 1925. c1925.

Scranton, Pa. Directories. **qr 917.4837 S43**

Polk's Scranton city directory, including Dunmore, 1926. c1926.

Other Countries

Ainsworth, William Francis. **r 915.6 A29**

Travels and researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. 2v. Parker, 1842.

Gunsaulus, Helen Cowen. **915.2 G97**

The Japanese New Year's festival, games and pastimes. Field Museum of Natural History, 1923. (Field Museum of Natural History—Anthropology department. Leaflet, no.11.)

The same. (*In* Field Museum of Natural History—Anthropology department. Leaflet, no.11.).....**r 572.05 F45 no.11**

Noel, John B. L. **915.15 N39**

The story of Everest; illustrated from photographs by the author. Little, 1927.

Part of the material was previously published serially in the Sunday edition of the "New York world".

Captain Noel tells of his journey in disguise to Tibet in an unsuccessful attempt to reach Mount Everest in 1913 and gives a full but informal account of the climbing expeditions to Everest in 1921 and 1924 when he acted as official photographer.

Pickthall, Marmaduke. **915.69 P54**

Oriental encounters; Palestine & Syria, 1894–1896. Knopf, 1927.

"A leisurely account of how a young Englishman, singularly free of prejudice, made friends with his Syrian servants, with the Turkish officials, with his fellow travelers, and whatever manner of man chance placed in his way...There are no statistics, no thesis regarding the relations between European and Oriental, no conclusion. Yet from these anecdotes...there emerges the distinct fact that Pickthall knows as few other men can the way of those lands." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

History

General

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold (*pseud.* Peter Parley). **r 909 G62p**

Parley's common school history; a pictorial history of the world, ancient and modern, for the use of schools; illustrated by engravings. Rev. ed. Butler, 1859.

Europe

Abbott, Frank Frost, & **Johnson,** A. C. **937 A131**

Municipal administration in the Roman Empire. Princeton University Press, 1926.

"This book is published on the Shreve Foundation established at Princeton University in memory of Benjamin Davis Shreve."

"List of documents": p.575–587.

"By presenting in one volume, for the first time, all the documents (inscriptions and papyri) which give information of any importance about the municipalities, villages, and other administrative units of the Roman Empire (before the Byzantine period), Messrs. Abbott and Johnson have done a great service to historians. The first half of the volume consists of a series of essays which give an admirably full and clear account of the institutions and their history." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Funck-Brentano, Frantz. **944.01 F98**

The earliest times; tr. from the French by E. F. Buckley. Heinemann [1927]. (National history of France.)

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

A history of France from prehistoric times to the advent of the Capets.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. **942.01 G29**

Histories of the kings of Britain. Dent [1920]. (Everyman's library; romance.)

Translated by Sebastian Evans; introduction by L. A. Paton.

Bibliography: p.xxv.

The same.....**r 942.01 G29**

The same; ed. by J. A. Giles. 1896. (*In* Giles, J. A., ed. Six old English chronicles.).....**942.01 G39**

Greenwood, Alice Drayton. **942 G85**

History of the people of England; with illustrations and maps. 3v. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1921–[26]. (The Bede histories, ser. 3.)

v.3 published by Sheldon Press.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Guide to study": v.2, p.v–vii; "Guide to books": v.3, p.v–vii.

v.1. 55 B. C. to A. D. 1485.

v.2. A. D. 1485 to 1688.

v.3. A. D. 1689 to 1834.

Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke. **942.08 G88g**

The Greville diary, including passages hitherto withheld from publication; ed. by P. W. Wilson. 2v. Doubleday, 1927.

Harrington, Leicester Fitzgerald Charles Stanhope, *earl.* **r 949.5 H28**

Greece in 1823 and 1824; being a series of letters, and other documents on the Greek revolution, written during a visit to that country; to which is added, the life of Mustapha Ali. Small, 1825.

La Rochefoucauld, François, *duc de.* **944.03 L32**

Mémoires; introduction et notes du Gabriel de La Rochefoucauld, avec un portrait gravé sur bois par Achille Ouvré. 1925. (La collection des chefs-d'œuvre méconnus.)

"Notice bibliographique": p.[26]–28.

The same. 1838. (*In* Michaud, J. F., & Poujoulat, J. J. F. Nouvelle collection des mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, v.27, p.367–485.).....**q 944 M665 v.27**

Lawton, Lancelot. **947 L43**

The Russian revolution (1917–1926). Macmillan, 1927.

"Examines the Bolshevik régime from every point of view, soberly, dispassionately, even at times with sympathy, insisting always that to understand the Revolution and its present development you must also understand Russian psychology." *Spectator, 1927.*

The author is an English journalist.

Macartney, Carlile Aylmer. **943.6 M11**

The social revolution in Austria. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[282]–283.

Opens with a brief sketch of the old régime, then proceeds to an account of its dissolution and the establishment of the republic. There is a chapter each on the peasant, the middle classes, and the "Jews, German-Jews, and Germans", as well as chapters on the socialist program.

United States

Caldwell, Robert Granville. **973 C131**

A short history of the American people; with maps. 2v. Putnam, 1925–27.

[v.1.] 1492–1860.
[v.2.] 1860–1921.

Mackenzie, Robert, 1823–1881. **r 973 M18**

The United States of America; a history. Nelson, 1870.

A general history to the end of the Civil War, intended for English readers.

Nolan, James Bennett. **r 974.816 N41**

Early narratives of Berks County, published under the auspices of the Historical Society of Berks County. [c1927.]

Scott, James Knox Polk. **r 973.7 S4252**

The story of the battles at Gettysburg. v.1. Telegraph Press, 1927.

Other Countries

Bertholet, Alfred. **933 B46**

A history of Hebrew civilization; tr. by A. K. Dallas. Harrap [1926].

"All phases of Hebrew civilization as embodied in the Old Testament are discussed. . . ." is avowedly merely a summary. But it contains in brief compass much that previously lay scattered through many books and articles, and the whole enormous subject-matter is handled with great skill and clearness." *Literary review, 1927.*

Burnham, Frederick Russell. **968 B93**

Scouting on two continents; elicited and arranged by M. N. Everett. Heinemann, 1927.

In this vivid narrative, Major Burnham tells of his adventures in Arizona during the disturbance in the Tonto Basin, in South Africa at the time of the Boer War, in the Klondike, in South Africa again, finally in California on the road to wealth.

Cleven, Nels Andrew Nelson. **r 980 C58**

Readings in Hispanic American history. Ginn [c1927].

Dunham, Aileen. **971.3 D92**

Political unrest in Upper Canada, 1815–1836. Longmans, 1927. (Royal Colonial Institute, London. Imperial studies, no.1.)

"Published for the Royal Colonial Institute."
Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of London.
Bibliography: p.[192]–206.

Moses, Bernard. **980 M93i**

The intellectual background of the revolution in South America, 1810–1824. 1926. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies.)

"References": p.220–223.

T'ang Leang-Li. **951 T17**

China in revolt; how a civilisation became a nation; foreword by Tsai Yuan-Pei, preface by Bertrand Russell. Douglas [1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"What the author aims at, principally, is to present to the West the attitude which the Chinese intelligentsia adopts towards certain aspects of Western civilisation as seen in China. He attempts to interpret the political mind of Young China, her national ideals and her international aspirations, her desire for complete and absolute independence from foreign interference." *Introduction.*

Waley, Adolf S. **954 W16**

A pageant of India. Houghton, 1927.

A history of India to the beginning of the 18th century.

European War

Ebray, Alcide. **940.93 E22**

A Frenchman looks at the peace; tr. by E. W. Dickes. Knopf, 1927.

"Thesis is that the 'Carthaginian Peace of M. Clemenceau'...was incompatible with the Fourteen Points propounded by President Wilson and agreed to by both the Allies and the Germans in the Armistice terms...M. Ebray deserves credit for the clear and restrained manner in which he has drawn up what is in fact a very formidable indictment of the policy pursued by MM. Poincaré and Clemenceau, Mr. Lloyd George, and, in a lesser degree, President Wilson, at the Paris Peace Conference." *Saturday review, 1927.*

Fry, Anna Ruth. **940.917 F97**

A Quaker adventure, the story of nine years' relief and reconstruction; with an introduction by Viscount Cecil of Chelwood. Frank [1926?]

The record of relief work carried on by English and American Quakers during and after the World War in France, Holland, Belgium, Serbia, Russia, Austria, Hungary, Poland, and Germany.

Pergler, Charles. **943.71 P42**

America in the struggle for Czechoslovak independence. Dorrance [c1926].

The story of the activities of Czechoslovaks in America during the World War. The author was successively vice-president of the Bohemian National Alliance, director of the Slav Press Bureau in New York, director of the American office of the Czechoslovak National Council, secretary to President Masaryk, commissioner to the United States, and minister to Japan.

Sandes, Flora. **940.918 S21**

The autobiography of a woman soldier; a brief record of adventure with the Serbian army, 1916–1919; illustrated from photographs. Stokes [1927].

The author went out from England to Serbia as a nurse at the beginning of the World War, and joined a Serbian ambulance unit in 1915. When during the retreat through Albania the country became too rough for ambulances to follow, she joined an infantry regiment as a private, and rose to the rank of captain.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Allen, Edward Ellis. **qE 362.4 A42s**

A survey of the work for the blind of the United States from its beginning until 1926. Perkins Institution for the Blind, 1927.

Brontë, Charlotte, *afterward Mrs.* Nicholls (*pseud.* Currer Bell). **qE B771j**

Jane Eyre. 9v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances (Hodgson). **E B934t**

T. Tembarom; transcribed and presented by Anne Semple. 16v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red Cross.

Curwood, James Oliver. **qE C936r**

The river's end; transcribed and presented by Anne Semple. 5v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red Cross.

Grant, *Gen.* Ulysses Simpson. **qE 92 G789g**

Personal memoirs; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans Bureau. 2v. in 14 pts. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Moon, *Mrs.* Grace Purdie. **E M875c**

Chi-weè and Loki of the desert; transcribed and printed by Mrs. F. M. Chapin. 4v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red Cross.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **qE 821 T29p**

The princess; a medley; ed. with notes and an introduction by Wilson Ferrand. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Grade two

Buchan, John. **qE B848t**

The three hostages. 4v. National Institute for the Blind.

Books in the Hebrew Language

Bible—Old Testament. Prophets. **224.5 B47**

Toiroh, nviim, uchsuvim; im pairush madoi ioizei byishtatfuth lamdonim mumchim; al iodei A. Kahan, Ksuvin; seifer Daniel; mturgom Ivris umfoirosh al iodei M. Lembert.

Title translated: "The Scriptures; the book of Daniel; ed. by A. Kahan; tr. with explanations, by M. Lembert".

Bible—Old Testament. Prophets. **224 B473**

Toiroh, nviim, uchsuvim; im pairush madoi ioizei byishtatfuth lamdonim mumchim; al iodei A. Kahan; Nviim; seifer trei osor (Hoisheia-Ioino). pt.1.

Title translated: "The Scriptures; the minor prophets, Hosea and Jonah; ed. with commentaries by A. Kahan in collaboration with biblical authorities".

Hauptmann, Gerhard. **892.43 H35**

Hakofer Misoano; targem D. Foigel.

Title translated: "The heretic of Soana".

Levner, I. B. **296 L668**

Kol agodoth Isroel. 4v.

Title translated: "All the legends of Israel".

v.1. Min briath hoolom ad huledeth Moishe (From the creation of the world to the birth of Moses).

v.2. [Myom huledeth Moishe ad mluchath Dovid] (From the birth of Moses till the reign of David).

v.3. Min mluchath Dovid ad goluth Bovel (From the reign of David till the exile in Babylonia).

v.4. Min goluth Bovel ad imei Horduth (From the exile in Babylonia till the days of Horduth).

892.48 O19

Oitzar hamsholim vhapisgomim koileil kol hamsholim, hamlitzoth, vhalutzoth hashgurim bfi habrioith vsheisazrchu bsafruth; im beurim vim mvoi godoil maas I. C. Tawjew. 1922.

Title translated: "The treasury of allegories and proverbs, containing all the spoken and literary figures of speech; ed. with an introduction by I. C. Tawjew".

Talmud. **296 T16k**

Kizur haTalmud min Talmud Babli; msudoroth umfuroshoth Chaim Tshernowitz. 2v. 1920–23.

Title translated: "The Talmud; abridged from the Babylonian Talmud".

Ed. by Chaim Tshernowitz.

[v.1.] Tract Berachoth, Rosh-Hashana, Yomah.

[v.2.] Tract Baba Kama (Jurisprudence).

Books in the Yiddish Language

Aguz, Aaron David. **892.57 A28**

Humoristishe crzehlungen. 1911.

Title translated: "Humorous stories".

Contents.—Di Bronzwiler idine.—Mini, di feler-hand.—Di shlechte shnur.—Shprinze di landlaidi.

[Ainbinder, Gershon.] **892.53 A29**

Maaselach; ilustrirt fun Aaron Gudelman. 2v.

Author's pseud., Chawer-Pawer, at head of title.

Title translated: "Tales".

v.1. Meizele-ganow un andere (The mouse who was a thief, and other stories).

v.2. Iankele-shneiele un andere (Jacob-the-snow-man, and other stories).

Alfes, Ben Zion. **892.58 A38**

Maase Alfes. v.1–2, 4. [1924.]

Title translated: "Alfes's works".

v.1–2. A wirklikhe harzlikhe libe (A story of profound love).

v.4. Droshoth (Sermons): Folks droshoth (National sermons).—Redner (Orators).—Ewnger darshn (The young speaker).—Bar-mizva droshoth (Confirmation speeches).

Annunzio, Gabriele d' (*pscud. of* Gaetano Rapagnetta). **892.53 A61d**
Dzhiowani Episkopo; fun Italienish: Mark Rakowski.
Title translated: "Giovanni Episcopo".

Apatashov, Joseph. **892.53 A639ac**
1863; zweiter teil fun der trilogie "In Poïlishe welder". (Gezamelte werk, v.7.)
Title translated: "1863; the second part of the trilogy 'In Polish forests' ".
Contents.—In Pariz.—Aufn weg noch Poïln.—Dar aufshtand.

Apatashov, Joseph. **892.53 A639ar**
Arum di hurwos. (Gezamelte werk, v.8.)
Title translated: "Among the ruins".
Contents.—Arum di hurwos.—Shmelz top.

Apatashov, Joseph. **892.53 A639au**
Auf zeïtike wegn; noweln. (Gezamelte werk, v.9.)
Title translated: "In strange ways".
Contents.—Shlechts.—Iosif Karu.—A goen.—Der gezndiner.—Plonter.—A sod.—Mendl.—Maranen.—Nakete fis.—In a fershneïter welt.—Auf a bith-eolom.—Auf a farm.—In der fremd.—A sumne hauz.—A mishpot.—Kishuf.—Intern shlos.—Dem rebins taut. Di shtilkeit derzeïlt.—Ferd shinder.—A hasuneh.—Arum der midbor fun Arizona.—Arum a mil.—A got.—A iurid.—Umet.—Feldmarshal Hazaï.—Lebn.—Barbare.—A jubileï ausgabe.—Unterwegs.—Weiblech.—Strikers.—Hundert ior.—Kortn.—Der briliant.—Zind.—A ruv un a galach.—A parti.—Shotnt.—Der farboïgener shleïf.—A shtile froï.—Ausgelasene.—Kever Isroel.—An Amerikaner.—In automobil.—Zweï shwester.—Der pasport.

Apatashov, Joseph. **892.53 A639i**
In Poïlishe welder; roman.
Title translated: "In Polish forests".

Barbusse, Henri. **892.53 B23**
Dos feier; fun Franzoïzish: Bunm Warshawski.
Title translated: "Under fire".

Ben-Horum, Nahum. **915.69 B434**
Dos ekonomishe Erez-Isroel; plener un einzelheiten wegen agrikultur, industrie, un handel wos men ken antwiklen in Palestina. 1924.
Title translated: "The economic conditions of Palestine; plans and details for the development of agriculture, commerce, and industry possible in Palestine".

Benoît, Pierre. **892.53 B44**
Atlantida [a legendarisher roman]; fun Franzoïzish: A Kahan.

Bergelsohn, David. **892.53 B452w**
Werk; neïe farbeserte oïsgabe. v.2–3, 5–6.
Title translated: "Works".
v.2. Arum wokzal (Around the station).—Der toïber (The deaf one).—Iordim (The unhappy ones).
v.3. In a fargrebter shtot (In an ignorant city).—Iosif Shur.
v.5–6. Noch alemen (When all was over).

Bible—Old Testament. Pentateuch. Yiddish. **222.1 B47p**
Chumesh; Yidish fun Yehoash. 2v. 1926.
Tr. by Solomon Bloomgarden.
Title translated: "Pentateuch".
v.1. Breishis (Genesis).—Shmoth (Exodus).
v.2. Vaikro (Leviticus).—Bmidbar (Numbers).—Dworim (Deuteronomy).

Bookstein, Abraham. **892.53 B631b**
Di boïmeïster fun leben; roman fun Idishen studenten-leben in der Shweïz.
Title translated: "The master builders in life; a novel of Jewish student-life in Switzerland".

Borochow, David Ber. **296 B63**

Poale Zion shriften [fun Rusish iberzezt durch A. Woliner]. v.1. 1920.

Title translated: "Poale Zion publications".

v.1. I. Zar: D. B. Borochow als teoretiker (D. B. Borochow as a theorist).—A Woliner: D. B. Borochow.—Di klasen interesen un di nazionale (Class principles and national principles).—Wos wilen di Poale Zion (What does the Poale Zion want?).—Unzer platform (Our platform).

Brzozowski, Stanisław. **892.53 B844**

Flamen; fun Poïlish: N. Epstein. 2v.

Title translated: "Flames".

Cahan, Abraham. **92 C122c**

Bleter fun mein leben. 3v. 1926.

Title translated: "The journal of my life".

v.1. In der alter heim (In the old country).

v.2. Meine ershte acht iohr in Amerike (My first eight years in America).

v.3. Ziben iohr khilohshe tetigkeit (Seven years of social activities).

Daixel, Samuel. **892.53 D15**

Zein maïestet, un andere noweln. v.3.

Title translated: "His majesty, and other stories".

Contents.—Zein maïestet.—Shpete blumen.—Wemen di geter libn.—Noch hilf.—In der nez.—Ba di toïern fun der eïbikeït.—Der farsholtener.—Dos bet.—Blut.—Der grus.

Dickens, Charles. **892.53 D55s**

Di srefe in Londoner turme; roman.

An abridged translation of his "Barnaby Rudge".

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhaïlovitch. **892.53 D748f**

Far ewgnt [oïsderweïlte derzeïlungen]; Yidish: Gitl Meïzel.

Title translated: "For the young; selected stories".

Contents.—Warienka Dobroselova.—Di hundertierike.—Der poïer Maree.—Ilushetshke.—Nietochka un Katia.

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhaïlovitch. **892.53 D748w**

Weise necht; Eïbiker man; Yidish: A. Alperin.

Title translated: "White nights, The eternal husband".

Erenburg, Ilia Davidovich. **892.53 E73**

Oisergeweinliche pasirungen fun Chulio Churenito [Yidish fun Menachm Flakser].

Title translated: "The extraordinary adventures of Julio Jurenito".

Ewers, Hanns Heinz. **892.53 E967**

Alraune [a geshichte fun a Austerlisher frau]; fun Deitch: Elis Bornstein.

Ewers, Hanns Heinz. **892.53 E967m**

Dem mchashefs talmid; Yidish: Elis Bornstein.

Title translated: "The sorcerer's student".

Farrère, Claude (*pseud. of* Charles Bargone). **892.53 F25**

Markizin Iorisaka [a roman fun Iapanishn lebn]; fun Franzoïzish: Mark Rakowski.

France, Anatole (*pseud. of* Jacques Anatole Thibault). **892.53 F86t**

Tais; fun Franzoïzish: I. Dobrushin.

Freedman, Louis. **892.54 F89**

Der ruf zu zich. [1923.]

Title translated: "The call to one's self".

Frischman, David. **892.53 F95a**

Alle werk. 5v. (Yubileum oisgabe.)

Title translated: "Complete works".

v.1–2. Erzehlungen (Stories).

v.3. Yidish teater un Yidishe literatur (Yiddish theater and Yiddish literature).

v.4. Shotenbilder (Shadow pictures).

v.5. Felietonen (Feuilletons).

Fuks, A. M. **892.53 F97**

Unter der brik, un andere derzeĭlungen.

Title translated: "Under the bridge, and other stories".

Contents.—Unter der brik.—Beinacht.—Beitog.—Zwei zeigers.—Zwishen beimer.—In shtub.—Zumer-leb.

Gelbaum, H. **892.53 G284**

Mordchi Etinger; roman.

Glanz, A. **833 W27zg**

Iakov Waserman; uphandlung. [c1919.]

Title translated: "Jakob Wassermann; a sketch".

Goldberg, Abraham. **892.54 G57**

Grenezen; eseis. 1924.

Title translated: "Boundaries; essays".

Contents.—Maalos un chasronos.—Unzer Bibel.—Budha.—Geld.—Der "Zuher".—Athavuddos.—Freid.—Popularitet.—Di mase.—Gilgulim.—Nerwen.—Erfindung un reichtum.—Der angewanderter Yidisher inteligent.—Der Yidisher motiv.—Hazunos.—"Dzshez."—Der golom.-Kristes.—Got-zuchenish.-Dos luft-fliihen un der gloiben.-Unzer erd.—Di "iden".—Dos lebens-lid.—Antisemitizm in Amerika.—Der neĭer geist.—Di plastishe kunst.—Eirope un Amerika.—Di Ist Said.—Der kwal fun ewgnt.—Werter un zeier bedietung.—Nisim.—Spiritualizm.—Daniel Daronda.—Berd.—Zu Herzl's tog-buch.—Chaim Nachman Bialik.—Grez, der historiker, kinstler, un poet.—Karl Marks un der Yidisher geist.—Gerhart Hauptmann.—Ben-Ihuda—der simbol fun a dor.

Górky, Máxim (*pseud. of* Alexiei Maximovitch Pieshkov). **892.53 G678d**

Dreĭ; fun Rusish: Mordchaĭ Neĭdin.

Title translated: "Three".

Hamsun, Knut. **892.53 H23k**

Kinder fun der zeit; Idish: Sh. Shneider.

Title translated: "Children of the age".

Heine, Heinrich. **838 H41we**

Di werk fun Heinrich Heine mit a biografie fun A. Kalisher un a forwort fun N. Sirkin; iberzezt fun R. Aizland un andere. 8v. 1918.

Title translated: "Works".

v.1. Heinrich Heine, der tragisher Yidisher dichter (Heinrich Heine, the tragic Jewish poet), by N. Sirkin.—Heinrich Heine, zein leben un zein shafen (Heinrich Heine, his life and works), by E. Kalisher.—Memuaren (Memoirs), by H. Heine.—Bamerkungen (Notes).

v.2. Di reize aufn Hartz (The Hartz journey).—Ideen–dos buch Le-Gran (Ideas–the book LeGran).—Zofn yam (The North Sea).—Englishe fragmenten (English fragments).

v.3. REIZE BILDER (Pictures of travel: Italien (Italy).—Shluswort (Conclusion).

v.4. NOWELISTISHE FRAGMENTEN (Fragments of novels): Der rov fun Bacharach (The rabbi of Bacharach).—Aus di memuaren fun dem graf fun Shnabelewopski (The memoirs of Herr von Schnabelewopski).—Florentishe necht (Florentine nights). Bamerkungen (Notes).

v.5. Di romantishe shule (The romantic school).

v.6. DOS BUCH FUN LIEDER (The book of songs): Eugend leiden (The sufferings of youth).—Soneten (Sonnets).—Lirish intermeza (Lyrical intermezzo).—Der zuriker aheim (The homeward journey).—Di reize aufn Hartz (The Hartz journey).—Der Zofn yam (The North Sea).

v.7. Romanzero.—Gemishte lieder (Miscellaneous poems).

v.8. Atta Trol.—Deitshland (Germany).—Bamerkungen (Notes).

Horontshik, Shimeoin. **892.53 H811**

Farplonterte wegn; oder, Zwishen di hurwos fun Idishn lebn.

Title translated: "Twisted paths; or, Among the ruins of Jewish life".

Kaganowski, Ephraim. **892.53 K11**

Tiren—fenster.

Title translated: "Doors—windows".

Contents.—Zurik fun bith-elmin.—Auf der alter mihl.—Alter Pomeranz.—Mirl.—Moshele.—Freilin Manie.—A shtub.—Mari.—Zu gast.—In erwartung.—Untern fligel fun bith-elmin.—Pavel Pruzshniak.—Drei iohr.—Ewlke.—Walenti der schwarzer.

[Kappel, Aleksander.] **792 K13**

Teater. 1927.

Author's pseud., Aleksander Mukdoni, at head of title.

Title translated: "Theater".

Contents.—Teater un Idish teater.—Portretn.—Kritik.

Katzizne, Alter. **892.52 K139**

Dukus; drame in fir aktn. 1926.

Title translated: "Dukus; a drama in four acts".

Contents.—Dukus.—Hurdus; tragedie in finf aktn.

Kellermann, Bernhard. **892.53 K16t**

Der tunel; roman; Yidish fun Sh. Zaks.

Title translated: "The tunnel".

Kobrin, Leon. **892.53 K35f**

Fun a Litvish shtedtel bizn tenement-hoiz; erzehlungen.

Title translated: "From a Lithuanian village, up to the tenement-house".

Kornblum, Shloime. **892.53 K3862**

Gelaiterte.

Title translated: "The refined".

Kussman, Leon. **892.52 K44**

Der geler mouer; drama in drei akten mit prolog un epilog. 1926.

Title translated: "The yellow brick house".

Lehrer, L. **801 L55**

Di psichologie fun literatur; an arainfir in filomitologie. 1926.

Title translated: "The psychology of literature".

Leivick, Halper. **892.51 L56h**

Hintern shlos; lider. 1925. (Geklibene werk, v.1.)

Title translated: "Behind the castle; poems".

Levin, Zebullon. **892.53 L6672i**

In leben.

Title translated: "In life".

Contents.—Kapitlen.—Dem ben-ihid's mame.—Aza leben.—Zi zogt zei zu.—In elent.—Mamzer.—Der foter fun der familie.—Orime menshen.—A weile mit zich alein.—Fun a finstern winkel.—Sonke-dernoch Dzsheni.—A hosen mit a roitliche berdel.—Menshelech.

Levitt, Morris. **892.52 L668**

Dramen un einakters. [1927.]

Title translated: "Dramas and one-act plays".

Contents.—Dos rewoluzionere Rusland.—Natur widerklangen.—Di farmer.—Di malerin.—A landleidi in fantazie.

Loti, Pierre (*pseud. of* Julien Viaud). **892.53 L91**

Di fisher fun Island [roman in finf teiln]; fun Franzoïzish: Mark Rakowski.

Title translated: "An Iceland fisherman".

Mann, Heinrich. **892.53 M33**

Di orime; roman; Idish fun Pesah Kaplan.

Title translated: "The poor".

Mastbaum, Juol. **892.53 M46s**

Salamandra.

Meizil, Nahman. **892.5 M57**

Noente un weite; artiklen un notizn. 2v. [1924–26.]

Title translated: "Persons near and far; articles and notes".

v.1. Zen ior (algemeiner literarisher sach akol) [Ten years (A general literary review)].—Paraleln (Parallels): Hebreishe un Yidishe literatur (Hebrew and Yiddish literature).—Eltere un ewngere Yidishe literatur (Old and contemporary Yiddish literature).—Folks-shreiber un inteligentn shreiber (Folk-writers and writers of the intelligentsia).—Haim Nahman Bialik.—David Bergelson.—Notizn (Notes).

v.2. Mendele Mocher Sforim.— I. L. Perez.— Sholom Aleichem.— Isaac Ewel Linezki.—Moris Roznfeld.—Sholom Ash.—Dovid Frishman.—Michav Iosif Berdichewski.—H. D. Nomberg.—A. N. Gnesin.—I. H. Brener.—J. Apatashov.—Shoil Tschernichowski.—Perez Hirshbein.—Der Nester.—Sh. Niger.—A. Litwak.—Ber Borochow.—Iakov Fichman.—H. Leivik.—A. Raboi.—Mnachim.—Moshe Nadir.—Uzer Warshawski.—Beinish Steinman.—Melach Rawitch.—I. I. Zinger.—Perez Markush.—Izi Charik.

Menachem, *pseud.* **892.51 M59g**

Der gilgul; dialogn in zwei bagegenishen. 1926.

Title translated: "The transmigrant".

Mestel, Jakob. **940.918 M64**

Milhomoh-notizn fun a Yidishn ofizer. 2v. 1924.

Title translated: "War-notes of a Jewish officer".

Nathanson, William. **301 N15**

Kultur un ziwilizazie; serie "Nei-sozializm". 3 pts. in 1v. 1923.

Title translated: "Culture and civilization; first of the series 'Neo-socialism'".

Added title-page in English.

Contents.—Kultur un antwiklung in gegenzaz zu ziwilizazie un bildung.—Der klasen kamf in licht fun kultur anshtat ziwilizazie.—Kultur un di rewoluzioner-sozialistishe richtung in dem sozialism.—Beilagen.

Neidus, Leib. **892.51 N21**

Litwishe arabeskn. 1924. (Ale werk, v.2.)

Title translated: "Lithuanian arabesques".

Contents.—Fun zikl "Lite-peizazhen".—Di fleit fun Pan.—Intime nigunim.—Mein folk.—Mizrechdiks.—Fun briw.

Nomberg, Hirsch David. **892.54 N41**

Dos buch felietonen. 1924.

Title translated: "The book of feuilletons".

Contents.—Argentinishe reize.—Fun bazigten land.—Mentshen un werk.—Fun redakzie tish.

Nomberg, Hirsch David. **892.58 N41**

Gezamlte werk. 4v. in 2. 1922.

Title translated: "Collected works".

v.1–2. Erzeilungen (Stories): Zwishen berg (In the mountains).—In a hasidish hauz (In a house of Chasidim).—A kursistke (A student).—Raia-Mano.—A pluzlinge elter (A sudden old age).—Fligelman.—Dos shpil in libe (The play in love).—Briw (Letters).—Auf ein kwartir (In one lodging).—Shweig shwester! (Keep quiet, sister!)—Alul.—Wer iz shuldig (Who is guilty?).

v.3–4. Erzeilungen (Stories): Sheiker un Shlimmazol.—Oigen (Eyes).—Der rov un dem rovs zun (The rabbi and the rabbi's son).—In a Poilisher ishiveh (In a Polish Talmudic school).—Zwishen tate mame (Quarrels between father and mother).—Shcheinim (Neighbors).—Alein (Alone).—Kum gelibter (Come, beloved).—Misfarshtendnish (Misunderstandings).—Friling-nacht (Spring-night).—Shiringers sof (Shiringer's end).

Nomberg, Hirsch David—*continued.* **892.58 N41**

Rchilos (Gossip).—Goldene fantazie (A golden fantasy).—Kol-Nidri in Wariete.—Dos glik (Happiness).—Getliche blum (The divine flower).—Men wekt (They awaken them).—Dos boimel (The small tree).—Farshwachte heiligkeiten (Profaned holiness).—Zi un ich (She and I).—In shturem (In storm).—Lider (Poems).

Olgin, Moissaye Joseph. **910 O232**

Fun mein tog-buch; geshtaltn un szenes farzeichent in Amerika un Sovet-Rusland. 1926.

Title translated: "From my diary; figures and scenes drawn in America and Soviet-Russia".

Perle, Yhushe. **892.53 P43**

Mirl.

Preger, Jakob. **892.52 P89**

Der nisoewn; dramatish maashehle in drei aktn. [1925.]

Title translated: "Temptation; a dramatic tale in three acts".

Prilutski, Noah. **296 P94i**

In Poïlen; kmet a publizistish togbuch (1905–1911). [1921.]

Title translated: "In Poland; a journalistic diary".

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergievitch. **891.71 P98p**

Poltawa; poeme; Yidish: A. I. Grodzenski. 1923.

Title translated: "Poltava; a poem".

Contents.—Poltawa.—Eugene Onegin.—Dubrowski.

Rappaport, Aaron. **892.51 R211**

Durch feierwent. [1925.]

Title translated: "Through fire-walls" [poems].

Reisen, Zalmen, *ed.* **892.5 R32**

Leksikon fun der Yidisher literatur, prese, un filologie; zweite inganzen ibergearbete, farmerte, un farfolshtendikte ausgabe. v.1–2. 1926.

Title translated: "Lexicon of Yiddish literature, press, and philology".

v.1. A–I.

v.2. Kh–P.

[Reiss, Isaac.] **892.57 R32**

Unter der zun. v.1. [1926.]

Author's pseud., Moishe Nadir, at head of title.

Title translated: "Under the sun".

Rivkin, M. D. **892.53 R52**

Der Welizsher blut-bilbul; historisher roman in fier teilen.

Title translated: "The Welizshian blood-accusation".

Rogoff, Hillel. **973 R62**

Di geshichte fun di Fareinigte Staten; di ershte zeks prezidenten (fun 1783 biz 1830). 1926.

Title translated: "The history of the United States; the first six presidents (from 1783 to 1830)".

Rolland, Romain. **92 G166ro**

Mahatma Gandhi. [1926.]

Rosenfeld, Jonah. **92 R7233r**

Er un zei; a tog-buch fun a gewezenem shreiber. 1927.

Title translated: "He and they; the diary of a former writer".

Rosenfeld, Sh. **296 R723**

Yidishe geshichte (in monografies). 2v. 1927.

Title translated: "Jewish history (in monographs)".

Rubin, Israel. **136.7 R82**
Kind un derwaksener (psichologishe shtudie). 1925.
Title translated: "The child and the adult; a psychological study".

Sackler, Harry. **892.52 S15**
Dramen. 2v. [1925.]
Title translated: "Dramas".
v.1. Der weg zu Got (The way to God).—Dem Zadik's nsieh (The Zadik's journey).
v.2. Izkor (Commemoration).—Ioisi fun Eukeres (Joseph of Jokereth).

Sackler, Harry. **892.52 S15k**
Kenig Ashmedai. [1927.]
Title translated: "King Ashmedai".

Schnitzler, Arthur. **892.53 S36k**
Kasanovas aheimker; Yidish fun B. Alkwit.
Title translated: "Casanova's homecoming".

Schnitzler, Arthur. **832 S36Lez**
Der lezter wilu; drame in drei akten; Yidish: David Sheinberg. 1926.
Title translated: "The legacy".

Schwartz, I. J. **892.51 S39**
Kentoki [poemen un lider]. 1925.
Title translated: "Kentucky [poems and idyls]".

Segalowitsch, Sussman. **892.53 S454**
Dos anarchisteshe meidl. (Alle werk, v.11.)
Title translated: "The anarchistic girl".

Segalowitsch, Sussman. **892.53 S454e**
Eibik einzam. (Alle werk, v.10.)
Title translated: "Always lonely".

Segalowitsch, Sussman. **892.53 S454i**
Ich, zi, un er; noweln. (Alle werk, v.9.)
Title translated: "She, he, and I".

Segalowitsch, Sussman. **892.51 S45**
Kaprizen; lider. [1926.] (Alle werk, v.2.)
Title translated: "Caprices; poems".

Segalowitsch, Sussman. **892.53 S454L**
A legende webt zich. (Alle werk, v.4.)
Title translated: "A legend is being woven".
Contents.—Goldene paves.—Wald mentshn.—A legende webt zich.

Segalowitsch, Sussman. **892.53 S454m**
Maasois fun der Rusisher kazarme. (Alle werk, v.6.)
Title translated: "Stories of the Russian caserns".

Segalowitsch, Sussman. **892.51 S45p**
Poemen. 1926. (Alle werk, v.1.)
Title translated: "Poems".

Segalowitsch, Sussman. **892.53 S454r**
Romantishe iorn. (Alle werk, v.5.)
Title translated: "Romantic years".

Segalowitsch, Sussman. **892.53 S454u**
Unzer frau. (Alle werk, v.12.)
Title translated: "Our woman".

Segalowitsch, Sussman. **892.53 S454w**
Di wilde Zilke; roman.
Title translated: "The wild Sylvia".

[Sheps, Alihu Chaim.] **181 S54**
Di Chinezishe filosofie un poezie. 1925.
Author's pseud., A. Almi, at head of title.
Title translated: "Chinese philosophy and poetry".

Smolenskin, Perez. **892.53 S66d**
Der wos hot geblondzshet; Yidish: B. Epelbaum, mit der biografie un charakteristik fun Smolenskin geshribn fun Reuben Brainin. 2v. in 1.
Title translated: "He who went astray".

Soloweitschik, M., *ed.* **296 S689**
Isodoth fun der elster Yidisher kultur-geshichte; zuzamengeshtelt un redaktirt durch M. Soloweitschik; iberzezt auf Yidish durch Shmuol Aizenshtat. 1926.
Title translated: "The foundations of the oldest Jewish culture".

Spektor, Mordecai. **892.53 S74k**
Di klolhe fun sheinkeit; roman.
Title translated: "The curse of beauty".

Spektor, Mordecai. **892.53 S74so**
Sodos; roman in zwei teilen. 2v. in 1.
Title translated: "Secrets".

Spinoza, Benedictus de. **171 S75eti**
Di etik (derwizn auf a geometrishen oifn), in finf teiln; Yidish: W. Nathanson. [1923.]
Title translated: "Ethics (demonstrated in geometrical order), in five parts".

Talmud. **296 T16L**
Di licht-shtrahlen fun Talmud: Di etik, religie, moral, filozofie, historie, un poezie fun Talmud; gezamelt un iberzezt fun A. M. Sabath. v.1. 1925.
Title translated: "The light-rays of the Talmud: Ethics, religion, morals, philosophy, history, and poetry of the Talmud".

Tenenbaum, Joseph. **892.53 T28**
In feier; erzehlungen fun shlachtfeld fun a doktor in der alter Estreichish-Ungarisher armei.
Title translated: "Under fire; stories of the battlefield".
Contents.—Dos zigainer-fidele.—Farn kisr.—Der "ofizer-aspirant" oifn shlachtfeld.—Hershele der "gefreiter".—Nastusha di akshinte.—Di goldene.—Er iz geven hungerig.—Di drei musketiren.—Far'n freien Rusland.—Di shpionen.—Shma Isroel.—A ferd iz a ferd.—A bolshewikishe kaliende.—Der galach un di murashki.

[Tepper, Kolya.] **892.54 T29**
Zigzagen.
Author's pseud., d'Abruzzi, at head of title.
Title translated: "Zigzags".

Tetmajer, Kazimierz Przerwa. **892.53 T32**
Der malach hamovis; roman; Yidish: Ewnah Shper.
Title translated: "Angel of death".

Tharaud, Jerome, & **Tharaud,** Jean. **915.69 T33L**

Lshonoh haboh bIrushalaim! fun Franzoïzish: Mark Rakowski. 1925.

Title translated: "Next year in Jerusalem!"

Contents.—Zum Yidishen lezer.—Dos heilike feïer.—Kothel-Mervi.—Omars Metshet.—Der nowi fun Bulwar.—Shtimen fun Palestine.—Di alte libhober fun Zion.—Di Chaluzim.—Ben-Ihudah.—Meshe-Soro.—Dos kleïne meidel fun altshtot.

Tolstoï, Aleksieï Nikolaevich. **892.53 T588**

Aelita; roman; Yidish: Soro Reizen.

Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.* **892.53 T58ge**

Gewehlte werk. 4v.

Title translated: "Selected works".

Tunkel, Joseph. **892.57 T84**

Mit di fis aroif; neie humoreskn, szenkes, un parodies.

Author's pseud., Der Tunkeler, at head of title.

Title translated: "Upside down".

Contents.—Humoreskn un monologn.—Shpasike szenkes.—Freintliche parodies.

Verne, Jules. **892.53 V27ge**

Gewehlte werk. 12v.

Title translated: "Selected works".

v.1. Onkel Benedikt (Uncle Benedict).—Di shklafen hendler in Afrika (The slave-dealers in Africa).—A reize in a luft shif (A journey in a balloon).—Umbekante gegenden (A journey in unknown regions).—A reize iber kometen (A journey under the comets).

v.2. Fier tausend meil untern waser (Twenty thousand leagues under the sea).

v.3. A reize auf a piraten-shif (A journey on a pirate ship).

v.4. Menshenfreser (Cannibals).

v.5. A reize arum der welt in achzig teg (Around the world in eighty days).—Der blinder passazhir (The blind passenger).

v.6. A reize zum Nord-Pol (Polar expeditions).—Shwartze diamanten (Black diamonds).

v.7. Di erste Indianer felker (The first Indian tribes).

v.8–9. Di gold zucher in Amerika (Gold hunters in America).

v.10–11. Geheimnisfuler inzel (Mysterious island).

v.12. Pasha's irusheh (Pasha's inheritance).

Warshawski, Euzr. **892.53 W25s**

Shnit-zeit; roman.

Title translated: "Harvest time".

Weichert, Michal. **792 W44**

Teater un drama; zweite fargreserte auflage. 2v. in 1. 1926.

Title translated: "Theater and drama".

Wigodski, Jakob. **940.91 W69**

In shturm (zichronos fun di akupazie-zeitn). 1926.

Title translated: "In the storm; recollections".

Żeromski, Stefan. **892.53 Z54**

Erev-friling ("Przedwoiśnie"); roman in 3 teilen; autorizirte iberzezung fun Izhok Turkow.

Title translated: "Springtime".

Zinger, Isroel Ihushe. **892.53 Z66**

Auf fremder erd; erzeilungen.

Title translated: "On foreign ground; stories".

Contents.—Alt-shtot.—In weg.—Yidn.—Auf der frei.—Prof. Arkadi Grizendler.—In cheder.—Mames.—In heise teg.—Blut.—Lewk.

Zitron, Sh. L. **296 Z71**

Mshumodim; tipn un siluetn funm noenten evar. 2v. in 1. 1923.

Title translated: "Converts; types and silhouettes of the near past".

Contents.—Jakob Aleksandrovitch Brafman.—Joseph Nikolaïevitch Sorkin.—Nikader Vasilievitch Zusman.—Grigori Arkadievitch Kowner.—Wolf Nachlas.—Konstantin Aleksandrovitch Shapiro.—Osip Konstantinovitch Notowitch.—Joseph Rabinowitch.—Lev Abramovitch Kupernik.—Vladimir Vasilievitch Fedorov.—An upshnit fun mshumodim.—A tochter fun a baal tshuvo.—Daniel Abramovitch Chwolson.—Wolf Eban.—Chaim Zimerman.—Zwi Garshuni.—Isaac Eduard Zalkinson.

Zitron, Sh. L. **296 Z71s**

Shtadlonim; interesante Yidishe tipen fun noenten evar.

Title translated: "Solicitors; interesting Jewish types of the near past".

Contents.— R'Leib Meites.— Nohumke letz.— R'ihushe Zeitlin.— Fun shtadlonim-mshumodim.— R'Nachman Notkin.— Zundl Zonenberg.— Aliezer Dilon.— Wos Yiden derzeilen wegn Aleksander dem Itn.—R'Oim-tov Lipman Zelzer.—R'Itshele Monastirshziner.—Litman Feigin.—R'Moshe Montifiore bei Nikolai dem Itn.—R'Dovid Luri.—Iakov Izhok Altares.—Oisf Hailperin.—R'Iankele Kovner.—Baron Euzel Ginzburg.—Horaz Ginzburg.

Young People's Books

Auslander, Joseph, & **Hill,** F. E. **j 809.1 A93**

The winged horse; the story of the poets and their poetry; with decorations by Paul Honoré and a bibliography by T. W. Elmendorf. Doubleday, 1927.

"Reading lists": p.421–439.

The authors have "gone back of history to picture the probable beginnings of poetry, and...have paused in Greece and Rome and mediæval Europe to show what came down through these times and lands into modern English verse. The rest of the book is about poets in Great Britain and America". *Foreword.*

Representative selections illustrating the qualities which made each poet great are introduced into the narrative.

Blake, Vernon. **j 740 B52**

Drawing for children and others. Milford, 1927.

Suggestions, in the form of personal talks, about what and how to draw. Contains a frontispiece in color and other illustrations in black and white.

Bryant, *Mrs.* Lorinda (Munson). **j 917.3 B84**

The children's book of American landmarks. Century [c1927].

Pictures of famous American monuments and places, such as the statue of Liberty, Castle Garden, and the Roosevelt dam, with brief descriptions concerning each.

Clark, Imogen. **j 790 C52s**

Suppose we do something else; a collection of indoor and outdoor games for young and old. Crowell [c1927].

Contents.—A dozen to be done gaily.— Travellers' joy.— Tying knots.— Shadow-pictures on the wall.—How to make things.—How to bake things.—Sweets-a-plenty.—Let's play some more.—What to do on special occasions.—Riddles.—Indoor merrymaking.—Mostly tricks.

Couch, *Sir* Arthur Thomas Quiller. **j C838s**

The splendid spur; memoirs of the adventures of Mr. John Marvel, a servant of his late majesty King Charles I., in the years 1642–3; written by himself; illustrated by James Daugherty. Doran.

A Royalist romance of the civil war, dealing with the campaign in Cornwall and the west of England.

Dickens, Charles. **j D551ca**

Captain Boldheart, and other stories in A holiday romance; illustrated by Beatrice Pearse. Macmillan. (Children's classics.)

Contents.—The colonel's bride.—The magic fish-bone.—Captain Boldheart.—The perfect country.

Nonsense stories, supposedly written by children, aged eight, seven, nine, and half-past six. Pictures in color and in black and white.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.* **j D8911c**

The Count of Monte-Cristo; ed. by G. E. Mitton, illustrations by Sybil Tawse. Black.

The story of the young sailor, Edmond Dantès, of his unjust imprisonment, and his thrilling escape from Château d'If.

Duval, Elizabeth W. **j 910 D959**

This earth we live on; with illustrations by P. C. Wharton. Stokes [c1927].

A picture geography with drawings in color for each topic.

Field, Rachel Lyman. **j 811 F458L**

A little book of days. Doubleday, 1927.

Verses and pictures in color for the younger children.

Franc-Nohain, Marie Madeleine. **qj 843 F861**

Alphabet en images.

Full-page pictures, one for each letter of the alphabet, showing the interests and activities of children. The brief descriptive text is in French.

Fyleman, Rose. **j F997ad**

The adventure club; with illustrations by A. H. Watson. Doran.

A group of English children who are spending the summer in the country form a club which meets once a week. The various "adventures" are related by one of the members.

Horne, Richard Hengist. **j H799g**

The good-natured bear; a story for children of all ages; scissor-cuts by Lisi Hummel. Macmillan. (The little library.)

One evening the Dresden diligence stopped in front of Dr. Littlepump's door, and a stout gentleman in a very rough coat and fur boots got out. The stranger proved, however, to be not a man but a very large bear, in whom the family became so interested that he returned again and again to tell the story of his life. Also included in "Good old stories" compiled by E. S. Smith. (j S6462g)

Jasspon, Ethel Reed, & **Becker,** Beatrice. **j 793.1 J21**

Ritual and dramatized folkways for use in camp, club, religious assembly, settlement, and school; illustrated by A. R. Thayer. Century [c1925].

"Complete list of music": p.xi–xiii.

"Helpful books": p.xiv.

Contains pantomimes and dramatized ceremonies, ballads, and folk customs, with music and brief suggestions for costuming.

Justus, May. **j J538p**

Peter Pocket, a little boy of the Cumberland Mountains; illustrated by Mabel Pugh. Doubleday.

Seven-year-old Peter lives with Granny Messer in a little brown log cabin at the foot of Pine Mountain and goes to the mission school taught by Miss Maggie. The story tells about some of his happy times with the other children and with his dog, the Pickle Pup.

Lindbergh, Charles August. **j 92 L7172L**

"We"; the famous flier's own story of his life and his transatlantic flight; together with his views on the future of aviation, with a foreword by M. T. Herrick. Putnam, 1927.

Includes an account of Lindbergh's welcome in Paris, London, Washington, and other cities, by Fitzhugh Green.

Lofting, Hugh. **j L771dt**

Doctor Dolittle's garden. Stokes.

A host of insects live in Doctor Dolittle's garden, and they play a large part in his new adventures.

Meigs, Cornelia. **j M574as**

As the crow flies. Macmillan.

Story of the first exploration of the upper Mississippi in 1805 under the command of Lieutenant Zebulon Pike. An Indian boy belonging to the Crow clan of the Sac and Fox tribe also adventures to the North, in order to stir up enmity against the white men, but in the end, he is won by the courage and honor of the young leader, whom he calls "Heart-of-Fire".

Moseley, Edwin Lincoln. **j 596 M93**

Our wild animals; illustrated. Appleton [c1927].

"Bibliography": p.301–304.

Contents.—Introduction.—Squirrels.— Flying squirrel.— Chipmunk.— Woodchuck.—Thirteen-lined ground squirrel.—House rats and mice.—Muskrat.—Beaver.—Porcupine.—Pocket gopher.—Rodents (Gnawing animals).—Rabbits.—Opossum.—Moles.—Shrews.—Bats.—Bison.—Deer family.—Carnivora (Flesh eating mammals).—Raccoon.—Bears.—Weasels.— Mink.— Skunk.— Otter.— Other relatives of weasels.— Dog family.— Cat family.

Nicholson, William. **j N319c**

Clever Bill. [Doubleday.]

Amusing picture-book telling the story of a little girl and her soldier doll.

Nicolay, Helen. **j 92 H198n**

The boys' life of Alexander Hamilton. Century [c1927].

Account of the celebrated American statesman who served with honor in the American Revolution and who became secretary of the treasury when only 32 years of age.

Nusbaum, *Mrs.* Aileen. **j 398.097 N52**

The seven cities of Cibola; with pictures by Margaret Finnan. Putnam, 1926.

Zuni folk-tales told to the author's little boy who was adopted into the tribe. The pictures are based on Zuni designs.

Orton, Helen Fuller. **j O2882pr**

Prancing Pat; illustrated by Maurice Day. Stokes.

Little children will be just as fond of Prancing Pat as were the Field family to whom the horse belonged.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. **j 92 J329p**

The girl in white armor; the true story of Joan of Arc. Macmillan, 1927.

"Joan's story as here set down is history. Every episode and detail of it is from the sworn testimony taken at her two trials, and from authentic contemporary documents. Nothing is invented." *Foreword.*

Phillips, *Mrs.* Mary (Geisler). **j 595.79 P51**

Honey bees and fairy dust; illustrated and decorated by Ellen Edmonson. Macrae, 1926.

With the aid of a fairy two children are changed into bees and have the real experiences of the bee people.

Rowe, Dorothy. **j R791m**

The moon's birthday, and other stories of Chinese children; with illustrations by K'O Shuang-Shou and Ma Tzu-Yu. Macmillan.

Contents.— The moon's birthday.— The warty frog lantern.— The donkey boy.— Noodle pagodas.—The chess game of a monkey and a queen.—The magic playing mice.—Sugar cakes for a kitchen god.—A red cherry and a little white mouse.—Promise of Music.

Sanford, A. P., & **Schauffler,** R. H., *comp.* **j 808.8 S22**

Armistice day; an anthology of the best prose and verse on patriotism, the great war, the armistice,—its history, observance, spirit, and significance; victory, the unknown soldier and his brothers, and peace; with fiction, drama, pageantry, and programs for Armistice day observance. Dodd, 1927. (Our American holidays.)

Schultz, James Willard. **j S3872so**

A son of the Navahos; with illustrations. Houghton.

Wampin, a Navaho by birth, but captured and brought up by the Tewa Indians, tells the "Blackfoot-White-Man" how he became a leader of his adopted people and led them to victory.

Sloane, Anna B. **j 914.71 S63**

Our little Lapp cousin; illustrated by Gertrude Herrick. Page [c1927]. (Little cousin series.)

Story of the daily life of a Lapp family. One chapter tells of their Christmas customs.

Stanley-Brown, Katharine, *comp.* **j 784.8 S78**

The song book of the American spirit; illustrated by Rudolph Stanley-Brown. Harper, 1927.

Twenty-eight songs including Negro spirituals, cowboy melodies, and old-time favorites such as "My old Kentucky home", "Jingle bells", and "The quilting party". Each song is illustrated.

Stockton, Frank Richard. **j S866p**

The poor count's Christmas; with seven black and white illustrations from drawings by E. B. Bensell. Stokes.

A Christmas fairy tale first published in "St. Nicholas magazine" in 1881.

Turner, Nancy Byrd. **j 811 T86**

Magpie lane; pictures by Decie Merwin. Harcourt [c1927].

Poems such as "The bagpipe man", "Twenty foolish fairies", and "Lost things". Illustrated with silhouettes.

Verne, Jules. **j V274mi**

Michael Strogoff, a courier of the Czar Alexander II; illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner.

Exciting adventures of a Siberian, while in the service of his imperial master. Nine full-page plates in color.

Vries, P. J. Cohen de. **j V393p**

The princess who grew; tr. from the Dutch by L. Snitslaar; illustrated by Rie Cramer. Stokes.

The princess Floribel had a strange adventure that began with a journey and ended most unexpectedly.

[Waltz, Jean Jacques.] qj 843 W19

La merveilleuse histoire du bon S. Florentin d'Alsace, racontée aux petits enfants par l'Oncle Hansi [*pseud.*] avec beaucoup d'images par Hansi et Huen.

A legendary story of the times of Queen Blanche telling how the good St. Florentin built his hermitage in the Alsatian forest, made friends with the children and animals, and journeyed to Paris to heal the little King Louis. Both pictures and text have a medieval flavor.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference, Technology, and Periodical Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sunday from 2 to 6 P. M. Lending Room and Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Business-District Branch open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

New Year's Day. Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Memorial Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Labor Day. All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 P. M. December 24 to 9 A. M. December 26.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920-26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st-31st, 1896–1926. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

Ten Years of Daylight Saving, from the Pittsburgh Standpoint; by Robert Garland. 1927. 28 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry**; a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1926; by E. H. McClelland. 1927. 19 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, volume 1 date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4—volume 11, no.2 (July 1917—June 1927), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Water-Glass; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

***Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book.** 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland. [22 graded lists.] 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Hobbies for Boys. [5 leaflets.]

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Inexpensive Books for Children. 1927. 15 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 33 FEBRUARY 1928 NO. 2

	Page		Page
The Bulletin Index	79	General Works	82
Reading with a Purpose	79	Geology	93
Publications of the Library	129	History	120
Books Recently Added to the Library		Language	91
		Literature	107
Agriculture. Forestry	97	Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	95
Architecture	105	Metallurgy	99
Biography	113	Music	105
Blind, Books for the	122	Philosophy. Psychology	83
Business. Communication	97	Physics	92
Chemical Technology	98	Poetry	110
Chemistry	93	Politics and Government	88
Drama. Theater	111	Recreation	106
Economics	89	Religion	85
Education	90	Science	91
Engineering	95	Sociology	86
Ethics	84	Travel and Description	117
European War	122	Useful Arts	94
Fiction	80	Young People's Books	124
Fine Arts	100		

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1928

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
Roy A. Hunt, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

Marcus Aaron, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, Roy A. Hunt; Director, John H. Leete.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.33 FEBRUARY 1928 No.2

The Bulletin Index

The Index to the *Monthly Bulletin* for 1927, with Title-Page and Contents will be mailed with the March issue of the Bulletin to libraries and institutions. A limited number of copies reserved for individual subscribers will be mailed to those who make prompt application.

Reading with a Purpose

The following titles have been added to the "Reading with a Purpose" series:

George Washington, by Albert Bushnell Hart.

The Practice of Politics, by Raymond Moley.

A Study of English Drama on the Stage, by Walter Prichard Eaton.

The Westward March of American Settlement, by Hamlin Garland.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

[Begbie, Harold.] **B385j**

Julius; a novel, by a gentleman with a duster. Doran.

Tells of Julius, the son of a wealthy French Jew living on his estate in England, from his boyhood at home, through his life at Oxford and his travels to India, till just before his marriage. His varied friendships afford many pictures of different types of contemporary English society.

Cankar, Ivan. **C172y**

Yerney's justice; tr. from the Slovenian (Yugoslav) by Louis Adamic. Vanguard Press.

The author of this story, generally regarded as among the foremost literary figures of Jugoslavia, was one to whom the power of the artist appealed primarily because of its effectiveness as a weapon of social reform. The brief history of Yerney is a sort of Pilgrim's Progress, a biting commentary on the system which denies the worker the fruit of his labor. It is simple and direct in its unfolding, and moves swiftly to a harsh and tragic end. *Adapted from Books, 1927.*

Clark, Barrett Harper. **C518gr**

Great short novels of the world; a collection of complete tales chosen from the literatures of all periods and countries. McBride.

"Reading list": p.1301–1302.

Contents.—Biblical literature: Judith, Anonymous.—Ancient Greece: Daphnis and Chloe [by] Longus.—Ancient Rome: Cupid and Psyche [by] Apuleius.—Ancient India: Apaharavarman's adventure [by] Dandin.—Arabia: The voyages of Sinbad [from] Arabian Nights.—Great Britain: Sir Galahad [by] Sir Thomas Malory; Apolonius and Silla [by] Barnabe Riche; Incognita [by] William Congreve; Rosanna [by] Maria Edgeworth; the Bedford-Row conspiracy [by] W. M. Thackeray; Rain [by] W. S. Maugham; The apple tree [by] John Galsworthy.—Germany: Poor Heinrich [by] Hartmann von Aue; Peter Schlemihl [by] Adalbert von Chamisso; Immensee [by] Theodor Storm.—France: Aucassin and Nicolette, Anonymous; Zadig [by] Voltaire; Carmen [by] Prosper Mérimée; The pastoral symphony [by] André Gide.—Italy: Romeo and Giulietta [by] Matteo Bandello; In silence [by] Luigi Pirandello.—Spain: The test of friendship [by] Juan Perez de Montalván; Their son [by] Eduardo Zamacois.—China: The miraculous portrait [from] Marvelous tales.—Japan: The old bamboo-hewer's story, Anonymous.—Finland: Outlawed [by] Juhani Aho.—Russia: A Lear of the steppes [by] Ivan Turgenev; A sky-blue life [by] Maxim Gorky.—Poland: Tomek Baran [by] W. S. Reymont.—Jugoslavia: The dream of Doctor Mišić [by] Ljuba Babic-Gjalski.—Czechoslovakia: Childless [by] Ignat Hermann.—Norway: The bridal march [by] Björnstjerne Björnson.—Denmark: The four devils [by] Herman Bang.—The United States: Rip Van Winkle [by] Washington Irving; Daisy Miller [by] Henry James; Youma [by] Lafcadio Hearn; Evelina's garden [by] M. E. W. Freeman; Tubal Cain [by] Joseph Hergesheimer.

Ertz, Susan. **E7882no**

Now east, now west. Appleton.

"Susan Ertz brings under the microscope of her very keen observation an American couple of ample means but meagre background who are suddenly transplanted into transoceanic surroundings new to them but old in beauty and culture...George Goodall is...thrust by fate and an ambitious wife into the thick of English life. There is no story to tell of him aside from a decisive friendship with an Englishwoman which first puts his feet on the path that leads him out of stultification towards reality. His are spiritual adventures which do not run into plots." *Gladys Graham in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Farnham, Mateel Howe. **F2452r**

Rebellion. Dodd.

Awarded a prize by Dodd, Mead and the "Pictorial review".

"Concerned with the revolt of Jacqueline Burrell, a wilful and spirited young person, against the stupid tyranny of her father." *New republic, 1927.*

The scene of the romance is a Kansas town.

Gide, André. **G374c**

The counterfeiters (Les faux-monnayeurs); tr. from the French by Dorothy Bussy. Knopf.

A sordid picture of the lives of a middle-class group, mostly young and decadent.

"Against a background barely indicated, but at moments diabolic and unreal, he presents a series of interlocking episodes, each leading to another, continuing yet renewing the narrative without any slackening of interest." *Theodore Purdy, jr. in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Jefferies, Richard. **J231r**

Round about a great estate. Roberts.

Describes the birds and flowers and other wild life, as well as the life of the farmers and villagers, about an old estate in the English downlands in the middle of the 19th century.

Norris, Kathleen. **N4523ba**

Barberry Bush. Doubleday.

Barbara Atherton, called affectionately Barberry Bush, disappointed in Link Mackenzie, a solid citizen, marries a temperamental young poet, Barry du Spain. This is the story of their stormy married life and efforts at readjustment.

Pease, Howard. **P3542j**

The jinx ship; the dark adventure that befell Tod Moran when he shipped as fireman aboard the tramp steamer "Congo", bound out of New York for Caribbean ports; illustrated by Mahlon Blaine. Doubleday.

Shepherd, Eric. **S548c**

Coming the rose. Houghton.

A Cambridge professor and his daughter Adorée, while traveling, meet a former student of the professor's, Peter Archer, and Provence becomes the setting for an idyllic romance.

Stephens, Robert Neilson. **S835b**

The bright face of danger; being an account of some adventures of Henri de Launay, son of the Sieur de la Tournoire; freely tr. into modern English. Page.

Sequel to "An enemy to the king".

Tomlinson, H. M. **T597g**

Gallions Reach. Harper.

"A lyrical novel, the Odyssey of a spirit realizing its own qualities by fine responses to perils and seductions on sea and land. Probably there is material here for at least two books...The concentrated story of Jim's reception into the courtesy and comity of the 'Altair,' the voyage of that doomed ship, and her heart-moving end in the wild Indian seas, with the sequel of the anguished survivors in the boats, seems almost enough for the consciousness. But a new adventure begins in Rangoon and Penang; and after the suffering and exaltation of the sea comes the more fantastic suffering and exaltation of the jungle." *R. A. Taylor in Spectator, 1927.*

Van Dine, S. S., *pseud.* **V185c**

The "Canary" murder case; a Philo Vance story. Scribner.

A detective story.

Verschoyle, Catherine M. **V282o**

Oldham; a novel. Longmans.

The story of a pleasant English family and of Anne's long contest with the housekeeper, Oldham, whose insidious, baleful influence and hypnotic power are gradually destroying the household.

General Works

American Library Association. **r 021 A51**

Why we need a public library; a clip sheet for newspapers and magazines, comp. by the Committee on library extension. 1927.

"This compilation has been made to answer the many calls for 'fillers' for the daily and weekly papers, in campaigns for the establishment of local and county public libraries. Short quotations therefore predominate...General indorsements of the public library are followed by sections showing the many and varied activities of a modern library." *Foreword.*

Baer (Joseph) **& Co.** **qr 016.093 B14in**

Incunabula typographica. 2v. ([Catalogue] no.695, 725.)

An illustrated catalogue including books printed in Germany, Italy, Switzerland, France, the Netherlands, and Spain.

Bent, Silas. **071 B44**

Ballyhoo; the voice of the press; illustrated. Boni, 1927.

The author is a widely experienced and very practical newspaper man. He has amassed an astonishing volume of evidence to prove that the press, as its apparent power extends, is losing all real influence, all dignity, all sense of proportion, all intellectual honesty. He examines the problem from all sides, never oversimplifies it, and presents the reader with a store of facts. But, if anything emerges more clearly than another from Mr. Bent's book, it is the fact that the press is more frequently hysterical and idiotic than it is corrupt and Machiavellian. *Condensed from Ernest Boyd in Independent, 1927.*

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. **r 028 C21r**

[Reading lists.] [Pittsburgh] 1925–26.

Contents.—Psychology in the 1920's; comp. by Wellesley College, Department of philosophy and psychology.—The world to-day; comp. by Wellesley College, History department.—Far journeys.—Evolution of man.—Chichen-Itza. Detective and mystery stories.—Chinese art. -Western stories.—Orchestral instruments.—Amusing books.—Across the continent by book.—How to enjoy music.—Successful living.—Making friends with life.—Books you may find interesting in connection with the Burton Holmes lectures, November-December 1926.

Carnegie Library School. **r 020.7 C21c**

Carnegie Library School, where librarians are trained. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Library, 1926.

A two-page leaflet giving information as to location, entrance requirements, and courses.

Cole, Virginia Lee. **r 071 C68**

The newspaper and crime. 1927. (Missouri University. Bulletin; journalism series, no.44.)

Thesis (M. A.)—University of Missouri.
Bibliography: p.77–84.
The first part of this short study gives a general historical sketch of crime publicity. The second and longer part presents surveys, experiments, observations, and statistics in regard to the treatment of crime news in representative American newspapers, and considers arguments for and against crime publicity.

Davenport, Cyril. **090 D29**

Byways among English books; with sixty-one drawings by the author and sixteen other illustrations. Stokes [1927].

Bibliography at end of each chapter.
Bibliographies of books illustrated by George Baxter, H. K. Browne, George Cruikshank, Richard Doyle, John Leech, and Sir John Tenniel: Appendix 1–6, p.164–182.
"Begins with general observations on the subject of collecting, offers some useful hints on how fraudulent imitations of old books may be detected, and passes on to a consideration of such subjects as typography, engraving and binding. A special chapter is devoted to illustrated books, while such subjects as miniature books, horn books, book-stamps and book-plates receive detailed treatment." *Saturday review, 1927.*

[Jast, Louis Stanley.] **r 024.89 J21**

What happened to a library book; a tale for all young readers. Bowker [191–?]

Verses telling the sad story of a library book that met with ill treatment.

Philosophy. Psychology

Gibson, Walter B. **133 G37**

The world's best book of magic. Penn Pub. Co., 1927.

Myerson, Abraham. **132 M99**

The psychology of mental disorders. Macmillan, 1927.

A short, simple discussion intended for the general reader.

Overstreet, Harry Allen. **150 O33ab**

About ourselves; psychology for normal people. Norton [c1927].

Robinson, Edward Stevens, & **Robinson,** *Mrs.* Florence (Richardson), *ed.* **150 R54**

Readings in general psychology. University of Chicago Press [1927].

Russell, Bertrand. **100 R91**

Philosophy. Norton [c1927].

Also published under the title "An outline of philosophy".
"Embraces a point of view of philosophy in terms of modern science, and its relation to our new physics, relativity and the atom, as well as our new psychologies, behaviorism and Gestalt...Mr. Russell uses all forces at his disposal to examine man in his relation to his environment. His main strength comes from his scientific background and his power of clear, logical deduction." *Manuel Komroff in Atlantic monthly, 1928.*

Shoemaker, Henry Wharton. **r 133.4 S55**

The origins and language of central Pennsylvania witchcraft; an address at meeting of the Woman's Study Club, Montgomery, Pa., April 8, 1927; with some witchcraft survivals collected by Clinton County, Pa., school children. [Reading Eagle Press, 1927.]

Thorndike, Edward Lee, *and others.* **136.7 T39**

The measurement of intelligence. Bureau of publications, Teachers College, Columbia University [1927].

"The investigations and results reported in this volume were made possible by a grant from the Carnegie Corporation."

Written with the assistance of the staff of the Division of psychology of the Institute of educational research of Teachers College, Columbia University.

"List of references": p.601–604.

Ethics

Buffington, Joseph. **r 178 B86**

Address at the fourth anniversary banquet of the Law Enforcement League of Philadelphia, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Mar. 11, 1926. Law Enforcement League of Philadelphia [1926].

Methodist Episcopal Church—Board of temperance, prohibition, and public morals. **r 178 M64aL**

The allied reforms; a handbook dealing with six subjects; editors, Deets Pickett [and] C. C. Rarick. [1920?]

The first and longest section gives statistics, laws, and articles concerning the prohibition movement in the United States and in other countries. The other sections deal with the suppression of commercialized vice, Sunday observance regulations, gambling, the use of tobacco, and the use of the Bible in public schools.

Morrison, Charles Clayton. **172 M91**

The outlawry of war; a constructive policy for world peace; with an afterword by John Dewey. Willett, 1927.

The author, editor (1927) of the "Christian century", proposes that war be made definitely illegal according to international and national law, and that in its place an international supreme court be established.

Oklahoma University. **174 O22**

Professional opportunities for college trained men and women; prepared by the Committee on vocational guidance, February 1925. [1925.] (Bulletin; new series, no.304; extension, no.85.)

Contains "References".

"The articles appearing under the various vocational titles have been written by the members of the faculty of the school or department in which training for the vocation is offered." *p.ii.*

United States—Internal revenue office. **r 178 U2532t**

The traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs for the year ended June 30, 1926; report by the government of the United States of America. 1926.

United States—Prohibition unit. **r 178 U2533**

Analysis of operation of federal and state laws affecting prohibition, by L. C. Andrews. 1926.

A pamphlet.

Religion

Beecher, Henry Ward. **221.7 B37**

Sunday evening sermons on the early books of the Old Testament (1878–9); ed. from stenographic notes of T. J. Ellinwood, by J. R. Howard. Dickinson, 1893. (*His* Bible studies.)

Bible—Old Testament. **r 221.5 B47g**

The Old Testament; an American translation by A. R. Gordon [and others]; ed. by J. M. P. Smith. University of Chicago Press [1927].

Bible—New Testament. **r 225.5 B47new**

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, newly translated out of the original Greek, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Pittsburgh, Patterson, 1815.

Burton, Ernest De Witt. **225.7 B95**

New Testament word studies; ed. by H. R. Willoughby. University of Chicago Press [c1927].

Bibliography at end of each chapter.
Bibliography: p.99–101.

Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John. **225.9 F68p**

Peter, prince of apostles; a study in the history and tradition of Christianity. Doran [c1927].

Kent, Charles Foster, & **Burrows,** Millar. **223 K19**

Proverbs and didactic poems. Scribner, 1927. (Student's Old Testament, v.6.)

"Selected bibliography": p.199–200.
A translation and rearrangement of the Book of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Job, with copious foot-notes concerning the translation and a long introduction "The history of the wisdom literature".

Krummacher, Friedrich Wilhelm. **221.9 K42**

David, the king of Israel; a portrait drawn from Bible history and the Book of Psalms; tr. under the express sanction of the author by M. G. Easton. Harper, 1868.

Lemmon, Robert G. **r 285.1 L58**

One hundred and fiftieth anniversary; history, Middle Presbyterian Church, Mount Pleasant, Pa. [1924?]

Mathews, James T., *jr.* **r 283 M47**

The romance of old Christ Church, Alexandria, Virginia. [Park Press, c1926.]

Minucius Felix, Marcus. **r 239 M73**

Octavius; recognovit, praefatus est, appendicem criticam addidit Aloisius Valmaggi. [1916.] (Corpus scriptorum latinorum Paravianum.)

"Editiones": p.x–xi; "Commentationes": p.xi–xiv.

Royden, Agnes Maude. **231 R81**

I believe in God. Harper [c1927]. ('What I believe' series.)

"Miss Royden treats this most fundamental of all questions with reverence and insight. She writes again and again with a high sense of intelligence and beauty... There is a deeply appealing personal note throughout the volume." *J. H. Holmes in Books, 1928.*

Scull, Sarah Amelia. **292 S43**

Greek mythology systematized. Porter [c1880].

"Sources of materials": p.27.

245 S49

The **Seven** great hymns of the mediæval church. Ed.7, enl. Randolph [c1868].

Contains brief introductory notes for each hymn, the Latin version, and one or more English translations. Includes "Dies irae", "Mater speciosa", "Stabat Mater", "Veni Sancte Spiritus", "Veni Creator Spiritus", "Vexilla Regis", the Alleluiatic sequence, and part of the poem "De contemptu mundi" by Bernard of Cluni.

Thompson, George Washington. **232 T38**

The trial of Jesus; a judicial review of the law and facts of the world's most tragic court room trial. Bobbs [c1927].

Sociology

Bradlee, Francis Boardman Crowninshield. **380 B68**

Colonial trade and commerce, 1733–1774. Essex Institute, 1927.

Reprinted from the "Historical collections of the Essex Institute", v.63.

The same. (*In* Essex Institute, Salem, Mass. Historical collections, v.63, p.1–29.) ..... **r 974.4 E84 v.63**

Chapin, Howard Millar. **r 394.1 C36**

Early American signboards. Rhode Island Historical Soc., 1926.

A pamphlet discussing the use of signboards, especially in New England. Illustrations show Rhode Island signs.

Davis, Jerome, & **Barnes,** H. E., *ed.* **300 D31**

An introduction to sociology; a behavioristic study of American society; [written] with the collaboration of L. L. Bernard [and others]. Heath [c1927]. (Heath social relations series.)

This text is supplemented by a second volume, "Readings in sociology" selected by the authors of "An introduction to sociology".

"Readings" and "Bibliography" at end of each chapter.

Davis, Jerome, & **Barnes,** H. E., *ed.* **300 D31r**

Readings in sociology to accompany An introduction to sociology; [written] with the collaboration of L. L. Bernard [and others]. Heath [c1927]. ([Heath] social relations series.)

Declareuil, Joseph. **349 D36**

Rome the law-giver. Paul, 1927. (The history of civilization; prehistory and antiquity.)

"Translated by E. A. Parker."

Bibliography: p.381–394.

A well documented summary of the laws of Rome from the earliest times to the Justinian era. The author is (1927) professor at the University of Toulouse.

Drury, Aubrey. **r 389 D84**

The metric advance; the move to standardize and decimalize the yard, quart, pound, on the world metric basis; testimony presented to the Congress of the United States of America. [All-America Standards Council] 1926.

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin Balluat, *baron* d'. **r 396 E85**

Woman and the cause of peace. Amer. Assoc. for International Conciliation, 1911. (Association for International Conciliation. International conciliation, no.40.)

The same. (*In* Association for International Conciliation. International conciliation, no.40.) ..... **r 341.6 A84**

A 13 page pamphlet discussing woman's instinct for peace, and her influence, working secretly or openly through the ages, against war.

James, George E. **qr 355.52 J16**

The call of the camps; six years of the citizens' military training camps. Military Training Camps Assoc. of the United States [1927?]

An illustrated pamphlet.

Lapp, John Augustus, & **Ketcham,** Dorothy. **r 362 L31**

Hospital law; prepared in cooperation with the Hospital library and service bureau of the American Conference on Hospital Service. Bruce Pub. Co. [c1926.]

Moseley, Sydney Alexander. **365 M93**

The convict of to-day. Palmer [c1927].

Sketches describing the men and women whom the author saw in his visits to English prisons and reformatories.

Pennsylvania, Public Charities Association. **r 361 P399d**

A directory of community welfare organizations in Pennsylvania; community chests, councils of social agencies, social service exchanges, social workers' clubs; comp. by the Child welfare division in co-operation with the Department of welfare, commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1927.

"A brief reading list on community organization": p.46–47.

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce. **qr 312 P67**

Characteristics of population in the Pittsburgh district. [Pittsburgh] 1927.

Issued by the Division of information and publicity, Department of research and statistics.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

A brief statistical study.

Ricketts, William R., *comp.* **qr 016.383 R43**

The philatelic literature bibliography index, being an alphabetically arranged index, by author and subject, of articles and notes contained in philatelical publications of all kinds in all languages, from 1863 to 1912. pt.1, v.1. Privately printed, 1912.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

pt.1, v.1. General. A–Koprowski.

Sargent, Ruth F. **r 362.4 S24**

What can the blind do? a study of five hundred former pupils of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. 1924. (Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Overbrook, Pa. Publications, no.3, June 1924.)

Virginia—Public welfare, State board of. **r 362.5 V34**

The disappearance of the county almshouse in Virginia; back from "over the hill", by A. W. James. 1926.

Describes the past and present condition of almshouses in Virginia and discusses the recently adopted plan for regional hospital homes, child placing, and family aid under trained welfare workers which are to take the place of the dreaded poorhouse.

Politics and Government

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* **324 B42d**

The direct primary. Wilson, 1926. (Reference shelf, v.4, no.6.)

Bibliography: p.23–43.

The same.....**r 324 B42d**

r 320.5 C63

Cobbett's weekly political register, Sept. 11, 1830, Feb. 14–July 25, 1835. v.70, no.11; v.87, no.7–v.89, no.4. 1830–35.

Griffith, Ernest Stacey. **352 G89**

The modern development of city government in the United Kingdom and the United States. 2v. Oxford University Press, 1927.

Bibliography: v.2, p.635–674.

320.1 I14

Ideal commonwealths; Plutarch's Lycurgus, More's Utopia, Bacon's New Atlantis, Campanella's City of the sun, and a fragment of Hall's Mundus alter et idem; with an introduction by Henry Morley. Ed.3. Routledge, 1887. (Morley's universal library [v.23].)

Raushenbush, Hilmar Stephen. **r 351.8 R22**

The people's fight for coal and power. League for Industrial Democracy, c1926.

Bibliography: p.36.

The pamphlet is an indictment of the present competitive system in the coal and power industries and a brief discussion of the advantages of nationalization.

Roberts, Penfield. **342.7 R53**

An introduction to American politics. Harcourt, 1926.

A brief survey for the general reader "divided into three sections, dealing first with how the United States is actually governed, second with its present problems and proposed solutions, and third with various attempted intellectual interpretations of political phenomena". *Foreword.*

Royal Colonial Institute, London. **r 016.3231 R81**

Select bibliography of recent publications illustrating the relations between Europeans and coloured races; comp. by Evans Lewin. 1926. (Royal Colonial Institute bibliographies, no.3.)

Mimeograph copy of "Addenda to bibliography of relations with coloured races up to Feb. 28, 1927", in pocket at back.

Stevenson, Archibald Ewing. **342.7 S847**

States' rights and national prohibition. Boardman, 1927.

"Notes and references": p.[143]–157.

After a vigorous defense of the right of the states to the sole exercise of police power within their own borders, he advocates an interpretation of the amendment limiting its operation to foreign and interstate commerce. *Adapted from New York times book review, 1927.*

United States—Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. **r 353.8 U25392p**

Practical aids to American business. 1926.

An 18-page pamphlet describing briefly the work of the bureau and the service it offers in promoting American commercial interests in foreign and domestic markets.

United States—Interior department. **r 353.3 U25d**

The Department of the interior; a three years review, 1923–1926; Hubert Work, secretary of the interior. 1926.

Economics

Consumers' League of Eastern Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. **r 331.3 C76ac**

Accidents to working children in Pennsylvania in 1923 [by] A. E. Lauder, and others. 1925.

A report based on statistics obtained from the report of accidents to minors under 16 years of age filed with the Pennsylvania Department of labor and industry for the first six months of 1923.

Fremantle, Francis Edward. **331.83 F91**

The housing of the nation; with a foreword by Neville Chamberlain. Allan [1927].

Bibliography: p.186.

Reviews the political history of the housing problem in Great Britain, considers the present situation, and attempts to estimate the needs of the future.

Jillson, Willard Rouse. **r 333.1 J32o**

Old Kentucky entries and deeds; a complete index to all of the earliest land entries, military warrants, deeds, and wills of the commonwealth of Kentucky. Standard Printing Co., Inc., 1926. (Filson Club. Publications, no.34.)

"References": p.9.

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 331.2 N1553m**

Minimum wage legislation in Massachusetts. 1927. (Studies of social legislation.)

"List of Massachusetts documents cited in text": p.238–243.

A study of the structure of the minimum wage law and its administration since it was enacted in 1912, and of its effects on industry and the women employed therein.

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 331.823 N155**

The workmen's compensation problem in New York state. 1927. (Studies in social legislation.)

The revised form of a report submitted to the New York Industrial survey commission in January, 1927.

"The endeavor was made to assemble material which would be of particular assistance to the Commission in evaluating the effects of the present workmen's compensation act upon all groups concerned, and in considering the advisability of recommending amendments or additions to the law." *Foreword.*

Peixotto, Jessica Blanche. **331.83 P37**

Getting and spending at the professional standard of living; a study of the costs of living an academic life. Macmillan, 1927.

An examination of the expenditures of the families of 96 university faculty members with incomes ranging from $1,800 to $16,000, living in Berkeley, Calif., in 1922. The author is (1927) professor of social economics, University of California.

Pennsylvania—Labor and industry department. **r 331.3 P399**

The employment of children in Pennsylvania; a digest of the Child Labor Law and regulations of the Department of labor and industry, that affect the employment of minors. 1927.

"Prepared by The Bureau of Women and Children, Department of Labor and Industry, and The Child Helping and Accounting Bureau and the Vocational Bureau, Department of Public Instruction."

United States—Finance committee. **r 336.44 U25**

French debt settlement; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, sixty-ninth Congress, first session, relative to the French debt settlement, June 9, 10, 11, and 18, 1926. 1926.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 338.1 U25393ca**

Casein, report to the president of the United States; differences in costs of production of casein in the United States and in the principal competing country, as ascertained pursuant to the provisions of section 315 of title III of the Tariff Act of 1922. 1926.

Watkins, Ralph J. **r 331 W311**

Ohio employment studies. Bureau of business research, College of Commerce and Administration, Ohio State University [c1927]. (Ohio State University—Business research bureau. Monographs, no.7.)

Issued in the series "Ohio State University studies".

A short study based on records of the Ohio Division of labor statistics. The chapters consider the problem of regularization of employment, seasonal fluctuations in employment, and comparable employment series since 1922. The appendix gives statistics showing fluctuations in the numbers employed in various industries in the period 1914–1924. Contains numerous charts and tables.

Women's National Republican Club. **r 331.4 W85**

Do women who work in factories and mercantile establishments in New York state want a law limiting their week to 48 hours? report of an investigation under the direction of the State affairs committee. [1926.]

Education

Bigge, Lewis Amherst Selby-. **379.42 B47**

The Board of education. Putnam [1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

An account of the central administration of the English Board of education. The author was permanent secretary of the Board from 1911 to 1925.

Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson. **379.73 C91**

State school administration; a textbook of principles. Houghton [c1927]. (Riverside textbooks in education.)

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Jones, Arthur Julius. **370.1 J39**

Education and the individual; principles of education from the psychological standpoint. Century [c1926]. (The Century education series.)

"Reference books": p.205–207.

Passmore, Margery Aikin, *comp.* **qr 016.379748 P28**

History of education in the state of Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Library School, 1926.

Typewritten copy.

A bibliography.

United States—Education bureau—Library. **r 370.6 U25**

A handbook of educational associations and foundations in the United States; prepared in the Library division; J. D. Wolcott, chief. 1926. (Bulletin, 1926, no.16.)

The same. (*In* United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1926, no.16.) **r 370 U25 1926 no.16**

Western Reserve Academy, Hudson, Ohio. **r 378.7 W5672**

One hundred years of Western Reserve; published as a part of the observance of the centennial of the founding of Western Reserve Academy and College, April 26, 1826, at Hudson, Ohio. James W. Ellsworth Foundation, 1926.

"Prepared by Helen H. Kitzmiller."

Language

Krapp, George Philip. **420 K41**

The knowledge of English. Holt [c1927].

"Reading lists": p.555–563.

Discusses the general underlying principles of the language, something of its historical development, and some of the more significant problems of contemporary style. The author is (1927) professor of English in Columbia University.

qr 423 N26

The **New** Century dictionary of the English language, based on matter selected from the original Century dictionary and entirely rewritten, with the addition of a great amount of new material, and containing the great mass of words and phrases in ordinary use, 12,000 quotations, 4,000 pictorial illustrations; ed. by H. G. Emery and K. G. Brewster; with supplements of synonyms and antonyms, foreign words and phrases, biographical names, geographical names, etc. 3v. Century [c1927].

Science

Bose, *Sir* Jagadis Chunder. **r 581.1 B64**

Plant autographs and their revelations; with portrait and 120 illustrations in the text. Longmans, 1927.

Clarke, Beverly Leonidas. **504 C52**

The romance of reality; the beauties and mysteries of modern science. Macmillan, 1927.

Much of the material for the chapters on relativity has been taken from "Easy lessons in Einstein", by E. E. Slosson. *Condensed from Preface.*

Brief, popular account of recent ideas in science, with particular attention to physics.

Coleman, Laurence Vail. **507 C68**

Manual for small museums; with 32 plates. Putnam, 1927.

"General references": p.385–386; "References" at end of some of the chapters.

"No one is so well equipped to write a book of this nature, and we believe it will be found indispensable to those for whom it was prepared." *Natural history, 1927.*

King, Edward Skinner. **q 523.89 K26**

The pathfinder star maps. Cosmos Press, c1926.

Good maps and brief instruction for beginners in identification of the stars and constellations.

Lillie, Ralph Stayner. **r 576.3 L69**

Protoplasmic action and nervous action. University of Chicago Press [c1923]. (Chicago University science series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

McHenry, S. B. **r 523.7 M16**

The tree of wisdom; a scientific study on the mystery of space and remodelling and perpetuation of the earth, with illustration, how the sun revolves the globe. [Privately printed, c1924.]

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department. **r 510.7 P39**

Course of study in mathematics, years VII–XII. 1924.

Bibliography: p.38–39.

Révoil, Bénédict Henry. **r 598.65 R37**

The pigeons; a story and a prophecy; translation from the French by William Benignus. [Altoona Tribune Press, 1927.] (Pennsylvania Alpine Club. Wild life bulletin, no.8.)

"Addenda", by William Benignus: p.16–20.

From his "Chasses dans l'Amerique du Nord".

Translation of a chapter on the passenger pigeon of North America, from a work first published in 1869. Describes its destruction and predicts its disappearance.

Wissler, Clark. **572 W81**

Man and culture. Crowell [c1923]. (Crowell's social science series.)

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

Object is to "interpret the concrete data of anthropological research rather than to develop new lines of inquiry". *Preface.*

Physics

American Society of Refrigerating Engineers— **qr 536.7 A51**

Educational committee.

Tables of thermodynamic properties of steam, refrigerants, and brines. 1926. (Circular, no.9.)

Issued for the "A. S. R. E. Data book, 1926".

Neon, *pseud.* **533.6 N23**

The great delusion; a study of aircraft in peace and war; with a preface by A. H. Pollen. Dial Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"No popular book on aeronautics has ever aroused so much controversy...Nowhere does Neon place a true value on predominating speed. He is logical, plausible, yet almost entirely wrong." *Scientific American, 1928.*

Pfanhauser, Wilhelm. **r 537.85 P47v**

Das verchromungs-verfahren; zusammenfassende darstellung des derzeitigen standes der verchromungstechnik mit berücksichtigung aller arbeits-vorschriften. [c1926.]

Brief, practical description of chromium plating, emphasizing the processes used by the author.

Polansky, Victor Stephen, *comp.* **qr 016.53785 P75**

Chromium plating; a list of references compiled for Brass world. [1926.]

v.22, no.8, p.272–273, Aug. 1926, of "Brass world and platers' guide".

The same. (*In* Brass world and platers' guide, v.22, no.8, p.272–273, Aug. 1926.) ..... **qr 673.05 B71 v.22**

Contains about sixty annotated references to books and periodical articles.

Pupin, Michael Idvorsky. **530.9 P98**

The new reformation; from physical to spiritual realities. Scribner, 1927.

"Traces the history of physical science and shows how man by means of his machines, such as the steam engine and the voltaic cell, is enabled to convert non-coordinated and chaotic motion into coordinated, purposive, and useful action." *Mechanical engineering, 1927.*

"Addressed primarily to persons who have not an elaborate scientific training." *Prologue.*

Chemistry

Darrow, Floyd Lavern. **540 D26s**

The story of chemistry. Bobbs [c1927].

Bibliography: p.499–511.

Written in popular style for those who are interested in the trend of modern science. Begins with the interesting story of the alchemist and leads up to the part chemistry is playing in all branches of industry. One of the outstanding chapters is that devoted to atoms, electrons, and protons.

United States Steel Corporation—Chemists' committee. **r 545.7 U25a2**

Methods of the chemists of the United States Steel Corporation for the sampling and analysis of gases. Ed.3. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Steel Co. [c1927.]

New edition deals fully with apparatus and methods, but is much more than a manual of methods and therefore has an appeal wider than to the chemical laboratory. It presents much original information on sampling, analysis, measurement, and combustion of gases and is thus of value to combustion engineers and others interested in fuel economy.

Geology

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines). **qr 553.51 C16**

Preliminary report on the limestones of Quebec and Ontario, by M. F. Goudge. 1927.

Diehl, John C. **553.28 D57**

Natural gas handbook. Metric Metal Works [c1927].

A revision of the third edition of "Hand book of natural gas", by H. P. Westcott.

The same ..... **r 553.28 D57**

Deals in detail with the production, transportation, measurement, and utilization of natural gas. Based on engineering principles but written so that it can be understood by the practical man in the field. The most useful book now available on the natural gas industry.

Michigan University—Museum of geology. **r 550.5 M66**
Contributions. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Detroit. **qr 553.8 W59**
The diamond and industry; written as an aid to the industrial executive who is responsible for the quality of the manufactured article and its cost of production.
Pamphlet describing briefly mining, varieties, and industrial uses of diamonds, with information about this company's products.

Wyer, Samuel S. **r 551.482 W98**
Niagara Falls; its power possibilities and preservation (with two plates). Smithsonian Institution, 1925. (Smithsonian Institution. The Smithsonian Institution's study of natural resources.)
Publication 2820.

Useful Arts

American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio. **qr 695.5 A51**
Galvanized iron for roofs and roof drainage; commercial, public, residential, and industrial types of buildings, with a special section on the economy of using rust-resisting pure iron; ed. in collaboration with architects, E. H. Kruckemeyer & C. R. Strong; reviewed by architects, Garber & Woodward [and others]. [c1926.]

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. **qr 545.7 A5122**
Fluid meters; their theory and application; report of A. S. M. E. Special research committee on fluid meters. pt.1. 1924.
"Bibliography on fluid meters": pt.1, p.[69]–87.

Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh. **qr 696.07 C21**
The Theo. Ahrens professorship of plumbing, heating, and ventilating. [Pittsburgh, 1926?]
Consists of reproductions of letters and telegrams of appreciation, and of editorials and news items from the press of the country, both lay and technical, relative to the founding of the professorship.

Hjorth, Herman. **684 H64**
Reproduction of antique furniture. Bruce [c1924].
Bibliography: p.196.
Text with photographic illustrations and dimensioned drawings of household furniture representing typical features of the periods of greatest achievement in furniture making.

National Association of Marble Dealers. **691.215 N15**
The everyday uses of marble. [c1927.]
The same.....**r 691.215 N15**

O'Brien, Daniel J., & **Couchman,** C. B. **r 640.24 O12**
Hotel administration, accounts, and control. McGraw, 1927.

Rush work. Dryad Handicrafts [c1926]. **689 R89**
Contains valuable information on the growing, preparing, and weaving of rushes. Includes the making of baskets, mats, hassocks, and seats.

Tressler, Donald Kiteley. **639 T73w**
The wealth of the sea. Century [c1927].
Considers, in briefer and more popular style, many of the products dealt with in the author's "Marine products of commerce".

United States—Commerce department. **r 674.8 U25**

Sawdust and wood flour; report of the National committee on wood utilization. 1927.

"Third report of a series on utilization of wood."

Pamphlet describing the principal uses of sawdust and the manufacture and principal uses of wood flour.

United States—Standards, Bureau of. **qr 545.7 U253**

Gas-measuring instruments. 1926. (Circular no.309.)

Bibliography: p.102–109.

The same. (*In* United States—Standards, Bureau of. Circular no.309.) ..... **qr 530.8 U25c no.309**

Compilation of information on the construction, operation, testing, and use of the various types of meters.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

Brown, Walter Langdon. **616.88 B79**

The sympathetic nervous system in disease. Ed.2. Frowde [1923]. (Oxford medical publications.)

"This book is based upon the Croonian Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London in 1918." *Preface.*

"Principal references" at end of each chapter except the last.

Davis & Geck, Inc., Brooklyn. **qr 617.938 D32**

Sutures in ancient surgery. [c1927.]

Made up of 10 plates.

Gillespie, George Cuthbert. **r 614.8409 G41**

"Early fire protection, fire insurance companies, and the use of fire marks"; address before the Society of Colonial Wars in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1904. Soc. of Colonial Wars, 1905.

Brief historical sketch of fire protection from earliest times and of fire insurance companies. Almost half of the pamphlet is devoted to the United States.

Turck Foundation for Biological Research. **r 616.02216 T85**

Nature's alchemy; special bulletin; supervising editor, Hamlin Garland. 1926.

Contents.—Introductory statement [by] Hamlin Garland.—Editorial comment [by] the editors.—Report of the director [by] F. B. Turck.—Causes of surgical shock [by] Francis Munch.—Foreign comment [by] Henri Hartmann, Jeanneney [and] Henri Limousin. Final word [by] Hamlin Garland.—Brief biography of Dr. Turck.—Bibliography.

Engineering

Barrett, George F. **r 627.1 B26**

The waterway from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico; America's greatest need; facts and records of a century. Sanitary District of Chicago, 1926.

Boston Elevated Railway Company—Library. **r 016.6256 B64**

Reference list of literature on urban electric railways, indexed by cities, compiled from reports by railroad commissions, public service commissions, legislative commissions, investigating commissions, electric railway companies, transportation experts, and others, with classified index. 1927.

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines). **r 625.8 C16**

Use of Alberta bituminous sands for surfacing of highways, by S. C. Ells. 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh— **qr 016.621 C21**

Mechanical engineering department.

Some books for mechanical engineers. Ed.2. 1927.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Classified list of several hundred books on mechanical engineering and allied subjects, with call numbers and annotations supplied by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

r 621.139 C55

Clearing the way for the comforts of life. [Ingersoll-Rand Co.] 1926.

Pamphlet dealing very briefly with the development of railroads and locomotives, culminating in the oil-electric locomotive.

[England—Transport, Ministry of.] **qr 625.6 E64**

Tramways and light railways (street and road) and trackless trolley undertakings; returns of street and road tramways and light railways authorised by act or order, showing the amount of capital authorised, paid up, and expended, the length of line authorised and the length open for traffic, and the number of cars owned at the 31st day of December 1925, in respect of companies, and the end of the financial year 1925–26 in respect of local authorities, the gross receipts, working expenditure, net receipts, and appropriations, the transactions in reserve funds, and traffic and operating statistics for the year ended on the foregoing dates, respectively (in continuation of return to an order of the House of commons dated the 12th May 1925), also similar particulars relating to trackless trolley undertakings. 1926.

Lynch, Tillman Danis, *and others.* **r 620.1233 L99**

Tensile properties of metals at high temperatures. 1925.

Reprinted from the "Proceedings" of the American Society for Testing Materials, v.25, pt.2, 1925.

The same. (*In* American Society for Testing Materials. Proceedings, v.25, pt.2.) ..... **r 620.1 A51 v.25 pt.2**

McPherson, William Batten. **r 622.007 M222**

Summary of laws of province of Ontario pertaining to mining. [Davis Printing Co., c1925.]

Paul, Charles Howard, & **Bennett,** C. S. **622.21 P31**

Methods and plant for excavation and embankment. McGraw, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Concerned mainly with description and performance of equipment.

Pennsylvania—Water and power resources board. **q 627.811 P39**

Pymatuning reservoir project. 1926.

The same ..... **qr 627.811 P39**

Spaight, James Molony. **623.74 S73b**

The beginnings of organised air power; a historical study. Longmans, 1927.

"Notes": p.295–312.

Discussion of the development and effective organization of air power, dealing chiefly with the air forces of Great Britain, France, the United States, and Germany from 1914 to 1918.

Sylvester, Cyril, & **Ritchie,** T. E. **qr 621.32 S98**
Modern electrical illumination; with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Longmans, 1927.

United States—Interstate commerce commission. **r 621.178 U25L2**
Locomotive inspection law, as amended March 4, 1915, and June 7, 1924; with rules and instructions established in conformity therewith for inspection and testing of locomotives other than steam. 1926.
The same; as amended March 4, 1915. 1916.....**r 621.178 U25L**
Title reads "Locomotive boiler inspection law".

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. **qr 621.309 W56**
The engineering achievements of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company for the year 1926, by H. W. Cope. East Pittsburgh, 1926.

Agriculture. Forestry

Goodman, Robert B. **r 634.935 G62**
Forest management; the problems of our raw wood supply; an address delivered at the annual meeting of the American Forestry Association, January 28, 1927, New Haven, Conn. [Press of Castle-Pierce Co.] 1927.

United States—Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. **r 631.9 U25**
Classification of articles of farm equipment for export, for the use of shippers and exporters in properly classifying shipments listed on shipper's export declaration; comp. by Agricultural implements division, effective January 1, 1927. 1926.

Business. Communication

Buffalo, Chamber of Commerce. **qr 656.82 B86**
Buffalo airport; its conception and construction from the original plan to the finished product as of the month of April 1927, compiled and written by Department of aviation. Grosvenor Library, 1927.

Duluth & Iron Range Rail Road Co. **r 656.673 D88**
Transportation of iron ore. [c1927.]
Pamphlet outlining history and describing activities of this railroad.

Hedland, Edward W. **r 657.524 H39**
Newspaper cost accounting. National Assoc. of Cost Accountants [c1926].

Jones & Laughlin Steel Company. **q 656.9 J41**
Our runaway rivers; put them to work; how our inland waterways, under control and regulation, can be made servants of agriculture, commerce, and industry, to the material benefit of the whole nation; illustrated from photographs. Pittsburgh, 1927.
The same.....**qr 656.9 J41**

Nichols, Frederick George, *and others.* **r 650.7 N31**

A new conception of office practice, based on an investigation of actual office requirements. Harvard University Press, 1927. (Harvard bulletins in education, no.12.)

"This study was made possible through the coöperation of the National Association of Office Managers."

Nilson, Arthur R. **654.1 N35r**

Radio up to the minute. [New ed., rev. & enl.] Clode [c1927].

Previous edition by J. R. Irwin and A. R. Nilson.

Non-technical book dealing primarily with broadcasting and amateur receiving sets.

United States—Board of engineers for rivers and harbors. **r 656.9 U2532**

Transportation on the Ohio River system (interim report); prepared in cooperation with the United States Shipping board. 1927.

[United States—Engineers corps.] **r 656.9 U2533**

St. Marys Falls Canal, Michigan; statistical report of lake commerce passing through canals at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan and Ontario, during season of 1925; with supplementary report of commerce passing through the Detroit River; prepared under direction of E. J. Dent. 1926.

United States—Interstate commerce commission. **qr 656.5 U25**

Tabulation of statistics pertaining to signals, automatic train control, and the telegraph and the telephone for transmission of train orders as used on the railroads of the United States, January 1, 1927; comp. by the Bureau of signals and train control devices. 1927.

Western Railways' Committee on Public Relations. **r 656.673 W56**

Railroad facts, no.5; a yearbook of railroad information. 1927.

Presents statistics and information regarding the railroads of the United States.

Chemical Technology

Allport, Alfred. **r 662.741331 A44**

Doubling our coal power; the only lasting solution of the mining problem. [Wadsworth & Co., 1926.]

"Extracts from a paper on low temperature carbonisation and smokeless fuel", by H. E. Armstrong: p.31–35.

"Extracts from evidence given before the Royal commission on the coal industry (1925)": p.[37]–52.

"Engineer's report upon the efficiency of powdered coalite for boiler firing and metallurgical furnaces": p.[53]–64.

Bryant & May, Ltd., London—Museum of fire-making appliances. **r 662.5 B84**

Catalogue of the exhibits; comp., with an introduction and notes, by Miller Christy; with four hundred and ten illustrations. 1926.

Calumet Baking Powder Company, Chicago. **r 664.654 C13**

Sworn testimony (verbatim excerpts), not heretofore published, of well known scientists and baking powder experts at hearings conducted by the Federal trade commission, Washington, D. C.; testimony from records in docket no.540, Federal trade commission *vs.* Royal Baking Powder Co. [1927.]

Binder's title reads "The truth about baking powder".

Compressed Gas Manufacturers' Association. qr 661.9106 C73
Membership directory and classified list of members products, 1926–1927. [1927.]

[Ethyl Gasoline Corporation.] r 665.54 E88
Information about ethyl gasoline. [c1927.]
Pamphlet giving brief, simple answers to questions.

Graefe, Edmund, *ed.* r 662.6 G76
Einführung in die chemische technologie der brennstoffe, in gemeinschaft mit D. Aufhäuser [und anderen]; mit 91 abbildungen und zahlreichen tabellen. 1927.
Bibliography at end of two of the chapters.

r 662.621 J52
Junkers' patent calorimeter for measuring the heating value of gases and other combustible materials. [Waterlow.]
Trade literature giving very brief information on construction and operation.

United States—Federal trade commission. r 664.7 U25w
Wheat flour milling industry; communication from the chairman of the Federal trade commission, transmitting the report of the Commission on the wheat flour milling industry, in response to Senate Resolution no.212, sixty-seventh Congress, second session, agreed to January 18, 1922. 1924. (68th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.130.)

United States—Library of Congress. qr 016.66162 U35L
List of references on the Muscle Shoals project. 1926.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.

United States—Tariff commission. r 661.721 U25
Methanol; report to the president of the United States; differences in costs of production of methanol in the United States and in the principal competing country, as ascertained pursuant to the provisions of section 315 of title III of the Tariff Act of 1922; with appendix, Proclamation by the president. 1927.
The principal competing country is Germany. Includes other information on the domestic industry in addition to costs of production.

Watson, Margaret J. M. 664.8 W32
The home preservation of fruit and vegetables. Oxford University Press, 1926.
Of interest to American housewives and manufacturers for the receipts given for English marmalade, jams, and other unusual delicacies not found in the ordinary American cook-book.

[Western Electric Company.] qr 660 W56
From the far corners of the earth. [c1927.]
Brief, simple, illustrated account of the raw materials used in the telephone.

Metallurgy

American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio. r 669.1 A5122ar
Armco ingot iron; its history and service. [c1927.]

American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio. r 669.1 A5122v
A visit to Armco East Side works, Middletown, Ohio, 1926. [1926.]

Association des Maîtres de Forges de Lorraine. **qr 669.1 A84**

L'industrie sidérurgique en Lorraine, 1921–1925; compte rendu. 2v. [1923–26?]

[v.1.] 1921, 1922.
[v.2.] 1923, 1924, 1925.
Presents statistics of the iron and steel industry.

Düsseldorf, Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute. **qr 669.1 D951an**

Anhaltszahlen für den energieverbrauch in eisenhüttenwerken, nach dem stoff der literatur, den untersuchungen der angeschlossenen werke, und eigenen versuchen aufgestellt und hrsg. von der Wärmestelle Düsseldorf (ueberwachungsstelle für brennstoff- und energiewirtschaft auf eisenwerken). 1922.

"Literatur-verzeichnis": p.74.

Koppenberg, Heinrich. **r 669.1 K38**

Eindrücke aus der eisenindustrie der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika; mit 100 textabbildungen. 1926.

"Literaturübersicht": p.109.

Fine Arts

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Anderson Galleries, New York. **r 738 A55**

Old blue Staffordshire, including American historical subjects, states views, and coats of arms, Dr. Syntax, Wilkie, & Don Quixote subjects. English & continental views; the collection of J. A. Dix, former governor of New York, the collection of the late George Redfield, the collection of F. J. Cuthbertson; to be sold by auction at unreserved public sale April eighth. 1927.

An illustrated catalogue.

Calando, E. **r 741 C12**

Catalogue des dessins anciens dont la vente aura lieu à Paris, Hotel Drouot, 17 et 18 mars 1927, exposition 16 mars 1927. [1927.]

At head of title: Collection E. Calando.

Chicago, Art Institute. **qr 745 C43**

Research design in nature, Field Museum of Natural History, School of the Art Institute, 1924–1925; J. G. Wilkins, ed. [Field Museum Press, c1926.]

Made up of 356 plates.

[Fostoria Glass Company.] **738.2 F81**

The little book about glassware, treating of the etiquette of the glassware service and the art of using fine crystal; practical and authentic information conveniently arranged for reference. [c1925.]

The same.....**r 738.2 F81**

Gregg, Royal Bertram. **qr 749.2 G86**

Wood-turning: cradle-sticks, table-lamps, etc.

Blue-print drawings.

Hispanic Society of America. **r 733 H61**

Antique marbles in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America, by J. Pijoan. 1917. (*Its* Publications, no.101.)

"Bibliography [of the more important books on the archaeology of Spain]": p.[33]–36.

Hispanic Society of America. **r 735 H61**

Effigies of a knight of Santiago and his lady in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1927. (*Its* Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies.)

Bibliography: p.10.

Hispanic Society of America. **r 759.6 G62h**

Gonzalez in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1927. (*Its* Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies.)

Bibliography: p.10.

A brief biographical sketch of the Spanish painter, and a reproduction and a description of his portrait of Philip III.

Hispanic Society of America. **r 759.6 G75h**

Goya in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America; oil paintings. 1926. (*Its* Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; catalogue series.)

Bibliography: p.28–29.

Contains a biographical sketch of the Spanish artist and reproductions of five paintings, with a description of each.

Hispanic Society of America. **r 736 H61**

Jet in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1926. (*Its* Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; catalogue series.)

Bibliography: p.20.

Hispanic Society of America. **r 759 H61**

List of water colours and drawings in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1926. (*Its* Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; catalogue series.)

Hispanic Society of America. **r 736.1 H61**

List of wood-carvings. 1925. (*Its* Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; catalogue series.)

Hispanic Society of America. **r 759.6 M88h**

Morales in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1925. (*Its* Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; catalogue series.)

Bibliography: p.13–14.

A biographical sketch of the Spanish artist and reproductions and descriptions of three of his paintings.

Hispanic Society of America. **r 735 H61p**

Panels from the tomb of Don Garcia Osorio in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1926. (*Its* Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies.)

Bibliography: p.27–28.

Hispanic Society of America. **r 759.6 R38h**

Ribera in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1926. (*Its* Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies.)

Bibliography: p.18–19.

A biographical sketch of the Spanish artist, with a reproduction and a description of his "Ecstasy of St. Mary Magdalene" and of his "St. Paul".

Hispanic Society of America. **r 759.6 S71hi**

Sorolla in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 5v. 1926. (*Its* Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; catalogue series.)

Bibliography: [v.4], p.104–109.

[v.1.] Portraits.
[v.2.] Sketches for Columbus leaving Palos.
[v.3.] Scenes.
[v.4.] Provinces of Spain.
[v.5.] Sketches for the provinces of Spain.

Hispanic Society of America. **r 755 H61**

Ten panels, probably executed by the Indians of New Mexico, in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1926. (*Its* Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies.)

Bibliography: p.25.

Hispanic Society of America. **r 759.6 V25h**

Velazquez in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1925. (*Its* Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; catalogue series.)

Bibliography: p.21–22.

A biographical sketch of the artist and reproductions and descriptions of three of his paintings.

Hispanic Society of America. **r 759.6 Z88h**

Zurbaran in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1925. (*Its* Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; catalogue series.)

Bibliography: p.18–19.

A biographical sketch of the Spanish artist and reproductions and descriptions of five of his paintings.

Jephcott, A. H. **739 J27**

An introduction to simple jewellery. Dryad Handicrafts [1926].

Bibliography: p.15.

A short pamphlet giving directions for the making of jewelry.

Jordan, F. J. C. **739 J42**

Simple beaten metal work. Dryad Handicrafts [1924].

Simple directions for artistic metal work for the amateur craftsman.

Knittle, Rhea Mansfield. **738.2 K34**

Early American glass. Century [1927]. (Century library of American antiques.)

Bibliography: p.449–453.

The same ..... **r 738.2 K34**

A history of American glass from the earliest period to 1864. Contains five chapters on Pittsburgh glass-makers. Two chapters at the end of the book contain notes for the collector of cup-plates and bottles.

Knoedler (M.) **& Company, New York.** **r 767 K34**

Catalogue of an exhibition of landscape etchings from Dürer to McBey, April 5th to April 30th, 1927. [1927.]

Latimer, Louise Payson, *comp.* **r 741 L35**

Illustrators; a finding list. Faxon, 1927. (Bulletin of bibliography. Pamphlets, no.27.)

Reprinted from the "Bulletin of bibliography", v.13, no.2, Jan.–April 1927, and following issues.

Includes American and foreign illustrators of children's books in English and in print. The list is not intended to be exhaustive either in the number of artists or in the number of examples of each illustrator's work.

Lockett, Arthur. **771.12 L76**

Camera lenses; a useful handbook for amateur and professional photographers. Greenwood, 1925.

McMurry, Oscar L., *and others.* **707.2 M21**

Teaching of industrial arts in the elementary school; with illustrations designed by the authors and executed by them and by F. X. Henke. Macmillan, 1924.

Presents problems of design and construction, especially in woodworking and bookmaking. Illustrated by line cuts with complete explanations for the benefit of the teacher.

Meurer, Moritz. **qb 738 M65**

Italienische majolica-fliesen aus dem ende des funfzehnten und anfang des sechszehnten jahrhunderts, nach original aufnahmen. 1881.

Made up of 24 colored plates.

Mickel, Adelaide. **745.5 M66**

Leather work. Manual Arts Press [c1927].

A simple manual for the amateur craftsman, with specific directions for making various pieces and problems for grades and high school.

Polk, Ralph W. **761 P76**

Essentials of linoleum-block printing. Manual Arts Press [c1927].

"Books treating the subject of early block printing": p.16.

Rée, Paul Johannes. **709.43 R27**

Nürnberg; entwickelung seiner kunst bis zum ausgange des 18. jahrhunderts [mit 163 abbildungen]. 1900. (Berühmte kunststätten, no.5.)

"Litteratur-anmerkungen": p.[210]–214.

Reeve, J. S. **739 R28**

Pewter work. Dryad Handicrafts [1926].

A brief manual for the amateur craftsman.

Richer, Paul Marie Louis Pierre. **743 R42**

Nouvelle anatomie artistique du corps humain. v.1. 1926.

v.1. Cours pratique; éléments d'anatomie: l'homme.

Ripley, Mary Churchill. **745.2 R48c**

The Chinese rug book; with seventeen half-tone illustrations. Stokes, 1927.

Discusses briefly the historic periods in Chinese art, the materials, colors, and designs of the rugs, and the methods of weaving them, and in the two final chapters classifies the rugs according to design and according to color.

Ruiz, D. Raimundo. **r 749 R85**

Spanish collection; a large group of Spanish furniture including several superb vargueños, wrought iron, with grilles, gates, and balustrades; brocades, damasks, velvets, and embroideries; cathedral, church, and vestibule lanterns; primitive paintings and two examples by El Greco. Amer. Art Assoc. [1926.]

An illustrated descriptive catalogue.

Russell, Charles E. **qr 769 R91**

French colour-prints of the XVIIIth century; the art of Debucourt, Janinet, & Descourtis; with 12 plates in colours. Halton, 1927.

Shaw, Charles B., *comp.* **r 016.759 S53**

American painters. [North Carolina College for Women, 1927.] (North Carolina College for Women. Extension bulletin, v.3, no.2, July 1927.)

Bibliographical material for the preparation of fifteen study club programs, two papers being indicated for each program.

Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock. **748 S55sti**

Stained glass tours in Germany, Austria, and the Rhine lands; with 20 illustrations and maps. Lane [1927].

Strong, Hilda Arthurs. **709.51 S92**

A sketch of Chinese arts and crafts. China Booksellers, Ltd., 1926.

"Books consulted and recommended": p.248–249.

Thannhauser (Heinrich) **Moderne Galerie, Munich.** **r 759 T33**

Erste sonderausstellung in Berlin [9. Januar bis mitte Februar 1927]. [1927?]

United States—Mint bureau. **r 737 U25i**

Information relating to United States coins and medals. 1926.

Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. **738 V31**

Dutch tiles, the Van den Bergh gift; a guide to the collection given to the Museum by Henry Van den Bergh, through the National Art-Collections Fund, by Bernard Rackham. 1923. (Publication, no.163C.)

Issued by the Department of ceramics.
Written with the help of Herbert Read.
Bibliography: p.4.
Contains 16 plates.

Wheeler, Charles Van Cise. **r 704 W61**

Sketches. Privately printed, 1927.

In the essay "Specimens" the author describes some of the paintings in his collection and his experiences in obtaining them. Among the other essays and poems are brief reminiscences of John E. S. Trask and of Fred May, an art collector, and a discussion of the Phoenician Melkarth as a possible prototype of the Greek Hercules.

Williams, Leonard. **759.6 S71w**

The art of Joaquin Sorolla. Hispanic Soc. of America, 1926. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; peninsular series.)

Reprinted from "Catalogue of paintings by Joaquin Sorolla y Bastida exhibited by the Hispanic Society of America, Feb. 8 to Mar. 8, 1909".
A short critical study of the work of the Spanish painter.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Baukunst, 1925. v.1. 1925. **qb 720.5 B32**

Ducher, R. **qb 728 D864**

Petites maisons pittoresques; villas, cottages, habitations a bon marché, façades, intérieurs, plans, prix de revient; 30 planches en phototypie, 12 planches de plans. v.4. [192–?]

Garden & home builder. **qr 728.5 G17**

The Wayside Inn number; antiques and interiors. Doubleday, 1926.

Special issue, July 1926, of "Garden & home builder".

The same. (*In* Garden & home builder, v.43, no.5.) . . **qr 716 G175 v.43**

The special articles about the Red Horse Tavern at Sudbury, Mass., known as the Wayside Inn, are "Why I bought the Wayside Inn", by Henry Ford; "The Red Horse Tavern", by C. G. Loring, who sketches its history and describes its architecture; "The garden setting of the Wayside Inn", by R. S. Sturtevant; and "Furniture and furnishings of the Wayside Inn", by S. M. Lockwood. Contains numerous illustrations.

[Macartney, Mervyn Edmund, *ed.*] **qb 729 M12s**

[Standard examples of architectural details.] Architectural Press [1924?]

Made up of 25 plates of measured drawings, all but two of which are details of English architecture.

Mackenzie, William Mackay. **b 728.8 M182**

The mediaeval castle in Scotland (Rhind lectures in archaeology, 1925–26); with sixty-nine illustrations and nineteen plans. Methuen [1927].

References at end of Chapter 1.

Tallmadge, Thomas E. **720.973 T16**

The story of architecture in America. Norton [c1927].

The same . . . . . **b 720.973 T16**

"Following rather sketchy chapters on American architecture up to 1860 . . . deals agreeably with Spanish and Creole architecture, the 'Parvenu Period' and the Romanesque Revival, and then swings with vigor and contagious enthusiasm into the story of the classical revival starting with the Chicago World's Fair, Louis Sullivan and his splendid 'lost cause,' the eclecticism of the last twenty-five years and the prospects for to-morrow." *W. R. Agard in Books, 1927.*

Tutt, Hannah. **r 724.9 T88**

The Lee mansion, what it was and what it is; Miss Hannah Tutt, historian, of the Marblehead Historical Society. Webster & Co., c1911.

A well illustrated pamphlet describing the mansion in Marblehead, Mass.

Music

Mattfeld, Julius. **r 782 M47**

A hundred years of grand opera in New York, 1825–1925; a record of performances. New York Public library, 1927.

"Reprinted March 1927 from the Bulletin of the New York Public library of October, November, December, 1925."

"A selected bibliography of writings dealing with grand opera in New York": p.10–12.

Sabaneev, Leonid Leonidovich. **780.947 S11**

Modern Russian composers; tr. from the Russian by J. A. Jofie. International Publishers [c1927].

Contents.—Sergey Tañeyeff.—Alyeksandr Skryabin.—Igor Stravinski.—Sergey Prokofyeff.—Sergey Rakhmaninoff.—Vladimir Ryebikoff.—Nikolay Metner.—A. Gryechaninoff.—Nikolay Myaskovski.—Samuil Feinberg.—Mikhayil Gnyesin.—Alyeksandr Krein.—Grigoriy Krein.—Alyeksey Stanchinski.—Fyodor Akimyenko.—Nikolay Roslavyets.—Bolyeslav Yavorski and his pupils.—The Moscow group of conservatives.—The Leningrad group.—The American group of Russian composers.—The young composers of Russia.—The Russian-Parisian school.—The musical creative art of the Russian Revolution.

Sandburg, Carl. **qM 784.4 S21**

The American songbag. Harcourt [c1927].

"An American bookshelf of song": p.xii.

The words and music of 280 songs and ballads from all sections of the country, reflecting the various phases of life throughout American history. Among the 24 sections, there are songs of pioneers, Irish immigrants, sailors, lumberjacks, Negroes, Southern mountaineers, laborers, and hoboes.

Recreation

Alekhin, Alexander Alexandrovitch. **794.1 A36**

My best games of chess, 1908–1923; tr. from the original mss (in French) by J. Du Mont and M. E. Goldstein. Harcourt [1927].

Grey, Zane. **q 799 G887taL**

Tales of swordfish and tuna; with ninety illustrations from photographs taken by the author, and from drawings by F. E. Phares. Harper, 1927.

Tells of the author's fishing adventures off Catalina Island and Nova Scotia.

Handley, Louis de B. **796.95 H23s**

Swimming for women; preliminary and advanced instruction in competitive swimming, fancy diving, and lifesaving; questions and answers on swimming technique; endorsed by the Women's Swimming Association of New York. Amer. Sports Pub. Co. [c1927.] (Spalding's athletic library, no.107R.)

At head of title: Spalding's "red cover" series of athletic handbooks, no.107R.

Mentor. **q 796.4 M62**

The strong man in history, art, fiction, and fact. [Crowell Pub. Co.] 1926.

v.14, no.8, of the "Mentor".

Contents.—The strong man in history, art, fiction, and fact, by J. B. Kennedy.—The strongest weakest man: Samson, by Clement King.—A hero, a saint, and a coat of arms; the story of Saint George, by Richard Dean.—College athlete and student blacksmith: ideal sculptures by D. C. French, by M. P. Leeds.—Modern athletes in sculpture by R. T. McKenzie, by Barrow Lyons.—The tamer of horses, by Gene Berton.—A master painter of strong men: George Bellows, by Frank Crowninshield.—He captures wild animals with his hands; W. D. Hubbard tells the story of his life and his experience with big game.—The Zuñi barefoot runners, by Arthur Woodward.—The photo interprets big labor; camera studies of men at work, by L. W. Hine.

Johnston, Alexander. **796.8 J36**

Ten, and out! the complete story of the prize ring in America; with a foreword by Gene Tunney. Washburn, 1927.

Priscilla Publishing Co. **793 P95**

How to entertain at home [1,000 entertainment ideas, comp. by the editors of the Modern Priscilla]; drawings by L. B. Gray. [1927.]

Scudder, Winthrop Saltonstall. **qr 796.32 S43**

An historical sketch of the Oneida Football Club of Boston, 1862–65. [1926?]

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

796.32 S73sp

Spalding's official college soccer football guide; published under the auspices of the National Collegiate Athletic Association, ed. by Douglas Stewart, 1926–27. Amer. Sports Pub. Co. [c1926.] (Spalding's athletic library, no.108R.)

At head of title: Spalding's "red cover" series of athletic handbooks, no.108R.

Literature

Alessios, *Mrs.* Alison B. **r 016.89 A37**

The Greek immigrant and his reading. Amer. Library Assoc., 1926. (Library work with the foreign born.)

"Greek books suggested for library purchase": p.21–32.

A pamphlet discussing the reading tastes and the general characteristics of the Greek immigrant, and how the library may meet his needs.

Austin, *Mrs.* Mary (Hunter). **811 A937**

The American rhythm. Harcourt [c1923].

"The essay...is, superficially, an attempt to show that American poetry, if it arises out of genuine experience, will have a rhythm that is native to the landscape and the primitive occupations of the American scene...As a demonstration of American verse-forms Mrs. Austin devotes the second half...[of her book] to her very poignant and beautiful 're-expressions' of Amerindian poems." *Lewis Mumford in New republic, 1923.*

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of.* **828 B34**

Tales and sketches, with a prefatory memoir by J. L. Robertson. Paterson, 1891. (Treasure house of tales by great authors.)

Contents.—A true story.—The carrier pigeon.—The consul's daughter.—Popanilla.—Walstein; or, A cure for melancholy.—Ixion in heaven.—The speaking harlequin.—The infernal marriage.—The midland ocean.—Ibrahim Pacha.—The court of Egypt.—The Valley of Thebes.—Egyptian Thebes.—Shoubra.—Eden and Lebanon.—A Syrian sketch.—The Bosphorus.—An interview with a great Turk.—Munich.—On the life and writings of Mr. Isaac Disraeli.

Cæsar, Caius Julius. **r 878 C11co**

Commentarii de bello civili; recensuit, praefatus est, brevi appendice critica instruxit Dominicus Bassi. [1916.] (Corpus scriptorum latinorum Paravianum.)

Catullus. **r 874 C28c**

Carmina; recensuit, praefatus est, appendicem criticam addidit Carolus Pascal. [1916.] (Corpus scriptorum latinorum Paravianum.)

Chandler, Elizabeth Lathrop. **r 813 H36zc**

A study of the sources of the tales and romances written by Nathaniel Hawthorne before 1853. Smith College [1926]. (Smith College studies in modern languages, v.7, no.4.)

"Reference list": p.64.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. **r 875 C47dr**

De re publica, librorum sex quae supersunt: recensuit, brevi appendice critica instruxit Carolus Pascal, praefatus est, testimonia adiecit Iohannes Galbiati. [1916.] (Corpus scriptorum latinorum Paravianum.)

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. **r 875 C47pr**

Pro Milone: Pro Archia: additis argumentis Asconi et scholiastae Gronoviani ad Milonianam, scholiastae Bobiensis ad utramque: recensuit, praefatus est, appendice critica et indicibus instruxit Sixtus Colombo. [1917.] (Corpus scriptorum latinorum Paravianum.)

Cross, Tom Peete, & **Goode,** C. T., *ed.* **820.8 C89**

Heath readings in the literature of England. Heath [c1927].

Curros Enríquez, Manuel. **868 C93p**

Paniagua y compañia, agencia de sangre; El último papel; Hijos ilustres de Galicia; Articulos escogidos. 1911. (Obras completas, v.4.)

Erman, Adolf, *ed.* **893.1 E76**

The literature of the ancient Egyptians; poems, narratives, and manuals of instruction, from the third and second millennia, B. C.; tr. into English by A. M. Blackman. Methuen [1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Forster, Edward Morgan. **823 F78**

Aspects of the novel. Harcourt [c1927].

The Clark lectures delivered under the auspices of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1927.

France, Anatole, (*pseud. of* Jacques Anatole Thibault). **844 F86pr**

Prefaces, introductions, and other uncollected papers; tr., with a foreword and notes by J. L. May. Lane [1927]. (The works of Anatole France in an English translation.)

"Library edition."

Gardner, Edmund Garratt. **850.9 G18**

The story of Italian literature. Harper, 1927. (Things-to-know series.)

"Bibliographical appendix": p.74–76.

A brief survey of the literature from the Middle Ages to the 20th century.

Gibb, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen. **892.7 G35**

Arabic literature; an introduction. Oxford University Press, 1926. (The world's manuals.)

Bibliography: p.[120]–125.

Hitchcock, Alfred Marshall. **808 H62b**

Bread Loaf talks on teaching composition. Holt [c1927].

"These five talks were given at the Middlebury College School of English, Bread Loaf, Vermont, in 1926."

King, Georgiana Goddard. **861 S58zk**

A citizen of the twilight, José Asuncion Silva. Bryn Mawr College, 1921. (Bryn Mawr notes and monographs, 4.)

A brief critical study of the young Spanish-American poet.

Larson, Martin Alfred. **r 828 M71zL**

Milton and Servetus; a study in the sources of Milton's theology. Modern Language Assoc. of America, 1926.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Michigan, 1923.

"Reprinted from the *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America,* vol.XLI, no.4, December, 1926."

Lewis, Matthew Gregory, *comp.* **808.8 L67**

Tales of terror and wonder; with an introduction by Henry Morley. Routledge, 1887. (Morley's universal library.)

Imitations, translations, etc., including contributions by Scott, Southey, and Leyden.

"Tales of terror" and "Tales of wonder" were first published separately in 1799 and 1800 (or 1801). The first editions, which are very rare, are here reprinted; Tales of terror, from an imperfect copy, lacking four leaves.

Logasa, Hannah, *comp.* **r 016.8 L77h**

Historical fiction suitable for junior and senior high schools; with an introduction by A. F. Barnard. McKinley Pub. Co., 1927. (National Council for the Social Studies. Publications, no.1.)

Classified, with author and title index.

New York (city)—Public library. **r 016.8 N26r**

Romans à clef, with additions; [a list of novels with characters based on real persons; comp. by E. F. Walbridge]. 1926.

v.3, no.9, Nov. 1926 of the "Branch library book news", of the New York Public library.

First appeared in the "Branch library book news", Sept. 1924, and is now reprinted with over sixty additions.

At head of title: Bulletin of the New York Public library.

Pallen, Condé Bénoist. **821 T29zp**

The meaning of the Idylls of the king; an essay in interpretation. Amer. Book Co. [c1904.]

Robertson, John George. **r 801 R54**

The reconciliation of classic and romantic; the presidential address for 1924–5. Bowes, 1925. (Modern Humanities Research Association. Publications, no.8.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. **r 872 S47th**

Thyestes; Phaedra; recensuit, praefatus est, appendicem criticam addidit Humbertus Moricca. [1917.] (Corpus scriptorum latinorum Paravianum.)

"Conspectus librorum": p.[97]–98.

Steger, Jane. **818 S81**

Leaves from a secret journal; a record of intimate experiences. Little, 1926.

"Possesses a lyric power and literary beauty that few could achieve. It is of the most practical type of mysticism." *Boston transcript, 1926.*

Stokoe, Frank Woodyer. **820.9 S87**

German influence in the English romantic period, 1788–1818, with special reference to Scott, Coleridge, Shelley, and Byron. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

"Bibliographical notes": p.[188]–195; "General bibliography": p.[196]–198.

Tacitus. **r 878 T11de**

De vita Iulii Agricolae liber; recensuit, praefatus est, appendice critica instruxit Caesar Annibaldi; accedunt de Cornelio Tacito testimonia vetera a Carolo Pascal conlecta. [1916.] (Corpus scriptorum latinorum Paravianum.)

"Commentationes, editiones": p.xv–xviii.

Tacitus. **r 878 T11dia**

Dialogus de oratoribus; recensuit, praefatus est, appendice critica et indicibus instruxit F. C. Wick. [1917.] (Corpus scriptorum latinorum Paravianum.)

"Editiones": p.xx; "Commentationes": p.xx–xxiii.

Williams, Orlo. **823 W74**

Some great English novels; studies in the art of fiction. Macmillan, 1926.

Contents.— Tom Jones (Fielding).— Martin Chuzzlewit (Dickens).— Pendennis (Thackeray).—The egoist (George Meredith).—Roxana (Defoe).—Emma (Jane Austen).—Adam Bede (George Eliot).—The way of all flesh (Samuel Butler).—The novels of William de Morgan.—A little classic (Edith Somerville and Martin Ross).

Poetry

Cullen, Countee, *ed.* **811.08 C91**

Caroling dusk; an anthology of verse by Negro poets; decorations by Aaron Douglas. Harper, 1927.

Curros Enríquez, Manuel. **861 C93L**

La lira lusitana; La señorita de aldea; De mi álbum; Artículos y poesías en gallego y castellano; precedidas de un admirable estudio crítico por D. S. Moret; seguidas de importantes juicios acerca de la labor literaria de Curros Enríquez, por eminentes literatos, y con el aditamento de diversas notes, escritas por el recopilador de estas obras. 1912. (Obras completas, v.5.)

Duncan, Edmondstoune, *ed.* **821.08 D89**

Lyrics from the old song books. Harcourt, 1927.

A collection of lyrics from old English song-books, chiefly of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. Notes at the end of most of the songs refer to their musical setting.

Johns, Orrick. **811 J35**

Wild plum; lyrics. Macmillan, 1926.

Mountsier, Mabel, *ed.* **811.08 M94**

Singing youth; an anthology of poems by children. Harper, 1927.

Bibliography: p.213–214.

Read, Thomas Buchanan. **r 811 R25w**

The wagoner of the Alleghanies; a poem of the days of seventy-six. Lippincott, 1863.

Reese, Lizette Woodworth. **811 R28L**

Little Henrietta. Doran [c1927].

Richards, *Mrs.* Gertrude Moore, *comp.* **821.08 R39L**

Love's high way; poems of love and of love's living faith and aspiration, by old and new poets. Houghton, 1927.

Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle, *ed.* **811.08 R51t**

The third book of modern verse; a selection from the work of contemporaneous American poets. Houghton, 1927.

Sears, George W. **811 S43**

Forest runes. Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1887.

Virgil. **r 873 V34ae**

Aeneidos; recensuit, praefatus est, appendicem criticam addidit Rem. Sabbadini. 2v. [1918.] (Corpus scriptorum latinorum Paravianum.)

[v.1.] Libri I, II, III.
[v.2.] Libri IV, V, VI.

Virgil. **r 873 V34buc**

Bucolicon liber; accedunt carmina Moretum, Copa, falso Vergilio adtributa; recensuit, praefatus est, appendice critica instruxit Carolus Pascal. [1917.] (Corpus scriptorum latinorum Paravianum.)

Drama. Theater

Brenner, Clarence Dietz, & **Goodyear,** N. A., *ed.* **842.08 B72**

Eighteenth-century French plays. Century [c1927].

"General bibliography": p.xxi–xxii.

Contents.—Le chevalier à la mode [by] F. C. Dancourt.—Le légataire universel [by] J. F. Regnard.—Turcaret [by] A.-R. Lesage.—Rhadamiste et Zénobie [by] P. J. de Crébillon.—Le glorieux [by] P. N. Destouches.—Zaïre [by] F.-M. A. de Voltaire.—Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard [by] P. C. de C. de Marivaux.—Le préjugé à la mode [by] P.-C. Nivelle de la Chaussée.—Le méchant [by] J.-B. Gresset.—Nanine [by] F.-M. A. de Voltaire.—Le père de famille [by] Denis Diderot.—Les philosophes [by] Charles Palissot.—Le philosophe sans le savoir [by] M.-J. Sedaine.—Le mariage de Figaro [by] P. C. de Beaumarchais.—L'ami des lois [by] J.-L. Laya.

Davis, Allan. **812 D31w**

Wolves; a play of the great hunger, in one act. French, c1925. (French's international copyrighted editions of the works of the best authors, no.518.)

Galsworthy, John. **822 G15es**

Escape; an episodic play in a prologue and two parts. Scribner, 1927.

Gogol, Nikolaĭ Vasilievitch. **891.72 G57ga**

The gamblers, and Marriage; tr. by Alexander Berkman. Macaulay [c1927].

Hardinge, H. C. M., & **Lang,** Matheson. **822 H25**

Carnival; a play in three acts, from the Italian play "Sirocco", by Pordes Milo. French, c1927. (French's acting edition, no.1971.)

Isaacs, Edith J. R., *ed.* **792 I29**

Theatre; essays on the arts of the theatre; with illustrations. Little, 1927.

Essays on the contemporary American theater grouped under the following subjects: the actor, the playwright, the director, scene design, costumes, the dance, architecture, and new paths and byways. Among the authors included are Boleslavsky, Ashley Dukes, Stark Young, Kenneth Macgowan, Irving Pichel, Ruth St. Denis, and G. P. Baker.

Joseph, Leon Edward. **812 J44**

The widow of Naphtali; a masonic play in one act. French, c1927. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.580.)

Reprinted from the "Builder", official organ of National Masonic Research Society.

King, Georgiana Goddard. **862 V34zk**

The play of the sibyl Cassandra. Bryn Mawr College, 1921. (Bryn Mawr notes and monographs.)

The "Auto de la sibila Casandra" was written by Gil Vicente for performance on Christmas Eve, 1503. This brief study gives an account of the play and traces its relation to the medieval and liturgical drama of Spain.

Lawson, John Howard. **812 L42L**

Loud speaker; a farce; introduction by J. W. Krutch. Macaulay [c1927].

McFadden, Elizabeth Apthorp. **812 M15p**

The product of the mill; a play in four acts. French, c1927. (French's standard library edition.)

Machiavelli, Niccolo. **852 M16**

Mandragola; tr. by Stark Young. Macaulay [c1927].

"Machiavelli", by T. B. Macaulay: p.11–87.
A comedy first produced in Florence about 1514.

New York (city)—Public library. **r 792 N26**

The Robinson Locke dramatic collection in the New York Public library, on exhibition May 13 to Sept. 30, 1925. [1925.]

"Some books suggested for reading": p.36–44
Describes the development of the collection of scrap-books and gives a list of the selections displayed and the artists represented by bound volumes in the exhibition.

Pence, Raymond Woodbury, *ed.* **822 P38**

Dramas by present-day writers. Scribner [c1927].

"Bibliographical lists": p.673–690.
Contents.—The slave with two faces [by] M. C. Davies.—Cophetua [by] John Drinkwater.—A night at an inn [by] Lord Dunsany.—Loyalties [by] John Galsworthy.—Trifles [by] Susan Glaspell.—Spreading the news [by] Lady Gregory.—A love passage [by] W. W. Jacobs.—The goal [by] H. A. Jones.—Counsel retained [by] C. D. Mackay.—Thursday evening [by] Christopher Morley.—'Ile' [by] Eugene O'Neill.—A marriage has been arranged [by] Alfred Sutro.—Confessional [by] Percival Wilde.—Milestones [by] Arnold Bennett & Edward Knoblock.—Merton of the movies [by] G. S. Kaufman & Marc Connelly.—Monsieur Beaucaire [by] Booth Tarkington.

Plautus. **r 872 P69ca**

Captivi; recensuit, praefatus est, appendicem criticam et testimonia adiecit Carolus Pascal. [1917.] (Corpus scriptorum latinorum Paravianum.)

"Editiones": p.xvi–xvii; "Commentationes aliquot": p.xvii–xix.

Quaife, Elise West. **812 Q16**

Menuemen Inn; a comedy in three acts. French, c1910. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.196.)

Quinn, Arthur Hobson. **812.09 Q35h**

A history of the American drama, from the Civil War to the present day; illustrated. 2v. Harper, 1927.

"Bibliography and play list": v.2, p.255–335.
v.1. From Augustin Daly to the death of Clyde Fitch.
v.2. From W. V. Moody to the present day.

Skeen, W. H. **822 S627**

Scenes from Dickens Bleak House. French. (French's scenes from Dickens.)

Contents.—Lady Dedlock's secret.—Breaking the news.—Discipline must be maintained.

Young, Stark. **792 Y39th**

The theater. Doran [c1927]. (Doran's modern readers' bookshelf.)

A short general discussion of the art of the theater.

Biography

Individual Biography

[Allegheny County, Pa., Bar Association.] **qr 92 S525aL**

John Douglas Shafer. [Pittsburgh, 1927.]

A memorial to Judge Shafer (1848–1926), president judge of the Court of common pleas of Allegheny County. Contains also tributes of the press, and individual tributes published in the "Pittsburgh legal journal", October 14, 1926.

Arliss, George. **92 A724ar**

Up the years from Bloomsbury; an autobiography; with illustrations. Little, 1927.

This account of the eminent English actor "is cleverly written and has the somewhat uncommon characteristics of modesty, sanity, shrewdness, and an informing spirit of kindly humor". *J. R. Towse in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Baker, Ray Stannard. **92 W7732ba**

Woodrow Wilson; life and letters. v.1–2. Doubleday, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
[v.1.] Youth, 1856–1890.
[v.2.] Princeton, 1890–1910.

The same.....r **92 W7732ba**

"Written by one who had access for the first time to all of Wilson's letters and to all the data which his family and friends possessed, Mr. Baker's 'Life' might well be expected to be...a brief for the defense...[but] Mr. Baker also has included an honest 'Life' of Wilson, one of the rare biographies in which all of the facts in every controversy...are set down...Woodrow Wilson is most fortunate in having the whole story of his career set down by so fair a friend." *William Allen White in Books, 1927.*

Balmain, Alexandre Antonovich, *graf*. **92 N129baL**

Napoleon in captivity; the reports of Count Balmain, Russian commissioner on the island of St. Helena 1816–1820; tr. and ed., with introduction and notes by Julian Park; illustrated. Century [1927].

Bell, Gertrude Lowthian. **92 B411b**

The letters of Gertrude Bell; selected and ed. by Lady Bell. 2v. Boni, 1927.

"Miss Gertrude Bell, one of the King-makers of Iraq perhaps the most powerful of all those whose influence brought King Faisal safely to the throne—was among the most remarkable women of our time. Her versatility, her vivacity, her energy, her wit, her consuming interest in life, express themselves...in her letters and explain her personality...The second volume is entirely taken up with Miss Bell's work in Baghdad and the building up of Iraq." *Spectator, 1927.*

Benson, Edward Frederic. **92 D786be**

Sir Francis Drake. Harper, 1927. (The golden hind series.)

Maps on lining-papers.
Bibliography: p.306–308.
A lively and sincere account, not only of the epoch-making struggle with the Spaniards at the time of the defeat of the Armada, but also of Drake's early life and discoveries. *Adapted from New statesman, 1927.*

Bradford, Gamaliel, *b.*1863. **92 M874b**

D. L. Moody; a worker in souls. Doran [c1927].

"Books by D. L. Moody": p.305; "Books biographical and critical": p.306–308.
"Mr. Bradford's task...was to build up a personality from the fragmentary data which Dwight L. Moody left behind him, and he has done it carefully and with extraordinary analytical skill, dividing his book not into chronological divisions, but into chapters that exhaust aspects of Moody. Thus we have the growth of a soul, Moody's attitude on heaven and hell, Moody the preacher, Moody in his relationship to Ira D. Sankey, Moody the man, Moody the man of business and Moody the molder of souls." *Herbert Gorman in Books, 1927.*

Broun, Heywood. **92 C738b**

Anthony Comstock, roundsman of the Lord; illustrated. A. & C. Boni, 1927.

Some of the chapters were written by Margaret Leech.
Bibliography: p.277–280.
Comstock (1844–1915), as special agent and secretary of the New York Society for the Suppression of Vice and as post-office inspector, attained prominence by his vigorous crusade against such books, papers, pictures, and establishments as he considered injurious to the public morals.
This well documented account of his life "is told with sympathy, humor and much judgment by the authors. The epilogue by Mr. Broun on censorship fairly sums up the more advanced modern opinion on the subject". *Independent, 1927.*

Chaliapin, Feodor Ivanovitch. **92 C3522c**

Pages from my life; an autobiography (authorized translation by H. M. Buck); rev., enl., and ed. by Katharine Wright. Harper, 1927.

The account of the great Russian singer's career from his early days of poverty in a Russian village to his triumphs in the Metropolitan Opera Company.

Conrad, Joseph. **92 C755con**

Joseph Conrad, life and letters, by G. Jean-Aubry. 2v. Doubleday, 1927.

Bibliography: v.2, p.[349]–361.
After M. Jean-Aubry's account of Conrad's early years, which covers the first half of volume one, the letters are presented with a minimum of editorial comment. They were written during the course of thirty years and are most of them addressed to Conrad's literary friends, Edward Garnett, Cunninghame-Graham, Galsworthy, and others.

Drinkwater, John, *b.* 1882. **92 C892d**

Oliver Cromwell; a character study. Doran [c1927].

Finvoy Presbyterian Church, Craigs, Ireland— **r 92 T2592f**

Taylor Memorial Sabbath School.

Souvenier [sic] of the opening of the Taylor Memorial School, of Craigs, Parish of Finvoy, County Antrim, Ireland; containing a short historical sketch of the community, and a biography of the donor taken from the biographical records of the history of the city of Pittsburgh and environs, Pennsylvania, U. S. A. [1923.]

Hapgood, Norman, & **Moskowitz,** Henry. **92 S6421h**

Up from the city streets: Alfred E. Smith; a biographical study in contemporary politics; illustrated. Harcourt [c1927].

In this account of Governor Smith's long and distinguished career in New York politics, the authors' chief aim has been to show the Governor to be equally "remarkable for his conception of what a government ought to be" and "for his ability to carry out that conception". There is also included something of the personal background and qualities of the man.

Himrod, James Lattimore. **qr 92 C368h**

Johnny Appleseed; the true story of Jonathan Chapman, 1775–18—; by the grandson, one who knew him well. Chicago Historical Soc., 1926.

Bibliography: p.23.

Chapman was a pioneer known throughout Ohio and Indiana for his kindliness and generosity and for the apple seeds which he made it his mission to distribute among the new settlers.

Indiana—Vicksburg state memorial commission. **r 92 M927i**

Morton in bronze, Indiana circle, Vicksburg battlefield; report of Vicksburg state memorial commission; comp. by Oran Perry. Burford [1926].

Winfield T. Durbin, president.

Mende, *Mrs.* Elsie (Porter). **92 P835m**

An American soldier and diplomat, Horace Porter; [written] in collaboration with H. G. Pearson; illustrated. Stokes, 1927.

"Although written by a daughter of the man whose life it details, this biography is an objective presentation, informative and entertaining...Porter [1837–1921] after service in the Civil War in which he finished as a member of Grant's staff, became one of Grant's secretaries at the White House and under McKinley, Ambassador to France. The book is liberally sprinkled with letters, some of which...are of historical value." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Munson, Gorham B. **92 F969m**

Robert Frost; a study in sensibility and good sense. Doran [c1927]. (Murray Hill biographies.)

Bibliography: p.125–126.

A biographical and critical study of the New England poet.

Pittsburgh, Musicians Club. **r 92 B383p**

Beethoven centenary souvenir; Beethoven symposium, written by members of the Musicians Club of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1927.

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, *afterward Mme.* Duclaux. **92 P275r**

Portrait of Pascal. Unwin, 1927.

"Works principally consulted": p.9–10.

A biographical study of the French mathematician and philosopher.

Russell, Charles Edward. **92 T376r**

The American orchestra and Theodore Thomas; illustrations from photographs. Doubleday, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A detailed account of Thomas's career and his influence in popularizing orchestral music in America.

Smith, Arthur Douglas Howden. **92 V181s**

Commodore Vanderbilt; an epic of American achievement; illustrated. MacBride, 1927.

An informal biographical study of Cornelius Vanderbilt, whom the author portrays as a brusque, uncouth, ruthless, but well-meaning man, typical of his period.

Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore. **92 B383sn**

The riddle of the Immortal beloved; a supplement to Thayer's "Life of Beethoven". Schirmer [c1927].

The same.....**r 92 B383sn**

Spender, John Alfred. **92 S7462s**

Life, journalism, and politics. 2v. Stokes [1927].

The memoirs of Mr. Spender, who was editor of the "Westminster gazette" from 1896 to 1921, and a power in English politics.

"This book should live. Not only does it contain all the inner history of the Liberal Party during its greatest period, but it offers a unique exemplar and explanation of what political journalism at its best can be—and once was." *New statesman, 1927.*

Stuart, Dorothy Margaret. **92 W186st**

Horace Walpole. Macmillan, 1927. (English men of letters.)

Warren, Louis Austin. **r 92 L715wa**

Lincoln log cabin, Hodgenville, Kentucky. Munford Pub. Co. [c1927.]

The pamphlet contains a picture of the memorial building enclosing the log cabin, two pages giving the history of the cabin, and seven pages quoting inscriptions on the walls of the memorial building.

Wilson, Robert McNair. **92 N4572w**

Lord Northcliffe; a study. Lippincott, 1927.

An enthusiastic account of the journalistic and political career of the man who, as owner of the London "Times" and other British newspapers, exerted tremendous influence in British and international affairs, particularly during the World War. The author was an intimate friend of long standing.

Youssoupoff, Félix Felixovitch, *prince.* **92 R216y**

Rasputin. MacVeagh, 1927.

The young prince, nephew to the last Czar by marriage, tells how he and four of his friends plotted together to rid Russia of the baleful influence of Rasputin. He describes his impressions of the man and gives a detailed account of the manner of his death.

Collected Biography

Cline, Isaac Monroe. **r 927.5 C59**

Art and artists in New Orleans during the last century. 1922.

"Reprinted from Biennial report, Louisiana State Museum."

With this is bound his "Contemporary art and artists in New Orleans".

Lists of artists who lived in New Orleans or visited there. Brief biographical information is included.

King, Georgiana Goddard. **r 929.76 K26**

A brief account of the military orders in Spain. Hispanic Soc. of America, 1921. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes and monographs; peninsular series.)

"Bibliographical note": p.273–275.

Chiefly concerned with the three great orders: Calatrava, Alcantara, and Santiago.

Maguire, Yvonne. **920.7 M256**

The women of the Medici. Routledge, 1927.

"Based on the essay which was awarded the Gambie Prize by Girton College in 1923." *Preface.*

Bibliography: p.259–262.

"The women of the Medici to whom we are here introduced, mainly through their own correspondence, are: Contessina, wife of Cosimo de Medici; Lucrezia, wife of Piero; Clarice, wife of Lorenzo the Magnificent; Alfonsina, wife of another Piero; and Madeleine, wife of Lorenzo and mother of Caterina, Queen of France. . .To a great extent the book is a mere compilation, but it is skilfully compiled." *New statesman, 1927.*

Ovington, Mary White. **920 O33**

Portraits in color. Viking Press, 1927.

Contents.—James Weldon Johnson.—Marcus Garvey.—Max Yergan.—Mordecai W. Johnson.—Lucy Laney.—Robert Russa Moton.—W. E. Burghardt Du Bois.—Scipio Africanus Jones.—Walter White.—Robert S. Abbott.—Maggie Lena Walker.—Eugene Kinckle Jones.—Louis Tompkins Wright.—Ernest Everett Just.—George Washington Carver.—Janie Porter Barrett.—Langston Hughes.—Paul Robeson.—Meta Vaux Warrick Fuller.—Roland Hayes.

Pulver, Jeffrey. **r 927.8 P98**

A biographical dictionary of old English music. Paul, 1927.

Deals with the period between the 13th and the 18th centuries.

[Schreiber, Otto Louis], *comp.* **r 923.1 S37**

The graves of our presidents; pilgrimages to American national shrines; published in cooperation with the Boy Scouts of America. Lefax [c1926].

"Compiled by O. L. Schreiber" on label pasted over note on verso of title-page, giving E. S. Martin as compiler.

An illustrated pamphlet.

Travel and Description

General

910 C223

Carpenter's world travels; index. Doubleday, 1927. (Carpenter's world travels.)

The same.....**j 910 C223**
910 C55

Cleared for strange ports, by Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt, sr. [and others]; illustrated. Scribner, 1927.

Contents.—The odyssey of a grandmother [by] Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt, sr.—Hunting amid Korean snows; On the Soviet Trans-Siberian [by] Kermit Roosevelt.—With rifle and camera on the Kenai; The beach-combing bears of Sukluk [by] Richard Derby.—"Tiger, tiger, burning bright"; Christmas week in Mowgli land [by] Kermit Roosevelt.—"From the land where the elephants are" [by] Mrs. Kermit Roosevelt.

Leys, James Farquharson. **910 L67**

After you, Magellan! illustrated. Century [c1927].

The lively adventures of a young Harvard graduate working his way around the world—his experiences on shipboard and in port. A part of the way he was accompanied by a friend, James Plumer, who contributes three brief chapters to the narrative.

United States—Library of Congress. **r 016.912 U25n**

Noteworthy maps, with charts, views, and atlases; accessions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1926, with acknowledgment of sources of gifts, exchanges, and transfers; comp. by Lawrence Martin. 1927.

"A continuation of the lists included in the annual reports of the Librarian of Congress for the years 1899–1925." *p.iii.*

"List of publications compiled in the Division of maps and issued by the Library of Congress": p.27–28.

Europe

Gos, François Marc Eugène. **914.449 G69**

Rambles in High Savoy, with a preface by G. W. Young, and an introduction by F. Regaut; numerous illustrations from photographs by Fréd. Boissonnas [and others]; tr. by Frank Kemp. Longmans, 1927.

Graham, Stephen. **914.21 G77**

London nights; studies and sketches of London at night. Doran [c1926].

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth. **914.4 L36**

So you're going to France, and if I were going with you these are the things I'd invite you to do. Houghton, 1927.

Suggests routes and places off the beaten track of tourist travel and describes the chief points of interest and their historical, legendary, and literary associations. Paris is not included.

Morton, Henry Canova Vollam. **914.21 M92**

When you go to London. Harper, 1927.

"Decorated from a London sketch book, by E. A. Horne."
Also published under the title "The London year".
Not a guide-book, but an informal account of characteristic features of London life likely to be missed by the ordinary tourist. The arrangement is by months, and such affairs are included as the opening of Parliament, the opera, the Derby, Ascot, a garden party at Buckingham Palace, and a visit to Kew.

Muirhead, Findlay, *ed.* **914.1 M95**

Scotland; with a complete atlas of Scotland and 37 other maps and plans. Macmillan, 1927. (Blue guides.)

"Books about Scotland": p.xxxvii–xxxviii.

Oakley, Amy. **914.4 O11**

Cloud-lands of France; illustrations by Thornton Oakley. Century, 1927.

Describes the provinces of Provence, Dauphiné, and Savoy.

Rimington, Frank C. **914.3 R464**

Motor rambles in central Europe, some descriptions and some reflections; with six illustrations in colour by E. J. Rimington (Mrs. Wallace Rimington), ten other illustrations, and a map. Houghton, 1927.

The author traveled from Colmar in Alsace, through the Black Forest and Würtemberg, into Bavaria, the Alps, and Tyrol. He describes the country and tells something of its historic and legendary background.

Robson, Edgar Iliff. **914.4 R56wa**

A wayfarer on the Seine; with twelve illustrations by J. R. E. Howard, and a map. Houghton, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Describes the towns and villages from Le Havre to the source of the river, giving brief historical accounts of each.

Salzmann, Louis Francis. **914.2 S18e**

English life in the Middle Ages. Oxford University Press, 1927.

Bibliography: p.[283]–284.
"Mr. Salzmann...has not only a wide first-hand knowledge of original sources, both printed and unprinted, but a sense of humour and a pleasant style...The book covers all sides of social life, country, town, and home life, the church and religion, education, literature, art and science, warfare, law and order, industry, trade, and finance, women, and wayfaring, and is packed with information and entertainment... The book is lavishly illustrated." *Eileen Power in Nation and athenæum, 1927.*

United States

Condra, George Evert. **917.82 C74**

Nebraska beautiful, by G. E. Condra and collaborators. [University of Nebraska Press] 1925. (Nebraska University—Conservation and survey division. Bulletin 17.)

The same.....r **917.82 C74**

Describes the natural resources and the cultural development of the state.

Fohlin, Ernest Victor. **r 917.92 F69**

Salt Lake City, past and present; a narrative of its history and romance, its people and cultures, its industry and commerce, its attractions and grandeurs, its bright and promising future, with chapters of Utah's general resources and progressiveness; illustrated. Privately printed [c1908].

Gerry, Elbridge, 1791–1883. **917.3 G324**

The diary of Elbridge Gerry, jr.; with a preface and footnotes by C. G. Bowers, foreword by Annette Townsend. Brentano [c1927].

Includes an account of a journey on horseback from Massachusetts to Washington. The latter part of the diary treats of the social life of Washington during the Madison administration.

Lawrence, Robert Means. **917.4 L42**

New England Colonial life. Cosmos Press, 1927.

The first section sketches the general features of the life of the pioneers, the later Colonials, and of the early days of the Republic, telling how the first homes were built, what were the factors of daily life, what the relations with the Indians, describing the climate, the wild animals, and the modes of travel. The second section is devoted to a survey of early days in and around Boston. *Adapted from New York times, 1927.*

Markey, Morris. **917.471 M39**

That's New York! Macy-Masius, 1927.

Includes some thirty narratives and sketches presenting characteristic phases of New York life, from Harlem night clubs to a child evangelist. The decorative illustrations are by Johan Bull.

Miami, Fla. Directories. **r 917.59 M66**

Polk's Miami and Miami Beach city directory, including Coconut Grove, Silver Bluff, Hialeah, and Coral Gables, 1925. c1926.

Pittsburgh, Peoples Savings and Trust Co. **r 917.4886 P67495**

Pittsburgh's purse; a study of the financial circumstances, opportunities, and standard of living prevailing among the families of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, c1926.

Prepared jointly with the "Pittsburgh press".

A small pamphlet showing the increase in life insurance sales, wages, bank clearings, postal receipts, building, etc., and comparing clothing and food costs, income tax, etc. of Pittsburgh with those of other cities.

Other Countries

Barrow, *Sir* John. **r 915.1 B26**

Travels in China, containing descriptions, observations, and comparisons, made and collected in the course of a short residence at the imperial palace of Yuen-min-yuen, and on a subsequent journey through the country from Pekin to Canton. M'Laughlin, 1805.

Dell, Anthony. **q 918.5 D41**

Llama land, east and west of the Andes in Peru, with illustrations from photographs by the author. Doran [c1927].

A record of a journey into the back country of Peru made by a man interested in birds, plants, and primitive people. It contains much information useful to the traveler. *Adapted from Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

MacMillan, Donald Baxter. **919.8 M21e**

Etah and beyond; or, Life within twelve degrees of the pole; with illustrations from photographs by the author. Houghton, 1927.

An account of the second Arctic expedition of the "Bowdoin", in 1923–24. Commander MacMillan tells of the voyage and of life among the Eskimos in Greenland.

Martin, Percy Falcke. **916.2 M42**

Egypt—old & new; a popular account of the land of the pharaohs from the traveller's and economist's point of view; with many engravings, nearly 50 coloured plates, and a map. Doran, 1923.

History

Europe

Anderson, James R., *ed.* **r 941.43 A54**

The burgesses & guild brethren of Glasgow, 1573–1750. Skinner, 1925. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications] pt.98.)

Indexes to the Burgess Roll printed by the Scottish Record Society from Glasgow records.

Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. **r 940.93 C83**

A political handbook of Europe; parliaments, parties, and press as of January 1, 1927; ed. by M. W. Davis. [c1927.]

For each of 27 European countries the following information is given: the name, party affiliation, and date of election, appointment, or coronation of the head of the government; the date of appointment of the cabinet or executive council and the parties represented in it; the name and party affiliation of the chancellor or premier; the date of election of the parliament, the names and party affiliation of the speakers, and the number of members representing each party; an outline of party programs and leaders; and the names, party affiliation, and proprietors of the important newspapers.

Home, Gordon Cochrane. **942.1 H75m**

Mediaeval London; [written] in collaboration with Edward Foord. Doran [1927].

"Authorities": p.364–365.

Continues his "Roman London".

"Major Home devotes the first half of his book to the history of the city in connection with the history of England...The latter portion of the work is a reconstruction of mediæval city life...Some of his best pages are devoted to the architecture of the city...Appropriately and fully illustrated." *Books, 1927.*

Mowat, Robert Balmain. **942 M94**

A new history of Great Britain; from the Roman conquest to the present day. Milford, 1926.

White, Edward Lucas. **937 W63**

Why Rome fell. Harper, 1927.

"His thesis is...that whatever causes contributed to the fall of Rome, the *causa causans* was Christianity...Mr. White is of the vehement opinion that in exchanging the Pantheon for Paradise, we have made a bad bargain...This opinion he sets forth in a torrential flood of statements and arguments." *Max Radin in Books, 1927.*

United States

Heverly, Clement Ferdinand. **r 974.857 H49**

History and geography of Bradford County, Pennsylvania, 1615–1924; designed for the public schools and general use. Bradford County Historical Soc. [c1926.]

Morison, Samuel Eliot. **973 M89o**

The Oxford history of the United States, 1783–1917. 2v. Oxford University Press, 1927.

Bibliography: v.2, p.[475]–504.

A history intended for the British student, written by an American author during his tenure of the chair of American history at Oxford University.

Muhlenberg, Hiester Henry. **r 974.816 M95**

A forgotten retrospect; the reminiscences of H. H. Muhlenberg, 1846. Berks County Historical Soc., 1926.

Notes on the history of Berks County, Pennsylvania, written in 1846 for the Pennsylvania Historical Society by an old resident of Reading.

Stoddard, Henry Luther. **973.8 S86**

As I knew them; presidents and politics from Grant to Coolidge. Harper, 1927.

A journalist whose career kept him in the thick of political events writes of his observations and impressions, confirming his recollections by the aid of his former associates, and by the consultation of printed records. The illustrations are chiefly contemporary cartoons.

The Storagram. **qr 974.886 S88**

[Special anniversary number, 1871–1927.] Pittsburgh, Kaufmann's [1927].

Being the "Storagram", v.8, no.6, June 1927.

Partial contents.—Historic Pittsburgh, by R. M. Ewing.—Then and now; our schools, by W. M. Davidson.—Then and now; street cars, by R. S. McCarty. Then and now; our firefighters, by R. L. Smith.—Then and now; downtown, by F. C. Harper.—Old Pittsburgh and her young theatres, by Elmer Kenyon. -The story of Kaufmann's, by Ann Adams.—Irene Kaufmann Settlement.—Emma Farm Association.

Other Countries

Chapman, Charles Edward. **972.91 C36**

A history of the Cuban republic; a study in Hispanic American politics. Macmillan, 1927.

"Essay on authorities": p.657–675.

England—High Commissioner for Palestine. **r 956.9 E64**

Palestine; report on the administration of Palestine, 1920–1925. 1925.

Colonial. no.15, issued by the Colonial office.

Herbert Samuel, High commissioner.

Official publications relating to Palestine: p.59.

Todd, John Aiton. **962 T55**

The banks of the Nile; painted by Ella Du Cane; notes on the plates by Florence Du Cane. Black, 1913.

Appendix A: Brief Egyptian chronology. Appendix B: Note on the pronunciation of Arabic. Appendix C: Etymology of Arabic place names.

Outlines the history of Egypt so far as it is necessary for understanding what is still to be seen in the country. The modern period, especially the 19th century, is more fully treated. Contains 60 illustrations in color and two folded maps.

United States—State department. **r 956.9 U25**

Mandate for Palestine, prepared in the Division of Near Eastern affairs. 1927.

"A documented exposition of the position taken by the Government of the United States relative to 'A' mandates, during the negotiations leading to the conclusion and exchange of ratifications of the American-British convention of December 3, 1924, whereby a definite understanding was reached with respect to the rights of the two Governments and their respective nationals in Palestine." *Prefatory note.*

European War

Bergmann, Karl. **q 940.923 B45**

The history of reparations, with a foreword by Sir Josiah Stamp. Benn, 1927.

"Occasion has been taken in this English edition to correct certain minor errors which are to be found in the original text and to include the results of the second reparation year, which came to an end on 31st August 1926." *Preface to English ed.*

An exhaustive record. The author was the representative of the German government with the Reparations commission and, later, was its confidential adviser during the Dawes plan negotiations.

Boylston, Helen Dore. **940.918 B67**

"Sister"; the war diary of a nurse. Washburn, 1927.

An American girl tells of her experiences as a nurse in a hospital near the front in 1918.

Scott, Jonathan French. **940.925 S42**

Five weeks; the surge of public opinion on the eve of the great war. Day, 1927.

"Source references": p.281–298.

A study of public opinion in the chief European states from June 28 to August 4, 1914, and of its effects upon both leaders and people. The author holds that its influence was the most important factor in precipitating the war.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander. **E A466r**

The riflemen of the Ohio; a story of early days along "the beautiful river"; transcribed and presented by S. A. Carothers. 10v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red Cross.

Caesar, Caius Julius. **qE 878 C11g**

Gallic war; ed. by J. B. Greenough [and others]. 10v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1925.

v.1–6. Text.
v.7–9. Vocabulary.
v.10. Supplement: Groups of related words.

Davis, Elmer Holmes. **qE D317t**
Times have changed. 5v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.* **qE D891c**
Count of Monte Cristo. 21v. Amer. Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc.

Fryer, *Mrs.* Jane (Eayre). **qE 808.8 F97**
Our home and personal duty. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927. (Young American readers.)

Fryer, *Mrs.* Jane (Eayre). **qE 808.8 F97o**
Our town and civic duty. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927. (Young American readers.)

Heidenstam, Carl Gustaf Verner von. **qE H416t**
The tree of the Folkungs; tr. from the Swedish by A. G. Chater. 4v. Amer. Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc.

Hope, Anthony (*pseud. of* Anthony Hope Hawkins). **qE H781p3**
The prisoner of Zenda; the history of three months in the life of an English gentleman. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

McGovern, William Montgomery. **qE 915.15 M16**
To Lhasa in disguise. 4v. Amer. Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc., 1925.

Milton, John. **qE 821 M71p2**
Paradise lost; books 1–4. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.
Contains notes.

Parker, *Mrs.* Cornelia (Stratton). **qE 92 P237p**
An American idyll; the life of Carleton H. Parker. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1924.

Rice, William Gorham. **qE 789.5 R39**
Carillon music and singing towers of the Old World and the New. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Sampson, *Mrs.* Emma (Speed). **qE S192m**
Miss Minerva broadcasts Billy. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **qE S431k2**
Kenilworth. 10v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Grade two

Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome. **qE 92 C571w**
The life and times of Cleopatra, queen of Egypt; a study in the origin of the Roman Empire. 4v. Amer. Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc., 1926.

Young People's Books

Adams, Florence, & **McCarrick,** Elizabeth. **j 821.08 A21**

Highdays & holidays; decorated by E. L. Brock. Dutton [c1927].

"Acknowledgments": p.[v–viii].

Contents.—New Year's day.—Lincoln's birthday.—Valentine's day.—Washington's birthday.—St. Patrick's day.—Arbor day.—Bird day.—Easter.—May day.—Mother's day.—Music week.—Memorial day.—Flag day.—Independence day.—Labor day.—Columbus day.—Roosevelt's birthday.—Armistice day.—Book week.—Thanksgiving day.—Christmas.

Bouvé, *Mrs.* Pauline Carrington (Rust). **j B6612t**

Tales of the Mayflower children; illustrated by J. Brownscombe and M. B. Hill. Marshall Jones Co.

Short stories presenting episodes in the history of the Pilgrims beginning with the time when William Brewster was a boy and ending with the marriage of his daughter Fear.

Coffman, Ramon. **j 973.1 C66**

The age of discovery. F. A. Owen Pub. Co. [c1927.] (Story of America, v.1.)

Suitable for fourth and fifth grades.

[Drama League of America.] **j 793.1 D79**

Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays, with an introduction by Mrs. A. S. Best, and general notes on production by C. M. Patten. Doran [c1927]. (Drama League junior play series.)

Contents.—Dickon goes to the fair [by] A. W. Alden.—The merman's pipe [by] Mrs. J. R. Commons.—The voice of Montezuma [by] S. R. Kingsbury.—Midsummer night [by] O. F. W. Burt.

"The plays will be found to be simple in setting, with one scene only—about fifty minutes in length." *Introduction.*

Du Puy, William Atherton. **j 332 D93**

Money. Heath [c1927]. (Factual reading.)

Tells about the origin and history of money, and the various kinds now in use; also tells how coins are made and how paper currency is engraved and printed.

Du Puy, William Atherton. **j 353 D93o**

Odd jobs of Uncle Sam. Heath [c1927]. (Factual reading.)

Includes chapters on such topics as injurious insects and their elimination, what the government has done to standardize manufacturing, the protection of the mails, National parks, and the work of the Dead letter office.

Evans, Hubert R. **j 590.4 E94**

Forest friends; stories of animals, fish, and birds, west of the Rockies. Judson Press [c1926].

Based on the author's own observations.

Gask, Lilian. **j 599 G21**

All about animals, from A to Z; with nearly two hundred illustrations from photographs by W. Bond. Crowell [1927].

Alphabetically arranged account of many animals, giving their habits, appearance, and importance.

Gordon, Eva L., & **Hall,** Jennie. **j 590.4 G65n**

Nature stories for children; a spring book. Mentzer [c1927].

Contents.—Learning how plants grow.—Watching plants grow.—Animal life.

For primary grades.

Gordon, Eva L., & **Hall,** Jennie. **j 590.4 G65**

Nature stories for children; an autumn book. Mentzer [c1926].

Contents.—Seeds and how they travel.—How plants get ready for winter.—Squirrels.—How other animals get ready for winter.

For primary grades.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* **j 917.3 H31**

In our times, selected and annotated, with the collaboration of J. G. Curtis, and an introduction for teachers by M. L. Sawyer. Macmillan, 1927. (Source-readers in American history, no.5.)

Contents.—Out in the country.—City dwellers.—Mind and matter.—Variety of governments.—Uncle Sam's estate.—Work and play.—The World War at home.—The World War abroad.—The business of learning.

Poems, stories, and other prose extracts giving a picture of American life in the past fifty years.

Hutchins, Frank, & **Hutchins,** *Mrs.* Cortelle. **j H968s**

Sword of liberty; the story of two revolutions. Century.

The authors interweave the story of the American Revolution with that of France, using as a symbol the "sword of liberty" whose engraved gold hilt and finely etched blade, mementos of the part borne by Lafayette, "tell, most oddly blended, the stories of the two great struggles of the modern world for freedom".

Lesterman, John. **j L652ad**

The adventures of a Trafalgar lad; a tale of the sea; illustrated by Rowland Hilder. Harcourt.

After the battle of Trafalgar, John Purdie wakes one morning to find his ship, a British prize, has been captured during a storm by a famous pirate. John tells of his adventures, from the capture of the "Sans Souci" until it is retaken and destroyed by the British.

Lesterman, John. **j L652s**

A sailor of Napoleon; a tale of the sea; illustrated by Rowland Hilder & Richard Southern. Harcourt.

At the time of the struggle between Nelson and Napoleon, a French lad is forced by circumstances to enter the navy. There follow numerous adventures in the Mediterranean, the West Indies, and the waters adjacent to Great Britain, ending with the battle of Trafalgar.

Meeker, Ezra. **j 917.8 M56**

Ox-team days on the Oregon Trail [written] in collaboration with H. R. Driggs; illustrated with drawings by F. N. Wilson, and with photographs. World Book Co., 1927. (Pioneer life series.)

Ezra Meeker became one of the trail-blazers of the Far West, making the hazardous journey from Iowa to Oregon in 1852 by prairie schooner. The last section of the book describes his experiences in 1906 when he retraced the almost lost trail.

Mellen, Ida M. **j 597 M58**

The young folks' book of fishes. Dodd, 1927.

Besides describing different kinds of fishes and their habits, answers such questions as "What do fishes eat?" and "How long can a fish live out of water?"

Mills, Winifred H., & **Dunn,** L. M. **j 793.1 M699**

Marionettes, masks, and shadows; illustrated by Corydon Bell. Doubleday, 1927.

Bibliography: p.241–262.

The first two chapters are historical. Others give suggestions for the choice and presentation of plays, including directions for the making of puppets and costumes.

Price, Matlack. **j 720 P94**

The A B C of architecture. Dutton [c1927].

The first part deals with architecture as a profession, while the second outlines its history. The pictures are a special feature.

Rowbotham, Francis Jameson. **j 927.8 R78**

Story-lives of great musicians. Gardner [1908].

"Principal compositions" at end of each chapter.

Contents.—Bach.— Handel.— Haydn.— Mozart.— Beethoven.— Schubert.— Mendelssohn.

Includes a portrait of each of these musicians, and other pictures.

Skinner, Constance Lindsay. **j S628r**

Roselle of the North; illustrated by Frank Schoonover. Macmillan.

Roselle is a 15-year-old white girl who is adopted by the Cree Indians and makes friends with the daughter of a great medicine man.

"There are no historic personages in this tale; but an effort has been made to reproduce the life and atmosphere of the Canadian Northwest, and the types of red and white men who inhabited it, about the year 1800, in the heyday of the fur trade." *Author's note.*

Smith, Nora Archibald. **j S6551tr**

A truly little girl. Houghton.

Gertrude Nicely, or "Truly", as she is called, lives in Maine, and she and her friends have many good times.

White, Eliza Orne. **j W632d**

Diana's rosebush. Houghton.

"Uncle Joe" gives Diana a rosebush for her tenth birthday, and as the roses bloom, she gives them to her friends for luck and happiness.

Rules for Borrowing Books

Hours. The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and Branch Libraries, with the exception of the Business-District Branch, are open daily from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Business-District Branch closes at 6 P. M. The Central Children's Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms are open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room is open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms are open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Borrowers. Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books upon registering at the Library and receiving a borrower's card.

A non-resident may secure a borrower's card upon payment of one dollar a year in advance, provided he calls at the Library for books desired. If books are to be delivered to the borrower, a fee of three dollars is charged, and a deposit of two dollars to cover mail or express charges. A non-resident may have a borrower's card without payment of a fee if he is employed in or attending school in the city.

A temporary resident may borrow books after making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable.

Use of Borrowers' Cards. A borrower may use his card at the Central Library and all its Branches.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card and for all fines incurred for books charged thereon.

Change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

Lost cards should be reported to the Library immediately. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss, upon payment of a fine of five cents.

Issue and Renewal of Books. Holders of adult cards may borrow ten books and two current magazines at one time. Four of the books may be fiction. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books, other than some popular new ones, may be kept two weeks, and may be once renewed for two weeks provided there is no request waiting. Current magazines and certain popular new books may be kept one week and are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given.

Reserving Books. Books may be reserved by payment of one cent for a postal card notice which will be mailed as soon as the book is available. The book will be held three days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

Fines. A fine of two cents a day, including Sundays and holidays, must be paid on each book kept overtime. The fine for children under 14 years of age is one cent a day for each book.

The borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed while fines and claims for damages are unpaid.

No claim is accepted because of failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two-cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–31st, 1896–1926. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

Ten Years of Daylight Saving, from the Pittsburgh Standpoint; by Robert Garland. 1927. 28 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry**; a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims: Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1916. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1926; by E. H. McClelland. 1927. 19 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

***Sand;** Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** volume 1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 11, no.2 (July 1917–June 1927), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Water-Glass;** Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland [22 graded lists]. 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Hobbies for Boys. [5 leaflets.]

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Inexpensive Books for Children. 1927. 15 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

*Stories to Tell to Children. Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1922. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 33 MARCH 1928 NO. 3

	Page
Periodicals Recently Added	135
Publications of the Library	185
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture	157
Architecture	162
Astronomy	151
Biography	167
Blind, Books for the	177
Business. Communication	158
Chemical Technology	159
Chemistry. Crystallography	152
Customs. Costume	148
Drama. Theater	165
Economics	145
Education	148
Electrical Engineering	157
Engineering	155
Ethics	141
European War	176
Fiction	136
Fine Arts	160
Foreign Fiction	139
General Works	140
Genealogy. Heraldry	171
Geology. Meteorology. Physical Geography	152
History	174
Language	149
Law	147
Literature	163
Maps. Atlases	171
Mathematics	150
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene	154
Music	162
Philosophy. Psychology	141
Physics	151
Poetry	164
Politics and Government	144
Religion	142
Science	149
Sociology	143
Telephony. Radio Communication	158
Travel and Description	171
Useful Arts	154
Women	148
Young People's Books	178
Zoölogy	153

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1928

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
Roy A. Hunt, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

Marcus Aaron, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead

Director

John H. Leete (Absent on leave)

Acting Director

C. T. Hewitt

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, Roy A. Hunt; Director, John H. Leete (Absent on leave); Acting Director, C. T. Hewitt.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.33 MARCH 1928 No.3

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Bell Laboratories Record. New York.
Canadian Forum. Toronto.
Chiropractor. Davenport, Iowa.
Christian Science Watchman. Washington.
Economic Review of the Soviet Union. New York.
Greater New York.
Indiana Fire Prevention Journal. Indianapolis.
Instruments. Pittsburgh.
Laboratory. Pittsburgh.
Modern Music. New York.
Motion Picture. New York.
New England Quarterly. Baltimore.
Pennsylvania Motorist. Pittsburgh.
Psychological Abstracts. Lancaster, Pa.
Wabbler. Pittsburgh.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Bennett, Arnold. **B439v**

The Vanguard; a fantasia. Doran.

The story opens with the abduction of a British plutocrat, who, with a young woman, his companion at the moment, is detained aboard the yacht "Vanguard", owned by a millionaire baron. Their subsequent adventures while cruising about the Mediterranean are gay and amusing.

Brennan, Frederick Hazlitt. **B729g**

God got one vote. Simon.

A political story, telling of one Patrick Van Hoos who, from a hod-carrier, rose to be the most powerful "boss" of his city.

Brown, Beth. **B7833b**

Ballyhoo! Dial Press.

A blue-blooded Southern girl runs away from her own wedding and joins a carnival show. She finds the life exciting and fascinating, with Broadway ahead as a goal, and Nick there to protect and encourage her.

Dixelius, Hildur. **D6473m**

The minister's daughter; tr. from the Swedish by A. C. Settergren, with a foreword by Edward Garnett. Dutton.

"The scene is laid in the Lapland of the early eighteenth century, and the central character, Sara Alelia, is a woman who, having at the outset of the story surrendered to an illicit passion, is doomed to much misery and hardship...The reactions of all the characters to the events that determine the course of their lives have about them the note of inevitability." *Saturday review, 1926.*

Dodd, Catherine Isabel. **D6664c**

Clad in purple mist. Doran.

"The heroine, a true Victorian, keeps faith with a disgraced sweetheart, works for him and eventually restores him to honour and happiness. Many of the scenes are set in the Isle of Man, and the book incorporates naturally and pleasingly much of the old-time lore of the little, fiercely-independent island." *Spectator, 1925.*

Ervine, St. John Greer. **E788w**

The wayward man. Macmillan.

Robert Dunwoody, the youngest child of a widow keeping a small shop in a poor street in Belfast, after a wayward childhood and youth, escapes as a stowaway to Glasgow and follows the sea, leading a life of varied adventure before his return home.

Feuchtwanger, Lion. **F4352u**

The ugly duchess; tr. by Willa and Edwin Muir. Viking Press.

"A panorama of the fourteenth century in Middle Europe...Its amazingly original central figure, Margarete, Countess of Tyrol, called Maultasch (sack-mouth), because of her inconceivable ugliness, is unforgettable...Margarete is an epitome of her age and through her and her grievous career the reader observes the death throes of the Middle Ages, the passing of the reign of the barons in their lofty castles and the adumbration of the renaissance that is knocking at the door, the era of the towns and cultivated fields." *Herbert Gorman in Books, 1928.*

Garnett, David. **G1913s**

The Sailor's Return; with a frontispiece by R. A. Garnett. Knopf.

"William Targett, a sailor, takes a tavern in Dorset and settles there with a black wife from Africa, and a black baby. The rustics make things unpleasant for Tulip, his wife...There is even definite mischief-making." *Spectator, 1925.*

Georgian stories, 1927; ed. by Arthur Waugh. Putnam. **G3125g**

Contents.—Sea view [by] Martin Armstrong.—Juxtapositions [by] Stacy Aumonier.—The hands of Serge David [by] J. D. Beresford.—The grasshopper [by] Gerald Bullett.—The later life of Theseus, king of Athens [by] Mary Butts.—Silver circus [by] A. E. Coppard.—The mistake [by] E. M. Delafield.—That "almost" [by] Jean Devanny.—The vanity bag [by] William Gerhardi.—The splendid days [by] Storm Jameson.—The praises of obscurity [by] Sheila Kaye-Smith.—Pym's party [by] Denis Mackail.—The lower road [by] E. C. Mayne.—The inquisition [by] Liam O'Flaherty.—Journey's end [by] B. K. Seymour.—A point of honour [by] V. A. Simpson.—Friendship's due [by] Osbert Sitwell.—Toes unmasked [by] G. B. Stern.

Gilbert, Vivian. **G3843w**

The way of romance. Appleton.

A young Englishman struggling to make his way on the stage in New York is, through a misunderstanding, introduced to New York society as a lord, and has much trouble to live down the subsequent scandal and win a right to claim the girl he has come to love.

Grey, Zane. **G8872f**

Forlorn River; a romance. Harper.

"Besides the thunderings of the wild horses, 'Forlorn River' is filled with the machinations of cattle thieves and the struggle of a strong man for regeneration and the love of his childhood sweetheart." *America, 1927.*

Hart, *Mrs.* Frances (Noyes). **H316b**

The Bellamy trial. Doubleday.

A mystery story.

Hunt, Leigh. **H939t**

Tales, now first collected, with a prefatory memoir by William Knight. Paterson. (Treasure house of tales by great authors.)

Contents.—The Florentine lovers.—The beau miser, and what happened to him at Brighton.—Jack Abbott's breakfast.—Galgano and Madonna Minoccia.—The nurture of Triptolemus.—The fair revenge.—Ver-Vert; or, The parrot of the nuns.—The adventures of Cephalus and Procris.—The day of the disasters of Carfington Blundell, esquire.—The shoemaker of Veyros.—Ronald of the perfect hand.—The daughter of Hippocrates.—Godiva.—The Italian girl.—The true story of Vertumnus and Pomona.—The destruction of the Cenci family.—Pulci.—Farinetta and Farinonna; or, How to make five pleasures of one, and be in five places at once.—A year of honeymoons.—A tale for a chimney corner.—Charles Brandon and Mary, queen of France.—Gilbert! Gilbert!—The mountain of the two lovers.—The hamadryad.—A novel party.—The bull-fight.—The marriage of Belphegor.—The generous women.

Larsen, Hanna Astrup, *ed.* **L3343t**

Told in Norway; an introduction to modern Norwegian fiction, translations by Anders Orbeck, a selection of short stories. Amer.-Scandinavian Foundation. (Scandinavian classics, v.29.)

Contents.—How the mountain was clad; The brothers [by] Björnstjerne Björnson.—Elias and the Draug [by] Jonas Lie.—Siesta; The spirit of the ball [by] Alexander

Larsen, Hanna Astrup, *ed.—continued.* **L3343t**

Kielland.—Death [by] Arne Garborg.—A rose [by] Amalie Skram.—Coffee-Kari [by] J. B. Bull [tr. by S. B. Hustvedt].—The call of life; The ring [by] Knut Hamsun.—Jörgen Dam, philologist [by] Thomas Krag.—Nocturne [by] H. E. Kinck [tr. by Barent Ten Eyck].—When the frost comes [by] Hans Aanrud.—Guinea-Jack; or, Skipper Gerhardtsen's cock [by] Jacob Hilditch.—When Peder Solberg came home [by] Peter Egge.—The home-coming [by] Johan Bojer.—Nils Punctual and his clocks [by] Gabriel Scott.—At Christmas [by] Olav Duun.—Old Heggeli's last polka [by] Johan Falkberget.—The moose-hunter [by] Mikkjel Fönhus [tr. by Jessie Muir].—Simonsen [by] Sigrid Undset.

McSpadden, Joseph Walker. **M226fa**

Famous dogs in fiction. Crowell.

Contents.—The dog in literature.—Rab and his friends, by John Brown.—A dog of Flanders; adapted from the story by Louisa de la Ramée ("Ouida").—Bill Sikes and his dog; adapted from "Oliver Twist", by Charles Dickens.—Dora Copperfield's "Jip"; adapted from "David Copperfield", by Charles Dickens.—Rip Van Winkle and his dog, from "The sketch book", by Washington Irving.—Dandie Dinmont and his terriers; adapted from "Guy Mannering", by Sir Walter Scott.—Stories of my dogs, from "Stories for children", by L. N. Tolstoi.—Bob, son of Battle; adapted from the story by Alfred Ollivant.—Beautiful Joe; adapted from the story by Marshall Saunders.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley. **M448n**

No other tiger. Doran.

A mystery story.

Merrick, Leonard. **M6395v**

Violet Moses. Dutton.

One of Mr. Merrick's earliest books, never before published in the United States. He tries to deal with large and poignant themes -marriage between Gentile and Jew, and love outside wedlock. All his personages are sharply realized and drawn and he completes a really felicitous picture of a Victorian girl of strong will and high character, who faces life bravely and amid many vicissitudes shows herself to be both very human and very good. *Adapted from Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Miln, *Mrs.* Louise (Jordan). **M7122r**

Ruben and Ivy Sên. Stokes.

"Ruben Sên is the son of Ruby Sên...whose own story was told in 'Mr. and Mrs. Sên.' Ruben, English in appearance, is Chinese in mind and heart. Ivy, his sister, has a Chinese face, which she hates, for under the skin she is all English. The two conflicting natures are the ironic results of the blood mixture that came of the marriage of Sên King-Lo and Ruby Gilbert, the English girl. From these conflicts, and the pain and anxiety of the watching mother, Mrs. Miln has constructed a strong novel." *J. J. McLaughlin in Literary review, 1925.*

Mitchell, John Ames. **M748pi**

The pines of Lory. Life Pub. Co.

Murray, William Henry Harrison. **M979ad**

Adirondack tales. Murray Lyceum Bureau.

Nicolson, Harold George. **N3272s**

Some people. Houghton.

Contents.—Miss Plimsoll.—J. D. Marstock.—Lambert Orme.—The Marquis de Chaumont.—Jeanne de Hénaut.—Titty.—Professor Malone.—Arketall.—Miriam Codd.

Ficticious character sketches, in most of which the British Foreign office supplies the background and real personages appear as minor characters.

O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold. **O183c**

Clara Barron. Harper.

"Mr. O'Higgins gives us an intensive study of one woman from infancy to death, and with a psychological expertness which is none the less impressive for never being paraded, explains why she makes an inglorious failure of life...It is an analysis of the emotional inhibitions, the temperamental defects, that can bring a strong character to grief." *Allan Nevins in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Owen, John, *b.* 1878. **O3422g**

The giant of Oldborne. Houghton.

"A gentle tale of last century about a rustic hero whose enormous height was at once a tragedy and his means of livelihood as 'freak' in a travelling show. He loved unhappily, but with chivalrous fidelity." *Spectator, 1926.*

The scene is laid chiefly in Suffolk.

Parrish, Randall. **P262mL**

My lady of the South; a story of the Civil War. Burt.

Sabatini, Rafael. **S113n**

The nuptials of Corbal, with illustrations by Harold Brett. Houghton.

A short novel of the French Revolution—the story of a lovely young girl who is smuggled out of Paris by a rascally deputy from whom she escapes, finding refuge with an honest aristocrat.

Smith, Sheila Kaye-. **S659ir**

Iron and smoke. Dutton.

"Here is the industrial north with its moors, blast furnaces, smoking chimneys, harsh straggling towns and a heroine whose father is an ironmaster; here also is the agricultural south, where farms and ancient estates nourish a different breed of folk and from whence Sir Humphrey Mallard has left his Elizabethan manor to purchase a wealthy bride and thus ease his estates from the burden of mortgages... It is a story, essentially, of two women and a man who has never given himself to either, though he has taken from them what he wanted." *Harrison Smith in Books, 1928.*

Tarkington, Newton Booth. **T212cL**

Claire Ambler. Doubleday.

"Claire Ambler, as one of her admirers once told her, was a person who liked to have men fall in love with her, but who did not like to have them trouble her by telling her so. Claire's career was a long procession of the men who loved her. Some told her. Some did not." *R. B. Sanborn in Books, 1928.*

The story is told in three episodes, set on the Maine coast, at Raona on the Mediterranean, and in New York.

Train, Arthur Cheney. **T684w**

When Tutt meets Tutt. Scribner.

Contents.—The doodle bug.—The viking's daughter.—The meanest man.—The scarecrow.—When Tutt meets Tutt.

Wilder, Thornton Niven. **W716b**

The bridge of San Luis Rey; illustrated by Amy Drevenstedt. A. & C. Boni.

"Consists of five stories, the lives of the five people who were killed when a bridge broke in eighteenth-century Lima... The author shows how each life was spiritually over when the accident came and how all the characters were, even though not acquainted, really dependent on each other. It is a subtle idea admirably worked out and leaves a vivid impression of society in the golden age of the most aristocratic capital of Latin America." *Cyril Connolly in New statesman, 1927.*

Foreign Fiction

Derennes, Charles. **843 D44**

Le bestiaire sentimental III: Emile et les autres.

Messina, Maria. **853 M64p**

Le pause della vita; romanzo.

General Works

Becker, *Mrs.* May (Lamberton). **028 B36ad**

Adventures in reading. Stokes, 1927.

Contains bibliographies.

Discusses the pleasures and profits of reading, in chapters on biography, history, poetry, travel, etc., with a reading list at the end of each. Intended for boys and girls in their late teens.

Birmingham, Ala.—Public library. **r 027.4 B489**

Annual report (15th–date), 1923/24–date. 1925–date.

Brebner, John Bartlet, *ed.* **028 B71**

Classics of the western world; ed. by J. B. Brebner, and the Honors faculty of Columbia College; with forewords by John Erskine and E. D. Martin. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927.

Lettered on cover: Columbia honors readings.

Endorsed and sponsored for publication by the American Association for Adult Education.

The same.....**r 028 B71**

Bureau of Public Personnel Administration. **r 023 B89**

Proposed classification and compensation plans for library positions; report to the Committee on the classification of library personnel of the American Library Association. 1927.

Maggs Brothers, London, *pub.* **r 095 M25**

Book bindings, historical & decorative. 1927. (Catalogue, no.489.)

An illustrated catalogue.

Nelson, Ernesto. **r 027 N22**

Las bibliotecas en los Estados Unidos. 1927. (Biblioteca interamericana, v.6.)

"Obra encomendada por la Dotación Carnegie para la Paz Internacional."

Contains bibliographies.

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department. **r 028.5 P39b**

Basic reference books for high schools. 1924.

A short list.

Rosenbach, Abraham S. Wolf. **010 R72**

Books and bidders; the adventures of a bibliophile; with illustrations. Little, 1927.

The first eight chapters appeared in the "Saturday evening post", 1927, the ninth, in the "Atlantic monthly", Oct. 1927.

"These essays...deal with the joys and sorrows of the book-buyer and collector (for Mr. Rosenbach's own collection is of no negligible proportions)...A multitude of experiences in Europe and America—in libraries, English mansions, auction rooms—told with gusto and a good memory make entertainment for the reader. And throughout one feels that the writer has a very real feeling for the books he talks of...But it is after all the auction room and the mart which predominate." *Carl Rollins in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

r 027.8 S37

School library yearbook, 1927–date. no.1–date. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927–date.

Compiled by the Education committee of the American Library Association.

Philosophy. Psychology

Adams, Evangeline Smith. **133.5 A21as**

Astrology; your place in the sun. Dodd, 1928.

Adler, Alfred. **150 A23**

Understanding human nature; tr. by W. B. Wolfe. Greenberg [c1927].

"An attempt to acquaint the general public with the fundamentals of Individual Psychology. At the same time it is a demonstration of the practical application of these principles to the conduct of one's everyday relationships... Based upon a year's lectures to an audience of hundreds of men and women of all ages and professions, at the People's Institute in Vienna." *Author's preface.*

Conklin, Edmund Smith. **130 C75**

Principles of abnormal psychology. Holt [c1927].

"References" at end of each chapter.

Courtney, Robert. **150 C84**

Beyond behaviorism; the future of psychology. Grant Publications, Inc., 1927.

"It proposes to save man from mechanical determinism by reinstating an esoteric type of inner awareness, derived from Oriental mysticism and a psychic resurrection like that of the butterfly, to replace the abandoned consciousness." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Hart, Bernard. **130 H31**

Psychopathology; its development and its place in medicine. Macmillan, 1927.

The major portion of this book is taken up by the Goulstonian lectures on "The development of psychopathology and its place in medicine", which were delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, in March 1926. These were originally published in the "Lancet", as "The psychology of rumour" and as "The methods of psychotherapy" in the "Proceedings" of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Condensed from Preface.*

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

McDougall, William. **150 M14c**

Character and the conduct of life; practical psychology for everyman. Putnam, 1927.

White, William Allen. **136.77 W63**

Boys—then and now. Macmillan, 1926.

"William Allen White and his books, by J. F. V.": p.47–68.

Holding that "the test of a civilization is its treatment of youth", Mr. White attempts to show how immeasurably better off is the modern boy than the boy of the '70's and '80's.

Ethics

Center, Stella Stewart, *comp.* **174 C32**

The worker and his work; readings in present-day literature presenting some of the activities by which men and women the world over make a living. Ed.2, rev. Lippincott [c1926]. (Lippincott's school text series.)

Bibliography: p.340–344.

Darrow, Clarence Seward, & **Yarros,** V. S. **178 D26p**

The prohibition mania; a reply to Professor Irving Fisher, and others. Boni, 1927.

Attempts to refute the arguments in favor of prohibition.

Gallichan, Walter M. **173 G15**

The psychology of marriage. Ed.2. Laurie [1917].

International Neo-Malthusian and Birth Control Conference (6th), **New York, 1925.** **r 173 I24**

[Papers]; ed. by Margaret Sanger. 4v. Amer. Birth Control League, 1925.

v.1. International aspects of birth control.
v.2. Problems of overpopulation.
v.3. Medical and eugenic aspects of birth control.
v.4. Religious and ethical aspects of birth control.

Mulhall, Sara Graham. **178 M95**

Opium, the demon flower. [Ed.2.] Montrose Pub. Co., 1926.

Summarized conclusions as a result of official relations with 38,000 addicts, while first deputy commissioner of narcotic drug control for New York state, from 1919 to 1921, with assigned district, Greater New York and near-by counties.

"For the work described in this book its author was given the Pictorial review's annual $5,000 achievement award." *Foreword.*

Religion

Bascom, Henry Bidleman. **r 252 B28**

Sermons from the pulpit; 1st series. Morton, 1850.

Carpenter, Joseph Estlin. **225 C22**

The Johannine writings; a study of the Apocalypse and the fourth gospel. Constable, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Clark, James Midgley. **271.1 C52**

The abbey of St. Gall as a centre of literature & art. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[305]–313.

Appendices: A. The nationality of Tuotilo.—B. A list of the insular manuscripts in the St. Gall abbey library.—C. St. Gall manuscripts in other libraries.

Girardey, Ferreol, *comp.* **271 G44**

Conference matter for religious; with an introduction by T. P. Brown. Ed.6. 2v. Herder Book Co., 1926.

Compiled from three sources: "Sentences, leçons, avis du vénéré père Champagnat"; "École de perfection religieuse d'après les meilleurs auteurs, surtout St. Alphonse, St. François de Sales, Ste. Thérèse", by Hippolyte Clément; a dozen sketches added by the compiler. *Condensed from Notice of the compiler.*

Goddard, Dwight. **294 G54**

Was Jesus influenced by Buddhism? a comparative study of the lives and thoughts of Gautama and Jesus. [c1927.]

"Interesting books": 2 p. at end.

Inge, William Ralph. **204 I24c**

The church in the world; collected essays. Longmans, 1927.

Contents.—The condition of the Church of England.—The crisis of Roman Catholicism.—The Quakers.—Hellenism in Christianity.—Science and theology.—Science and ultimate truth.—Faith and reason.—The training of the reason.

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, 1816–76. **r 226.6 J13**

Notes, critical and explanatory, on the Acts of the Apostles. Carter, 1864.

Maycock, Alan Lawson. **272 M53**

The Inquisition from its establishment to the great schism; an introductory study, with an introduction by Father Ronald Knox. Constable [1927].

"Treats the subject historically and on the whole dispassionately. Father Ronald Knox in his lively dogmatic introduction is inclined...to ridicule Protestant sentiment. Mr. Maycock, who is also a Roman Catholic, shows greater wisdom in stating the facts and avoiding theological controversy." *Spectator, 1927.*

Willis, Frederick Milton. **212 W75r**

The return of the world-teacher; Purifying Christianity; The common voice of religion. Dutton [c1924]. (Sacred occultism series.)

Sociology

Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Inc. **r 326 A84**

Annual report, 1922/23–date. 1923–date.

Bradford, Gershom. **r 359.03 B68**

A glossary of sea terms. Yachting, Inc., 1927.

"Contains every term used by sailormen, or at least every one that can be printed, whether it refers to square sail or steam, to Chinese junk or modern speedboat, to the boat-builder's craft, the navigator's calculations, or the engineer's greasy trade. In it is a brief outline of the history of ships from the primeval raft down, quaint bits of sea lore and sailormen's superstitions...and all sorts of odd and salty information." *Books, 1927.*

Burgess, Robert Wilbur. **311 B897**

Introduction to the mathematics of statistics; under the editorship of J. W. Young. Houghton [c1927].

Bibliography: p.[283]–287.

Cooley, Rossa Belle. **326 C78**

Homes of the freed; with an introduction by J. H. Dillard and four wood cuts by J. J. Lankes. New Republic, Inc., 1926.

Describes the work of the Penn Normal, Industrial, and Agricultural School among the Negroes of Saint Helena Island, S. C.

Dexter, Robert Cloutman. **360 D52**

Social adjustment. Knopf, 1927.

"Note on reference material": p.410–412; "Reference readings" at end of each chapter.

Discusses modern social problems.

"He has in each case shown the significance of the maladjustments involved, shown the frequent inadequacy of our attempts to meet these, and then pointed to the newer trends that give hope of more satisfactory adjustment." *M. M. Willey in Books, 1927.*

Gillin, John Lewis. **364 G41**

Criminology and penology. Century [c1926]. (Century social science series.)

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

qr 368 I2482

International insurance intelligence; an international year book of insurance companies' accounts (2d), 1925–26. 1926.

P. C. A. herald, May 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date. **r 361.05 P98**

"Published monthly, except July and August by the Public Charities Association of Pennsylvania."

Pennsylvania Association of Inspectors of Weights and Measures. **r 389 P399**

Annual conference (7th), 1919. 1919.

Ross, Edward Alsworth. **312 R73**

Standing room only? Century [1927].

"Two distinctive features mark off this volume from the bulk of the books in the general field of population. The first is the notable emphasis on death as a factor in population growth...The contrast which he brings out between ancient and medieval mortality on the one hand, and the modern extension of the life span on the other hand ...justifies his insistence that the population problem of today is a new problem...The other distinctive feature is the author's frank and unrestrained espousal of that solution of the problem represented by the birth control movement." *H. P. Fairchild in Survey, 1927.*

United States—Militia bureau. **r 355 U25393**

Manual of basic training and standards of proficiency for the national guard. v.1. 1927. (Document no.918.)

v.1. Basic for all arms.

United States—Shipping board. **qr 382 U25394**

Report on volume of water borne foreign commerce of the United States by ports of origin and destination, fiscal year, 1925–26. 1926–27. (Report no. 370, 660.)

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Politics and Government

Bruce, Harold Rozelle. **329 B82**

American parties and politics; history and rôle of political parties in the United States. Holt [c1927]. (American political science series.)

"Selected bibliography" at end of each chapter.

Chicago—Plan commission. **qr 352.7 C4323**

Through traffic streets; prepared for the City council Committee on efficiency, economy, and rehabilitation. [Ringley Co., 1925?]

Evans, Henry Clay. **327.73 E94**

Chile and its relations with the United States. Duke University Press, 1927. (Duke University publications.)

Bibliography: p.[221]–234.

"He not only presents a clear and concise interpretation of diplomatic relations between the two countries but summarizes salient points in the political development of Chile." *American historical review, 1927.*

Garis, Roy Lawrence. **325.73 G185**

Immigration restriction; a study of the opposition to and regulation of immigration into the United States. Macmillan, 1927.

Bibliography: p.355–371.

A history covering the period from Colonial days to the immigration act of 1924.

Moley, Raymond. **r 329 M78**

The practice of politics. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[37.]

A brief survey of American politics and a guide to a few outstanding biographies of political leaders.

Reed, Thomas Harrison, & **Webbink,** Paul, *ed.* **r 352 R28**

Documents illustrative of American municipal government. Century [c1926].

Contains bibliographies.

Roosevelt, Theodore. **320.4 R68s**

Social justice and popular rule; essays, addresses, and public statements relating to the progressive movement (1910–1916). Scribner, 1926. (Works, v.17.)

"Bibliographical note": p.425.

White, Elizabeth Brett. **327.73 W63**

American opinion of France from Lafayette to Poincaré. Knopf, 1927.

Bibliography: p.315–330; "Notes and sources" at end of each chapter.

A study of American public opinion based on official records, personal documents, public addresses, and newspapers. Journalistic material is especially emphasized.

White, Leonard Dupee. **352.021 W63**

The city manager. University of Chicago Press [c1927]. (Chicago University—Local community research committee. Social science studies, no.9.)

"Select bibliography": p.339–342.

"Approaches the city manager's functions through a survey of the personalities of a dozen successful managers... Proceeds to a consideration of the general results of the city manager plan, under varying charter provisions and local political temperatures, in terms of the manager's status under the charter, his relations with the council... and with the city's employees. In conclusion he indicates some of the 'hazards' incident to an increasingly attractive field for public service." *Books, 1928.*

Economics

Barnett, George Ernest. **338.4 B25**

Chapters on machinery and labor. Harvard University Press, 1926.

Contents.—The introduction of the linotype.—The stonecutters and the stone-planer.—The introduction of semi-automatic bottle machinery.—The introduction of automatic bottle machines.—Machinery and the displacement of skill.—The introduction of machinery and trade-union policy.

Beer, Max. **330.9 B38s**

Social struggles and thought (1750–1860); tr. by H. J. Stenning and revised by the author. Parsons [1925].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Occupied chiefly with the struggles in England and France, but also devotes some space to the reverberations of those struggles in Germany. In each case the writers and their theories are given a setting in the social changes and conflicts taking place. One of the most serviceable features of the book is the inclusion of a number of writers who are not ordinarily mentioned in studies of the social theory of the period." *W. B. Bodenhafer in American journal of sociology, 1926.*

Frankfurter, Felix, & **Dewson,** M. W. **r 331.2 F87d**

District of Columbia minimum wage cases; Jesse C. Adkins, et al., constituting the Minimum wage board of the District of Columbia, appellants, *vs.* the Children's hospital of the District of Columbia, a corporation; Jesse C. Adkins, et al., constituting the Minimum wage board of the District of Columbia, appellants, *vs.* Willie A. Lyons; brief for appellants. 2v. [Steinberg Press] 1922.

Lotz, Walther. **r 336.43 L92**

Die deutsche staatsfinanz-wirtschaft im kriege. 1927.

Added title-page: Wirtschafts- und sozialgeschichte des weltkrieges; deutsche serie. Issued in the German series Economic and social history of the World War by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. "Literatur über Deutschlands kriegsfinanzen": p.110.

Louis, Paul. **330.9 L92**

Ancient Rome at work; an economic history of Rome from the origins to the empire. Paul, 1927. (The history of civilization; Prehistory and antiquity.)

"Translated by E. B. F. Wareing."
Bibliography: p.[323]–326.

Miller, Harry Edward. **332.1 M69**

Banking theories in the United States before 1860. Harvard University Press, 1927. (Harvard economic studies, v.30.)

Bibliography: p.[223]–235.

Mitchell, Wesley Clair. **r 332 M74b**

Business cycles; the problem and its setting; with a foreword by E. F. Gay. National Bureau of Economic Research, 1927. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Publications, no.10.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
"A rewriting, based on new and fuller statistical material, of his book on 'Business cycles', published in 1913." *Foreword.*

Murray, J. B. C. **r 332.8 M97**

The history of usury from the earliest period to the present time; together with a brief statement of general principles concerning the conflict of the laws in different states and countries, and an examination into the policy of laws on usury and their effect upon commerce. Lippincott, 1866.

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 336.773 N15**

The fiscal problem in Illinois. 1927. (Studies in social legislation.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Nourse, Edwin Griswold. **334 N47**

The legal status of agricultural co-operation [written] with the aid of the council and staff of the Institute of Economics. Macmillan, 1927. (Institute of Economics. Publications; investigations in agricultural economics.)

"Analyzes the economic objectives of agricultural co-operative associations; shows the difficulties by which they have been confronted, the way in which these have been removed through statute and case law, and the character of the issues which still remain for judicial determination; and emphasizes the significance of co-operation as a large-scale organizing and presumably stabilizing factor in agriculture." *H. G. Moulton in Director's preface.*

Pennsylvania, Public Education and Child Labor Association. **r 331.3 P39**

Pennsylvania's children in school and at work, April 20, 1922–date. no.6–date. 1922–date.

Sée, Henri Eugène. **330.9 S45**

Economic and social conditions in France during the eighteenth century; tr. by E. H. Zeydel.

"Works of reference" at end of each chapter.

Squire, Rose Elizabeth. **331.4 S77**

Thirty years in the public service; an industrial retrospect; with a foreword by Sir Edward Troup. Nisbet [1927].

Miss Squire was one of the first women factory inspectors appointed by the British Home office. This is a personal record of her experiences in that work.

United States—Comptroller of the currency, Office of. **r 332.11 U25n3**

The National Bank Act as amended, and other laws relating to national banks, March 1, 1927. 1927.

Warne, Colston Estey. **334.5 W23**

The consumers' co-operative movement in Illinois. University of Chicago Press [c1926]. (Materials for the study of business.)

"In Part I, a historical summary...has been made...Spurious co-operatives are given attention in Part II. In Part III a cross-section of the...movement is presented, which shows the facts at the time the societies were visited in the summer of 1923. In this section stress has been laid on the problems which have confronted the consumers' co-operatives." *Preface.*

Woods, Edward A., & **Metzger,** C. B. **330.1 W86**

America's human wealth; the money value of human life. Crofts, 1927. (International life underwriters library.)

Approved by National Association of Life Underwriters, and the Life Underwriters Association of Canada.

"References": p.173–179; Bibliography: p.183–186.

"It is the purpose of this book to inquire into the various estimates of the money or economic values of human beings that have been made from time to time throughout history and to treat briefly but fundamentally the reasons underlying such calculations." *Preface.*

Law

Whipple, Leon. **r 342.7 W62**

Our ancient liberties; the story of the origin and meaning of civil and religious liberty in the United States. Wilson, 1927.

Zane, John Maxcy. **340 Z28**

The story of law; with an introduction by J. M. Beck. Washburn, 1927.

A general survey of the history of law, more than half of which is devoted to the English and American systems.

Education

Almack, John Conrad. **379.153 A44**

The school board member. Macmillan, 1927.

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

"Takes up in a specific way the problems of the board of education and discusses them chiefly from the board's point of view...The purpose has been throughout to state conclusions in accord with sound principles and experience." *Preface.*

Bower, William Clayton. **377 B66**

The curriculum of religious education. Scribner, 1927.

Bibliography: p.261–274.

Missouri University. **qr 378.7 M74s**

Studies; a quarterly of research. v.1–date. 1926–date.

Proctor, William Martin, *ed.* **379.171 P96**

The junior college; its organization and administration [by] R. L. Wilbur, and others. Stanford University Press, 1927.

"Annotated bibliography": p.203–217.

Troth, Dennis C. **r 379.14 T76**

History and development of common school legislation in Washington. University of Washington Press, 1927. (Washington (state) University. Publications in the social sciences, v.3, no.2, p.65–260.)

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Washington, 1927.
Bibliography: p.254–257.

United States—Education bureau. **r 016.37 U25Lib**

Library leaflet, Jan. 1919–date. no.1–date. 1919–date.

Vermont—State board of education. **r 379.743 V273**

Biennial report (3d–5th), 1918/20–1922/24. 1920–24.

Continues the "School report" of the State superintendent of education. (r 379.743 V27)

Customs. Costume

Eugen, *archduke of Austria-Hungary.* **qr 399 E92**

The great historical collection of arms & armour; the entire contents of the Armory, Fortress Hohenwerfen near Salzberg, Austria, inherited & augmented by H. I. & R. H. Archduke Eugen, F. M.; to be sold at unreserved public sale. Anderson Galleries, 1927.

An illustrated descriptive catalogue.

Stauffer, Francis Henry. **r 390 S79**

The queer, the quaint, and the quizzical; a cabinet for the curious. McKay [c1882].

A collection of historical anecdotes and brief descriptions of old customs and beliefs.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

American Library Association. **qr 016.3965 A51**

Vocations for college women; a reading list. 1925.

Compiled by Fanny Dunlap and A. S. Johnson.
Reprinted from the "News-bulletin" of the Bureau of Vocational Information.

National Council of Women of Canada. **r 396 N15**

Women of Canada; their life and work; compiled at the request of Sydney Fisher, for distribution at the Paris International Exhibition. 1900.

Ishbel Aberdeen, editor-in-chief.

A handbook containing sections on the legal and political status of women, professional and industrial opportunities, education, organized societies, church work, social life, immigration, etc. Contains numerous lists giving biographical information.

Winter, *Mrs.* Alice (Ames). **396 W794**

The heritage of women. Minton, 1927.

Traces the progress of woman through the stories of outstanding women of the world from the days of the Israelites to the end of the 19th century.

Language

Conklin, Benjamin Y. **425 C75**

A complete graded course in English grammar and composition. Amer. Book Co. [c1888.]

Duden, Konrad. **r 433 D86k**

Kleines wörterbuch der deutschen rechtschreibung; nach den für Deutschland, Österreich, und die Schweiz gültigen amtlichen regeln; bearbeitet von A. C. Schmidt. Ed.3, rev. 1925.

[Fouillée, *Mme.* Alfred Jules Émile.] **448 F82e**

Les enfants de Marcel, par G. Bruno [*pseud.*]; ed. with introduction, notes, exercises, and vocabulary by C. S. Parker. Allyn [c1923].

Grandgent, Charles Hall. **450 G77**

From Latin to Italian; an historical outline of the phonology and morphology of the Italian language. Harvard University Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Horn, Ernest. **r 428.3 H79**

A basic writing vocabulary; 10,000 words most commonly used in writing. University of Iowa [1926]. (Iowa University. Monographs in education, ser. 1, no.4.)

"Previous studies of writing vocabularies": p.7.

Gives a list of words most often used in writing done in the United States outside the school, and discusses the various investigations made in determining the list.

Science

Australia—Council for scientific and industrial research. **r 507 A9382**

Annual report (1st–date), 1926/27–date. 1927–date.

1916–20, the council was known as the Advisory council for science and industry; 1920–26, as the Institute of science and industry.

Canada—Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. **r 507 C16b**

Bulletin. no.1–date. 1918–date.

no.6 and 8 wanting.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **575.6 C42**

Eugenics and other evils. Dodd, 1927.

A collection of essays, several of which were written before the World War. Partly an indictment of eugenics, but partly a general arraignment of indiscreet legislation and official regulation, based to some extent on the author's belief that "government has become ungovernable".

Malinowski, Bronislaw. **572 M28**

Crime and custom in savage society. Paul, 1926. (International library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method.)

Conclusions regarding primitive law and order, and the punishment of crime. Based on the organization of a Melanesian community.

National Academy of Sciences. **r 506 N15an**

Annual, 1863/64–1866. 3v. in 1. Welch, 1865–67.

No more published.

Oertling (L.) **Ltd.** **r 526.7 O15**

The "Eötvös" torsion balance. [1926.]

Comprehensive treatise on the theory and practical employment of the balance. Last quarter of the book describes the Oertling company's model.

Reymond, Arnold. **509 R37**

History of the sciences in Greco-Roman antiquity; tr. by R. G. de Bray. Dutton [1927].

Bibliography: p.229–235; "List of principal works mentioned": p.237–239.

General survey of the development of scientific knowledge in the various periods, and of the principles and methods in mathematics, astronomy, mechanics, physics, chemistry, and the natural sciences. As the author has not gone to the original sources for his information, it contains some inaccuracies in details.

Richards, Charles Russell. **507 R39i**

Industrial art and the museum. Macmillan, 1927.

"Principal works consulted": p.101–102.

The same.....**r 507 R39i**

Describes European museums devoted to useful products in which art is a distinctive element. Includes also a discussion of the place of industrial art in the American museum system.

Mathematics

Forder, Henry George. **513 F76**

The foundations of Euclidean geometry. Cambridge University Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Literature": p.342–343.

Textbook for advanced students, the object being "to shew that all the propositions of Euclidean Geometry follow logically from a small number of Axioms explicitly laid down, and to discuss to some extent the relations between these Axioms". *General introduction.*

Gauss, Alexander Friedrich Gustav Theodor, *comp.* **r 510.8 G24**

Fünfstellige vollständige logarithmische und trigonometrische tafeln, zum gebrauche für schule und praxis. Ed.5. 1874–1904.

v.2 is ed.3, and has special title-page, with title "Fünfstellige logarithmische und trigonometrische tafeln für dezimalteilung des quadranten".

Astronomy

Eddington, Arthur Stanley. **523.86 E26**

Stars and atoms. Yale University Press, 1927.

Based on the lectures given before the British Association at Oxford, and at King's College, London, in 1926.

Contents.—The interior of a star.—Some recent investigations.—The age of the stars. Well written, non-mathematical discussion of the internal constitution of the stars. The general theme is the interdependence of atomic physics and stellar physics.

Flammarion, Camille. **qr 520.9 F61**

Historia del cielo; tr. al español por C. de Ochoa; adornada con muchisimos grabados ejecutados por C. Benett. Ed.2. 1884.

Proctor, Mary. **523.7 P96**

Romance of the sun. Harper, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Interesting popular account of discoveries by photographic and spectroscopic study of the sun. Much attention to eclipses.

Physics

Germany—Physikalisch-technische reichsanstalt. **qr 530.5 G32**

Wissenschaftliche abhandlungen der Physikalisch-technischen reichsanstalt. v.4, pt.1–2 in 1v. 1904–05.

Jüptner von Jonstorff, Hanns, *freiherr.* **r 531.61 J53**

Allgemeine energiewirtschaft; eine kurze übersicht über die uns zur verfügung stehenden energieformen und energiequellen sowie die möglichkeit, sie in privat- und volkswirtschaft, im gemeinde- und staatsleben auszunützen; mit 22 abbildungen im text. 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Pullin, Victor Edward Anthony, & **Wiltshire,** W. J. **537.54 P98**

X-rays, past and present. Van Nostrand, 1927.

Authoritative, non-technical account of the history, development, production, and applications of X-rays.

United States—Aeronautics branch (Commerce department). **r 533.605 U2533**

Airway bulletin. no.1–date. 1927–date.

United States—Standards, Bureau of. **qr 530.8 U25s**

Supplementary list of publications of the Bureau of standards, July 1, 1925–June 30, 1926. 1926.

"For all previous papers see Circular no.24, 7th ed., June 30, 1925." (qr 530.8 U25c no.24)

United States—Standards, Bureau of. **r 530.8 U25te**

Technical news bulletin. no.97–date. 1925–date.

no.102–103, 108–111, 113, 115–120 wanting.

Wall, Thomas Frederick. **q 538 W17**

Applied magnetism. Van Nostrand, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Deals with principles and applications of magnetism, and with magnetic testing.

Whitehead, Sidney E. **537.53 W63**

Dielectric phenomena; electrical discharges in gases; ed. with a preface by E. B. Wedmore. Van Nostrand [1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Alphabetical bibliography": p.171–174.

Critical summary of published theories and experiments on the spark and corona discharge, the latter including dark, glow, and brush discharges. Opens with a brief outline of the ionic theory of gaseous conduction.

Chemistry. Crystallography

r 016.54 B47

Bibliographia chimica [monthly], 1922–date. v.1–date. 1922–date.

Griffiths, Thomas. **r 540 G89**

Chemistry of the four seasons; spring, summer, autumn, and winter; an essay principally concerning natural phenomena admitting of interpretation by chemical science, and illustrating passages of Scripture. Lea, 1846.

"Appendix, containing the names of the discoverers, historians, and narrators of the principal facts which are embodied in this work": p.[439]–450.

Explains and illustrates certain natural phenomena by means of chemistry.

Liebisch, Theodor. **r 548 L69**

Grundriss der physikalischen krystallographie; mit 898 figuren im text. 1896.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Pockels, Friedrich Carl Alwin. **r 548.9 P73**

Lehrbuch der kristalloptik; mit 168 figuren im text und 6 doppeltafeln. 1906. (B. G. Teubners Sammlung von lehrbüchern auf dem gebiete der mathematischen wissenschaften mit einschluss ihrer anwendungen, v.19.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Murray, Benjamin Lindley. **r 544.11 M97a**

Standards and tests for reagent and C. P. chemicals. Ed.2, rev. & enl. Van Nostrand, 1927.

"Takes up physical and chemical reagents, organic and inorganic, in alphabetical order, giving descriptions of the physical properties, action of light and air, precautions to be observed in storing, statements of uses, maximum limits of impurities and methods of testing; the last generally includes a quantitative assay." *American journal of pharmacy, 1920.*

Second edition includes also standards and tests for the C. P. grade of about two hundred chemicals.

Voigt, Woldemar. **r 548.8 V37**

Die fundamentalen physikalischen eigenschaften der krystalle in elementarer darstellung; mit 52 figuren im text. 1898.

"Litteratur": p.240–243.

Geology. Meteorology. Physical Geography

Cline, Isaac Monroe. **551.512 C59**

Tropical cyclones; comprising an exhaustive study along entirely new lines, of the distribution of wind directions and velocities, clouds,

Cline, Isaac Monroe—*continued.* **551.512 C59**

precipitation, and other features observed and recorded in sixteen tropical cyclones which have moved in on the gulf and South Atlantic coasts during the twenty-five years, 1900 to 1924 inclusive, with deductions concerning the causes of the distribution of winds and precipitation in cyclones, the development and movement of cyclones, and the passing of the cyclone from the tropical to the extratropical latitudes. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography: p.235–237; 289–291.

Field, Richard Montgomery. **550.7 F45**

Geology manual; an instruction and laboratory manual for beginners. [Ed.2.] v.1. Princeton University Press, 1927.

"The first complete edition of the Manual was published, in mimeograph form, in May 1925." *Preface.*

Bibliography: v.1, Appendix, p.147.

v.1. Physical geography.

Manual for courses intended for cultural rather than technical training. Brief text, with blank pages for student notes and exercises.

Hayti—Geological survey. **r 557.294 H37**

Geology of the Republic of Haiti, by W. P. Woodring [and others]. [Lord Baltimore Press] 1924.

Bibliography: p.596–607.

Kentucky—Geological survey. (6th survey.) **r 557.69 K1936**

Pamphlet. no.5–9. 1925–26.

Martonne, Emmanuel de. **qr 551 M43**

Traité de géographie physique. Ed.4, rev. v.1. 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

v.1. Notions générales; Climat; Hydrographie.

Moreux, Théophile. **r 551.501 M88**

Météorologie pratique; comment prévoir le temps. Ed.2. 1925.

Popular introduction to the study of atmospheric conditions and the methods of weather forecasting.

Zoölogy

Beard, William Holbrook. **r 591.5 B34**

Humor in animals; a series of studies [with] pen & pencil. Putnam [c1885].

Beetham, Bentley. **598.2 B38**

Among our banished birds. Arnold, 1927.

Sketches of the characters, habits, and natural habitats of species formerly common in the British Isles, pointing out the causes for their disappearance. Purpose is to arouse interest in the protection of rare birds, that they may become more numerous.

Grey, Edward Grey, *viscount.* **598.2 G88**

The charm of birds; woodcuts by Robert Gibbings. Stokes, 1927.

Popular account of author's observations of British birds over a considerable number of years. Contains much information on various aspects of bird life. Should be of special interest to one just beginning the study of birds.

Hyatt, Alpheus. **593.4 H99**

Commercial and other sponges. Heath, 1904. (Boston Society of Natural History. Guides for science-teaching, no.3.)

The same. 1897. (*In* Boston Society of Natural History. Guides for science-teaching, v.2.).....**507 B64 v.2**

The same. 1897. (*In* Boston Society of Natural History. Guides for science-teaching, v.2.).....**r 507 B64 v.2**

Brief illustrated text for teaching classes in natural history.

Useful Arts

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis. **680 F88b**

The boy's busy book; with numerous drawings and special photographs by the author. Crowell [c1927].

Manual of instruction and suggestion for making various articles. Deals mainly with woodwork.

Fritsch, J. **r 679 F95**

Fabrication des matières plastiques; origine, transformations, applications. 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Treats of plastics and products made from glue and gelatin, wood and cork, cellulose and its compounds, blood albumin, casein, natural and synthetic resins, rock materials, water-glass, and other materials. Includes a short chapter on artificial leather.

Spencer, Herbert Lincoln. **qr 640.7 S74**

Household activities involving mechanics performed by women; a survey directed toward the formulation of an appropriate curriculum for girls. Pittsburgh, 1926.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Thesis (M. A.)—University of Pittsburgh, 1926.

Voss, Walter C., & **Henry,** R. C. **qb 690 V38**

Architectural construction. 2v. in 3. Wiley, 1925–27.

v.1. An analysis of the design and construction of American buildings, based upon the actual working documents of recent examples.

v.2. An analysis of the structural design of American buildings, by W. C. Voss and E. A. Varney; bk.1. Wood construction. bk.2. Steel construction.

Wilkins, Harold Tom. **609 W72**

Marvels of modern mechanics; the mastery of land, sea, and air. Dutton [c1927].

Popular, entertaining account of some modern achievements in science, engineering, and invention. Among the topics treated are the structure of the atom, ocean salvage, ultra-violet rays, gyroscope, aviation, and marine transportation.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene.

Cananus, Joannes Baptista. **r 611.73 C16**

Musculorum humani corporis picturata dissectio (Ferrara 1541?); facsimile ed., annotated by Harvey Cushing & E. C. Streeter. 1925. (Monumenta medica, v.4.)

Illustrations by Girolamo Grassi.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bibliography: p.47.

Ehlers, Victor Marcus, & **Steel,** E. W. **614 E38**

Municipal and rural sanitation. McGraw, 1927.

Bibliography at end of part of the chapters.

Concise presentation of the principles of public sanitation, stressing the engineering aspects. Treats of sewage disposal; water-supplies; refuse collection and disposal; control of mosquitoes, flies, and rodents; milk and food sanitation; plumbing, ventilation, light, and housing; schools, tourist-camps, swimming-pools, and other related topics.

Hartzog, Henry Simms. **610.9 H33**

Triumphs of medicine; with a foreword by M. G. Seelig. Doubleday, 1927.

Attempts "to present to a lay audience some of the great facts and great actors in the drama of medicine". *Foreword.*

Ioteyko, Josefa. **r 612.74421 I25**

La fatigue. 1920. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Sets forth the present status of fatigue from the physiological standpoint.

Keiller, William. **qr 611.8 K16**

Nerve tracts of the brain and cord; anatomy, physiology, applied neurology. Macmillan, 1927.

For medical students, in which "Part I supplies a laboratory manual for the study of the nerves and tracts in the central nervous system...Parts II and III form the basis of a course of thirty lectures giving, in Part II, a summary of the anatomy and physiology of the nerve tracts, mainly based on newer methods of investigating the autopsy findings in clinical cases, and in Part III, the leading features of the better known nervous diseases, correlating their symptomatology with anatomical, physiological and pathological data". *Preface.*

Smith, Daniel. **r 610 S64**

A book for everybody; the reformed botanic and Indian physician; a complete guide to health. Curtiss, 1855.

Woodbury, William A. **616.9917 W86**

How to get thin and how to acquire plumpness; a text-book for professional and private use. Dillingham [c1915].

Brief outline, from the point of view of the beauty culturist.

Engineering

Archbutt, Leonard, & **Deeley,** R. M. **621.89 A66a3**

Lubrication and lubricants; a treatise on the theory and practice of lubrication and on the nature, properties, and testing of lubricants. Ed.5, rev. & enl. Griffin, 1927.

Particularly valuable for its treatment of theory and for the details of physical, mechanical, and chemical testing.

[Carrier Engineering Corporation.] **r 628.853 C23**

The story of manufactured weather, by the mechanical weather man. [c1919.]

Brief popular treatment of air conditioning and its application to a number of industries.

Frick, Paul. **r 624.1 F94**

Fouilles et fondations; fouilles et fondations à l'air libre, sous l'eau, à l'air comprimé, déblais souterrains—tunnels; 2e éd., mise à jour par Paul Lévy-Salvador. 1926. (Bibliothèque de l'ingénieur de travaux publics.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Hardy, Alfred Cecil. **623.8 H26f**

From slip to sea; a chronological account of the construction of merchant ships from the laying of the keel plate to the trial trip, with over 154 sketches and illustrations. Brown, 1926.

Good non-technical description of the entire process of ship-building, from the manufacture of the iron and steel used to the delivery of the finished ship.

Joint Board of Engineers on St. Lawrence Waterway Project (United States and Canada). **qr 627.1 J37**

St. Lawrence waterway; report of the Joint Board of Engineers appointed by the governments of the United States and Canada on the improvement of the St. Lawrence River between Lake Ontario and Montreal, and on related questions referred to the board by the two governments. 1927.

Contains folded maps.

Jüptner von Jonstorff, Hanns, *freiherr.* **r 621.187 J53**

Wärmetechnische grundlagen der industrieöfen; eine einführung in die wärmelehre und gedrängte übersicht über die verschiedenen arten von brennstoffen und ihre verwertung; mit 25 figuren im text. 1927. (Der industrieofen in einzeldarstellungen, v.1.)

Bibliography: p.260.

Martin, Arthur John. **q 628.348 M42**

The activated sludge process. Macdonald, 1927. (Reconstructive technical series.)

Bibliography: p.369–394.

A rather extensive review of development and present status of this method of sewage treatment. Is to a large extent a compilation. Attempts to present theory so far as it has been established, to give both sides of controversial topics, and to describe practice in England and in America.

Pond, De Witt Clinton. **624 P78**

An architect's simple engineering problems. Scribner, 1926.

Brief introductory work on the solution of a number of simple structural problems. Arithmetic is only mathematics required.

Powell, Sheppard T. **621.186 P87**

Boiler feed water purification. McGraw, 1927.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Comprehensive work on waters for steam generation, for the designing and operating engineer. Gives an adequate discussion of modern methods of feed-water treatment.

Ransome, James Stafford. **621.938 R19**

Cutters and cutter-blocks (as used on wood working machinery). Benn, 1927.

Practical work written in simple language, dealing with the construction and maintenance of cutting-tools used on machinery for planing and for the manufacture of moldings.

Electrical Engineering

Elektro-jahrbuch Österreichs, 1927. 1927. r 621.302 E448

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1926.) r 621.341 P39r

Tri-state power map, Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey; compiled in the main from data furnished in 1925 by the Public service commissions of each state to the Giant power board. [Giant power board of Pennsylvania] 1926. (*In* Pennsylvania—Giant power board. Report to the governor, 1926, in pocket at back.)

Size, 38½ x 41 inches.

Norris, Henry Hutchinson, *ed.* r 621.33 N45m

Making transportation pay; a digest of presentations made by electric railways, August 1, 1926, to the Charles A. Coffin Foundation; fourth in the series of "Electric railway practices"; ed. by H. H. Norris for the Foundation; with introduction by F. R. Coates. Amer. Electric Railway Assoc., 1927.

Tarboux, Joseph Galluchat. 621.311 T19

Electric power equipment. McGraw, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Text-book for advanced students. Intended to impart a general knowledge of the characteristics, operation, and application of the common types of equipment in use in power-stations and for power transmission.

Agriculture

Comber, Norman Menderson. 631 C73

An introduction to the scientific study of the soil. Longmans, 1927.

"The literature of soil science and its use": p.161–176.

Concise text on the physics and chemistry of soils. Has some useful critical references to standard books and journals.

Massachusetts—Agricultural experiment station, Amherst, formerly Hatch station. r 630.6 M45ci

Circular. no.69–70, 72–73. 1922–25.

United States—Agriculture, Department of. r 630.6 U25L

Leaflet. no.1–date. 1927–date.

United States. Statutes. r 631.8007 U25

Federal reclamation laws annotated; a chronological compilation of the public statutes of the United States relating to the federal irrigation of arid lands; with notes of decisions of the courts, the comptroller, the comptroller general, the attorney general, the Department of the interior, and the Bureau of reclamation. 1927.

"Edition of 1920 revised and enlarged by Glenna F. Sinclair under the direction of P. W. Dent."

Issued by the Bureau of reclamation.

Business. Communication

Bell, Spurgeon. **657 B412**

Practical accounting; its use in managerial control. Amer. Technical Soc., 1927.

Previously issued as the first part of a work with title "Theory and practice of accounting", and as v.1, pt.1, of "Business management series" [ed. by] H. W. Quaintance.

The same. (*In* Business management series [ed. by] H. W. Quaintance, v.1, pt.1.) ..... **r 658 B965 v.1. pt.1**

Borden, Neil Hopper. **659 B63**

Problems in advertising. Shaw, 1927.

Bibliography: p.659–666.

Deals with the subject from the standpoint of the business executive who has to use advertising as one of numerous tools, instead of from the standpoint of the advertising worker, and therefore contains little on technique. Is a collection of cases based on the actual business experience of a large number of firms, gathered by the Harvard Bureau of business research.

Hatfield, Henry Rand. **657 H34ac**

Accounting; its principles and problems. Appleton, 1927.

Based on his "Modern accounting".

"Bibliographical note" at end of most of the chapters.

"May be considered a critical survey of existing literature on the principles of accounting; but it is more than that—it contains the gist of more than one hundred and thirty court decisions as they deal with accounting matters. Furthermore, numerous references to statutes, commission rulings, internal-revenue regulations, corporation reports, and so forth, make this, in the opinion of the present reviewer, the most important single book on accounting that has yet appeared." *Journal of accountancy, 192-.*

Topping, Victor, & **Dempsey,** S. J. **r 656.07 T62**

Transportation; a survey of current methods of study and instruction and of research and experimentation; being a summary of the results of a field investigation into the present status of transportation study and research as disclosed by an examination of typical schools, colleges, universities, and research institutes, as well as of corporate, public, and governmental agencies concerned with transportation; prepared for the use of the Committee on transportation of Yale University. Privately printed, 1926.

Appendices 2–3 contain bibliographies.

Telephony. Radio Communication

Brown, Oscar Frank. **654.61 B79**

The elements of radio-communication; with a foreword by Sir H. B. Jackson. Oxford University Press, 1927.

"Will appeal to the student intending to embark on the profession of a Radio engineer, to the electrical engineer who has not studied that branch of his profession, to science students who must have a theoretical knowledge of Radio work, and also to the public generally who wish to know how Broadcasting works without having to study mathematical formulæ." *Foreword.*

Haan, Enno R., *and others.* **654.624 H11**

Radio practice; a practical presentation of radio set building, including simple and clear instructions on trouble shooting and maintenance. Amer. Technical Soc. [c1927.]

Includes also elementary information on fundamental principles.

Harrison, Harry Hughes. **654.6 H29e**

The elements of telephone transmission; with diagrams. Longmans, 1927.

Intended to serve as an introduction to the subject. Results are stated in terms of exponential and trigonometrical functions rather than in hyperbolic functions, thus making it useful for elementary students in telegraphy and telephony.

Peters, Leo James. **654.122 P45**

Theory of thermionic vacuum tube circuits. McGraw, 1927.

Treats of the methods and conventions used in determining the behavior of circuits containing three-element vacuum tubes. Takes characteristic curves as a starting point and develops methods for predicting the performance of the device in a given electrical circuit.

Chemical Technology

[Carter's Ink Co., Cambridge, Mass.] **r 667.4 C23**

The story your ink bottle tells. [Commonwealth Press.]

Brief treatment of history and manufacture of writing inks and mucilage, with brief attention to other products made by this company.

Garland, H., & **Bannister,** C. O. **669.09 G18**

Ancient Egyptian metallurgy; with frontispiece and 113 other illustrations, including many photo-micrographs. Griffin, 1927.

Account of the metals used and the methods of working, based on Major Garland's examinations of ancient specimens. Deals with the bronze industry, iron age, and tools of ancient Egypt; metallography of antique metals; and cleaning, preservation, and repair of relics.

Hirsch, Moritz. **r 662.9 H61**

Die trockentechnik; grundlagen, berechnung, ausführung, und betrieb der trockeneinrichtungen; mit 234 textabbildungen, einer schwarzen und 2 zweifarbigen i-x-tafeln für feuchte luft. 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Laury, Napoleon Arthur. **661.27 L37**

Hydrochloric acid and sodium sulfate. Chemical Catalog Co., 1927. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....**r 661.27 L37**

Concise presentation of present conditions and operating practice, giving properties, statistics, specifications, and tests, and describing processes and equipment.

Roberts, John. **662.7 R53**

Coal carbonization, high and low temperature; a treatise on the principles and processes of manufacturing coke and semi-coke. Pitman, 1927.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Gives an up-to-date survey of the methods of treating coal in coke-ovens and gas-works and by low-temperature carbonization. Considers unsuccessful low-temperature processes as well as the more promising.

Tagliabue (C. J.) **Mfg. Co.** **r 665.5 T13a**

New and revised Tag manual for inspectors of petroleum; ed. by R. M. Wilhelm. Ed.20, rev. c1927.

Presents methods of testing, and tables for the use of oil chemists and inspectors. The test methods are generally standards adopted by the American Society for Testing Materials or the United States Interdepartmental petroleum specifications committee and are those applicable to apparatus and instruments sold by the company.

Turner, William Ernest Stephen, *ed.* **666.11 T86**

The constitution of glass; a series of papers reprinted from the Journal of the Society of Glass Technology. Soc. of Glass Technology [1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—The nature and constitution of glass, by W. E. S. Turner.—Glasses as supercooled liquids, by G. Tammann.—On the constitution and density of glass, by A. Q. Tool and E. E. Hill.—On the viscosity and allotropy of glass, by Henri Le Chatelier.—The viscosity of glass, by V. H. Stott.—The ternary system sodium metasilicate-calcium metasilicate-silica, by G. W. Morey and N. L. Bowen.—X-ray diffraction measurements on some soda-lime-silica glasses, by R. W. G. Wyckoff and G. W. Morey.—Some remarks on the constitution of glass, by F. Eckert.—The structure of quartz, by W. H. Bragg.—General discussion on the foregoing papers.—The viscous properties of glass, by V. H. Stott.—The structure and constitution of glass, by W. Rosenhain.

The same. (*In* Society of Glass Technology. Journal, v.9–11, 1925–27.) ..... **r 666.105 S67 v.9–11**

Fine Arts

Abbot, Edith R. **759 A12**

The great painters in relation to the European tradition; with two hundred and eighty-seven illustrations. Harcourt [c1927].

Bibliographies at end of some of the chapters.
"Brief biographies": p.418–446.
"Supplementary list of paintings": p.447–464.

Beaufort, Thomas Richard. **750 B34**

Pictures & how to clean them, to which are added notes on things useful in restoration work. Stokes [1926].

Appeared as a series of articles in "Art trade journal" during 1917. *Condensed from Preface.*
Bibliography: p.vii.

Bennett, Charles Alpheus. **707 B42**

Art training for life and for industry; with page decorations by Amelia Reinmann. Manual Arts Press [1923].

The first part of this brief essay makes a plea for instruction in art appreciation; the second part emphasizes the value of art and art education from the economic standpoint.

Dürer, Albrecht. **q 769 D94d**

Albrecht Dürer, by Campbell Dodgson. Medici Soc., 1926. (The masters of engraving and etching.)

Contains reproductions of 107 engravings, with brief descriptive notes.

Fry, Roger Eliot. **q 759.9 F97**

Flemish art; a critical survey. Chatto, 1927.

Based on a lecture delivered before the members of the National Art Collections Fund on March 24, 1927, in reference to an exhibition held at Burlington House. Contains 32 illustrations.

Gardner, John Starkie, *ed.* **qr 739 G18**

Old silver-work, chiefly English, from the XVth to the XVIIIth centuries; a catalogue of the unique loan collection exhibited in 1902 at St. James's Court, London, in aid of the children's hospital, Gt. Ormond Street, supplemented by some further fine specimens from the collections of the dukes of Devonshire and Rutland, Earl Cowper, and

Gardner, John Starkie, *ed.—continued.* **qr 739 G18**
others; ed., with historical and descriptive notes upon the objects illustrated, including references to further similar examples in the country, and essays on some periods of the silversmith's art. Batsford, 1903.

Gask, Norman. **qr 739 G21**
Old silver spoons of England; a practical guide for collectors. Jenkins, 1926.

Hofer, Marie Ruef. **796.5 H67**
Camp recreations and pageants. Association Press, 1927.
Bibliography: p.208–211.

The **Modern** English garden. Country life [1927]. **q 710 M76**
Introduction signed: E. H. M. Cox.
Made up of plates, with a 19-page introduction.

Nutting, Wallace. **q 770 N54**
Photographic art secrets, with a general discussion of processes; with illustrations by the author. Dodd, 1927.

Osburn, Burl N., & **Osburn,** *Mrs.* B. B. **q 749 O29**
Measured drawings of early American furniture. Bruce Pub. Co. [c1926.]
Bibliography: p.18.

Park, Edwin Avery. **740 P23**
New backgrounds for a new age, illustrated with line drawings and photographs. Harcourt [c1927].
After a chapter in which he sketches the development of decorative art in Europe since William Morris, the author discusses the modernistic tendencies in architecture and in furniture, metal work, fabrics, and other decorative arts in America. Mr. Park is (1927) assistant professor of design and architecture in Yale.

Renggli, Edward. **q 743 R34**
How to draw the head in light & shade. Bridgman [c1927].

Salaman, Malcolm Charles. **qr 761 S15**
The woodcut of to-day at home and abroad; commentary by M. C. Salaman, ed. by Geoffrey Holme. Studio, 1927.
"The present volume is intended to supplement the survey I was privileged to make eight years ago in a Special Studio publication dealing with 'Modern Woodcuts by British and French Artists'."

Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. **qr 739 V31**
Knives and forks; selected and described, with an introduction by C. T. P. Bailey. Medici Soc. [1927.]
Bibliography: p.[16.]

Vis, Eelco M., & **Geus,** Commer de. **qb 738 V35**
Altholländische fliesen; übersetzt von Heinrich Wichmann. v.1. 1926.
Contains 93 plates, 40 of which are in color, with 29 pages of text discussing the making of Dutch tiles.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Alberti, Leone Battista. **qb 720 A33**

L'architecture et art de bien bastir du Seigneur Leon Baptiste Albert, gentilhomme florentin, divisée en dix livres; traduicts de Latin en François par deffunct Ian Martin. 1553.

Carpenter, Frederic V. **720.973 C22**

A sketch book of New York. Bridgman [c1927].

Brief descriptions and pencil sketches of representative architecture.

The **Modern** English house. Country life [1927]. **q 728 M76**

Introduction signed: R. R. Phillips.

Made up of plates showing bungalows, cottages, houses of a slightly larger type, and examples of small and medium-sized country houses. No large houses are included. Plans for most of the houses are shown.

Plaisted, Arthur Henry. **726 P679**

English architecture in a country village. Longmans, 1927.

Historical and descriptive notes on the architecture of the church and abbey of Medmenham in Buckinghamshire, England.

Music

Allen, Thornton W., *comp.* **qM 784.61 A43**

Intercollegiate song book; alma mater and football songs of the American colleges. Intercollegiate Song Book, Inc. [c1927.]

Farnsworth, Charles Hubert, & **Sharp,** C. J., *ed.* **qM 784.4 F24**

Folk-songs, chanteys, and singing games. Gray.

Oost, Joseph van. **qM 784.4 O259**

Chansons populaires chinoises de la région sud des Ortos. [1912?] (Anthropos; revue internationale d'ethnologie et de linguistique; tirage à part, v.7, 1912.)

Text of songs in Chinese (Roman characters) and French.
Contains music.

Smith, Cicely Fox. **784.8 S64**

A book of shanties. Houghton, 1927.

A collection including words and melody, and comment by the compiler.

Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried. **qM 784.8 S732w**

Weep some more, my lady. Doubleday, 1927.

Like the author's earlier book, "Read 'em and weep", this volume is a collection of old popular songs and ballads, including words and melodies, and comment by the compiler.

Wier, Albert E. **qM 784.2 W68**

Grand opera at home, containing the stories and the most popular music in Aïda, Faust, Carmen, Tannhäuser, Lohengrin, Cavalleria rusticana, I pagliacci, Rigoletto, Il trovatore, Tales of Hoffman, Hansel and Gretel, Lucia di Lammermoor; arranged for either playing or singing. Rev. ed. Appleton [c1927]. ("Whole world" series, no.3.)

Wyer, Malcolm Glenn, *ed.* **r 780.973 W98**

Music in Denver and Colorado. Denver Public library, 1927. (The Lookout from the Denver Public library, v.1, no.1.)

Bibliography: p.151–153.

Edwin J. Stringham, musical ed.

A collection of material relating to musical affairs, gathered especially for reference use in the Denver Public library.

Literature

Archbold, William Arthur Jobson, *ed.* **824.08 A66**

Twentieth-century essays and addresses. Longmans, 1927.

"Edited primarily for the use of Indian students." *Introduction.*

Contents.—William Windham [by] the Earl of Rosebery.—The romantic movement [by] Arthur Symons.—Cloud Castle [by] Edward Thomas.—De senectute [by] Frederic Harrison.—London life in the time of Addison [by] Sir James Frazer.—The British character [by] George Santayana.—The Gordon riots [by] Austin Dobson.—John Dryden and political satire [by] Sir Walter Raleigh.—John Stuart Mill [by] Viscount Morley.—The art of poetry [by] Richard Aldington.—The soul of a people [by] Viscount Haldane.—Edmund Burke [by] J. C. Collins.—On popularity [by] Arthur Clutton-Brock.—Sir Robert Peel [by] Augustine Birrell.—The artless art of repartee [by] Edward Sullivan.

Conley, Carey Herbert. **808 C75**

The first English translators of the classics. Yale University Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Additional references to the medievalists": p.100–101.

A study of the early Elizabethan period, discussing the reasons for the sudden activity in translating the classics into English, the influence of the movement on English culture, politics, and religion, and the opposition met by the translators. The appendix contains a chronological list of translators followed by biographical and bibliographical information.

Connes, Georges. **823 W49zc**

A dictionary of the characters and scenes in the novels, romances, and short stories of H. G. Wells. 1926.

The same.....r **823 W49zc**
824.08 F21

Famous pamphlets; with an introduction by Henry Morley Routledge, 1886. (Morley's universal library.)

Contents.—Milton's Areopagitica.—Killing no murder.—De Foe's Shortest way with the dissenters. Steele's Crisis.—Whately's Historic doubts concerning Napoleon Buonaparte.—Copleston's Advice to a young reviewer.

Garrod, Heathcote William **821 K15zg**

Keats. Clarendon Press, 1926.

An essay "hardly to be matched in English criticism for accuracy of analysis or completeness of comprehension". *Mark Van Doren in Nation, 1926.*

Professor Garrod occupies (1926) the chair of poetry at Oxford University. About half of this book reproduces lectures delivered at the university in 1925.

Harper's monthly magazine. **824.08 H28**

Harper essays; ed. by H. S. Canby. Harper, 1927.

Contains 22 essays by English and American authors, first published in "Harper's monthly magazine". Among the authors represented are John Burroughs, Arnold Bennett, Mark Twain, W. D. Howells, Henry James, John Galsworthy, Margaret Deland, and William Beebe.

Hazlitt, William. **824 H38p**

The plain speaker; opinions on books, men, and things; new ed., ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. Bell, 1870.

"Appeared anonymously in the year 1826."

The same. (*In his* Collected works, v.7, p.5–382.).....**828 H38 v.7**

Keith, Arthur Berriedale. **qr 891.2 K16**

The religion and philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads. 2v. Harvard University Press, 1925. (Harvard Oriental series, v.31–32.)

Lewisohn, Ludwig. **804 L67**

Cities and men. Harper, 1927.

Short critical essays. Among the authors treated are Hazlitt, Saintsbury, Santayana, Hauptmann, Mann, Flaubert, and Brandes.

Ruskin, John. **824 R89p**

Precious thoughts, moral and religious, gathered by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. Wiley, 1866.

Thoreau, Henry David. **818 T39h**

The heart of Thoreau's journals; ed. by Odell Shepard. Houghton, 1927.

Selections from the complete edition of 1906.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. **848 V37c**

The complete romances of Voltaire; also The philosophy of history, The ignorant philosopher, Dialogues and philosophic criticisms. 8v. in 1. Black [c1927].

Edited by G. W. Black.

Wilson, John (*pseud.* Christopher North). **824 W769c**

Critical and miscellaneous essays. 3v. Carey, 1842.

Poetry

Byron, George Gordon Noel, *lord.* **821 B99ch3**

Childe Harold and other poems; with a critical and biographical introduction by F. H. Stoddard. Appleton, 1899. (World's great books.)

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **821 C41p5**

The prologue and The knightes tale; ed. by A. M. Van Dyke. Amer. Book Co., 1898. (Eclectic English classics.)

Crane, Nathalia Clara Ruth. **811 C867s**

The singing crow, and other poems; illustrated by Mac Harshberger. A. & C. Boni, 1926.

Dante Alighieri. **851 D23vi5**

The vision; or, Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso; tr. by D. J. Mackenzie. Longmans, 1927.

Preface signed: John Willcock.

Fisher, Henry Lee. **r 831 F53**

Kurzweil un' zeitfertreib; rührende un' launige gedichte in pennsylfanisch deutscher mundart; zweite, fergrösste, und ferbesserte auffiage, mit bilder, anhang, und glossari. 1896.

French, Joseph Lewis, *ed.* **895 F92**

Lotus and chrysanthemum: an anthology of Chinese and Japanese poetry. Boni, 1927.

"A selected bibliography": p.235–237.

Besides the selections representative of the whole body of Chinese and Japanese poetry, the book includes a short section of imitations by Witter Bynner, Thomas Burke, Christopher Morley, Vachel Lindsay, and others. Also contains notes on the lives of the Oriental poets and on the characteristics of their work.

Garnier, Auguste Pierre. **q 841 G19**

Les saintes gardiennes: La gesta de Jeanne d'Arc, Le mystère de Sainte Geneviève, Le dit de Sainte Odile, poèmes de A. P. Garnier; illustrations en noir et hors-texte en couleurs de Maurice Lalau. 1925.

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine (Tynan). **821 H56t**

Twilight songs. Appleton, 1927.

Kemp, Harry, *ed.* **821.08 K17**

The bronze treasury; an anthology of 81 obscure English poets, together with their biographical portraits. Macaulay, 1927.

Kruilov, Ivan Andryeevich. **891.71 K426kr**

Krylov's fables; tr. into English verse, with a preface by Bernard Pares. Cape [1926].

Markham, Charles Edwin, *comp.* **808.8 M39**

The book of poetry, collected from the whole field of British and American poetry; also translations of important poems from foreign languages; selected and annotated, with an introduction. 2v. Wise, 1927.

Norton, *Mrs.* Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (Sheridan), *afterward Lady* Stirling-Maxwell. **821 N46**

Poems. Miller [185–?].

Shurter, Edwin DuBois, & **Watkins,** D. E., *ed.* **821.08 S56**

New poems that will take prizes in speaking contests. Noble [c1926].

Watson, John T., *comp.* **808.8 W32**

Dictionary of poetical quotations; consisting of elegant extracts on every subject, compiled from various authors, and arranged under appropriate heads. Porter & Coates [c1879].

Drama. Theater

Ashton, Harry. **842 M79za**

A preface to Molière. Longmans, 1927.

Bibliography: p.169–177.

Describes the social life of 17th century France in relation to the plays of Molière. Well illustrated.

Eaton, Walter Prichard. **r 822.09 E19**

A study of English drama on the stage. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[33.]

A brief introduction to the subject and a guide to plays and books about the drama.

Firkins, Ina Ten Eyck, *comp.* **qr 016.8 F51i**

Index to plays, 1800–1926. Wilson, 1927.

"A guide to available editions of plays by nineteenth and twentieth century authors whose work entitles them to recognition. The selection has been based on what it is believed may be the general demand, not upon the intrinsic worth of the plays themselves...There are listed in the volume 7,872 plays by 2,203 authors." *Preface.*

Gates, Eleanor, *afterward Mrs.* Tully. **812 G23**

The poor little rich girl; a play of fact and fancy in three acts. French, c1916. (French's standard library edition.)

Katzin, Winifred, *comp.* **808.2 K13**

Eight European plays; preface by B. H. Clark. Brentano, 1927.

The plays have been translated by Winifred Katzin, except "A place in the world", which was translated by B. H. Clark.

Contents.—FRENCH: Glamour; Martine, by J.-J. Bernard.—ITALIAN: The stairs, by Rosso di San Secondo.—GERMAN: Fire in the opera house, by Georg Kaiser; The Nüremburg egg, by Walter Harlan; Madame Legros, by Heinrich Mann; A place in the world, by Carl Sternheim; Uncle's been dreaming, by Karl Vollmöller.

Lawrence, William John. **792 L42pr**

Pre-restoration stage studies. Harvard University Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The 16 studies are concerned with the problems of play production in the Elizabethan theater and were selected from two courses of lectures given at Harvard University and Radcliffe College in 1925–26.

Nicoll, Allardyce. **qr 792 N32**

The development of the theatre; a study of theatrical art from the beginnings to the present day; with two hundred and seventy-one illustrations. Harcourt, 1927.

Bibliography: p.229–238.

O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone. **812 O25L**

Lazarus laughed (1925 26); a play for an imaginative theatre. Boni, 1927.

Read, Charles Hamline, *comp.* **qr 822.33 G4**

Sir John Falstaff; a play in four acts, based almost entirely on Shakespeare's text. Pittsburgh, 1924.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Based on Henry IV, and Henry V.

Contains also.—Historical sketch of the character of Falstaff.—The Globe Theatre.—The Swan Playhouse.—Sir John Fastolfe.—Sir John Oldcastle.—Sir John Falstaff.—Falstaff & company.

Small, Samuel Asa. **822.33 P4**

Shaksperean character interpretation: The merchant of Venice. Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. (Hesperia; ergänzungsreihe: Schriften zur englischen philologie, pt.10.)

Bibliography: p.[120]–123.

Swan, Mark Elbert. **808.2 S97**

How you can write plays; a practical guide-book. French, 1927.

"Reading notes": p.252–254.

Biography

Individual Biography

Brown, Thomas N. **92 M692br**

The life and times of Hugh Miller. Rudd, 1858.

Hugh Miller (1802–56) was a Scottish author and journalist.

Curros Enríquez, Manuel. **92 C365c**

Eduardo Chao, ex ministro de la República; nació en Ribadavia el 5 de noviembre de 1821, murió en Madrid el 21 de diciembre de 1887; estudio biográfico-politico, con notás del recopilador. 1914. (Obras completas, v.6.)

Bibliografía: p.[295]–299.

Dawson, George Francis. **92 L776d**

Life and services of Gen. John A. Logan, as soldier and statesman. Clarke, 1887.

Dickens, Charles. **qr 92 D551d**

The unpublished letters of Charles Dickens to Mark Lemon; ed. by Walter Dexter. Halton, 1927.

Contains 82 hitherto unpublished letters from the collection of Mr. Gabriel Wells, and many other letters from Dickens to Lemon and others, covering the period from 1847 to 1870. These are presented in the editor's detailed account of the various amateur theatrical enterprises which held so great a part in the life of Dickens and which brought him into close friendship with Lemon, the first editor of "Punch". The book contains eight playbills and six facsimiles of letters.

[Faur, Louis François.] **92 R421f**

The private life of the Marshal Duke of Richelieu; tr. by F. S. Flint, with an introduction by Richard Aldington. Brentano [1927]. (Broadway library of eighteenth-century French literature.)

Bibliography: p.4–5.

Franklin, Benjamin. **92 F879fri**

"My dear girl": the correspondence of Benjamin Franklin with Polly Stevenson, Georgiana and Catherine Shipley, by J. M. Stifler. Doran [c1927].

The correspondence with Polly Stevenson, covering the years from 1758 to 1786, makes up the larger part of the book. Nearly half of the letters in the Shipley section are from the original unpublished documents. The letters are presented with considerable biographical comment.

Jackson, *Mrs.* Mary Anna (Morrison). **92 J126ja**

Life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson); with an introduction by H. M. Field. Harper, 1892.

Johnson, Gerald White. **92 J123jo**

Andrew Jackson; an epic in homespun. Minton, 1927.

"In the main Mr. Johnson's narrative follows accepted lines...[It] is well proportioned and adjusted... And what perhaps counts most, there is an unflagging vivacity in the touch which gives life to the major and minor figures." *Gamaliel Bradford in Books, 1927.*

Lester, Charles Edwards. **92 H838L**

Life and achievements of Sam Houston, hero and statesman. Hurst, c1883.

Mackie, John Milton. **r 92 S299m**

Life of Schamyl, and narrative of the Circassian war of independence against Russia. Jewett, 1856.

Marsh, Josiah. **92 F852m**

A popular life of George Fox, the first of the Quakers; compiled from his journal and other authentic sources, and interspersed with remarks upon the imperfect reformation of the Anglican church, and the consequent spread of dissent. Longstreth [1847?]

Maurois, André. **92 B342ma**

Disraeli; a picture of the Victorian age; tr. by Hamish Miles. Appleton, 1928.

Bibliography: p.x–xiii.

Beneath a simple and apparently naïve style Maurois has probed to the roots. His account is historically accurate and yet more vivid than a great novel. Every biographer has a theory of Disraeli. In Maurois's account he is represented primarily as an inveterate sentimentalist. The world of imagination is more real to him than the actual world. Nothing matters but to act out a grand rôle and to act it artistically. One finishes Maurois's biography with a deep affection for him. *Condensed from A. L. Sachar in Books, 1928.*

Mazade-Percin, Charles de. **92 C296mz**

The life of Count Cavour, from the French. Putnam, 1877.

Newman, Ernest. **92 B383ne**

The unconscious Beethoven; an essay in musical psychology. Knopf, 1927.

The first part is biographical.

"The second portion...dealing with Beethoven, the composer, contains a painstaking analysis of the details of his constructive workmanship. Mr. Newman lays much stress...upon the manner in which Beethoven's unconscious mind tended to crystallize certain definite and reiterated procedures." *E. B. Hill in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

O'Flaherty, Liam. **92 H3843o**

The life of Tim Healy. Harcourt [c1927].

"List of books consulted": p.[319]; "Bibliography of the works of T. M. Healy": p.[320.]

"Timothy Michael Healy, Governor General of the Irish Free State...has probably seen more of the high lights of British and Irish politics these last fifty years than any other man now living...Of all the rich characters whom that half-century of politics produced...Healy was one of the most colorful, vivid, emotional, sensitive, scabrous, witty, cunning, able...This biography is a wholly personal production, and many will refuse to take seriously the undistilled opinion with which it teems." *Sean O'Faolain in New republic, 1928.*

Peck, Walter Edwin. **92 S545pe**

Shelley, his life and work. 2v. Houghton, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1. 1792–1817.

v.2. 1817–1822.

An exhaustive work based on a study of source material and containing a large proportion of quotations.

Schneller, Ludwig. **92 S3592s**

Auf allerhand schulbänken: neue folge der "Weihnachts-erinnerungen". Ed.2. 1924.

Starr, John William. **92 L715stb**

Lincoln & the railroads; a biographical study. Dodd, 1927.

Bibliography: p.[297]–311.

"A considerable assemblage of material touching on Lincoln's contacts with the railroads...A good book, a valuable contribution, but we look in vain for any grasp of the merciless logic on the railroad question that beset the mind of Lincoln as well as other minds of statesmanlike quality in the decade preceding the War Between the States." *Carl Sandburg in Books, 1927.*

United States—Congress. **r 92 L148u**

Robert M. La Follette; memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives of the United States, in memory of R. M. La Follette, late a senator from Wisconsin. 1927. (69th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.157.)

United States—Congress. **r 92 M184u**

William B. McKinley; memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives of the United States, in memory of W. B. McKinley, late a senator from Illinois. 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.215.)

United States—House. **r 92 F982u**

Charles E. Fuller; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, in memory of C. E. Fuller, late a representative from Illinois. 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.768.)

United States—House. **r 92 R166u**

John E. Raker; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, in memory of J. E. Raker, late a representative from California. 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.782.)

United States—House. **r 92 F599u**

Lawrence J. Flaherty; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, in memory of L. J. Flaherty, late a representative from California. 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.769.)

United States—Senate. **r 92 C918u**

Albert B. Cummins; memorial addresses delivered in the United States Senate, in memory of A. B. Cummins, late a senator from Iowa. 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.216.)

United States—Senate. **r 92 L133u**

Edwin F. Ladd; memorial addresses delivered in the United States Senate, in memory of E. F. Ladd, late a senator from North Dakota. 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.248.)

Walker, *Mrs.* Jeanie Mort. **92 F9752w**

Life of Capt. Joseph Fry, the Cuban martyr; being a faithful record of his remarkable career from childhood to the time of his heroic death at the hands of Spanish executioners; recounting his experience as an officer in the U. S. and Confederate navies, and revealing much of the inner history and secret marine service of the late Civil War in America. Burr Pub. Co., 1875.

Washington, George. **92 W272wa**

Washington speaks for himself, by L. P. Osborn; with illustrations. Scribner, 1927.

Bibliography: p.283–286.

"The purpose...is to depict the salient events in his life, as well as his principal characteristics, in his own words—and no other words have been used, except in so far as it was necessary for the author to bind together in narrative form the carefully made selections from Washington's own writings." *Preface.*

Collected Biography

Bader, Karl. **r 920.2 B14**

Lexikon deutscher bibliothekare im haupt- und nebenamt bei fürsten, staaten, und städten. 1925. (Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen; beiheft, 55.)

Bullock, Ralph W. **920 B87**

In spite of handicaps; brief biographical sketches with discussion outlines of outstanding Negroes now living who are achieving distinction in various lines of endeavor; with a foreword by C. H. Tobias. Association Press, 1927.

"Some books by Negro writers": p.131–140.

Contents.— Roland Hayes.— Mordecai Wyatt Johnson.— Robert Russa Moton.— Charles Clinton Spaulding.—Countée Cullen.—Harry T. Burleigh.—George Washington Carver.—Daniel Hale Williams.—DeHart Hubbard.—William Edward Burghardt Du-Bois.—John Hope.—Archie Alphonso Alexander.—Matthew W. Bullock.—Henry Ossawa Tanner.—James Weldon Johnson.—Mary McLeod Bethune.—Max Yergan.—Carter G. Woodson.

Diller, Theodore. **926.1 D58**

Pioneer medicine in western Pennsylvania; with a foreword by J. J. Buchanan; with twenty-six full page illustrations. Hoeber, 1927.

Reprinted, with additions, from "Annals of medical history", v.8, no.2–3.

The same.....**r 926.1 D58**

Based on an address delivered before the Allegheny County Medical Society in 1925. It deals chiefly with men and events prior to 1850, but the latter half of the century is also briefly treated.

Joyce, John Alexander. **920 J48**

Jewels of memory. Ed.2. Gibson, 1896.

"Poetic pebbles": p.187–245.

Biographical sketches of political and military leaders and others in the Civil War.

Miller, *Mrs.* Annie Moorhead (Clark). **r 920 M69**

Chronicles of families, houses, and estates of Pittsburgh and its environs. Pittsburgh, 1927.

Genealogy. Heraldry

Bolton, Charles Knowles. **r 929.8 B61**

Bolton's American armory; a record of coats of arms which have been in use within the present bounds of the United States. Faxon, 1927.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England—Public libraries. **r 929.3 N264**

Calendar of the Greenwell deeds in the Public reference library, by Joseph Walton; with introduction by A. H. Thompson. 1927.

At head of title: Newcastle upon Tyne Public libraries committee, Basil Anderton, city librarian.

"Printed for the Public libraries committee and the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne."

Maps. Atlases

Maps—London. (1927.) **qr 912.421 M8**

Kelly's map of the suburbs of London. Kelly's Directories Limited [1928].

Size, 26¼ x 35¾ inches, folded in quarto cover; scale 1 mile to 1 inch.

"London, drawn & engraved expressly for the Post office directory" printed on reverse side of sheet.

Maps—London. (1927.) **qr 912.421 M8**

London, drawn & engraved expressly for the Post office directory. Kelly's Directories Limited [1928].

Size, 27 x 41⅛ inches, folded in quarto cover; scale, ¼ mile to 1 inch.

"Kelly's map of the suburbs of London" printed on reverse side of sheet.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1758.) **qr 912.748 M76**

Map shewing route followed by the force under Brigadier Forbes from Bedford, Penna., to Fort Duquesne, Ohio, 1758. [Pittsburgh.]

Size, 9 x 11⅛ inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 9 miles to 1 inch.

Map drawn in india ink.

General Braddock's route from Fort Cumberland to Fort Duquesne is also shown.

Muir, Ramsay, & **Philip,** George. **qr 911 M95p**

Philips' historical atlas, mediæval and modern; a series of 96 plates, containing 229 coloured maps and diagrams; with an introduction illustrated by 41 maps and plans in black and white; and a complete index; [written] with the collaboration in the American section of Robert McElroy. Ed.6, rev. & enl. Philip, 1927.

Travel and Description

General

Parlette, Ralph Albert. **910.4 P24**

A globegadder's diary; illustrated by photographs taken on the tour. Parlette [c1927].

Describes a world cruise in 1924.

Europe

Buer, Mabel Craven. **914.2 B86**

Health, wealth, and population in the early days of the industrial revolution. Routledge, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[275]–283.

"Taking for her text the sudden and apparently inexplicable growth in the population which took place in the period of which she specifically treats, Miss Buer explores the whole of that transitional time which links the modern world to the Middle Ages; and the result of her luminous and well-documented investigation is to prove that the early years of the Industrial Revolution were not as is generally supposed years of enforced social degradation, but of rapid advance not only in industrial and agricultural technique, but also in science and medicine, in practical philanthropy and social betterment." *F. A. Clement in Outlook [London], 1926.*

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford. **914.2 C36**

Life in regency and early Victorian times; an account of the days of Brummell and D'Orsay, 1800 to 1850. Batsford [1926].

Contents.—General aspects of London.—The reign of the dandies.—Social centres.—Gaming and gamesters.—Art and literature.—Fun and frolic.—Health resorts.

Contains 80 plates and a few illustrations in the text showing contemporary paintings, drawings, and cartoons.

Cook, Theodore Andrea. **914.2 C775**

Character and sportsmanship. Williams, 1927.

Contents.—Old songs.—Nicholas and Dorothy.—Oxford dons and American universities.—The United States and the rest of the world. England and Prussia.—Fencing and athletics.—The English squire.—The English throne.

Jones, Sydney Robert. **914.2 J415**

Touring England by road and byway; with illustrations by the author and from photographs. Scribner, 1927.

"A series of specimen tours...[which] have been personally studied and recorded over a number of years of exploration by car or cycle, and on foot...The method has been to avoid main roads and well-known routes...The aim of this book being to aid in promoting the spirit of leisurely rambling, it is intended for the saunterer a-wheel or a-foot." *Preface.*

Knight, Edgar Wallace. **914.89 K34**

Among the Danes. University of North Carolina Press, 1927. (North Carolina University. Social study series.)

"While the author was on leave of absence in Denmark during the school year 1925–26 working as a research fellow of the Social Science Research Council, most of the chapters appeared as articles in various Sunday papers in North Carolina; and in their revision they have not lost their popular character. They are colorful and informal discussions and descriptions of many aspects of life in Denmark, to some of which the casual visitor could not hope to be introduced." *American journal of sociology, 1927.*

Meier-Graefe, Julius Alfred. **914.6 M57**

The Spanish journey; tr. by J. Holroyd-Reece, with drawings by J. Sima, and nine plates after paintings by El Greco. Harcourt [1926?]

"When the original edition of the book was published [1910], it caused a sufficient sensation on account of his attack on Velasquez. It is difficult, however, to realize today how startled the art critics were to find Meier-Graefe announcing El Greco as one of the greatest masters of all time...Intermittent sections of the book are devoted to the painters mentioned above, but the author spent most of his six months in Spain outside the galleries and museums and he introduces us to all manner of people and places...Written in the form of a diary." *Translator's preface.*

Rockwell, Joel Edson. **914 R58**

Scenes and impressions abroad. Carter, 1860.

The author, who was pastor of the Central Presbyterian Church of Brooklyn, describes a pleasure tour of Europe, made in 1859.

Rose, Herbert Jennings. **913.37 R71**

Primitive culture in Italy. Methuen [1926].

Bibliography: p.244–246.

"The distinctive feature of this able essay on the background of Roman history is the skill with which anthropological evidence from other regions is made to elucidate the beliefs and usages and laws of ancient Rome." *Spectator, 1926.*

Thomas, Lowell Jackson. **914 T37**

European skyways; the story of a tour of Europe by airplane; with illustrations. Houghton, 1927.

In this chronicle of his journey over twenty-five thousand miles of European airways, from London to Morocco and from Helsingfors to Constantinople, the author includes accounts of the adventures of pioneer aviators, and describes the development of commercial aviation in Europe.

United States

Cist, Charles. **r 917.71 C49**

Sketches and statistics of Cincinnati in 1859. [1859.]

Genthe, Arnold. **qr 917.63 G29**

Impressions of old New Orleans; a book of pictures, by Arnold Genthe, with a foreword by Grace King. Doran [c1926].

Greenwood, Grace (*pseud. of Mrs.* Sara Jane (Clarke) Lippincott). **917.3 G85**

New life in new lands; notes of travel. Ford, 1873.

Sketches of travel in Colorado, Utah, Nevada, and California, first published in the "New York times" in 1871–72.

Hueffer, Ford Madox. **917.471 H88**

New York is not America; being a mirror to the states. A. & C. Boni, 1927.

"He has looked about this country with more zest and curiosity than any other Englishman of our day, and he finds here not merely stimulus for himself, not merely promise in general, but an actual intellectual movement that is more vivid, he thinks, than exists anywhere else in the world...In a series of animated chapters he recounts the items of his pleasure in this 'art center of Anglo-Saxondom' [New York]...Of...the America that is not New York, Mr. Ford speaks more briefly but not with too much antagonism." *Van Wyck Brooks in Books, 1928.*

Saxon, Lyle. **917.7 S27**

Father Mississippi. Century [c1927].

Bibliography: p.417–418.

"More than anything written since Mark Twain's 'Life on the Mississippi' it conveys the power and glamour and terror of the river...Down that turbid stream pour the hosts. There are explorers, pioneers, soldiers, traders, river-rats, raftmen, steamboaters...More than a third of the book is devoted to a history of the floods with which from time to time the Mississippi has mocked the efforts to subdue it, and especially, the flood of last spring. This account is splendidly effective, but we could have spared it for more chapters about the plantation of Mr. Saxon's boyhood or a still more extensive panorama of the great days." *Bernard De Voto in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Other Countries

Brown, Robert Neal Rudmose. **919.8 B79**

The polar regions; a physical and economic geography of the Arctic and Antarctic; with 23 maps. Dutton [1927].

"Bibliographical appendix": p.225–236.

Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone. **917.12 B94**

On the old Athabaska trail; with nineteen illustrations. Stokes [1926].

"Bibliographical note": p.250–253.

"For many years the main thoroughfare of travel through the Rockies from the Athabaska to the Columbia, the old Athabaska trail was the theater of many a stirring drama in the days of fur-traders...The author of this narrative has collected a fund of this material and photographs of the peaks, passes and waterfalls which give this region its grandeur." *Books, 1927.*

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes. **915 D55e**

An essay on the civilisations of India, China, and Japan. Doubleday, 1915.

A report made to the trustees of the Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowships and published by their direction.

Gompertz, Martin Louis Alan. **915.4 G59**

The road to Lamaland; impressions of a journey to western Thibet, by "Ganpat" (M. L. A. Gompertz). Doran [c1926].

Marcoy, Paul (*pseud. of* Laurent Saint-Cricq). **qr 918 M37**

Travels in South America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean; illustrated by five hundred and twenty-five engravings on wood, drawn by E. Riou, and ten maps from drawings by the author. Scribner, 1875.

Translator's preface signed: Elihu Rich.

History

Europe

Delaisi, Francis. **940.93 D38**

Political myths and economic realities. Viking Press, 1927.

"Deals with the conflict between the idea of political independence and the facts of economic interdependence...The idea of nationalism, M. Delaisi maintains, is an agrarian myth, more or less consciously developed and utilized by nineteenth century rulers ...Strongly imbued with syndicalist ideas, M. Delaisi finds the machinery of interdependence already developing itself in the world where men work rather than in that where they think." *H. R. Mussey in Books, 1928.*

Graham, Malbone Watson. **947 G77**

New governments of eastern Europe; with charts and maps. Holt [c1927]. (American political science series.)

"Select documents on the new governments of eastern Europe": p.559–800.

A study of the breakdown of the Russian empire and its transformation into the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics and the Baltic states: Finland, Esthonia, Latvia, Lithuania, and Poland.

Morris, Edward Ellis. **942.06 M91**

The age of Anne. Scribner [1876]. (Epochs of modern history.)

Palm, Franklin Charles. **r 940 P19**

A syllabus of the history of western Europe. Ginn [c1927].

"Optional and collateral reading": p.93–99; "Historical novels": p.100–102.

Young, George. **949.6 Y37**

Constantinople. Methuen [1926].

"Deals exhaustively, but with a light touch, with that famous city's past, present, and future. This approaches the ideal guide-book—a nice blend of topography, history, politics, and local colour...Mr. Young organises an excellently conducted tour of five days, each covering one of the five chapters into which the story of Constantinople conveniently falls, beginning with the Roman Empire and ending with the Turkish nation." *New statesman, 1926.*

United States

Adams, Randolph Greenfield. **973 A216**

The gateway to American history. Little, 1927.

The same ..... **j 973 A216**

A pictorial history. The illustrations are reproductions of old engravings, originally published in books of the 16th and 17th centuries. The text explains the pictures and the conditions which led to the discovery of the New World and the founding of the Spanish, French, English, and Dutch colonies.

Alaska Historical Library and Museum, Juneau. **r 979.8 A32r**

Report of progress and condition (1st), 1923–24. [1925.]

Issued biennially.

Report for year ending Dec. 15, 1922, covered by Annual report of the secretary of the Alaska Historical Association. (r 979.8 A32)

Ellis, George William, & **Morris,** J. E. **973.2 E53**

King Philip's war; based on the archives and records of Massachusetts, Plymouth, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, and contemporary letters and accounts, with biographical and topographical notes. Grafton Press [c1906]. (Grafton historical series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Muzzey, David Saville. **973 M98am**

The American adventure; illustrated. 2v. Harper, 1927.

A revised edition of the author's "The United States of America", published 1922–24. (973 M98u.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1. Through the Civil War.

v.2. From the Civil War.

Robertson, James Rood. **qr 976.9 R54**

Petitions of the early inhabitants of Kentucky to the General assembly of Virginia, 1769 to 1792. Morton, 1914. (Filson Club. Publications, no.27.)

Other Countries

Aiton, Arthur Scott. **972 A31**

Antonio de Mendoza, first viceroy of New Spain. Duke University Press, 1927. (Duke University publications.)

Bibliography: p.[196]–221.

"A brief and readable biography...It is necessarily written in terms of the formation of the viceroyalty, and there is as much social, political and economic history in the contribution as there is Mendoza." *H. I. Priestly in Books, 1927.*

Gowen, Herbert Henry. **952 G75**

An outline history of Japan. Appleton, 1927.

Bibliography: p.443–448.

Hill, Lawrence Francis. **972 H55**

José de Escondón and the founding of Nuevo Santander; a study in Spanish colonization. Ohio State University Press [1926]. (Ohio State University. Studies; contributions in history and political science, no.9.)

Bibliography: p.141–146.

Weale, B. L. Putnam (*pseud. of* Bertram Lenox Simpson). **951 W35v**

The vanished empire. Macmillan, 1926.

In the first section the history of China is outlined with dramatic brilliance, but the author's fondness for ex cathedra statements leads him to sweep aside all doubts on a number of questions which are far from being settled. The last section is a diary full of interesting comment on men and events. Here the author reveals himself as an uncompromising advocate of the policy of the big stick, who deplores the lost opportunity for intervention. *Adapted from G. H. Danton in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

European War

Baumgarten, Otto, *and others.* **r 940.922 B32**

Geistige und sittliche wirkungen des krieges in Deutschland. 1927.

Added title-page: Wirtschafts- und sozialgeschichte des weltkrieges; deutsche serie.

Issued in the German series Economic and social history of the World War by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Heckscher, Eli Filip. **940.923 H39**

Bidrag till Sveriges ekonomiska och sociala historia under och efter världskriget, under medverkan av Kurt Bergendal [och andra]. 2v. in 1. [1926.]

Added title-page: Världskrigets ekonomiska och sociala historia; skandinavisk serie.

Issued in the Scandinavian series Economic and social history of the World War by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

"Kallor och litteratur": v.2, p.151.

Köhler, Ludwig von. **r 940.924 K36**

Die staatsverwaltung der besetzten gebiete. v.1. 1927.

Added title-page: Wirtschafts- und sozialgeschichte des weltkrieges; deutsche serie.

Issued in the German series Economic and social history of the World War by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

v.1. Belgien.

Seton-Watson, Robert William. **940.911 S49**

Sarajevo; a study in the origins of the great war. Hutchinson [1926].

An analysis of the Austro-Servian conflict before the World War and its relation to the assassination of the archduke at Sarajevo.

Sullivan, Willard P., & **Tucker,** H. S., *comp.* **qr 940.9137 S95**

The history of the 105th regiment of engineers, divisional engineers of the "Old hickory" (30th) division; illustrated with maps, charts, photographs, and portraits. Doran [c1919].

United States—American battle monuments commission. **940.913 U2532**

A guide to the American battle fields in Europe. 1927.

3 folded maps in pocket at back.

The same . . . . . **r 940.913 U2532**

Contains chapters on the American operations in various areas, each chapter describing in detail a route through the region, including in the tour battle-fields, cemeteries, monuments, and other points of interest, and explaining briefly the operations which took place there. Other chapters describe the activities of the Services of supply and of the Navy, and give information about military cemeteries, the project for memorials, and the American army activities after the Armistice. Contains numerous illustrations and maps.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Bible—Whole. **qE 220.5 B47ho4**

The Holy Bible in the authorized version of King James. 21v. Universal Press, 1927.

v.1. Genesis.
v.2. Exodus.
v.3. Leviticus.
v.4. Numbers.
v.5. Deuteronomy.
v.6. Joshua.—Judges.—Ruth.
v.7. I Samuel.—II Samuel.
v.8. I Kings.—II Kings.
v.9. I Chronicles.—II Chronicles.
v.10. Ezra.—Nehemiah.—Esther.—Job.
v.11. Psalms.
v.12. Proverbs.—Ecclesiastes.—Song of Solomon.
v.13. Isaiah.
v.14. Jeremiah.—Lamentations.
v.15. Ezekiel.
v.16. Daniel.—Hosea.—Joel.—Amos.—Obadiah.—Jonah.— Micah.— Nahum.— Habakkuk.—Zephaniah.—Haggai.—Zechariah.—Malachi.
v.17. Gospel of St. Matthew.—Gospel of St. Mark.
v.18. Gospel of St. Luke.—Gospel of St. John.
v.19. Acts.—Romans.
v.20. I Corinthians.—II Corinthians.—Galatians.—Ephesians.—Philippians. —Colossians.—I Thessalonians.—II Thessalonians.—I Timothy.—II Timothy.
v.21. Titus.— Philemon.— Hebrews.— James.— I Peter.— II Peter.— I John.— II John.—III John.—Jude.—Revelation.

Conrad, Joseph. **E C755ar**

The arrow of gold. 7v. Howe Pub. Soc.

Fisher, *Mrs.* Dorothea Frances (Canfield). **E F532b**

The bent twig. 10v. Howe Pub. Soc.

Gale, Zona. **qE 812 G14**

The neighbours. Clovernook Printing House for the Blind, 1924.

Grey, Zane. **qE G887La**

The last of the plainsmen. 3v. Clovernook Printing House for the Blind.

King, Basil. **qE K263h**

The happy isles. 11v. Perkins Institution for the Blind.

Mallet, Thierry. **E 919.8 M29**

Plain tales from the North; transcribed and presented by J. C. Hammond. 2v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red Cross, 1927.

Markey, Corinne Harris. **qE M391n**
Now if it only hadn't rained! Clovernook Printing House for the Blind.

Mearns, Hughes. **qE M555v**
The vinegar saint. 4v. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.

Mulford, Clarence Edward. **qE M954h**
Hopalong Cassidy. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Rogers, Julia Ellen. **qE 582 R61**
Trees. v.1. Amer. Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind, 1927. (The nature library.)

Wendling, George Reuben. **qE 232 W51**
The man of Galilee; a new inquiry. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Work, Milton Cooper. **qE 795 W89**
Auction bridge complete; new official laws of auction bridge and the laws of duplicate bridge. 7v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Wren, Percival Christopher. **qE W929b**
Beau Geste. 4v. Universal Braille Press.
The Brailling of this book is the loving gift for 1927 to the blind from the Daughters of Ohio in New York, who make such a gift every year.

Grade two

Ferrero, Guglielmo. **qE 920.7 F41**
The women of the Cæsars. 2v. Amer. Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc., 1925.

Masters, David. **qE 910.4 M46**
Wonders of salvage. 2v. Amer. Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc., 1925.

Torday, Emil. **qE 916.7 T63**
On the trail of the Bushongo. 2v. Amer. Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc., 1926.

Weed, Clarence Moores. **qE 595.78 W42**
Butterflies; selected from the writings of C. M. Weed. Amer. Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind, 1927. (Nature library.)

Young People's Books

Adams, Randolph Greenfield. **j 973 A216**
The gateway to American history. Little, 1927.
A pictorial history. The illustrations are reproductions of old engravings, originally published in books of the 16th and 17th centuries. The text explains the pictures and the conditions which led to the discovery of the New World and the founding of the Spanish, French, English, and Dutch colonies.

Baynes, Ernest Harold. **j 598.2 B338**

Three young crows, and other bird stories; selected and ed. by L. B. Baynes, illustrated from photographs taken by the author. Macmillan, 1927.

Contents.—Wild geese at night.—The coming of the birds.—Hummingbirds—winged voyagers.—The ruffed grouse.—The blue jay; sometimes bad.—A bald eagle.—Nighthawks.—The American osprey as a guest.—Isaac, the turkey-vulture, an interesting but unlovely bird.—Ariel, a broad-winged hawk.—Vireos.—Three young crows.

Bridges, T. C., & **Tiltman,** H. H. **j 920 B74**

Heroes of modern adventure. Little, 1927.

Brings together the stories of 19 of the greatest living explorers, including accounts of the expedition from Cape Town to Cairo and Roger Pocock's record ride from the Rockies in British Columbia to the City of Mexico.

Casserley, Anne Thomasine. **j C261m**

Michael of Ireland; with pictures by the author. Harper.

Irish fairy tales of Michael and his adventures with the apple woman, Flanagan's pig, and the red-headed girl. Black and white illustrations.

Crump, Irving. **j 925 C89**

The boys' book of airmen; with an introduction by R. E. Byrd. Dodd, 1927.

Stirring events of the aërial world. Some of the best known aviators included are Lindbergh, Chamberlin, Byrd, and Maitland.

Du Puy, William Atherton. **j 590.4 D93**

Our animal friends and foes; introduction by E. W. Nelson, illustrated by E. H. Miner. Winston [c1925]. (Romance of science series.)

Contents.—The frog.—The domestic cat.—The shark.—The dog.—The fresh water mussel.—The grizzly bear.—The rattlesnake.—The horse.—The bat.—The earthworm.—The cow.—The whale.—The monkey.—The coral polyp.—The opossum.—The fur seal.—The house rat.—The crawfish.—The elephant.—The garden slug.

Du Puy, William Atherton. **j 598.2 D93**

Our bird friends and foes; foreword by W. L. McAtee, introduction by Robert Ridgeway, illustrated by G. M. Sutton. Winston [c1925]. (Romance of science series.)

Contents.—The golden plover.—The sea gull.—The mocking bird.—The mourning dove.—The nighthawk.—The bobolink.—The common crow.—The penguin.—The American robin.—The chicken.—The bald eagle.—The humming bird.—The ostrich.—The house wren.—The heron and the stork.—The owl.—The English sparrow.—The butcher bird.—The bobwhite.—The woodpecker.—The duck.—The wood warbler.—The swallow.—The chickadee.

Du Puy, William Atherton. **j 595.7 D93**

Our insect friends and foes; introduction by L. O. Howard. Winston [c1925]. (Romance of science series.)

Contents.—The fig insect.—The bumblebee.—The grasshopper.—The May fly.—The ladybird beetle.—The gypsy moth.—The cockroach.—The cicada.—The praying mantis.—The ant.—The honey bee.—The hunting wasps.—The silkworm.—The fly.—The mosquito.—The boring beetles.—The boll weevil.—The flea.—The Japanese beetle.—The peach moth.—Bugs.—Insects in general.

Gibson, Katharine. **j 398.2 G37**

The golden bird, and other stories; introduction by C. B. Walker, illustrated by E. G. Sommer. Macmillan, 1927.

"Notes": p.161–163.

Contents.—A harper of Egypt: The doomed prince; The princess and the moon god.—The wandering bards of ancient Greece: The story of Paphos.—The poet Firdusi:

Gibson, Katharine—*continued.* **j 398.2 G37**

The golden bird.—The French jongleurs: The clown of God.—The monks of St. Denis: The cathedral under the sea.—The troubadours: The fair Jehane.—The crusaders: The tale of King Coustans, the emperor.—The poet-players of "floating fan": Sesshiu and the mouse.—The singing story-tellers of China: The story of the great bell of Peking.

Legends which have been successfully used by the author for story-telling in the Cleveland Museum of Art.

Nusbaum, Deric. **j 970.1 N52**

Deric with the Indians, with 48 illustrations from photographs and sketches by Aileen Nusbaum. Putnam, 1927.

Deric writes of a trip he took in New Mexico and Arizona, where he visited Indian villages and became friends with the chiefs and medicine-men.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins. **j 398 O23wp**

Wonder tales from pirate isles; chiefly tr. from the Dutch, illustrated by Herman Rosse. Longmans, 1927.

"Good reading about the Malay Archipelago": p.237–240.

"'We're out for raid and plunder,
And wonder tales besides.
Aboard! or we shall torture you!'
The Pirate Captain cries."
From "Ye pirate crew", p.[17.]

Phillips, Ethel Calvert. **j P513po**

The Popover family. Houghton.

Mr. Popover, who was a clothes-pin, Mrs. Popover, a little china doll, and their family lived in the little red doll house in Aunt Amelia's attic.

Putnam, David Binney. **j 910.4 P99da**

David goes to Baffin Land; with 55 illustrations from photographs and many decorations drawn by the fourteen-year-old artist, Albert Schaffenberg. Putnam, 1927.

David Putnam and Deric Nusbaum go with an expedition to Baffin Land. There they make a back-packing trip through country never before seen by white men. They find fossils, discover and name mesas and cañons, and on one occasion David and an Eskimo guide discover a breeding ground of the rare blue goose.

Raymond, Charles Harlow. **j 928 R24**

Story-lives of master writers. Stokes, 1927.

"Acknowledgments": p.iii–v.

Contents.—William Shakespeare.—Daniel Defoe.—Robert Burns.—Sir Walter Scott.—P. B. Shelley.—John Keats.—Alfred, Lord Tennyson.—Robert Browning.—Charles Dickens.—George Eliot.—Lewis Carroll.—R. L. Stevenson.—Rudyard Kipling.—J. F. Cooper.—H. W. Longfellow.—L. M. Alcott.—Mark Twain.—Howard Pyle.—O. Henry.—F. H. Burnett.

Rogers, Cameron. **j 92 D786r**

Drake's quest; with fourteen illustrations by James Daugherty. Doubleday, 1927.

"A short bibliography": p.283–284.

An account of the adventures of Drake who "was well and fearsomely known to every Spaniard in New or Old Spain as El Draque, the Dragon".

"With Hawkins and with Howard
The Dragon smote the fleet,
And no man called him coward,
That these three English beat.
Yet doth the great Armada, once powerful and fair,
Lie fathoms deep in sodden sleep and fishes pick it bare."
From "The dragon", a poem used as preface.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. **j R656t**

The tusk-hunters. Lothrop. (Museum series.)

A story of a mammoth-hunting expedition in Siberia and equatorial Africa. Illustrated with photographs.

Thomas, Lowell Jackson. **j 92 L424t**

The boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. Century [c1927].

Experiences of a young Oxford graduate who, at the time of the World War, became a leader of the Arab rebellion.

Topelius, Zachris. **j T624c**

Canute Whistlewinks, and other stories; tr. from the Swedish by C. W. Foss, selected and ed. by F. J. Olcott, illustrated by Frank McIntosh. Longmans.

Contents.—Canute Whistlewinks.—The little birds' Christmas feast.—Sampo Lappelill.—The Princess Lindengold.—Unda Marina's silver cup.—The gift of the sea king.—"Aha!" said Pekka.—Unda Marina's footprints.—Star Eye.—Sky High and Cloud Beard.—When the bright sun rises.—Adalmina's pearl.—The raspberry worm.—The birch and the star. The boy who heard the silent speak.—The trolls' Christmas. The last of the frost giants.—The bird that sings.

Van Metre, Thurman William. **j 625 V19**

Trains, tracks, and travel. Simmons [c1926].

Contents.—Our steam railroads.—The railroad track.—The locomotive.—Freight cars.—Passenger train cars.—Passenger stations and terminals.—Freight terminals.—The operation of trains.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference, Technology, and Periodical Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sunday from 2 to 6 P. M. Lending Room and Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Business-District Branch open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

New Year's Day. Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Memorial Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Labor Day. All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 P. M. December 24 to 9 A. M. December 26.

Rules for Borrowing Books

Hours. The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and Branch Libraries, with the exception of the Business-District Branch, are open daily from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Business-District Branch closes at 6 P. M. The Central Children's Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms are open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room is open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms are open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Borrowers. Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books upon registering at the Library and receiving a borrower's card.

A non-resident may secure a borrower's card upon payment of one dollar a year in advance, provided he calls at the Library for books desired. If books are to be delivered to the borrower, a fee of three dollars is charged, and a deposit of two dollars to cover mail or express charges. A non-resident may have a borrower's card without payment of a fee if he is employed in or attending school in the city.

A temporary resident may borrow books after making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable.

Use of Borrowers' Cards. A borrower may use his card at the Central Library and all its Branches.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card and for all fines incurred for books charged thereon.

Change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

Lost cards should be reported to the Library immediately. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss, upon payment of a fine of five cents.

Issue and Renewal of Books. Holders of adult cards may borrow ten books and two current magazines at one time. Four of the books may be fiction. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books, other than some popular new ones, may be kept two weeks, and may be once renewed for two weeks provided there is no request waiting. Current magazines and certain popular new books may be kept one week and are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given.

Reserving Books. Books may be reserved by payment of one cent for a postal card notice which will be mailed as soon as the book is available. The book will be held three days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

Fines. A fine of two cents a day, including Sundays and holidays, must be paid on each book kept overtime. The fine for children under 14 years of age is one cent a day for each book.

The borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed while fines and claims for damages are unpaid.

No claim is accepted because of failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two-cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–31st, 1896–1926. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

Ten Years of Daylight Saving, from the Pittsburgh Standpoint; by Robert Garland. 1927. 28 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1916. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1926; by E. H. McClelland. 1927. 19 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

***Sand;** Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** volume 1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 11, no.2 (July 1917–June 1927), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Water-Glass;** Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland [22 graded lists]. 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Hobbies for Boys. [5 leaflets.]

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Inexpensive Books for Children. 1927. 15 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

*Stories to Tell to Children. Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1922. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 33 APRIL 1928 NO. 4

	Page		Page
New Publications of the Library	191	Foreign Fiction	195
Periodicals Recently Added	191	Gardens	212
Publications of the Library	233	General Works	195
Books Recently Added to the Library		History	227
Aërial Navigation	203	Humor. Satire	216
Agriculture	208	Language	202
Architecture	212	Literature	213
Biography	216	Maps. Atlases	219
Botany	204	Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	206
Business. Communication	208	Music	213
Chemical Technology	209	Philosophy. Psychology	196
Chemistry	204	Physics	203
Drama	216	Poetry	215
Economics	200	Politics and Government	199
Education	201	Printing	209
Electrical Engineering	208	Religion	197
Engineering	207	Science	202
Ethics	196	Sociology	198
Fiction	192	Travel and Description	225
Fine Arts	211	Useful Arts	205
		Young People's Books	229

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1928

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
Roy A. Hunt, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

Marcus Aaron, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead

Director

John H. Leete (Absent on leave)

Acting Director

C. T. Hewitt

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, Roy A. Hunt; Director, John H. Leete (Absent on leave); Acting Director, C. T. Hewitt.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.33 APRIL 1928 No.4

New Publications of the Library

The Library has recently issued *Notable Books of 1927*, *Popular Books of 1927*, and *The Small Garden*, in leaflet form; and *Books on the Heat Treatment of Steel*, a twelve-page pamphlet, and *Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1927*, a twenty-page pamphlet. These publications may be obtained free at the Library or for five cents each postpaid.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

History. London.

Iron, Bronze, and Wire Work News. Cincinnati.

Old Furniture. New York.

Official publication of the Scranton Chamber of Commerce.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Adams, Andy. **A211ra**

The ranch on the Beaver; with illustrations by Edward Borein. Houghton.

Sequel to "Wells brothers, the young cattle kings".

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman. **A568t**

The three things; the forge in which the soul of a man was tested. Little.

The three things which Philip Landicutt, a wealthy young American, loses when he throws himself into the midst of the fighting in Belgium are class pride, race prejudice, and religious unbelief.

Bedford-Jones, Henry. **B374k**

The king's passport. Putnam.

A story of 17th century France, in which such famous characters as Cyrano de Bergerac and M. d'Artagnan become involved in Cinq-Mars's conspiracy against Richelieu.

Bennett, *Mrs.* Dorothy (Graham). **B4393f**

The French wife. Stokes.

An American girl, who had successfully adjusted herself to the requirements of the wife of a French aristocrat, is confronted, after his death, with the necessity of deciding whether she shall continue to be French.

Brandon, John G. **B698j**

The joy ride. Dial Press.

Three young Englishmen and an American, lacking serious occupation, set forth gaily on a series of adventures that lead them into unforeseen complications and draw the attention of the London and New York police.

Cannon, *Mrs.* Cornelia (James). **C1732r**

Red rust. Little.

Pictures the lives of a group of Swedish immigrants on a Minnesota farm.

Erskine, John. **E786a**

Adam and Eve; though he knew better. Bobbs.

"The most malicious and most impartial in its satire of Mr. Erskine's three novels. If it gives an honest picture of woman as man sees her, it likewise gives an honest picture of man as, in moments of exceptional lucidity, he is likely to see himself. The palm goes, of course, to Lilith, who represents woman as man would like her to be." *Lloyd Morris in Books, 1927.*

Golding, Louis. **G583m**

The miracle boy; with interpretations in black and white by Herbert Gurschner. Knopf.

"In a lonely village of the Tyrolean mountains, a traveller finds painted on houses and carved on door posts the likeness of a yellow-haired youth with wild blue eyes... Gradually the traveller pieces together the quasi-legendary story of this youthful miracle-worker, Hugo Harpf, and of Hansl, his raven—the strange and beautiful tale of one whom his simple fellow villagers accepted as a second Christ." *Robert Nathan in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Green, Julien. **G829a**

Avarice house; tr. from the French by M. A. Best. Harper.

The tragic story of three generations of women living in a dreary mansion in Northern Virginia. In each some vice becomes an uncontrollable obsession—in Mrs. Fletcher it is avarice, in the grandmother, hatred, and in young Emily Fletcher, a lust for possession that makes her relation to her mother one of bitter strife. The author is a young American brought up in Europe.

Grierson, Francis D. **G8912s**

The smiling death. Clode.

A mystery story.

Hay, Ian (*pseud. of* Ian Hay Beith). **H3683po**

The poor gentleman. Houghton.

A mystery story.

Hueffer, Ford Madox. **H8891g**

The good soldier; a tale of passion. A. & C. Boni.

"In the beginning of this novel Dowell writes: 'This is the saddest story I have ever heard.' For seven years he has sacrificed himself to a wife whom he has believed to have a weak heart. When she dies he finds that nothing was wrong with her except her character...all the while she and the man he thought his friend have been deceiving him...Dowell gives his reminiscences in broken and spasmodic gusts. Gradually the accusations and confessions take shape, and all the while we are made to feel the frightful misery of the man who is supposed to be talking." *Saturday review, 1915.*

Hueffer, Ford Madox. **H8891L**

The last post; a novel. A. & C. Boni.

Closes the series formed by his "Some do not", "No more parades", and "A man could stand up—".

Mark Tietjens, Christopher's brother, bedridden and speechless from a stroke, is the central figure, and it is chiefly through his thoughts that the picture is drawn of Christopher and Valentine in an English village, conducting an antique furniture business, and of Sylvia's annoyance and her attempts to reach them through her son Mark and an American woman, Mrs. de Bray Pape.

Hurst, Fannie. **H953p**

A president is born. Harper.

An account of the boyhood life and background of a future president of the United States. Sprung from the Schuylers, a sturdy family still half-foreign in the older generation, he grows up in a town of the Middle West.

Lagerlöf, Selma. **L152c**

Charlotte Löwensköld; tr. from the Swedish by V. S. Howard. Doubleday.

"The story of a girl's love for a misguided young man who does not prove himself worthy of it...Selma Lagerlöf has set this story in the Sweden of a century ago, yet it never for a minute wears an old-fashioned or 'period' air. Its people are abundantly alive with the problems and emotions of an unpredictable world." *New York times, 1927.*

Nathan, Robert. **N155w**

The woodcutter's house. Bobbs.

A whimsical fantasy, telling of Metabel who, with Musket, the fiddler's little dog, left Barly to go up on Hemlock, and came instead to the woodcutter's house.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips. **O265Li**

The light beyond. Little.

A tale of international intrigue during a conference of world powers in London.

Parks, Leighton. **P247t**

Turnpikes and dirt roads. Scribner.

An autobiographical novel of the South in the years just before and during the Civil War, showing the influence of the period on the life of a small boy.

Payne, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Stancy. **P333h**

Hearthstones. Penn Pub. Co.

The story of a modern family, with a home-loving daughter who wins the happiness scorned by her butterfly sister.

Phillips, *Mrs.* Marie (Tello). **P514s**

Stella Marvin. Vinal.

Recounts the life of Stella from her girlhood in the late '90's. Written by a Pittsburgh author.

Scarborough, Dorothy. **S285i**

Impatient Griselda. Harper.

"Irene has only a second place in the life of a husband who married her after the death of Lilith in order to give his baby a mother. Outwardly Patient Griselda through the long years of accepting kindliness in place of love, in the end Irene has the agony of seeing stretch out before her daughter a bondage similar to her own...The book is both spacious and gracious, it abounds with 'homely' characters and familiar incidents." *Gladys Graham in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Scott, Will. **S4312s**

Shadows. Macrae.

A mystery story.

Simpson, Helen. **S6132c**

Cups, wands, & swords. Knopf.

"Framed in a prophecy of gypsy cards...reflects the story of a group of young people in London, chief among them Anthony and his twin sister, Celia, and Philip." *Mary Ross in Books, 1928.*

Society of Arts and Sciences, New York city. **S678oh8**

O. Henry memorial award; prize stories of 1927, with an introduction by B. C. Williams. Doubleday.

Contents.—Child of God, by Roark Bradford.—The killers, by Ernest Hemingway.—The scarlet woman, by Louis Bromfield.—Jukes, by Bill Adams.—Fear, by J. W. Bellah.—Night club, by Katharine Brush.—Singing woman, by A. J. Carver.—With glory and honour, by E. C. Chapman.—Bulldog, by Roger Daniels.—He man, by M. S. Douglas.—"Done got over", by Alma and Paul Ellerbe.—Monkey motions, by E. M. Kelly.—Four dreams of Gram Perkins, by Ruth Sawyer.—The little girl from town, by Ruth Suckow.—Shades of George Sand! by Ellen du Pois Taylor.

Tourgée, Albion Winegar. **T651mu**

Murvale Eastman, Christian socialist. Fords.

This novel reflects the industrial conditions of the late 19th century, and seeks in Christian socialism a solution of the problems that arose from the concentration of capital in the hands of a few.

Undset, Sigrid. **U255a**

The axe; tr. from the Norwegian by A. G. Chater. Knopf. (*Her* The master of Hestviken.)

"Concerns the childhood, youth and early maturity of Olav Audunson and Ingunn Steinfinnsdatter. The setting is Norway of the thirteenth century." *Eugene Lohrke in Books, 1928.*

Walpole, Hugh. **W1862wi**

Wintersmoon. Doubleday.

A novel of present-day English society. The scene is London and that same Wiltshire which knew "the Duchess of Wrexe".

"Chiefly it is concerned with two sisters, Janet and Rosalind, who loved each other and who had been left in comparative poverty but still on the fringe of aristocratic society. One of them was good and noble and the other beautiful and a modernist." *Harrison Smith in Books, 1928.*

Webster, Henry Kitchell. **W383c**

The clock strikes two. Bobbs.

A mystery story.

Wilder, Thornton Niven. **W716c**

The cabala. A. & C. Boni.

"Concerns an amusing and ultimately pathetic group of odd people, perched upon the very pinnacle of the aristocratic society of Rome...They were supposed to possess and exert a vast and mysterious power, social and political, which included Church politics...Nobody knew what secret bond held them together, for outwardly they were extraordinarily diverse." *Isabel Paterson in Books, 1926.*

Foreign Fiction

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. **853 C33d**

Don Chisciotte della Mancia. 2v.

Mann, Thomas. **833 M33u**

Unordnung und frühes leid; novelle.

Reinhard, John Revell, & **De Filippis,** Michael, *ed.* **853 R31**

Novelle italiane moderne; ed. with introduction, notes, and vocabulary. Century. (Century modern language series.)

Contents.—Il ritratto dell' ideale, da Guelfo Civinini.—Il trionfo di Lulù, da Matilde Serao.—La vita nuda, da Luigi Pirandello.—La moneta di stagno, da Luciano Zuccoli.—Le chicche di Noretta, da Alfredo Panzini.

General Works

Brazelton, *Mrs.* Ethel Maude (Colson). **070 B71**

Writing and editing for women; a bird's-eye view of the widening opportunities for women in newspaper, magazine, and other writing work. Funk, 1927.

"Useful books for the woman writer": p.244–252.

033 N25

Das **Neue** universum; die interessantesten erfindungen und entdeckungen auf allen gebieten, sowie reiseschilderungen, erzählungen, jagden, und abenteuer; ein jahrbuch für haus und familie besonders für die reifere jugend; mit einem anhang zur selbst-beschäftigung "Häusliche werkstatt". v.33.

qr 051 P55

Pictorial review [monthly], Oct. 1923–date. v.25–date. 1923–date.

Tapley, Harriet Silvester. **r 015 T18**

Salem imprints, 1768–1825; a history of the first fifty years of printing in Salem, Massachusetts, with some account of the bookshops, bookbinders, and the private libraries. Essex Institute, 1927.

"Material...obtained almost entirely from the Archives of the Essex Institute." *Preface.*

"Salem imprints, 1768–1825": p.[301]–486.

Walpole, Hugh. **028 W18**

Reading; an essay. Harper, 1926. (Pleasures of life series.)

"Mr. Walpole's little book...is partly a literary autobiography and partly a defence of individual judgment in reading." *Nation and athenæum, 1926.*

Philosophy. Psychology

r 105 A67

Archives of philosophy. no.1–date. Columbia University Press, 1907–date.

no.11 wanting.

no.1, 3–5 appear in Columbia University, New York. Contributions to philosophy and psychology, v.16, no.1; v.18, no.2–4; v.19, no.1. (r 104 C72)

no.7 has been catalogued separately. (q 882 E93zc)

Continues in part "Archives of philosophy, psychology, and scientific methods".

Descartes, René. **194 D45d**

A discourse on method. Dent [1912]. (Everyman's library.)

Translated by John Veitch; introduction by A. D. Lindsay.

Bibliography: p.xxiii–xxiv.

Russell, Bertrand. **151 R91**

The analysis of mind. Allen [1924]. (Library of philosophy.)

"The work has been given in the form of lectures both in London and Peking, and one lecture, that on Desire, has been published in the *Athenæum.*" *Preface.*

Santayana, George. **191 S23r**

The realm of essence; book first of Realms of being. Scribner [1927].

"There are pages here that will delight and madden the professional student of philosophy. They will delight him because of the crowded frequency of illumination of dozens of blind alleys into which all candid and persistent thought runs...But...[the author's] flair for the reverberant and musical phrase interrupts paragraphs of forthright metaphysical exposition." *Irwin Edman in Books, 1927.*

Wallin, John Edward Wallace. **130 W18**

Clinical and abnormal psychology; a textbook for educators, psychologists, and mental hygiene workers. Houghton [c1927]. (Riverside textbooks in education.)

Bibliography: p.[613]–627.

Ethics

Associated Bureaus. **r 174 A84**

Code of ethics and policies, Associated Bureaus; clerical, litigation, adjustment, inspection, medical, safety, welfare; Pittsburgh Railways Company, Beaver Valley Traction Company, Duquesne Light Company. [Pittsburgh, c1916?]

Gibson, Jessie E. **177 G37**

On being a girl; with an introduction by Henry Suzzallo. Macmillan, 1927.

"Selected references" at end of each part; "Bibliography for girls": p.[265]–286.

Discusses briefly a girl's career in school and in business, her relations with her family and friends, and her personal problems. The author is dean of a high school in Spokane, Washington.

Groves, Ernest Rutherford, & **Groves,** G. H. **173 G94w**

Wholesome marriage. Houghton, 1927.

"Written for those who, recently married or about to be married, seek information that will make their pathway to continued happiness clearer...The book deals almost exclusively with the social and personal aspects of marriage as contrasted with those that are physical." *Preface.*

[Holland, Josiah Gilbert.] **.170.4 H72L**

Letters to the Joneses, by Timothy Titcomb [*pseud.*]. Scribner, 1863.

Comments and reflections on various social and ethical phases of life, in the guise of letters addressed to the different members of an imaginary family.

Marden, Orison Swett. **170.4 M37**

Be good to yourself. Crowell [c1910].

In these 22 chapters, the author talks of the ways of making the most of one's mental, physical, and spiritual powers.

Platt, Rutherford Hayes, & **Farnham,** R. T., *ed.* **174 P68**

The book of opportunities; what 3000 American occupations have to offer; illustrations by A. A. Wallgren. Putnam, 1927.

Classified under the headings industry, transportation, business, the professions, personal service, and public service, the occupations are described briefly, with bibliographies on each type of work.

Rukeyser, Merryle Stanley. **174 R85**

Financial advice to a young man; a program for getting along in the world. Simon, 1927.

Bibliography: p.405–406.

Explains conditions in the present-day business and financial world in order to point out how success in these fields may best be attained. There are two chapters on the management of income and on wise investment.

Religion

American Jewish Committee. **r 296 A5123an**

Annual report (4th, 6th–10th, 15th–date), 1910, 1912–16, 1921–date. 1911–date.

Bourdillon, Anne Francis Claudine. **271.9 B65**

The Order of Minoresses in England. Manchester University Press, 1926. (British Society of Franciscan Studies. [Publications] v.12.)

Thesis (M.A.)—University of Manchester.

"Bibliography of the main sources consulted": p.103–104.

Christie, Francis Albert. **207 C46**

The makers of the Meadville Theological School, 1844–1894. Beacon Press, 1927.

Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John. **270 F68h**

The history of the Christian church from the earliest times to A. D. 461. [Ed.8.] Doran [1927]. (Practical Christian workers' library.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Fosdick, Harry Emerson. **218 F79**

Spiritual values and eternal life. Harvard University Press, 1927. (Ingersoll lectures on immortality.)

Kellett, Ernest Edward. **291 K16**

The story of myths. Harcourt, 1927.

Chapters originally composed as lectures for students in a teachers' training-school in England. They discuss the psychological elements in the growth of myths and point out parallel myths of the Hebrews, Greeks, Scandinavians, and other peoples.

McConnell, Francis John, *bp.* **239 M13**

Religious certainty. Methodist Book Concern [1914].

Answers the objections of common sense and of the scientist, the evolutionist, and the formal logician to the method of Christian belief, and emphasizes the claim that Christianity leads to certainty by deepening and enriching life.

Martindale, Cyril Charlie. **282 M429**

The faith of the Roman church. Methuen [1927]. (The faiths: varieties of Christian expression.)

"A vivid, succinct statement of the foundations and content of Catholic belief, supplemented by chapters on the place of the church in history and in the world to-day." *America, 1927.*

Meyer, Fulgence. **271.3 M65**

The seraphic highway; talks to tertiaries and non-tertiaries on the Third order of St. Francis. St. Anthony messenger, 1925.

Southard, Mabel Madeline. **232 S72**

The attitude of Jesus toward woman. Doran [c1927].

Written originally as a Master's thesis at Northwestern University in 1919. The purpose is to go back of the mass of ecclesiastical usage and tradition that has grown up through 19 centuries to find what was the attitude toward woman of the Founder of Christianity.

Stelzle, Charles, *ed.* **252 S82**

If I had only one sermon to preach; sermons by twenty-one ministers; ed. with an introduction. Harper, 1927.

United States—Census bureau. **r 277.3 U25**

Census of religious bodies, 1926. 1927–date.

Sociology

Barnes, Harry Elmer. **365 B25e**

The evolution of penology in Pennsylvania; a study in American social history; illustrated. Bobbs [c1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"A revision and an elaboration of a historical study of the penal institutions and criminal law of Pennsylvania which was undertaken for the Pennsylvania Commission to Investigate Penal Systems in 1918." *Preface.*

The same.....r 365 B25e

Catterall, *Mrs.* Helen Tunnicliff, *ed.* **qr 326 C28**

Judicial cases concerning American slavery and the Negro. v.1. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1926. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.374.)

Papers of the Department of historical research.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1. Cases from the courts of England, Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky.

Hill, Howard Copeland, & **Sellers,** D. H. **qr 301 H55**

My community; a pupil's manual for the study of community life. Ginn [c1927].

Huntington, Ellsworth, & **Whitney,** L. F. **312 H94**

The builders of America. Morrow, 1927.

Bibliography: p.349–357.

The authors "point out the dangers of deterioration from undirected reproduction ...[and] plead for an intelligent handling of this great problem. They would have man take his destiny in his own hands, for the forging of a race of beings physically, mentally, and morally sound...[The book] is a careful, scientific study". *T. J. Wertenbaker in Yale review, 1928.*

Madden, James L. **368 M23**

Wills, trusts, and estates. Appleton, 1927. (Life insurance; its economic and social relations.)

"It is hoped this volume may be of some assistance to policyholders, beneficiaries or their advisors by helping them to have a better understanding of what may be accomplished through careful and systematic planning for the future disposition of life insurance money." *Preface.*

Sachse, Julius Friedrich. **r 366.1 S12**

Old masonic lodges of Pennsylvania, "Moderns" and "Ancients", 1730–1800, which have surrendered their warrants or affiliated with other grand lodges; compiled from original records in the archives of the R. W. Grand lodge, F. & A. M. of Pennsylvania, under the direction of the Committee on library. v.1–2. 1912–13.

v.1. 1730–1777.
v.2. 1779–1791.

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., *pub.* **383.973 S43**

Scott's specialized catalogue of United States postage stamps, 1928. Ed.5. 1928.

1928, ed. by H. M. Clark.

The same.....**r 383.973 S43**

Thorley, Robert F., & **Stickney,** W. H. **r 347.2 T39**

Real estate forms. Prentice, 1926.

Politics and Government

Brandenburg, Erich. **327.43 B69**

From Bismarck to the World War; a history of German foreign policy 1870–1914; tr. by A. E. Adams. Oxford University Press, 1927.

"Based on documents in the German Foreign Office." *Preface.*

Murray, Robert Henry. **320.9 M97**

The history of political science from Plato to the present. Appleton, 1926.

"References" at end of each chapter except the last.
"General bibliography": p.403–405.

Rigg, John. **328.1 R45**

How to take the chair. Stokes.

Smith, Darrell Hevenor. **353.2 S64**

The General accounting office; its history, activities, and organization. Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. (Institute for Government Research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.46.)

Bibliography: p.196–205.

The same.....r **353.2 S64**

Economics

Auld, George P. **336.3 A92**

The Dawes plan and the new economics; with foreword by R. C. Dawes. Doubleday, 1927.

"His sympathies in respect of both the political and the economic aspects of reparation controversies are mostly with the French and are markedly anti-British. His principal quarrel is with the 'economists' (especially Mr. J. M. Keynes), who, as Mr. Auld thinks, have from the first misled public opinion respecting the amount Germany is able to pay, and who are now endangering the success of the Dawes plan by preaching a doctrine of economic 'defeatism'." *A. A. Young in Books, 1928.*

Bell, Edward Price. **330.9 B39**

Europe's economic sunrise; a survey of the constructive forces contributing to its "Spirit of the morning"; introduction by C. G. Dawes; the plan of the book, by Max Mason. Chicago daily news, 1927.

Articles and interviews which have appeared during the past ten months as features of the Special foreign news service of the "Chicago daily news". *Condensed from Prefatory note.*

Boissonnade, Prosper. **330.9 B59**

Life and work in medieval Europe (fifth to fifteenth centuries); tr. with an introduction, by Eileen Power. Paul, 1927. (History of civilization; Christianity and the Middle Ages.)

Bibliography: p.337–342.

Seeks "to set the working classes in the historical framework in which they lived, to trace the reciprocal action of political and social institutions". *Author's preface.*

Chassee, Leo Jeannot. **331.84 C39**

Management of personal income [written with the assistance of] E. C. O'Neill. Shaw, 1927.

Discusses the principles and methods of planning a budget that will insure spending an income to the greatest advantage.

Engberg, Russell C. **330.1963 E63**

Industrial prosperity and the farmer [written] with the aid of the council and staff of the Institute of Economics. Macmillan, 1927. (Institute of Economics. Publications; investigations in agricultural economics.)

"Mr. Engberg, who possesses a thorough knowledge of the technical phases of farm organization and management, has assembled the data necessary to test, both analytically and statistically, the effects of industrial changes upon agriculture." *Director's preface.*

Hardy, Charles Oscar, & **Cox,** G. V. **332 H26**

Forecasting business conditions. Macmillan, 1927.

Bibliography: p.420–431.

Attempts "to describe the methods by which an individual can best predict the course of business prosperity for a comparatively short period rather than to make a contribution to the solution of the problem of controlling the cycle". *Preface.*

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **337 J35**

Agriculture and the tariff. Wilson, 1927. (Reference shelf, v.5, no.4.)

Bibliography: p.[19]–30.

The same ..... **r 337 J35**

Simmons, Edward H. H. **332 S59**

Modern capitalism, and other addresses. [1927?]

Contents.—Modern capitalism.—America's outlook on international finance.—Speculation and the stock exchanges.—The myth of American financial imperialism.—The stock exchange as a stabilizing factor in American business.—Listing securities on the New York Stock Exchange.—The stock exchange and American banking.—Modern business and government.—Stock market loans.—Frontiers of American finance. Cooperation against security frauds.—Security swindling; its menace and its cure.—Credit as a national asset.—Free markets and popular ownership.—How the New York Stock Exchange tries to serve farmers.—The stock exchange and the people.

Education

Cook, Huldah Florence, & **Walker,** E. M. **371.9 C77**

Adult elementary education. Scribner [c1927].

"Bibliography of texts referred to": p.399–402.

The material presented is the result of laboratory experiment in the night schools for the education of adults in Cleveland. The first part deals with methods of instruction in various subjects; the second part gives sample outlines for all grades. Part three discusses the classification of students according to language accomplishment and explains the measurement tests given. Part four contains selections for class reading.

Fisher, *Mrs.* Dorothea Frances (Canfield). **374 F53**

Why stop learning? Harcourt [c1927].

"Recent publications": p.295.

"An interpretation of that vast amount of information concerning extant adult education activities gathered recently under the auspices of the Carnegie Corporation." *E. C. Lindeman in Survey, 1928.*

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **379.1 J35s**

Selected articles on a federal department of education. Wilson, 1927. (Handbook series, ser. 2, v.2.)

Bibliography: p.[xxxv]–lxviii.

The same ..... **r 379.1 J35s**

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. **370.4 O29**

Creative education in school, college, university, and museum; personal observation and experience of the half-century 1877–1927. Scribner, 1927.

"Volume IV of Collected addresses and essays."

Bibliography: p.339–344.

Patrick, Wellington, & **Clifton,** Louis, *comp.* **r 379.1 P29**

A debate handbook on a national department of education; being a discussion of the proposal for a national department of education, with a compilation of articles on the subject. University of Kentucky, 1926. (Kentucky University. Bulletin; university extension series, Nov. 1926, v.5, no.6.)

"Appendix: Hints to debaters": p.[191]–204.

Bibliography: p.[183]–189.

Rosenberger, Jesse Leonard. **378.7 R57ro**

Rochester; the making of a university; with an introduction by Rush Rhees. University of Rochester, 1927.

Stott, Leila. **371.3 S888**

Adventuring with twelve year olds; illustrations by Jeanne de Lanux. Greenberg [c1927]. (Experimental practice in the City and Country School.)

The record of a year's work in the City and Country School, expanded from daily notes.

Stowe, Ancel Roy Monroe. **378 S89**

Modernizing the college; introduction by S. P. Capen. Knopf, 1926.

Describes an early attempt "to re-orient a college and to reconstruct it in conformity with the demands of contemporary American life...It discusses certain of the most fundamental problems of college education. These are: the proper function of the Junior College; the content and organization of the Junior College curriculum; the duties and qualifications of college as distinct from university teachers; the location of responsibility for inaugurating and carrying out basic changes in educational policy". *Introduction.*

Language

r 420.5 A51

American speech [monthly], Oct. 1925–date. v.1–date. 1925–date.

Eberle, E., & **Carion,** Octave. **448 E21**

Amusements dans l'étude du français; l'esprit français au service de l'enseignement (enigmes, rébus, mots croisés, jeux de société, calembours, anecdotes historiques, et joyeux passe-temps). Ed.4, rev. & enl. 1925.

qr 420.7 E44

The **Elementary** English review, 1926–date. v.3–date. 1926–date.

Published monthly except July and August.

Stoltze, Erna Minetta. **438 S87b**

Bunte geschichten für anfänger; an elementary reader. Amer. Book Co. [1903.]

Science

Barnard, Edward Emerson. **qr 523.89 B25**

A photographic atlas of selected regions of the Milky Way; ed. by E. B. Frost and M. R. Calvert. 2v. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1927. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.247.)

Bibliography: v.1, p.15–17.
v.1. Photographs and descriptions.
v.2. Charts and tables.

Bongards, Hermann. **r 551.57 B62**

Feuchtigkeitsmessung; mit 126 textabbildungen und 2 tafeln. 1926.

"Schriftennachweis": p.[311]–317.

Collet, Léon William. **r 551.43 C69**

The structure of the Alps; foreword by O. T. Jones. Arnold, 1927.

Bibliography at end of part of the chapters.

Maps—Europe. (1925.) **qr 572.94 M3**

Peoples of Europe. Nystrom, 1925. (Webster-Knowlton-Hazen European history maps, no.M.M.26.)

Size, 38 x 49 inches, folded in quarto cover; scale, 83 miles to 1 inch.
Coloring indicates linguistic classification.
Contains inset maps: "Religions of Europe"; "Peoples of Europe about 900".

Mayer, Joseph Rosseel. **509 M53**

The seven seals of science; an account of the unfoldment of orderly knowledge & its influence on human affairs. Century [c1927].

Readable outline of historical development of mathematics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, biology, and psychology, with some attention to their social implications. Lacks references.

"Central theme...is that the sciences did not arise and could not have arisen simultaneously, that they form a well defined structure with mathematics at the bottom, that each later science built upon those that went before, that psychology is only now in process of becoming established, and that the social studies, if they are to be worthy of the name of science, must build upon the natural sciences and particularly upon geology, biology, and psychology." *Preface.*

Thomson, Arthur Landsborough. **598.2 T386**

Birds; an introduction to ornithology. Holt [c1927]. (Home university library of modern knowledge, no.122.)

"References": p.253–254.

Intended for the general reader. Deals with habits and behavior, omitting material on internal anatomy and physiology as well as classification and other technical subjects. References are to birds found in the British Isles.

Todhunter, Isaac. **r 514.5 T55**

Trigonometry for beginners; with numerous examples. Ed.2. Macmillan, 1868.

Physics

Hirn, Gustave Adolphe. **r 536.1 H61**

Exposition analytique et expérimentale de la théorie mécanique de la chaleur. Ed.3, rev. v.2. 1876. (Théorie mécanique de la chaleur, pt.1.)

Reetz, Henry Christian. **537.85 R28**

Electroplating; a treatise for the beginner and for the most experienced electroplater. Popular Mechanics Press [c1911]. (Popular mechanics handbooks.)

Very brief treatment of shop equipment, and methods of plating copper, nickel, silver, and gold.

Aërial Navigation

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, O. **qr 533.622 G63**

The story of the airship; some of the essential facts about the airship, its history, development, and potentialities. [c1926.]

Pagé, Victor Wilfred. **533.6 P14**

Modern aircraft; basic principles, operation, application, construction, repair, maintenance; a complete, practical treatise outlining clearly the elements of aeronautical engineering, with special reference to simplified explanations of the theory of flight, aerodynamics, and basic principles underlying the action of balloons and airplanes of all types; a book for all students of aircraft. Henley, 1927.

The same.....**r 533.6 P14**

Not concerned with theory or engineering principles, but intended for practical instruction in building, maintenance, and operation. Brief attention also to aëroplane design, to fundamentals of lighter-than-air craft, and to commercial aviation.

Chemistry

Dinsmore, Ernest L. **540 D61**

Chemistry for secondary schools. Ambrose [c1925].

Useful, up-to-date text presenting fundamental principles, applications, and some elementary organic chemistry, in addition to the usual descriptive material.

Gamber, Oswald. **r 546.3 G16**

Die herstellung des cereisens und die gewinnung der chloride der seltenen erden. 1925. (Chemisch-technische bibliothek, v.378.)

Holmes, Harry Nicholls, & **Mattern,** L. W. **540 H73e**

Elements of chemistry. Macmillan, 1927.

"References" at end of some of the chapters; "Books for limited funds": p.505–506.

"Perhaps the outstanding characteristic of the text is its style which is admirably calculated to arouse and retain the interest of the pupil." *School science and mathematics, 1927.*

Sosman, Robert Browning. **546.283 S71**

The properties of silica; an introduction to the properties of substances in the solid non-conducting state. Chemical Catalog Co., 1927. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series, no.37.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same ..... **r 546.283 S71**

For the chemist who wants all the theoretical information at present available on silica. The author, who is with the Geophysical Laboratory in Washington, has produced a valuable treatise on a subject hitherto represented by a very scanty literature. Despite its eight hundred pages the book may in one way be considered as a "brief" treatment, for the enormous amount of information presented is for the most part in extremely concise form, provided with copious references to other literature.

Woodhull, John Francis. **r 540.76 W86**

Simple experiments in chemistry. [New ed.] Kellogg, 1905. (Physical nature study library, v.2.)

"Part First of this book was published fifteen years ago, under the title of Simple Experiments for the School-room." *Preface to new edition.*

Botany

Burbank, Luther. **r 581.15 B88**

How plants are trained to work for man. 8v. Collier [c1921].

v.1. Plant breeding.
v.2. Grafting and budding.
v.3. Fruit improvement.
v.4. Small fruits.
v.5. Gardening.
v.6. Useful plants.
v.7. Flowers.
v.8. Trees; Biography; Index.

Though definitely published under Burbank's name, the actual writing is not his but is said to be based on his field notes. Mainly a reprint of text and illustrations of a set of volumes published in 1914 by the Luther Burbank Society, but departing widely therefrom in color values of many of the illustrations.

Field Museum of Natural History—Botany department. **r 580.5 F459**

Leaflet. no.1–date. 1922–date.

Gray, Asa. **r 581 G81a3**

Lessons in botany and vegetable physiology, illustrated by over 360 wood engravings, from original drawings, by Isaac Sprague; to which is added a copious glossary, or dictionary of botanical terms. Ivison, 1869.

Kirk, John William Carnegie. **r 581.942 K28**

A British garden flora; a classification and description of the genera of plants, trees, and shrubs represented in the gardens of Great Britain, with keys for their identification. Arnold, 1927.

Deals with hardy and half-hardy plants likely to be found in British gardens, but has systematic botanical arrangement and requires considerable knowledge of botanical classification and nomenclature. Partly illustrated.

Skene, Macgregor. **582 S62**

Trees. Holt [1927]. (Home university library of modern knowledge, v.126.)

"Notes on books": p.252–253.

Deals very briefly with growth, structure, habits, and care. Devotes one chapter to the commoner trees native to Britain or now well established there.

Thaysen, A. C., & **Bunker,** H. J. **r 589.2 T34**

The microbiology of cellulose, hemicelluloses, pectin, and gums. Oxford University Press, 1927.

"Literature" at end of most of the chapters.

Comprehensive guide to the literature of the microbiological destruction of vegetable products, considering the bacteria and fungi capable of decomposing these substances. Discusses decomposition processes occurring during flax and hemp retting; decay of manure heaps, fabrics, wood and wood-pulp; preparation of silage; heating of plant materials; and formation of peat and coal. Deals briefly with industrial applications such as production of combustible gases, power alcohol, and organic acids.

Useful Arts

Carnegie Steel Company, Pittsburgh. **r 691.7 C21e**

Extracts from Carnegie pocket companion for engineers, architects, and builders; condensed information and tables pertaining to structural steel, manufactured by Carnegie Steel Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. [Pittsburgh, c1923.]

Cary, Harold. **690 C24**

Build a home—save a third; the story of Collier's house; from plans by Ernest Flagg; sketches by W. S. Matthews. Reynolds Pub. Co. [c1924.]

Most of the chapters were originally published as a series of articles in "Colliers weekly", during 1923 and 1924.

Descriptive work dealing with certain methods by which the cost of house building is greatly reduced.

Congress of American Industry, Philadelphia, 1926. **qr 606 C74**

Discussions by leading authorities; 1776—1926; as presented at the Congress of American Industry, held in Philadelphia, September 7th to 27th, 1926. [c1926.]

Crane, Theodore. **693.5 C86**

Concrete building construction; ed. by Thomas Nolan. Wiley, 1927.

Bibliography: p.671–678.

Treats design with a minimum of theory, and emphasizes direct and simple methods for safe and economical work. Deals fully with construction, and includes contracts, estimating, and cost accounting.

qr 670.2 K172

Kelly's directory of the engineers, iron, metal, & motor trades throughout England, Scotland, and Wales and the principal towns in Ireland, the Channel Islands, and Isle of Man, 1926. Ed.17. 1926

Nisbet, Harry. 677.024 N36

Grammar of textile design; with 669 illustrations. Ed.3, rev. & enl. Van Nostrand [1927].

Principles of design applied to various woven fabrics. Should be of value to salesmen as well as to textile workers.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

Laidlaw, George Frederick. 616.202 L15

The treatment of hay fever by rosin-weed, ichthyol, and faradic electricity, with a discussion of the old theory of gout and the new theory of anaphylaxis. Boericke, 1917.

Rosenau, Milton Joseph. q 616 R72a

Preventive medicine and hygiene. Ed.5. Appleton, 1927.

Contains chapters on "Mental hygiene", by Abraham Myerson, "Sewage and garbage", by G. M. Fair, "Vital statistics", by J. W. Trask, "Statistical methods", by C. R. Doering, "Conservation of vision", by J. H. Waite.

Contains "References" and bibliographical foot-notes.

Wide in scope, dealing with many important topics in preventive medicine, public health, and sanitation; and, despite condensation, forms a large volume. Specialists have contributed certain sections, and much of the latest edition is brought well up to date.

Schrumpf-Pierron, Pierre. 613.84 S38

Tobacco & physical efficiency; a digest of clinical data (with annotated bibliography); preface by Henri Vaquez; published under the auspices of the Committee to Study the Tobacco Problem, with a foreword by Alexander Lambert. Hoeber, 1927.

"Annotated bibliography": p.56–126.

An unbiased survey. The bibliography is of great value.

Whiting, John Downes. 614.868 W64

Storm fighters; true stories of the Coast guard; with illustrations by the author. Bobbs [c1927].

Well written and intensely interesting tales of the life-saving work of the United States Coast guard. Deals briefly with the history of organized rescue work at sea.

Woodbury, Robert Morse. 614.8 W86

Workers' health and safety; a statistical program; with the aid of the council and staff of the Institute of Economics. Macmillan, 1927. (Institute of Economics. Publications; investigations in industry and labor.)

Attempts a constructive criticism of existing statistics regarding industrial health and safety. Discusses the purposes and requirements of statistics in this field, and presents recommendations for improvement.

Engineering

American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. r 622.05 A5123

Technical publication. no.1–date. 1927–date.

Issued with "Mining and metallurgy".

Separate papers presented before the Institute and accepted for publication. They may or may not be reprinted in the "Transactions".

Buswell, Arthur Moses. 628.16 B96

The chemistry of water and sewage treatment. Chemical Catalog Co., 1928. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series, no.38.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same ..... r 628.16 B96

Considers both potable and industrial waters. Does not attempt to cover the construction and operation of plant and equipment.

Eaton, Joseph Jordan, & **Free,** A. V. 621.9 E19

Machine shop science. Manual Arts Press [c1926].

"References" at end of each chapter.

"There is a chapter on shop chemistry containing information of value to men engaged in handling metal in all its forms...Intended as a text book for the machine shop apprentice." *Sheet metal worker, 1927.*

Goodman Manufacturing Company. r 622.08 G62

Goodman mining handbook. Ed.5. c1927.

Mathematical tables and technical information concerned mainly with mine equipment and operation.

Hardy, Alfred Cecil. r 623.8 H26

American ship types; a review of the work, characteristics, and construction of ship types peculiar to the waters of the North American continent. Van Nostrand, 1927.

Interesting survey of all distinctly American types of vessels. Treats of coastwise, bay, sound, excursion, and Great Lakes passenger ships; ferry-boats, packets, and towboats; Great Lakes and canal freighters; dredges; and light vessels.

Iowa State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts— Engineering experiment station. r 620.5 I259c

Contribution. no.1–13. 1916–21.

Penman, David, & **Penman,** J. S. 622.4 P39

The principles and practice of mine ventilation; being a treatise on modern methods of mine ventilation and machinery, with a consideration of deep mine problems, explosions, fires, rescue and recovery work, and cognate subjects; with 226 folding and other illustrations. Griffin, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Anyone who masters its contents will have a knowledge of mine ventilation that will be both sound and practical." *Coal mine management, 1927.*

Seely, Fred B. 620.1 S45

Resistance of materials. Wiley, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Textbook by professor of theoretical and applied mechanics at University of Illinois.

Wilson, Theodore Delavan. **r 623.8 W77**

An outline of ship building, theoretical and practical; in five divisions. Wiley, 1873.

The articles on iron ship-building are from the standard work on "Ship-building in iron and steel", by E. J. Reed. The articles on composite ship-building are from the "Transactions" of the Institute of Naval Architects. The fourth division is a treatise on the masting and sparring of United States vessels of war, by T. E. Dodge. *Condensed from Preface.*

Contents.—Naval architecture.—"Laying down and taking off" ships.—Ship-building.—Mast and spar-making.—Vocabulary of terms used.

Electrical Engineering

Hill, Edward Percy. **r 621.3145 H55**

Rotary converters; their principles, construction, and operation. Chapman, 1927.

Bibliography: p.321–324.

Discusses starting and regulation, and deals briefly with general maintenance. Includes specifications and tests, and considers also transformers and auxiliary apparatus.

Loew, Edgar Allan. **621.34 L76**

Electrical power transmission; principles of design and performance. McGraw, 1928.

Bibliography at end of chapter 15.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contains 2 charts in pocket at back.

"Should be welcomed by...transmission engineers who desire basic information. It gives the mathematical tools to apply to rigid line analysis and design and shows how to use them to best advantage." *Electrical world, 1928.*

Agriculture

Ernle, Rowland Edmund Prothero, *baron.* **630.942 E76**

English farming, past and present. Ed.4. Longmans, 1927.

"Based on an article which appeared in the *Quarterly Review* for 1885. The article was subsequently expanded into a book, published in 1888 by Messrs. Longman under the title of *The Pioneers and Progress of English Farming.*" *Preface.*

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Chronological list of agricultural writers down to 1700": p.419–430.

Jones, Henry Albert, & **Rosa,** J. T. **635 J41**

Truck crop plants. McGraw, 1928.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

College text concerned with study of the plant and its behavior rather than with cultural methods.

Business. Communication

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. **r 656.673 B21c**

The catalogue of the centenary exhibition of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, 1827–1927. 1927.

Hodge, Albert Claire. **658.612 H66**

Retail accounting and control. University of Chicago Press [c1925]. (Materials for the study of business.)

"Result of six years of research and study, by the author and his students, in the field of control as applied to large scale retail business." *Author's preface.*

Leigh, Ruth. **658.32 L56t**

Training the retail clerk to sell your product. McGraw, 1927.

"Deals with a highly specialized form of dealer cooperation, in which the manufacturer helps merchants by training their salespeople. It is *not* a book for retailers on how to train selling help, but for manufacturers who are interested in increasing the sale of their products by means of better trained store clerks." *Preface.*

Picken, James Hamilton. **659.133 P54**

Principles of window display. Shaw, 1927.

Bibliography: p.425.

"The effort of this volume is to establish the fundamental principles of window display. All the important points of window structure, lighting, backgrounds, fixtures, arrangement of goods, window cards, and the rules for making window displays are presented. Attention is also given to related retail-store policies and to interior arrangement and display." *Preface.*

United States—Hydrographic office. **r 654.1 U2537**

Radio aids to navigation, 1925–date. 1925–date.

Printing

Bauer, Friedrich. **r 655.53 B32**

Das buch als werk des buchdruckers; papier-, satz-, und druckformat sowie schrift, satz, und druck in ihren gegenseitigen beziehungen. 1920. (Monographien für das buchgewerbe, v.11.)

Highton, Albert H. **655.25 H53**

Practical proofreading. Dept. of Education, United Typothetae of America, 1926. (Standard textbooks on printing.)

Bibliography: p.207.

Considers not only the methods and practice of proof-reading, but includes additional information on preparation of copy, printing, and correct English. Valuable, in general, though on certain topics (indexing, for example), the suggestions given do not form a safe guide.

New York times. **qr 655.26 N26t**

Typographical standards; regulations governing typography of advertising classifications in the New York times, with information regarding the preparation and treatment of illustrations and cuts for newspaper advertisements; also some notes on the treatment of copy for rotogravure advertisements. Ed.3. 1927. (Advertising department series, no.24.)

Prepared under the supervision of Ben Dalgin.

Periods of typography. [v.1–3.] Scribner, 1926. **qr 655.1 P43**

Edited by Stanley Morison.

v.1. The Italian sixteenth century, by A. F. Johnson.

v.2. Spanish sixteenth-century printing, by Henry Thomas.

v.3. The first century of printing at Basle, by A. F. Johnson.

A series of handbooks to illustrate historic style in printing, and to show the influence of the printed book on the culture of its period.

Chemical Technology

American Bureau of Metal Statistics. **qr 669 A51**

Year book (3d–date), 1922–date. 1922–date.

r 662.64205 B71

Das **Braunkohlenarchiv**; mitteilungen aus dem Braunkohlenforschungsinstitut, Freiberg, 1922–date. no.2–date. 1922–date.

qr 666.05 C325

Ceramic industry [monthly], 1926–date. v.6–date. 1926–date.

qr 660.5 C4217

Chemical markets [weekly], May 13, 1926–date. v.19–date. 1926–date.

Formed by the division of "Drug & chemical markets" into "Chemical markets" and "Drug markets", each continuing the original volume numbering.

Fritsch, J. r 665.2 F95

Fabrication et raffinage des huiles et graisses d'origine animale; huiles et graisses d'animaux terrestres; huiles et graisses d'animaux marins; 34 figures dans le texte. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

qr 666.105 G466

Glass; the recognized organ of the glass industry [monthly], Dec. 1925–date. v.3–date. 1925–date.

Hill, *Mrs.* Janet (McKenzie). 664.8 H55

Canning, preserving, and jelly making. New ed., rev. Little, 1927.

qr 660.5 I2422

The **Industrial** chemist and chemical manufacturer [monthly], 1926–date. v.2–date. 1926–date.

Napier, James. r 667.2 N12

A manual of dyeing and dyeing receipts; comprising a system of elementary chemistry, as applied to dyeing, with receipts for the general reader for dyeing any colour on cotton, silk, and wool, with coloured pattern of cloth of each fabric. Ed.3. Griffin, 1875.

The same: a new and thoroughly rev. ed., completely brought up to the present state of the science, including the chemistry of coal tar colors, by A. A. Fesquet, with an appendix on dyeing and calico printing as shown in the Universal Exposition, Paris, 1867. Carey, 1869. ..... r 667.2 N12a

Title reads "A system of chemistry applied to dyeing".

National Fertilizer Association. r 668.6 N15

World conditions as to mineral raw materials for the fertilizer industry; addresses delivered at the meeting of the Institute of Politics at Williamstown, Mass., August 12–14, 1926. 1926.

Bibliography: p.173–180.

Worden, Edward Chauncey. r 660 W89

Chemical patents index; a comprehensive and detailed index of the subject matter of specification and claims of United States patents and patent reissues granted during the decennial period 1915–1924 inclusive, covering the entire field of chemical technology; comprising the ramifications of patented inorganic and organic chemical processes and products as applied to biology, microscopy, botany, mineralogy, pharmacy, medicine, photography, and dyestuffs in both the warlike and peaceful arts. v.1. Chemical Catalog Co., 1927.

v.1. Index of names, A–Z.—Index of subjects, A–B.

An extremely valuable reference work, to be completed in five volumes, containing approximately 700,000 entries. Lists 14,526 names of patentees and includes 22,882 separate patents, with reissues during the ten years considered. Covers patents 1,123,212–1,521,589, corresponding to volumes 210–329 of the "Official gazette". Provides a

Worden, Edward Chauncey—*continued.* **r 660 W89**

detailed and intelligent index to material which can not be satisfactorily approached through existing Patent office indexes, and, for the period covered, is the most important aid available for searching chemical patents.

Fine Arts

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Bahr, Hermann. **701 B15**

Expressionism; tr. by R. T. Gribble. Henderson [1925].

"Note on Hermann Bahr": p.112–116.

A philosophical analysis, by a German author and critic, of the modern manner of artistic presentation.

Carritt, Edgar Frederick. **701 C23**

The theory of beauty. Ed.2, enl. Methuen [1923].

Delaporte, Y. **qb 748 D38**

Les vitraux de la Cathédrale de Chartres; histoire et description; reproductions par E. Houvet. 3v. 1926.

"Bibliographie": v.3, p.[xiii]–xx.

v.1–2. Planches.

[v.3.] [Texte.]

Fry, Roger Eliot. **759.4 C33f**

Cézanne; a study of his development. Macmillan, 1927.

"Minutely descriptive notes first published...in a French magazine to accompany a series of reproductions selected from the famous Pellerin collection. Mr. Fry, the recognized leader of the insurgent forces in English art criticism, is also a painter, and it is primarily as a painter that he has faced the thorny problems of Cézanne's art." *Thomas Craven in Books, 1928.*

Gay, Walter. **qb 747 G25**

Paintings of French interiors; ed. with an introduction and notes on the plates by A. E. Gallatin; fifty illustrations. Dutton, 1920.

Parker, De Witt Henry. **701 P23**

The analysis of art. Yale University Press, 1926.

At head of title: The Metropolitan Museum of Art.

"This book contains, in somewhat expanded form, the material of lectures given at the Metropolitan Museum of Art during January, 1926." *Preface.*

Percival, MacIver. **749 P42**

The walnut collector. Dodd, 1927.

Deals with furniture of walnut and similar woods, made in England between 1660 and 1730, with chapters on the characteristics of chairs, beds, tables, etc., on the preservation and repair of furniture, and on the minor collector, furniture designers, cabinet and clock makers. Contains 32 plates and numerous line drawings.

qr 709.46 S73

Spanish art; an introductory review of architecture, painting, sculpture, textiles, ceramics, woodwork, metalwork, by R. R. Tatlock [and others]. Batsford, 1927. (Burlington magazine monograph, no.2.)

Published for the Burlington magazine.

Bibliography: p.115–121.

Contents.—Architecture, by Royall Tyler. -Painting: 1. Spanish painting and the Spanish temper, by Sir Charles Holmes; 2. A chronology of Spanish painting, by H. I. Kay. —Sculpture, by Geoffrey Webb. —Textiles, by A. F. Kendrick. -Ceramics and glass: 1. Hispano-Moresque pottery, by A. Van de Put; 2. Renaissance and modern pottery, by Bernard Rackham; 3. Glass, by Bernard Rackham.—Woodwork, by Bernard Bevan. —Metalwork, by P. M. de Artiñano.

Wirz, Corbinian. **q 755 W81**

The Holy Eucharist in art [with] ninety-seven illustrations; tr. by T. J. Kennedy. [1913.]

A survey of Christian art representing the Last supper and the Eucharist.

Gardens

Hallbaum, Franz. **qr 710 H17**

Der landschaftsgarten; sein entstehen und seine einführung in Deutschland durch F. L. von Sckell, 1750–1823; mit 126 abbildungen. 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
"Benutzte archive": p.263.

Rockwell, Frederick Frye. **716.2 R58**

Gladiolus. Macmillan, 1927. (*His* The home garden handbooks.)

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Boissonnot, Henri. **qr 726 B59**

Histoire et description de la cathédrale de Tours. 1920.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Château d'Eu. **qb 728.8 C396**

Contains a 20–page introduction describing the chateau and sketching its history, and 53 plates, most of which show plans of the buildings and the parks of the estate.

Fisker, Kay, & **Yerbury,** F. R., *ed.* **qb 720.9489 F54**

Modern Danish architecture; illustrated with photographs specially taken by F. R. Yerbury, and with an introduction by Aage Rafn. Scribner, 1927.

Halstead, Frank. **q 744 H18**

Architectural details. Wiley, 1927.

A textbook for courses in architectural drawing in trade and vocational schools and for the use of the junior architect and builder. Presents details of construction common in everyday architecture.

Halstead, Frank. **q 729.3 H18**

The orders of architecture. Wiley, 1927.

The present volume together with the author's book on "Architectural details" and his "Architects' and builders' reference book" is planned to meet the demand for a treatise on architectural drawing. *Condensed from Preface.*

Lauweriks, Jan, *ed.* **qb 720.949 L37**

Alt-Holland; mit 261 abbildungen. Ed.3, enl. [c1924.] (Architektur und kunstgewerbe des auslandes, v.1.)

"Literatur": p.xxi.
Made up of plates showing Dutch architecture, furniture, and art objects of the 11th to the 18th centuries.

Morelli, Cosimo. **qb 725.82 M88**

Pianta e spaccato del nuovo teatro d'Imola; architettura del Cavalier Cosimo Morelli; dedicato a sua eccellenza, la Signora Marchesa Lilla Cambiaso. 1780.

Also contains plates showing plans of other Italian theaters.

qr 725.8 N26

New York plaisance; an illustrated series of New York places of amusement. no.1. [c1908.]

Text of no.1 by C. R. Bevington.

no.1. New Amsterdam Theatre; Murray's Restaurant.

Perks, Sydney. **qb 725.1 P43**

Essays on old London. Cambridge University Press, 1927.

Contents.—The restoration and recent discoveries at the Guildhall, London.—London town-planning schemes in 1666.—The scheme for a Thames embankment after the great fire of London.

Riedrich, Otto. **qb 729.6 R44**

Keramik und deutsche baukunst. 1925. (Keramik der gegenwart, v.1.)

"Werke über keramik oder soweit keramik darin berührt wird": p.44–45.

Wattjes, J. G. **qb 720.949 W33**

Nieuw-Nederlandsche bouwkunst; een verzameling van fotografische afbeeldingen van Nederlandsche moderne bouwwerken met plattegronden. v.2. [c1926.]

Music

Jessye, Eva A. **qM 784.7 J29**

My spirituals; illustrated by Millar of the Roland Company; ed. by Gordon Whyte & Hugo Frey. Robbins [c1927].

Klein, Adrian Bernard Leopold. **780.1 K31**

Colour-music; the art of light. Lockwood, 1926.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Bibliography: p.227–234.

Discusses color music as an independent art and in its relation to other arts, and reviews past and present theories and practical experiments in color harmony, pointing out the probable technical procedure to be adopted in future experiments.

Music and youth. Oct. 1925–date. v.1–date. 1925–date. **qr 780.5 M9834**

Published monthly, except July and August.

qM 784.8 S43

The **Scottish** students' song book; published for the Scottish Students Song Book Committee, Ltd. Bayley.

Literature

Arnold, Matthew. **828 A75**

Prose and poetry; ed. by A. L. Bouton. Scribner [c1927]. (Modern student's library.)

Fay, Bernard. **840.9 F29**

Since Victor Hugo; French literature of to-day; tr. by P. R. Doolin. Little, 1927.

"This book is a translation from the French work of Bernard Fay entitled Panorama de la littérature contemporaine."

"Books" at end of each chapter.

French, Robert Dudley. **821 C41zf**

A Chaucer handbook. Crofts, 1927.

Bibliography: p.371–382.

"Designed to give the mature student of Chaucer and his poetry some knowledge of the world in which the poet lived, of the way his life shaped itself in that world, of the language which he spoke and wrote, of the dates, the sources, and the special significance of his works." *Preface.*

Gard, Wayne. **801 G17**

Book reviewing. Knopf, 1927. (Borzoi handbooks of journalism.)

"Markets for reviews": p.147–156.

Gosse, Edmund William. **824 G69L**

Leaves and fruit. Scribner, 1927.

"He can write not only with equal interest but with equal zest and charm on subjects as widely separated as Pope and Walt Whitman, the prose of Dr. Johnson and Mr. Siegfried Sassoon, Mallarmé and Lord Curzon's notebooks. These essays are a selection of the weekly causeries that appear on Sundays in 'The London Observer'." *Van Wyck Brooks in Books, 1928.*

810.8 H28

Harper's literary museum; a compendium of instructive, entertaining, and amusing matter selected from early American writings; being the first of a series of volumes covering also other literatures and times designed by George Boas; comp. by O. E. Winslow. Harper, 1927.

The materials are not chosen for their literary value, but for their significance as mementoes of the period beginning with the first ventures in colonization and ending with the triumph of industrialism. The contents include excerpts from chronicles and news-letters, recipes, extracts from children's books, street cries, weather predictions, and a wide variety of advertisements. *Condensed from G. F. Whicher in Books, 1927.*

Haskins, Charles Homer. **809 H33**

The renaissance of the twelfth century. Harvard University Press, 1927.

"We shall confine ourselves to the Latin side of this renaissance, the revival of learning in the broadest sense—the Latin classics and their influence, the new jurisprudence and the more varied historiography, the new knowledge of the Greeks and Arabs and its effects upon western science and philosophy." *Preface.*

"Bibliographical note" at end of each chapter.

Hurd, Richard, *bp.* **809 H94**

Hurd's Letters on chivalry and romance, with the Third Elizabethan dialogue; ed. with introduction by E. J. Morley. Frowde, 1911.

Bibliography: p.[3]–4.

Hurd was one of the earliest critical writers to herald the romantic revival in literature. The "Letters" are reprinted from the first edition of 1762. The dialogue "On the golden age of Queen Elizabeth", first published in 1759, is reprinted from the edition of 1788.

Jones, Llewellyn, & **Gaul,** C. C., *comp.* **808.8 J41**

Gems of the world's best classics; a collection of complete short stories and essays chosen from the literatures of all periods and countries written by standard authors. Geographical Pub. Co. [c1927.]

Lamb, Charles. **828 L17a3**

Works. New ed. 5v. in 3. Armstrong, 1885.

v.1–2. Letters.—Final memorials.
v.3. Elia.—Last essays of Elia.
v.4. Rosamund Gray, essays, etc.—Poems.—Album verses, with a few others.
v.5. Essays and sketches.—Tales.—Poems.—Letters.

Michaud, Régis. **813 M66**

The American novel to-day; a social and psychological study. Little, 1928.

Based on a series of lectures given at the Sorbonne in 1926. These lectures were later published in a volume which was awarded the Montyon prize by the French Academy. Among the authors discussed are Dreiser, Lewis, Anderson, Cabell, Cather, Hecht, and Wharton.

Murray, George Gilbert Aimé. **808.1 M97**

The classical tradition in poetry; the Charles Eliot Norton lectures. Harvard University Press, 1927.

Taylor, Alfred Edward. **888 P68zt**

Plato; the man and his work. Ed.2. MacVeagh, 1927.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

A detailed analysis of the dialogues. The first two chapters deal with the life of Plato and the chronological order of his writings. The author is (1927) professor of moral philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

Poetry

Ault, Norman, *ed.* **821.08 A92s**

Seventeenth century lyrics from the original texts. Longmans, 1928. (English lyrics, 2.)

"A short-title list of books containing poetical collections mainly anonymous and of the XVIIth century consulted in the course of this work": p.493–498.

A collection of English poetry chronologically arranged.

"The 566 poems...include the work of 212 named poets besides much that is anonymous...Nearly one-third of this volume consists of poems undeservedly forgotten because they have never been reprinted since the Seventeenth Century." *Introduction.*

Clapp, Frederick Mortimer. **811 C51**

Joshua trees. Jones, 1922.

Clapp, Frederick Mortimer. **811 C51n**

New York, and other verses. Jones, 1928.

Clark, Thomas Curtis, & **Gillespie,** E. A., *comp.* **821.08 C52**

The new patriotism: poems of world brotherhood. Bobbs [c1927].

A collection made up chiefly of poems by modern English and American authors.

Grover, Edwin Osgood, *ed.* **821.08 G94**

The nature lover's knapsack; an anthology of poems for lovers of the open road. Crowell [c1927].

Howard, Esme J. **821.08 H84**

Music in the poets; an anthology, with an introduction by I. J. Paderewski. Brentano [1927].

Selections from English poetry referring to music.

Kingsley, Charles. **821 K272p**

Poems. Dent [1927]. (Everyman's library.)

Bibliography: p.[xiii]–xiv.

Peabody, Josephine Preston. **811 P33c**

Collected poems; with a foreword by K. L. Bates. Houghton, 1927.

Rhys, *Mrs.* Grace (Little), *comp.* **821.08 R386**

A Celtic anthology. Crowell [1927].

A collection of Irish, Scottish, and Welsh poetry, old and modern.

Squire, John Collings (*pseud.* Solomon Eagle), *comp.* **821.08 S77c**
The Cambridge book of lesser poets. Macmillan, 1927.
Includes English and American poets of all periods up to the first years of the 20th century.

Drama

Kennedy, Marion, & **Bemis,** K. I. **792.5 K18**
Special day pageants for little people. Barnes, 1927. (Pageants with a purpose.)

Marlowe, Christopher. **822 M39m**
Marlowe's Faustus [and] Goethe's Faust from the German, by John Anster; with an introduction by Henry Morley. Ed.8. Routledge, 1887. (Morley's universal library.)

Peabody, Josephine Preston. **812 P33c**
Collected plays; with a foreword by G. P. Baker. Houghton, 1927.
Contents.—Fortune and men's eyes.—Marlowe.—The wings.—The piper.—The wolf of Gubbio.—Portrait of Mrs. W.

Humor. Satire

Petronius Arbiter, Titus. **877 P46s**
The Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter; adapted from the translation of W. S. Firebaugh, with an essay by Charles Whibley. Boni [c1927].
To distinguish the spurious passages in the present edition, the forgeries of Nodot are printed within round brackets, the forgery of Marchena within square brackets, and the additions of De Salas in italics. *Condensed from Introduction.*

Spofford, Ainsworth Rand, & **Shapley,** R. E., *ed.* **808.7 S76**
The library of wit and humor; prose and poetry selected from the literature of all times and nations, with biographical and critical notes; illustrated with fifty choice etchings, engraved expressly for this work. 5v. Gebbie, 1894.

[Tarkington, Newton Booth], *and others.* **817 T21**
The collector's whatnot; a compendium, manual, and syllabus of information and advice on all subjects appertaining to the collection of antiques, both ancient and not so ancient; comp. by C. O. Van Loot [*pseud.*] and others. Houghton, 1923.
"Text and illustrations combine to create an amusing take-off of the cult of antiques and 'semi-antiques'—and antiquarians who don't take themselves too seriously will be the book's best appreciators." *Independent, 1924.*

Biography

Individual Biography

Adams, John, 1735–1826, & **Waterhouse,** Benjamin. **92 A214am**
Statesman and friend; correspondence, 1784-1822; ed. by W. C. Ford. Little, 1927.
"Made up of private letters which passed between John Adams and his friend Dr. Waterhouse, most of them being from Adams...None have been printed before...The letters are intimate, chatty, witty—the unrestrained talk of a man of the world, of superb intellect, in easy intercourse with an intelligent and understanding friend." *Books, 1928.*

Burd, Edward. **92 B8933b**

Neddie Burd's Reading letters; an epic of the early Berks bar, by J. B. Nolan. [Reading Eagle Press, c1927.]

Published under the auspices of the Berks County Bar Association.

The same.....r **92 B893b**

Burd was admitted to the bar in 1772, and practiced in Reading for six years, during which time these letters were written.

Duke, Winifred. **92 M977d**

Lord George Murray and the forty-five. Milne, 1927.

Murray (1694–1760) spent most of his life in exile for his part in the Jacobite risings of 1715 and 1745. This biographical study is made up largely of his letters and those of other members of the family.

Foy, Edward Fitzgerald, & **Harlow,** A. F. **92 F854f**

Clowning through life; illustrated. Dutton [c1928].

Mr. Foy (1856–1928) tells of his long career as a comedian.

Garrett, Pat F. **92 B627g**

Pat F. Garrett's authentic life of Billy the kid; ed. by M. G. Fulton. Macmillan, 1927.

Harvey, George Brinton McClellan. **92 F948h**

Henry Clay Frick, the man. Scribner, 1928.

The same.....r **92 F948h**

A biography of the Pittsburgh magnate who had made his million before his 30th birthday as a pioneer in coke, who was a partner of Andrew Carnegie, and who left an extensive collection of pictures, expressing the desire that it should be his monument.

Macfall, Haldane. **qr 92 B343m**

Aubrey Beardsley, the clown, the harlequin, the pierrot of his age. Simon, 1927.

A biography of the English artist of the '90's and a critical study of his genius.

"Major Macfall, who knew Beardsley and lived through the Beardsley period... sees in the artist a born *poseur* led astray by the other *poseurs* and 'jackals' of his day; a great genius who only toward the end of his short life began to find himself and put forth works worthy of his genius." *Vincent Starrett in Books, 1928.*

Poliakoff, V. **92 A3792p**

The tragic bride; the story of the Empress Alexandra of Russia, by V. Poliakoff (Augur). Appleton, 1927.

"Though there were some dramatic phases in her career before the last awful tragedy at Tobolsk, it is chiefly as the devoted wife and mother and the misguided dupe of such fanatics as the sinister Rasputin that she stands out... While he does not disguise her faults, V. Poliakoff writes of her sympathetically." *America, 1928.*

Schumann, *Frau* Clara (Wieck), & **Brahms,** Johannes. **92 S3922s**

Letters, 1853–1896; ed. by Berthold Litzmann. 2v. Longmans, 1927.

A selection and abridgment of the German collection published in 1927. The correspondence covers the whole period of the friendship of the composer and the eminent pianist, and nothing of human or artistic interest which has not been published in English before has been omitted.

Sherard, Robert Harborough. **92 W714s**

The life of Oscar Wilde; with a full reprint of the famous revolutionary article "Jacta alea est", which was written by J. F. Elgee, who afterwards became the mother of Oscar Wilde, and an additional chapter contributed by one of the prison-warders, who held this un-

Sherard, Robert Harborough—*continued.* **92 W714s**

happy man in gaol; illustrated with portraits, facsimile letters, and other documents. Dodd, 1928.

Bibliography: p.449–464.

The author was for many years an intimate friend of Wilde.

"Mr. Sherard's account of this strange and broken life is full and interesting, although it suffers from the extravagant tone of eulogy and admiration which colors it throughout. It is to be taken...as a defense and an apology; and taken thus, it well repays perusal." *Dial, 1906.*

Washington, George. **r 92 W272wsi**

George Washington, colonial traveller, 1732–1775, by J. C. Fitzpatrick; with a map by the author. Bobbs [c1927].

A compilation of extracts from Washington's Diary, account books, letters, and other papers arranged chronologically with editorial notes.

A similar record from 1775 to the day of Washington's death has been compiled by the late William Spohn Baker, in two volumes, published in 1892 and 1898 as the "Itinerary of General Washington from June 15, 1775, to December 23, 1783", and "Washington after the Revolution, 1784–1799". *Condensed from Preface.*

Collected Biography. Genealogy

Aikman, Duncan. **920.7 A29**

Calamity Jane and the lady wildcats. Holt [c1927].

Contents.—Calamity Jane.—The woman has to suffer: Cattle Kate.—Belle Starr.—The extinction of a comet: Lola Montez.—The last lady road agent: Pearl Hart.—Mme. Moustache and some gaming ladies.—And other wildcats: Minnie, Poker Alice, Kitty the schemer.—The claws of respectability: Mrs. William Arthur, Miss Pellett.—A note on Carrie Nation.—Bridget Grant.

Fauset, Arthur Huff. **920 F28**

For freedom; a biographical story of the American Negro; drawings by M. B. Hill. Franklin Pub. and Supply Co., 1927.

Sketches of outstanding Negroes throughout American history, written primarily for school children.

French, Howard Barclay. **qr 929.2 F92f**

Genealogy of the descendants of Thomas French, who came to America from Nether Heyford, Northamptonshire, England, and settled in Berlinton (Burlington) in the province and country of West New Jersey, of which he was one of the original proprietors, together with William Penn, Edward Byllynge, Thomas Ollive, Gauen Laurie, and others, with some account of colonial manners and doings; together with one hundred and fifty picture prints. 2v. Privately printed, 1909–13.

v.1. 1639–1785.
v.2. 1785–1913.

Minnigerode, Meade. **923.3 M72**

Certain rich men; Stephen Girard, John Jacob Astor, Jay Cooke, Daniel Drew, Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jay Gould, Jim Fisk; with 16 illustrations. Putnam, 1927.

Bibliography: p.ix–xi.

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. **922 P33**

Reminiscences of present-day saints. Houghton, 1927.

Contents.—Ephraim Peabody.—Andrew Preston Peabody.—James Freeman Clarke.—Friedrich August Gottreu Tholuck.—Edward Everett Hale. Charles Carroll Everett.—Alfred Tredway White.—Phillips Brooks.—Samuel Chapman Armstrong.—Henry Drummond.—Carl Hilty.—Louisa and Georgina Schuyler. Frederic Illsley Phillips. Charles William Eliot.

Schumann, Eugenie. **927.8 S39**

The Schumanns and Johannes Brahms; the memoirs of Eugenie Schumann. MacVeagh, 1927.

Written by a daughter of Robert and Clara Schumann.

"A record, lovable and unsophisticated and unmindful of polemics and philosophies, of the comings and goings and all the more quotidian actions and reactions of musicians, big and little...between the early 1850s and the late '90s...Her portraits and thumbnail sketches—her Brahms, Joachim, Levi, Pauline Viardot, Burnand, Stockhausen, Rubenstein—are drawn in terms of the family circle." *Peter Bowdoin in Books, 1927.*

Wallace, Archer. **920 W17**

Overcoming handicaps; with an introduction by Frank Langford. Doran [c1927].

These biographical sketches were originally published in "The king's own", a Canadian paper for boys.

Maps. Atlases

James, George Wharton, *and others.* **q 912 J16**

New pictorial atlas of the world; containing new maps of every division of the earth's surface, including those of the newly-formed nations of Europe and the official peace terms upon which the boundaries of the new European nations are based; also a rare and elaborate collection of new and original photographs, including the most important views of historical interest in every country on the globe. [Geographical Pub. Co., c1927.]

"New census edition."

Maps—Alabama. (1924.) **r 912.761 M3**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1924].

Size, 19 x 25⅞ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 13 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset map "Birmingham and vicinity".
"Rand McNally main highway map of Alabama" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Arizona. (1923.) **r 912.791 M2**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1923].

Size, 25⅞ x 19 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 19 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Arizona" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Arkansas. (1924.) **r 912.767 M**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1924].

Size, 19 x 25½ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 13.6 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Arkansas" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—California. (1925.) **r 912.794 M5**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1925].

Size, 31¾ x 37⅛ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 18 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset maps "San Francisco and vicinity", "Los Angeles and vicinity", and "San Diego and vicinity".
"Rand McNally main highway map of California" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Colorado. (1924.) **r 912.788 M4**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1924].

Size, 18⅞ x 25⅞ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 16 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Colorado" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Florida. (1925.) **r 912.759 M2**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1925].

Size, 23½ x 19 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 18 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Florida" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Idaho. (1924.) **r 912.796 M2**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1924].

Size, 25⅞ x 19 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 20 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Idaho" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Illinois. (1925.) **r 912.773 M7**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1925].

Size, 17¼ x 26 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 15 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Illinois" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Indiana. (1925.) **r 912.772 M2**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1925].

Size, 25¾ x 19 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 11 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Indiana" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Kentucky. (1926.) **r 912.769 M3**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1926].

Size, 15¾ x 36⅛ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 11.8 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Kentucky" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Louisiana. (1925.) **r 912.763 M5**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1925].

Size, 18⅞ x 26⅛ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 16 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset map "Vicinity of New Orleans".
"Rand McNally main highway map of Louisiana" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Maryland. (1925.) **r 912.752 M4**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map [of Maryland, Delaware, and District of Columbia]; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1925].

Size, 18⅞ x 26 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 9½ miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset map "Baltimore and environs".
"Rand McNally main highway map of Maryland and Delaware" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Michigan. (1925.) **r 912.774 M4**

Rand McNally standard map of Michigan, northern peninsula. Rand [c1925].

Size, 18½ x 26 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 16 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of northern Michigan" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Bound in cover "Rand McNally indexed pocket map [of Michigan]".
Air service landing fields are noted.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Michigan. (1925.) **r 912.774 M4**

Rand McNally standard map of Michigan, southern peninsula. Rand [c1925].

Size, 25⅞ x 18¾ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 12 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of southern Michigan" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Bound in cover "Rand McNally indexed pocket map [of Michigan]".
Air service landing fields are noted.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Mississippi. (1925.) **r 912.762 M2**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1925].

Size, 26⅛ x 19¼ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 13 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Mississippi" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Missouri. (1924.) **r 912.778 M4**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1924].

Size, 19 x 25½ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 16 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Missouri" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Nevada. (1923.) **r 912.793 M2**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1923].

Size, 25⅞ x 19 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 19 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Nevada" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—New Mexico. (1923.) **r 912.789 M2**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1923].

Size, 18⅞ x 25⅞ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 21 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of New Mexico" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—New York (state). (1926.) **r 912.747 M5**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1926].

Size, 25½ x 38 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 9 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset maps "Northern portion of New York" and "Long Island extension".
"Rand McNally main highway map of New York" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—North Carolina. (1925.) **r 912.756 M**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1925].

Size, 18¾ x 26 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 14 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of North Carolina" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—North Dakota. (1924.) **r 912.784 M2**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1924].

Size, 19 x 26 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 14 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of North Dakota" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Ohio. (1924.) **r 912.771 M10**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1924].

Size, 27⅜ x 25½ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 9.25 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Ohio" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Oregon. (1921.) **r 912.795 M4**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1921].

Size, 18⅞ x 25¾ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 16 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Oregon" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Smoky Mountains. (1926.) **qr 912.768 M4**

Proposed Great Smoky Mountains national park, North Carolina-Tennessee. 1926.

Size, 24⅛ x 29½ inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 1:125,000.
Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—South Carolina. (1925.) **r 912.757 M**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1925].

Size, 19 x 26½ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 12 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of South Carolina" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—South Dakota. (1924.) **r 912.783 M2**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1924].

Size, 19 x 26 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 15½ miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of South Dakota" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Tennessee. (1925.) **r 912.768 M5**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1925].

Size, 12½ x 38 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 13 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Tennessee" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Utah. (1925.) **r 912.792 M2**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1925].

Size, 25⅝ x 19 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 15 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Utah" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Virginia. (1926.) **qr 912.755 M5**

Proposed Shenandoah national park, Virginia. 1926.

Size, 35⅝ x 28½ inches, folded in narrow folio cover; scale, 1:125,000.
Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Virginia. (1926.) **r 912.755 M6**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1926].

Size, 18⅞ x 25½ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 13.7 miles to 1 inch.
Contains an inset map "Western portion of Virginia".
"Rand McNally main highway map of Virginia" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Washington (state). (1925.) **r 912.797 M2**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1925].

Size, 18⅞ x 25½ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 15 miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Washington" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—West Virginia. (1925.) **r 912.754 M5**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1925].

Size, 19 x 25⅜ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 11 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset map "Northern portion of West Virginia".
"Rand McNally main highway map of West Virginia" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Maps—Wyoming. (1923.) **r 912.787 M2**

Rand McNally indexed pocket map; tourists' and shippers' guide, main highways, railroads and electric lines, counties, cities, towns, villages, post offices, lakes, rivers [air service landing fields], etc. Rand [c1923].

Size, 19 x 26 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 15½ miles to 1 inch.
"Rand McNally main highway map of Wyoming" printed on reverse side of sheet.
Index gives population according to the latest official census.

Travel and Description

Europe

qr 914.33 A34

Album von Nürnberg; 30 ansichten nach momentaufnahmen in photographiedruck.

Bartlett, Alden Eugene. 914 B27

Out-of-the-way places of Europe. Revell [c1928].

Directs the tourist to old English inns and to restaurants in Paris and London noteworthy for some special dish or for their associations; points out the merits of a few of the lesser-visited places of Europe, and gives practical information about shopping, about British golf courses and delectable points for angling in England and Norway, and about motoring and air travel.

Bayard, Jean Émile. 914.436 B33

The Latin quarter, past and present; tr. by Percy Mitchell; illustrated by G. Lorin and F. A. Cazals. Unwin [1926].

An account of the characteristic features and personages of the artistic and literary life that centered in this section of Paris. The second part is a collection of reminiscences.

Dance, E. H. 914.2 D197

Outlines of British social history. Longmans, 1927.

A textbook intended mainly for readers in their early teens. Each chapter is accompanied by exercises.

McBride, Robert Medill. 914.3 M12

Towns and people of modern Germany; illustrated with drawings by E. C. Caswell. McBride, 1927.

The author and his artist companion revisited Germany to gain a fresh impression, after its recovery from the unsettled conditions following the World War, and to make a new appraisal of the places and the people in their geographic and historic grouping.

Ramsay, William Mitchell. q 913.39 R18

Asianic elements in Greek civilisation; the Gifford lectures in the University of Edinburgh, 1915–16; with illustrations. Murray, 1927.

Richardson, Leslie. 914.4 R41b

Brittany and the Loire. Dodd, 1927.

Tells of a journey in the spring of 1925 by yacht and automobile along the canal from Nantes to Brest.

Wentzcke, Paul, & **Lux,** H. A., *ed.* qr 914.342 W52

Rheinland; geschichte und landschaft, kultur und wirtschaft der Rheinprovinz. 1925.

United States

Automobile blue book (28th), [1928]. v.4–5. [1928.] r 917.3 A93a12

v.4. The mid-South: the Carolinas, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, lower Kentucky, and Virginia.

v.5. Florida and the winter resorts of the Gulf coast.

The **Book** of Washington [1926/27]. [v.1. c1927.] q 917.53 B63

Sponsored by the Washington [D. C.] Board of Trade.

The same ..... qr 917.53 B63

Connolly, James Brendan. **910.4 C753**

The book of the Gloucester fishermen; illustrated by Henry O'Connor. John Day Co., 1927.

True tales of the Gloucestermen and their vessels, out of the author's experience with them since his childhood.

Goode, John Paul. **917.73 G62**

The geographic background of Chicago. Chicago Real Estate Board, 1926.

"Issued by the Library, The Chicago Real Estate Board."
A study of the relation of the city's location to its commercial development.

Merz, Charles. **917.3 M639**

The great American band wagon; decorations by H. W. Willard. Day, 1928.

Describes the American scene "in a variation between a genuinely subtle contempt of its absurdities and a hard, brisk reporting...The book has the value of a Follies of 1927 unusually solid in setting and comment". *Thomas Beer in Books, 1928.*
Some of the chapters are reprinted from "Harper's magazine", the "Outlook", and the "American sketch".

Savannah. [Albertype Co.] **qr 917.58 S264**

Made up of 27 mounted photographs.

Sharon, Pa. Directories. **r 917.4895 S53**

Sharon, Farrell, Sharpsville, and Wheatland directory, 1922. Pittsburgh, R. L. Polk & Co., c1922.

Shepard, Odell. **917.46 S547**

The harvest of a quiet eye; a book of digressions; with illustrations by Beatrice Stevens. Houghton [c1927].

Contents.—Connecticut the little; a panegyric.—Friendship Valley.—Round the corner of time.—Sunshine and shadow.—In praise of little towns.—A number of things. By little rivers.—Solitude and multitude.—All the vales and hills among.—The mountain.—The valley.—Mother earth.—Two twenty-three.

Other Countries

Candee, Helen Churchill. **915.9 C17n**

New journeys in old Asia; Indo-China, Siam, Java, Bali; with reproductions from etchings by Lucille Douglass, and a map. Stokes, 1927.

Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick. **918 C78L**

Latin America; men and markets. Ginn [c1927].

Bibliography: p.447–453.
The "main object has been to present briefly the fundamental facts relative to trade and business conditions in each of the Latin-American countries, so that the student, the business man, and the general reader may secure some comprehensive knowledge of Latin America as a whole". *Preface.*

Morden, William James. **915 M88**

Across Asia's snows and deserts; with an introduction by R. C. Andrews; sixty-five illustrations. Putnam, 1927.

"Maps": p.406–407; "Books": p.4076408.
An account of the Morden-Clark Asiatic Expedition of the American Museum of Natural History in 1926.

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. **915.4 M95s**

A son of Mother India answers. Dutton, 1928.

An answer to Katherine Mayo's "Mother India".

"Mr. Mukerji writes with great restraint. The main part of his reply deals with her charges of sexual excesses and abnormalities... Much of Mr. Mukerji's book is devoted to reprinting protests by informed people. The principal one is that by Gandhi, published in 'Young India'." *W. N. Brown in Books, 1928.*

Quinn, Vernon. **917.2 Q35**

Beautiful Mexico; its story, legends, and scenic charm; with thirty-nine illustrations from photographs. Stokes, 1924.

History

General

Berkeley, Calif.—Education, Board of. **r 907 B45**

Social studies; a course of study for the seventh, eighth, and ninth grades [prepared by] Social studies committee. 1926. (Course of study monographs; junior high schools, no.5.)

H. H. Glessner, chairman.

Contains bibliographies.

Lockhart, John Gilbert. **904 L762**

Here are mysteries. Stokes [1927].

Contents.—The heart of great Montrose.—The disappearance of John Orth.—The mystery of the dauphin.—The emperor and the hermit.—The mystery of the 'Maine'.—The foundling of Nuremberg.—The mystery of Lord Kitchener's death.

Europe

Fay, Bernard. **944.04 F29**

The revolutionary spirit in France and America; a study of moral and intellectual relations between France and the United States at the end of the eighteenth century; tr. by Ramon Guthrie. Harcourt [c1927].

Bibliography: p.575–600.

Kerenskiĭ, Aleksandr Fedorovich. **947 K19c**

The catastrophe; Kerensky's own story of the Russian Revolution. Appleton, 1927.

"Kerensky's story of the Russian revolution from March 12, 1917, down to his escape from the Bolsheviki at Gatchina, in November, is possibly as valuable for its implications and sidelights as for its direct interpretation of the wild events of that tragic summer." *Arthur Ruhl in Books, 1927.*

Kerenskiĭ was head of the provisional government during this period.

Quigley, Hugh. **944.9 Q31**

The land of the Rhone; Lyons and Provence; with twenty illustrations and four maps. Houghton, 1927.

Bibliography: p.vi–vii.

Traces the evolution of the Rhoneland between Lyons and the Mediterranean from the period of the Greek colonies to modern times, emphasizing throughout the continuity of the Roman tradition in art, literature, and life.

Stegemann, Hermann. **943 S81**

The struggle for the Rhine; tr. from the German by Georges Chatterton-Hill. Knopf, 1927.

"The translation has been made from an abridged version of the original work, specially prepared by the Author for that purpose."

Reviews the history of the Rhine and attempts to show that most of the major wars of Europe may be traced to the rivalry for its possession.

Tarn, William Woodthorpe. **938 T21**

Hellenistic civilisation. Arnold, 1927.

"List of books": p.299–303.

United States

r 973.7 C73

Companions of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States; an album containing portraits of members of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Hamersly, 1901.

qr 974.844 H62

History of Franklin County, Pennsylvania, containing a history of the county, its townships, towns, villages, schools, churches, industries, etc., portraits of early settlers and prominent men, biographies, history of Pennsylvania, statistical and miscellaneous matter, etc., etc.; illustrated. Warner, 1887.

Contents.—History of Pennsylvania, by S. P. Bates.—History of Franklin County [by J. F. Richard].—Biographical sketches.

Lowe, Orton, & **Reitell,** Jane. **974.8 L95**

Pennsylvania; a story of our domain, our chronicles, our work; illustrated. Badger [c1927].

The same.....**r 974.8 L95**

Radin, Paul. **970.1 R13**

The story of the American Indian. Boni [c1927].

"An attempt to describe some of the more salient traits of the life of the American Indians in simple and untechnical language ..The outstanding fact in aboriginal American history is the spread of the great civilizations that developed in Mexico, Central America and along the Pacific coast of South America from Ecuador to Peru, and it is around this theme that the following pages have been written." *Preface.*

Other Countries

Balch, Emily Greene, *ed.* **972.94 B18**

Occupied Haiti; being the report of a committee of six disinterested Americans representing organizations exclusively American, who, having personally studied conditions in Haiti in 1926, favor the restoration of the independence of the Negro republic. Writers Pub. Co., 1927.

Houston, Drusilla Dunjee. **930 H83**

Wonderful Ethiopians of the ancient Cushite empire. v.1. Universal Pub. Co., 1926.

v.1. Nations of the Cushite empire; marvelous facts from authentic records.

Assuming that the Cushites in Asia were identical in race with the Cushites of Ethiopia (and therefore Negroes), the author recounts the story of the ancient civilizations of Ethiopia, Egypt, Babylonia, and India.

Pierson, William Whatley. **r 980 P57**

Hispanic-American history; a syllabus. Rev. & enl. ed. University of North Carolina Press, 1926.

Contains bibliographies.

The author is (1927) professor of history and government in the University of North Carolina.

Sheean, Vincent. **955 S53**

The new Persia; illustrated. Century [1927].

A general survey of post-war developments. Tells the story of Rezah Khan Pahlevi and his advent to the throne, reviews the work of the American Financial Mission, and devotes several chapters to the arts and social life, to some of the internal problems of the new Persia, and to the parts played by Russia and Great Britain in Persian affairs.

Young People's Books

Adams, Kathleen, & **Atchinson,** F. E., *comp.* **j 398 A21b**

A book of princess stories; with decorations by Lois Lenski. Dodd, 1927.

Contents.—The princess who could not cry.—Princess Minon-Minette.—The stupid princess.—The princess on the pea.—Little Daylight.—Gold-tree and Silver-tree.—The princess who vanished.—Princess Rosette.—Sleeping Beauty.—The stolen princess.—Princess Fior Usga.—The princess Carpillion.—The enchanted princess.—The Greek princess and the young gardener.—How the princess' pride was broken.—The princess whom nobody could silence.—The dumb princess.

Beamish, Richard Joseph. **j 92 L7172b**

The boy's story of Lindbergh, the Lone Eagle. Winston, 1928.

Account of the preliminary preparations for Lindbergh's great flight, his reception in Europe, and his flight to Mexico. Other chapters tell of the pioneers of aviation, of Chamberlin and Byrd, and the various ways of crossing the Atlantic from the time of the Vikings to the present day.

Colum, Padraic. **j 398.2 C72fo**

The fountain of youth; stories to be told; decorations by Jay Van Everen. Macmillan, 1927.

Contents.—The king of the cats.—The twelve silly sisters.—Kate Mary Ellen and the fairies.—The king of the birds.—The boy Pu-nia and the king of the sharks.—The lost city of Ys.—Golden Hood.—The story of Achilles.—The story of Odysseus.—Theseus and the monster.—The story of Sigurd.—A dream about King Arthur.—The fountain of youth.—Story telling, new and old.

These stories are selected from the author's earlier books and are rewritten for story-telling.

Dussauze, Alice. **j D951L**

Little Jack Rabbit; tr. by A. R. Macdougall, illustrated by A. M. Peck. Macmillan.

Children from four to eight will enjoy the adventures of Jacky and the other members of the rabbit family. Translated from the French.

Hutchinson, Veronica S., *comp.* **qj 398 H97f**

Fireside stories; with drawings by Lois Lenski. Minton, 1927.

Contents.—Teeny-tiny.—The kettle that would not walk.—Titty Mouse and Tatty Mouse.—Why the bear is stumpy-tailed.—The cat and the mouse.—The hungry wolf.—The foolish timid rabbit.—Drakestail.—The hare and the hedgehog.—The straw ox.—The wonderful pot.—The jackal and the alligator.—Mother Hulda.—Hans in luck.—The frog prince.

Lownsbery, Eloise. **j L962b**

The boy knight of Reims; with illustrations by E. T. Wolcott. Houghton.

The story of Jean d'Orbais, of a family of master-workmen, all of whom had helped in the building of the great cathedral of Rheims. Jean's one desire is to contribute something of his own, and his opportunity comes when he is commissioned to make a statue of Joan of Arc, to be erected in the square when the "Maid" comes for the crowning of the Dauphin.

Maddox, Rufus S., & **Parkins,** A. E. **j 582 M23**

Our trees and how they serve us. Scribner [c1925].

"Poems on trees and forests": p.173–178.

Among the topics discussed are Arbor day, national and state forests, conservation and diseases of trees, various kinds of wood and their uses.

Pack, Charles Lathrop. **j 634.9 P12**

The school book of forestry. Amer. Tree Assoc. [1923.]

Deals with the relation of forests and floods, wild life in the forest, important trees and their uses, our national forests, the reasons for forestry and wood conservation.

Story, Walter Scott. **j S888u**

The uncharted island; illustrated by M. DeV. Lee. Century.

Stewart King and the crew of Number 17 have many unusual adventures when the steamship "Empress" burns and their life-boat is beached on a volcanic island, supposed to be uninhabited as well as uncharted.

Upjohn, Anna Milo. **j U264f**

Friends in strange garments; with illustrations by the author. Houghton.

Contents.—Introduction, by A. W. Dunn.—In the wilderness (Palestine).—The pigeon mosque (Turkey).—The road to Arcadia (Greece).—The Christmas lanterns (Greece).—Draga's entrance examinations (Macedonia).—The truce (Albania).—The Skanderbeg jacket (Albania).—Mirko and Marko (Montenegro).—Todor's best clothes (Bulgaria).—Kossovo day (North Serbia).—The fairy ring (Roumania).—Great Amber Road (Czecho-Slovakia).—The lost brook (Czecho-Slovakia).—Michael makes up his mind (Poland).—Elena's ciambella (Italy).—An everyday story (France).

Wallace, Dillon. **j W175L**

Left on the Labrador; a tale of adventure down north. Revell.

Charles, a New York tenderfoot, is left on the Labrador coast by the mail boat. He learns to hunt and trap, has a fight with a wolf pack, and an encounter with a polar bear.

West, James Ellis. **j 92 L7172w**

The lone scout of the sky; the story of Charles A. Lindbergh, with special contributions from J. H. Finley [and others], and complete instructions on how to make a flying model of the Spirit of St. Louis. Boy Scouts of America, 1927.

Contains a glossary of terms used in aëronautics. The author is (1927) chief scout executive.

Whitten, Mary Street, & **Whitten,** Hope, *comp.* **j 793 W65**

Pastimes for sick children and rainy day occupations for those who are well; preface by H. D. Chapin, diagrams by F. A. Whitten. Appleton, 1926.

Contents.—Miscellaneous pastimes.—Games.—Things to make.—Home made psychology.—The cozy sick-room.—A chapter for daddies.—Presents for sick children.

Wolff, Karl Felix. **j 398.2 W83**

The pale mountains; folk tales from the Dolomites; authorized English translation by Francesca La Monte, with drawings by A. M. Peck. Minton, 1927.

Contents.—The pale mountains.—King Laurin's rose garden.—The nightingale of Sassleng.—The house in the forest.—Albolina.—The shepherd of Monte Cristallo.—The artist of Faloria.—Iron Hand.—The rainbow lake.—The queen of the Croderes.—The spring of forgetting.—Children of the sun.

Youmans, Eleanor. **j Y35s**

Skitter cat; illustrated by Ruth Bennett. Bobbs.

Little Boy and his dog Major have very good times with Skitter cat, until the kitten is sent away to the country, when it runs away and is lost in the woods. For five months it lives there, having many adventures.

Rules for Borrowing Books

Hours. The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and Branch Libraries, with the exception of the Business-District Branch, are open daily from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Business-District Branch closes at 6 P. M. The Central Children's Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms are open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room is open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms are open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Borrowers. Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books upon registering at the Library and receiving a borrower's card.

A non-resident may secure a borrower's card upon payment of one dollar a year in advance, provided he calls at the Library for books desired. If books are to be delivered to the borrower, a fee of three dollars is charged, and a deposit of two dollars to cover mail or express charges. A non-resident may have a borrower's card without payment of a fee if he is employed in or attending school in the city.

A temporary resident may borrow books after making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable.

Use of Borrowers' Cards. A borrower may use his card at the Central Library and all its Branches.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card and for all fines incurred for books charged thereon.

Change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

Lost cards should be reported to the Library immediately. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss, upon payment of a fine of five cents.

Issue and Renewal of Books. Holders of adult cards may borrow ten books and two current magazines at one time. Four of the books may be fiction. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books, other than some popular new ones, may be kept two weeks, and may be once renewed for two weeks provided there is no request waiting. Current magazines and certain popular new books may be kept one week and are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given.

Reserving Books. Books may be reserved by payment of one cent for a postal card notice which will be mailed as soon as the book is available. The book will be held three days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

Fines. A fine of two cents a day, including Sundays and holidays, must be paid on each book kept overtime. The fine for children under 14 years of age is one cent a day for each book.

The borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed while fines and claims for damages are unpaid.

No claim is accepted because of failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two-cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–31st, 1896–1926. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

Ten Years of Daylight Saving, from the Pittsburgh Standpoint; by Robert Garland. 1927. 28 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

Books on the Heat Treatment of Steel; by E. H. McClelland. 1928. 12 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1927; by E. H. McClelland. 1928. 20 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

***Sand;** Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** volume 1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 11, no.2 (July 1917–June 1927), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Water-Glass;** Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

***Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book.** 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland [22 graded lists]. 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Hobbies for Boys. [5 leaflets.]

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Inexpensive Books for Children. 1927. 15 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1922. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Notable Books of 1927.

Popular Books of 1927.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

The Small Garden. 1928.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.

Advertising.
Civil Engineering.
Medicine.
Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 33 MAY 1928 NO. 5

	Page
The Pennsylvania Room	239
Vacation Book Privileges	241
New Publications of the Library	242
Periodicals Recently Added	242
Publications of the Library	313
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture. Domestic Animals	274
Architecture	282
Astronomy	260
Biography	296
Blind, Books for the	308
Botany	264
Business. Communication	275
Chemical Technology	278
Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy	262
Commerce. Transportation	257
Drama. Theater	293
Economics	253
Education	255
Electrical Engineering	273
Engineering	270
Ethics	247
European War	307
Fiction	243
Fine Arts	280
French Fiction	245
Gardens. City Plans	282
General Works	246
Geology. Meteorology	263
History	304
Italian Fiction	245
Jews and Judaism	250
Language	258
Law	255
Literature	288
Maps. Atlases	300
Mathematics	260
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	269
Metallurgy	280
Mines and Mining	274
Music	285
Philosophy. Psychology	247
Photography	284
Physics	261
Poetry	291
Politics and Government	252
Printing	277
Recreation	288
Religion	248
Science	259
Sociology	251
Telegraphy and Telephony	277
Travel and Description	301
Useful Arts	265
Women	258
Young People's Books	309
Zoölogy	264

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1928

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
Roy A. Hunt, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

Marcus Aaron, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead

Director

John H. Leete (Absent on leave)

Acting Director

C. T. Hewitt

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, Roy A. Hunt; Director, John H. Leete (Absent on leave); Acting Director, C. T. Hewitt.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.33 MAY 1928 No.5

The Pennsylvania Room

The Pennsylvania Room is a new division of the Reference Department, and will be opened in the near future. The room is a commodious one on the second floor of the Library, adjoining the Reference Room. In it will be placed all the histories of Pennsylvania and of the sixty-seven counties in the state; all the histories of Pittsburgh; all books of a descriptive nature relating to the state; maps and atlases of the state, counties, and cities; biographies of Pennsylvanians; all state, county, and city official reports; all legislative reports, journals, and documents; local church histories; local directories; and a large collection of books printed in Pittsburgh before 1860.

It is our desire to complete as far as may be our collection of books by Pittsburgh writers and our collection of music by Pittsburgh composers. Any contributions to these collections, as well as to the other collections in the division, will be most welcome.

At present, and for as long as there is room enough, all the

book of genealogy and all the family histories will be kept in this room; and, for the convenience of architects and decorators, as many as possible of the large books in the Bernd Department of Architecture.

It is the plan to admit to the room only those who are working in the fields which these books cover. A large proportion of the books will be readily accessible, and readers may take them from the shelves and use them at the tables. The older and rarer books will be locked in cases. Very rare books will be subject to careful restriction, in order to preserve them for the future. The aim is to make the local history collection more readily available than it has ever been before to all responsible people interested in it, and at the same time to protect and preserve for the future the many rare and almost irreplaceable books now in the collection.

It is our hope, too, that since the City is providing this special room and these greater facilities for the use of the local history collection, our citizens will take such an interest and pride in the room as will lead them not only to make full use of it but to help the Library to acquire needed books which it does not now possess.

In fact, there is substantial proof that there is such an interest in the room, even before it is ready for use. The idea of a Pennsylvania Room first took shape in connection with a meeting of the Pittsburgh Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, held in this Library in November 1923. At this time the Library prepared an exhibition of books, maps, documents, and pictures connected with and illustrative of early Pittsburgh. This proved of so much interest, that a permanent local history room has ever since been one of our chief desires. In order to show its appreciation of the importance of this room, the Pittsburgh Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution has taken the initiative in the plan of a special fund for books on local history, and has given the first hundred dollars towards it. Through the Chapter have also come two other gifts of one hundred dollars each from citizens who are greatly interested in the history of Pitts-

burgh and in the idea of the Pennsylvania Room: one hundred dollars from Mr. Marcellin Coté Adams and Mr. S. Jarvis Adams, Jr. in memory of their mother, Mrs. S. Jarvis Adams; and one hundred dollars from Mrs. Mortimer C. Miller in memory of her father, Thomas McMasters.

This money, and any that may be contributed by others who are interested, the Library agrees to keep as a permanent fund and with the interest to buy, for each hundred dollars given, at least one book a year, the book-plate in which shall bear the name of the donor and also, if the gift is a memorial, the name of the person in whose memory it is given. Thus, in time, many valuable books will be accumulated, in many cases taking the form of a particularly appropriate memorial.

Notice of the opening of the room will be given later in this Bulletin and in the daily papers.

Vacation Book Privileges

Special privileges are offered again this year to regular borrowers at the Library who wish to take books out of town for the summer. The arrangement will take effect the first day of June and is subject to the following conditions:

Not more than ten books may be issued on one card. Six of them may be fiction.

Books will be due October 1, 1928, and from that date a fine of two cents a day will accrue on each. The books may be returned or exchanged any time before the first of October.

Any transportation charges on books returned must be prepaid.

Borrowers will be asked to give their out-of-town addresses.

The borrower's card will be held at the Library.

The Library reserves the right to refuse to lend by this method any books which it seems unwise to take out of general circulation for so long a time.

Any book which is requested by other borrowers may be recalled.

New Publications of the Library

The Library has recently issued a reprint of *Ten Years of Daylight Saving: from the Pittsburgh Standpoint*, a twenty-eight page pamphlet by Robert Garland, which may be obtained free at the Library or for five cents each postpaid.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Air Transportation. New York.
Current Magazine Contents. Wichita, Kansas.
Olive Oil. New York.
Rubber Chemistry and Technology. Easton, Pa.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Bailey, Henry Christopher. **B159mfo**

Mr. Fortune, please. Dutton.

Contents.—The missing husband.—The cat burglar.—The lion party.—The violet farm.—The quiet lady.—The little house.

Detective stories.

Barretto, Larry. **B2652o**

Old enchantment. Day.

The story of an old New York family—the pathetic struggle of the older generation to preserve the traditions of the past in spite of diminished resources; the effect upon the younger generation of a restricted life, and their efforts to find compensation.

Brunner, *Mrs.* Emma Beatrice (Kaufman). **B835m**

"My wife, poor wretch"; uncensored episodes not in the diary of Samuel Pepys. Stokes.

A lively and amusing story with Mrs. Pepys as the heroine.

Connolly, Louise. **C7533m**

Mrs. Chatterbox and her family; illustrated by Decie Merwin. Macmillan.

Stories of a little Southern girl who lived in Washington a few years after the Civil War.

Galsworthy, John. **G157tw**

Two Forsyte interludes: A silent wooing; Passers by. Scribner.

In the first of these very brief episodes, Jon Forsyte falls in love with the sister of his host in North Carolina; in the second, Jon and his wife almost meet Fleur, her husband, and her father in Washington. In point of time in relation to the other books of the Forsyte saga, "A silent wooing" comes between "The white monkey" and "The silver spoon"; "Passers by" comes between "The silver spoon" and "Swan song".

Geijerstam, Johan Gustaf af. **G279w**

Woman power; a novel; tr. from the Swedish by Esther Rapp. Amer.-Scandinavian Foundation. (Scandinavian classics, v.28.)

A sensitive man's unreserved story of his intimate life, as related to a friend. The friend's reflections on the man and his story make clear the author's purpose—to vindicate his belief that a writer may interpret life truly only in the light of his own experience.

Haggard, *Sir* Henry Rider. **H141mon**

Montezuma's daughter. Longmans.

Jerrold, Douglas William. **J283t**

Tales now first collected, with a biographical notice by J. L. Robertson. Paterson. (Treasure house of tales by great authors.)

Contents.—The siege.—The "Lord of Pieresc".—Some account of the last parachute.—The metaphysician and the maid.—Ephraim Rue, the victim of society.—Silas Fleshpots, a "respectable man".—Michael Lynx, "the man who knew himself".—Thuddy Jones, the clever young man.—An old house in the city.—The tulip show.—Shakespeare at Charlecote Park.—The major in the Black-Hole.—The peacock.—The old boatman.—Pope Gregory and the pear-tree.—Swamp Hall; or, The friend of the family.—Cat-and-fiddle moralities.—Twiddlethumb Town.

Little, Richard Henry. **L7433b**

Better angels; with an introduction by Carl Sandburg. Minton.

A little tale of incidents in Lincoln's life as told by "Mammy Jinny".

MacGrath, Harold. **M162ch**

The changing road. Doubleday.

A mystery story.

Mottram, Ralph Hale. **M9422o**

Our Mr. Dormer. Dial Press.

The story concerns the rise to fortune of a provincial Quaker family connected with a banking firm in East Anglia. Beginning in 1813 when Stephen Dormer is head clerk, it follows the vicissitudes of the family and of the firm to the present day.

November night. Bobbs. **M7432n**

At head of title: By the author of Miss Tiverton goes out and This day's madness.

A year in the life of a sensitive high-strung English girl. In the apathy that followed the death of her lover and the loss of her singing voice she had married a wealthy business man, and now finds herself bitterly restless and discontented, at odds with every one but an unreliable brother.

Shelley, *Mrs.* Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin). **S545t**

Tales and stories now first collected, with an introduction by Richard Garnett. Paterson. (Treasure house of tales by great authors.)

Contents.—The sisters of Albano.—Ferdinando Eboli.—The evil eye.—The dream.—The mourner.—The false rhyme.—A tale of the passions; or, The death of Despina.—The mortal immortal.—Transformation.—The Swiss peasant.—The invisible girl.—The brother and sister.—The parvenue.—The Pole.—Euphrasia.—The elder son.—The pilgrims.

Steele, Wilbur Daniel. **S814me**

Meat; a novel. Harper.

A story of family life complicated by the problem of a defective child.

Stephens, James. **S833e**

Etched in moonlight. Macmillan.

Contents.—Desire.—Hunger.—Schoolfellows.—Etched in moonlight.—Darling.—The wolf.—The boss.

Townsend, Reginald Townsend, *ed.* **T669o**

An old-fashioned Christmas; a collection of stories full of the cheerful Yuletide spirit from Country life. Doubleday.

Contents.—The tree that didn't get trimmed, by Christopher Morley.—'Round Robin's red barn, by S. M. Lockwood.—A white Christmas, by W. P. Eaton.—Nancy's Christmas house party, by E. H. Brainerd.—The donkey that wouldn't budge, by W. A. Dyer.—The man who could not find a Christmas guest, by Selma Lagerlöf.—Bill Wickey's Christmas turkey, by S. M. Lockwood.—Christmas in our town, by A. V. Carrick.—A plantation Christmas, by Archibald Rutledge.—A Christmas vigil, by L. R. Smith and E. H. Brainerd.—Just before "Chris'mus", by E. L. Sabin.—The golden wassail, by I. M. H. Starr.—What Mrs. Allen didn't know, by S. M. Lockwood.

Trites, William Budd. **T752g**
The gypsy. Stokes.
"It is the story of a weak man whose gradual disintegration of mind and body brings him to the point of sacrificing for a sordid, unrequited passion, the only creature in the world who means anything to him—the story of an artist under the spell of a gypsy model, against a background of listless, disinterested, lazy Spain." *B. K. Scheiman in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Wallace, Edgar. **W1752sq**
The squealer. Doubleday.
A detective story.

French Fiction

Alanic, Mathilde. **q 843 A31e**
L'étreinte du passé; nouvelle, illustrations de Émile Beaume. (La Petite illustration, 1926, no.310, roman, no.137.)

Bizet, René. **843 B49**
Anne en sabots.
Contents.—Anne en sabots.—A la recherche de mon ange.

Cahuet, Albéric. **q 843 C12am**
Les amants du lac; roman, illustrations en couleurs de C. S. de Tejada. 4v. in 1. (La Petite illustration, no.322–325; roman no.144–147.)

Duverne, René. **q 843 D96**
La victime expiatoire; nouvelle, illustrations de Georges Scott. (La Petite illustration, 1926, no.305, roman, no.136.)

Gilbert, Marion. **q 843 G38s**
Le silence de Cambridge; roman, illustrations de Léon Fauret. 2v. in 1. (La Petite illustration, no.342–343; roman no.153–154.)

Larguier, Léo. **q 843 L32**
Sabine; roman, illustrations de P.–J. Poitevin. (La Petite illustration, 1926, no.302–303, roman, no.134–135.)

Lichtenberger, André. **843 L68co**
Le cœur de Lolotte; roman.

Lichtenberger, André. **q 843 L68d**
Des enfants dans un jardin; nouvelle, illustrations de C. S. de Tejada. (La Petite illustration, no.340; roman no.151.)

Tharaud, Jérôme, & **Tharaud,** Jean. **q 843 T33r**
La rose de Saron, roman, illustrations de Henry Cheffer. 3v. in 1. (La Petite illustration, no.329–331; roman no.148–150.)

Italian Fiction

Linati, Carlo. **853 L71p**
Pubertà, ed altre storie.

Roberto, Federico de. **853 R53m**
La messa di nozze; Un sogno; La bella morte.

General Works

American Library Association—Board of education for librarianship. **qr 020.7 A512s**

Standard terminology in education, with special reference to librarianship. 1927.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Provisional edition.
Contains references.

qr 071 B35

The **Beaver** argus, June 21, 1833–Dec. 16, 1846. v.9, no.22–v.22, no.51. 1842–46.

Many numbers wanting.
v.9, no.22, June 21, 1833, title reads "The Western argus and farmers and mechanics register".
v.9, no.33–v.19, no.30, Sept. 6, 1833–July 26, 1843, title reads "The Western argus".

Detroit, Mich.—Public library. **r 022 D48**

Detroit Public library, main building. [1924.]

Special number, June 15, 1922, revised Dec. 1924, of "Library service".
Contains also a supplement which is v.8, no.5, May 1, 1925, of "Library service".
"References to stained and painted glass": Supplement, p.7.

Guild of Women-Binders, London. **qr 095 G96**

The bindings of to-morrow; a record of the work of the Guild of Women-Binders and of the Hampstead Bindery; with a critical introduction by G. E. Anstruther. 1902.

Contains 50 colored plates.

Hewins, Caroline Maria. **028.5 H49**

A mid-century child and her books. Macmillan, 1926.

"Alphabet...reproduced from 'Peter Piper's practical principles of plain and perfect pronunciation' Facsimile edition, published by Grant Richards, London, 1902": p.[121]-136.

Introduction signed: Anne Carroll Moore.
The former librarian of the Hartford Public Library recalls her childhood in Boston, and some of the books that were her favorites.

Houston, Texas—Public library. **r 027.4 H83n**

The new main building, opened October 18, 1926. 1926.

Kernahan, Coulson. **028 K21**

The reading girl; saunters in bookland & chats on the choice of books & methods of reading. Harrap [1925].

Morris, Robert Tuttle. **070 M91**

Editorial silence; the third era in journalism. Stratford Co., 1927.

"Much of this volume consists of random thoughts reprinted from the *American Nut Journal*...With his general thesis that the papers give too much space to human error and too little to human achievement and possibilities one may agree, with some reservations." *Elmer Davis in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

New York, World, 1928–date. v.68–date. 1928–date. **qr 071 N2615**

Ohr, Elizabeth, *comp.* **r 028.5 O186**

Stories and poems for opening exercises; an index. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927.

Olson, Alma Luise, *comp.* **070 O23**

Free-lance writing as an occupation for women; suggestions from two hundred editors and writers; comp. for the Institute for the Co-ordination of Women's Interests. Smith College, 1927. (Institute for the Co-ordination of Women's Interests. Publication no.1.)

Bibliography: p.92.

Orcutt, William Dana. **090 O28k**

The kingdom of books. Little, 1927.

Bibliography: p.267–268.

"Like the earlier volume, 'In Quest of the Perfect Book,' it is a commingling of well-known facts about printers, binders, and collectors, with personal experiences as author, printer, and connoisseur." *Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

United States—Library of Congress. **qr 017.1 U25**

Catalogue of the Library of Congress; index of subjects. 2v. 1869.

Vitz, Carl Peter Paul. **025.6 V35**

Circulation work. Rev. ed. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (A. L. A. manual of library economy, no.21.)

Originally published under title "Loan work".

Bibliography: p.38–40.

The same. (*In* A. L. A. manual of library economy, no.21, rev. ed.) ..... **r 020 A512 no.21**

Philosophy. Psychology

Babson, Roger Ward. **157 B11**

Instincts and emotions, should they be suppressed or harnessed? Revell [c1927].

The author's conclusion is that the mistakes and disasters of the human race have been due either to ignoring the instincts and emotions or to losing control of them, and that the emotions should be encouraged, developed, and harnessed, rather than suppressed.

Bronner, Augusta Fox, *and others.* **136.7 B76**

A manual of individual tests and testing. Little, 1927. (Judge Baker Foundation. Publication no.4.)

Bibliography: p.[255]–279.

Jordan, David Starr. **151.1 J42**

The higher foolishness, with hints as to the care & culture of aristocracy; followed by brief sketches on ecclesiasticism, science, & the unfathomed universe. Bobbs [c1927].

"The present writer coined the word 'Sciosophy' to stand for 'systematized ignorance'." *p.14.*

"In his ironical way the author holds up to ridicule one after another of the phantom realities in which men trust." *Boston transcript, 1927.*

Ethics

Allen, Frederick James, *ed.* **174 A42p**

Practice in vocational guidance; a book of readings; with a preface by H. D. Kitson. McGraw, 1927. (McGraw-Hill vocational texts.)

Bibliography at end of two of the chapters.

"A bibliography of occupational studies", by M. R. Lane: p.139–146.

Allen, Frederick James, *ed.* **174 A42pr**

Principles and problems in vocational guidance; a book of readings, with a preface by J. M. Brewer. McGraw, 1927. (McGraw-Hill vocational texts.)

Bibliography at end of chapter 22.

Conference on the Cause and Cure of War, Washington, D. C., 1925. **r 172 C74**

Report of the conference held in Washington, D. C., January 18–24, 1925. [1925.]

"Findings of the Conference on the Cause and Cure of War": p.354–359.

Feldman, Herman. **178 F33**

Prohibition; its economic and industrial aspects. Appleton, 1927.

An impartial study based on an investigation conducted over a wide area, including an elaborate questionnaire survey. The material was gathered for articles published in the "Christian science monitor".

Frenay, Adolph Dominic. **179 F92**

The suicide problem in the United States. Badger [c1927].

Bibliography: p.173–180.

A statistical study covering data down to recent years. Deals with occupational, economic, racial, and religious aspects of the problem.

National Council for Prevention of War, Washington, D. C. **r 172 N1552**

Organizations in the United States that promote better international understanding and world peace. 1927.

A list, grouped under five heads according to method of work, giving name, address, officers, purpose, and activities of each organization.

Rodger, Esca G. **174 R58**

Careers. Appleton, 1928.

The editor of the "American boy" reports his interviews with men prominent in their fields of work concerning the advantages and disadvantages of journalism, medicine, farming, business, foreign trade, salesmanship, teaching, engineering, and the law.

Roosevelt Club, Boston. **r 178 R68**

The Roosevelt Club Borah-Butler debate, Symphony Hall, Boston, April 8, 1927. [1927.]

The question was, "Should the Republican national platform of 1928 advocate the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment?" Dr. Butler took the affirmative and Senator Borah the negative side.

United States—Adjutant-general's office. **r 172.1 U2532**

Manual of citizenship training. 1927.

Bibliography: p.142.

A course in citizenship for use in the citizens' military training camps. It is designed to explain the fundamental principles of government and to give an insight into the social and economic elements of our civilization.

Religion

Bible—Whole. **r 220.5 B47h17**

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New testaments and the Apocrypha. 14v. Hinkley [1904].

King James version. Printed in paragraphs, single column, metrical portions distinguished typographically from prose; without chapter headings, division into verses,

Bible—Whole—*continued.* **r 220.5 B47h17**

parallel passages, and marginal notes; chapter numbers in roman numerals and titles of books printed as running captions.

v.1. Genesis and Exodus.
v.2. Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy.
v.3. Joshua, Judges, Ruth, and the first Book of Samuel.
v.4. The second Book of Samuel and the Books of the Kings.
v.5. The Books of the Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther.
v.6. The Book of Job and the Book of Psalms.
v.7. Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, the Song of Solomon, and Isaiah.
v.8. Jeremiah, Lamentations, and a portion of the Prophecy of Ezekiel.
v.9. Conclusion of Ezekiel, the Book of Daniel, and the minor prophets.
v.10. The Apocrypha: the first Book of Esdras to chapter 21 of Ecclesiasticus.
v.11. The Apocrypha: conclusion of Ecclesiasticus to end of the second Book of the Maccabees.
v.12. The Gospels according to Saint Matthew, Saint Mark, and Saint Luke.
v.13. The Gospel of Saint John, the Acts, Epistle to Romans, first Epistle to Corinthians.
v.14. The Epistles of Saint Paul, Saint James, Saint Peter, Saint John, Saint Jude, and the Revelation.

Blackstone, William E. **232 B51k**

O Kurios erchetai. 1915.

Translation of his "Jesus is coming".

Carr, Herbert Wildon. **210 C22**

Changing backgrounds in religion and ethics: a metaphysical meditation. Macmillan, 1927.

"A suggestive discussion of the age-old religious questions, with the proposal that the Bergsonian philosophy of creative evolution shall supplant the older absolutist metaphysics." *Journal of religion, 1927.*

Clark, Elmer Talmage. **266 C51**

The Latin immigrant in the South. Cokesbury Press [c1924]. (The homeland series, no.3.)

Reprinted from "Healing ourselves, the first task of the church in America".
"Published under the auspices of the Home department of the Board of missions, Methodist Episcopal Church, South."

Cranage, David Herbert Somerset. **271 C86**

The home of the monk; an account of English monastic life and buildings in the Middle Ages. [Ed.2.] Cambridge University Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.114–117.

Gilkey, James Gordon. **248 G39**

Secrets of effective living. Macmillan, 1927.

Discusses such common and difficult problems of life as worry, self-control, personal limitations, and reserve powers. The author is (1927) minister of the South Congregational Church of Springfield, Massachusetts, and professor of biblical literature at Amherst College.

Jones, Eli Stanley. **239 J39**

Christ at the round table. Abingdon Press [c1928].

The basis of the book is formed by the round-table conferences at which men of various religions in India met to talk over frankly and searchingly their personal religious experiences. Going beyond these, the author records the convictions that have grown out of his twenty years' experience and intimate contacts as a missionary in India.

Knox, Raymond Collyer. **220 K35**

Knowing the Bible. Macmillan, 1927.

"Selected bibliography": p.265–274.

"A scholarly treatment of the problems that arise for students of the Scriptures. The different books are taken up in chronological order and are first discussed with reference to the background out of which they were first produced." *L. S. Cressman in Books, 1927.*

Dr. Knox is (1927) chaplain of Columbia University.

Longacre, Charles S. **r 263 L82**

The church in politics. Review and Herald Pub. Assoc. [c1927.]

Chiefly a protest against legislation regulating Sunday observance, as being a forerunner of religious intolerance.

[Longacre, Charles S.] **r 263 L82f**

Freedom, civil and religious; the American conception of liberty for press, pulpit, and public, as guaranteed in the federal Constitution. Review and Herald Pub. Assoc. [c1920.]

Issued by the Religious Liberty Association, Washington, D. C.

Chiefly a protest against legislation regulating Sunday observance.

United Lutheran Church in America. **r 284.1 U25h**

History of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of West Pennsylvania, 1825–1925; ed. by Adam Stump and Henry Anstadt. Kerr, 1925.

United States—District of Columbia committee (House). **r 263 U25**

Sunday observance; hearings before the sub-committee on judiciary of the Committee on the District of Columbia, House of representatives, 69th Congress, 1st session on H. R. 7189 and H. R. 10311, March 4, 5, 6, 16, and April 12, 1926. 1926.

Weber, Herman C. **r 285.1 W37**

Presbyterian statistics through one hundred years, 1826–1926, tabulated, visualized, and interpreted. General Council, Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1927.

Jews and Judaism

Cohen, *Mrs.* Irma Henriette (Loeb). **qr 296 C668**

The intelligence of Jews as compared with non-Jews. Ohio State University Press, 1927. (Ohio State University. Contributions in psychology, no.8.)

Ohio State University studies.

Thesis (M.A.)—Ohio State University.

Bibliography: p.41–43.

The result shows the mean score on the mental tests given to the university freshmen higher for the Jewish than for the non-Jewish group.

Haas, Jacob de. **296 H11**

Theodor Herzl; a biographical study; with sixty illustrations, index, chronological table, appendices, and bibliography. 2v. Brentano, 1927.

Bibliography: v.2, p.[335]–342.

"The name of Theodore Herzl is synonymous with the foundation of modern Zionism. If ever a national movement had a sole begetter it was the one which he conceived and for nearly ten years carried on in behalf of a Jewish state...Mr. Jacob de Haas, who was a lieutenant of Herzl's, has composed a very able and impressive recital of the career of his chief. It is the story of a noble figure and an important historic episode constructed from a wealth of intimate first-hand knowledge." *Jacob Zeitlin in Books, 1927.*

Sociology

304 C62

Coal; ways to reconstruction, being a sequel to "The coal crisis and the future", by members of Leplay House. Leplay House Press, 1926.

Contents.—pt.1. Ways of approach: The regional planner's way [by] Patrick Geddes; The technologist's way [by] C. H. Desch [and] Douglas Hay; The sociologist's way [by] George Sandeman.—pt.2. The background of survival and tendency exposed in an exhibition of modern ideas [by] Victor Branford.

Inter-American High Commission. r 368 I2483

Marine insurance and general average, comparative American legislation and the York-Antwerp rules; published by Central executive council. 1927.

Bibliography: p.vi.

Malthus, Thomas Robert. 312 M29f

First essay on population, 1798; with notes by James Bonar. Macmillan, 1926.

Reprinted for the Royal Economic Society.

With reproduction of original title-page: An essay on the principle of population, as it affects the future improvement of society, with remarks on the speculations of Mr. Godwin, M. Condorcet, and other writers. London, Printed for J. Johnson, 1798.

New Zealand—Census and statistics office. r 319.3 N261L

The local authorities handbook, 1926–27. v.1–2. 1926–27.

Continues the "Municipal handbook of New Zealand" (r 319.3 N261) and the "Statistical report on local government", formerly bound in the "Statistics of New Zealand". (qr 319.3 N26s)

Panunzio, Constantine Maria. 325.73 P22

Immigration crossroads. Macmillan, 1927.

Portions of this work were submitted to the Robert Brookings Graduate School of Economics and Government, Washington, D. C., in partial fulfillment of its requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy. *Condensed from Foreword.*

Considers the immigration problem in the United States, stressing the immigrant's point of view.

Pivány, Eugene. 325.73 P67

Hungarian-American historical connections from pre-Columbian times to the end of the American Civil War; a treatise read (in part) on the occasion of assuming his seat as a foreign member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, October 4, 1926 (tr. from the Hungarian). Royal Hungarian University Press, 1927.

Preston, Frank Davis. r 362.8 P92

Outline of educational methods and suggestions for local campaigns; prepared for the use of Mothers' assistance trustees, in the educational and legislative campaign in behalf of the Mothers' Assistance Fund of Pennsylvania, 1926–1927. Public Charities Assoc. of Pennsylvania, 1926.

Roosevelt, Theodore. 308 R68s

State papers as governor and president, 1899–1909. Scribner, 1926. (Works, v.15.)

"Bibliographical note": p.547–548.

Singleton, Esther. **qr 391 S61**

Dolls. Payson [c1927]. (The collector's library.)

A history of dolls from primitive times, with a chapter on dolls of the Orient and on dolls connected with famous people. Many dolls in museum and private collections are described. The author emphasizes the importance of fashion, or costume, dolls which were widely popular from the Renaissance to the 19th century.

r 364 S93

A **Study** of delinquent and neglected Negro children before the New York city Children's court, 1925. 1927.

Study made by Joint Committee on Negro Child Study in New York City in co-operation with the Department of research of the National Urban League, and the Women's City Club of New York.

United States—War department. **r 355.61 U25t**

Training regulations.

Latest editions.

Politics and Government

Cleveland, Frederick Albert. **323.6 C58**

American citizenship as distinguished from alien status. Ronald Press Co. [c1927.]

Bibliography: p.411–423; "Questionnaire and references to special readings": p.[425]–464.

"Undertakes to set forth in clear and orderly terms the meaning and implications of American citizenship as defined in the constitutions of the nation and the states, in statutes, the decisions of courts, and the utterances of government officials." *Preface.*

Deming, William Chapin. **r 351.1 D42**

Application of the merit system in the United States civil service; articles and addresses. 1927.

Issued by United States Civil service commission.

Glover, Terrot Reaveley. **321.8 G51**

Democracy in the ancient world. Macmillan, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Reviews the democratic tendencies and systems from Homer to Cæsar. The first four sections of the book were given, in 1928, as lectures on the Sharp Foundation at Rice Institute, Houston, Texas. The author is (1928) classical lecturer in St. John's College, Cambridge.

r 325.3 L68

Liberty tracts. no.8–9 in 1v. Amer. Anti-imperialist League, 1900.

no.8. Is it right? by Moorfield Storey.

no.9. Republic or empire, with glimpses of "criminal aggression", by E. B. Smith.

Powell, Fred Wilbur. **353.8 P87**

The Bureau of plant industry; its history, activities, and organization. Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. (Institute for Government Research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.47.)

Bibliography, comp. by S. H. Powell: p.106–117.

The same ..... **r 353.8 P87**

Scrap book [of clippings]. **qr 329 S43**

Contains clippings concerning the presidential campaigns of 1920.

Sears, Louis Martin. **327.73 S43**

A history of American foreign relations. Crowell [c1927].

Bibliography: p.589–611.

The author is (1927) professor of history in Purdue University.

Slippy, John Clifford. **352 S63**

Civic Pittsburgh. Privately printed, 1927.

The same.....**r 352 S63**

A brief account of the functions of the various city officials and departments. Includes a chart indicating their interrelation, and information about municipal finance.

United States—Civil service commission. **r 351.1 U25i**

Information for boards of examiners and nominating officers, concerning applications, examinations, and appointments, May 1927. 1927.

United States. Statutes. **r 351.5 U253La**

Laws governing the organization and administration of the Bureau of war risk insurance and the U. S. Veterans' bureau and the Federal board for vocational education in its relation to veterans of the World War; comp. by United States Veterans' bureau. 1927.

Economics

Aereboe, Friedrich. **r 338.1 A25**

Der einfluss des krieges auf die landwirtschaftliche produktion in Deutschland. 1927.

Added title-page: Wirtschafts- und sozialgeschichte des weltkrieges; deutsche serie. Issued in the German series Economic and social history of the World War by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

American Federation of Labor. **r 331.88 A51i**

In memoriam; Samuel Gompers, born London, England, January 27, 1850, died San Antonio, Texas, December 13, 1924; president and builder of the American Federation of Labor.

Contents.—The voluntary nature of the labor movement; a trade union creed, by Samuel Gompers.—Resolutions of the executive council of the American Federation of Labor.

Crow, William H. **r 338.8 C896**

Corporation treasurer's and controller's guide; a guide for the treasurer, controller, and auditor of large and small corporations, as well as of unincorporated business. Prentice, 1927.

r 330.9 E25

The **Economical** situation and organization of Roumania in 1926.

Contents.—Geographical survey of Roumania [by] G. Arghirescu.—Agricultural Roumania [by] I. Teodorescu.—The mineral riches of Roumania [by] Basile Iscu.—The forests of Roumania and their exploitation [by] G. Bungeteanu.—The problem of Roumania's energy and economy [by] Fundateanu.—General considerations on the industry of Roumania [by] Victor Slavescu.—Public finances and the monetary situation in Roumania [by] I. N. Angelescu.—The commercial policy of Roumania during the period after the war (1919–1926) [by] I. N. Dimitrescu.—The labour legislation of Roumania [by] D. R. Ioanitescu.

Einaudi, Luigi. **r 336.45 E41**

La guerra e il sistema tributario italiano. 1927.

Added title-page: Storia economica e sociale della guerra mondiale; serie italiana. Issued in the Italian series Economic and social history of the World War by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Foster, William Zebulon. **331.87 F81**

Misleaders of labor. Trade Union Educational League [c1927].

"It is the purpose of this book to analyze the conservative trade union bureaucracy ...to indicate how it checks the progress of the labor movement, and to outline measures for freeing labor of this capitalistic incubus." *Preface.*

Gillespie, Frances Elma. **330.9 G41**

Labor and politics in England, 1850–1867. Duke University Press, 1927. (Duke University. Publications.)

Bibliography: p.[295]–308.

A study "concerned with the constructive and persistent influence upon British politics of working class agitation...carried out...with sympathy and delicate appreciation of the relation of agitation outside Parliament to the manoeuvering of leaders and parties within". *A. P. Usher in American economic review, 1927.*

International Stereotypers' and Electrotypers' Union of North America. **qr 331.88 I248**

Annual convention (26th), 1927. Pittsburgh, 1927.

26th, 1927, was held in Pittsburgh.

Laski, Harold Joseph. **335.4 L34**

Communism. Holt [c1927]. (Home university library of modern knowledge, no.123.)

Bibliography: p.252–254.

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 331.2 N1553i**

Industrial group insurance. 1927.

A monograph, based on the reports from 618 companies, treating the subject from the point of view of its importance as a personnel problem in industry.

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 338.9 N15i**

Industrial progress and regulatory legislation in New York state. 1927.

A study of the industrial legislation of New York and its bearing upon the relative industrial position and progress of the state.

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 331.81 N15**

Night work in industry. 1927.

The report of an investigation as to the advisability and efficiency of night work and the attitude toward it of employees and employers.

Patterson, *Mrs.* Mary Lillian (Schenk), & **Patterson,** Herbert. **331.84 P31**

How to teach thrift; a manual for teachers and parents (to be used in opening or closing exercises with children between the fourth and tenth grades). Harlow Pub. Co., 1927.

Pipkin, Charles Wooten. **338.9 P64**

The idea of social justice; a study of legislation and administration and the labour movement in England and France between 1900 and 1926; with an introduction by W. G. S. Adams. Macmillan, 1927.

Bibliography: p.563–581.

Riegel, Robert, & **Doubman,** J. R. **334.1 R44**

The building-and-loan association. Wiley, 1927.

Bibliography: p.275–276.

Selekman, Ben Morris. **r 331.1 S46p**

Postponing strikes; a study of the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act of Canada. Russell Sage Foundation, 1927.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia University.

A second report on the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act of Canada by the author, which embodies data of the earlier study with additional material. *Condensed from Foreword.*

Bibliography: p.285–291.

Skalweit, August Karl Friedrich. **r 338.1 S62**

Die deutsche kriegsernährungswirtschaft. 1927.

Added title-page: Wirtschafts- und sozialgeschichte des weltkrieges; deutsche serie. Issued in the German series Economic and social history of the World War by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Le Travail (Société Ouvrière d'Entreprise Générale de Peinture), Paris. **r 331.88 T69**

Compte rendu des opérations de la société pendant l'année 1898–99. 1899.

Law

American Arbitration Association. **r 347.7 A51**

Year book on commercial arbitration in the United States, 1927. v.1. Oxford University Press [c1927].

Congressional digest. **q 343.2 C74**

The question of capital punishment. 1927.

Being "Congressional digest", Aug.–Sept. 1927, v.6, no.8–9.

"Sources from which material in this number is taken": p.250.

The same.....**qr 343.2 C74**

The same. (*In* Congressional digest, v.6, no.8–9, Aug.–Sept. 1927.).....**qr 328.73 C7492 v.6**

Haring, Harry Albert. **r 347.1 H27**

Corporations doing business in other states; state regulations and requirements regarding "foreign corporations". Ronald Press Co. [c1927.]

Kingston, Elizabeth (Chudleigh), *duchess of, defendant.* **343.1 K27k**

Trial of the Duchess of Kingston; ed. by Lewis Melville. Canada Law Book Co. [1927.] (Notable British trials.)

Elizabeth Chudleigh was a maid of honor to Augusta, princess of Wales. She was tried in 1776 in the House of lords, for bigamy.

Lou, Herbert H. **343.12 L92**

Juvenile courts in the United States. University of North Carolina Press, 1927. (North Carolina University. Social study series.)

Bibliography: p.[247]–265.

"Designed to present a critical account of the juvenile court in all of its more important aspects." *Preface.*

Parry, Leonard A. **343.1 P26**

Some famous medical trials. Churchill, 1927.

Brief accounts of 32 trials, mostly British.

Education

Angell, Robert Cooley. **378.7 A58**

The campus; a study of contemporary undergraduate life in the American university. Appleton, 1928.

"Selected bibliography": p.239.

Attempts to study scientifically the general character of undergraduate life, the roots of contemporary conditions, and such phases of student life as athletics, campus activities, self-support, and religion. The author is (1928) assistant professor of sociology in the University of Michigan.

Chase, Josephine. **379.747 C39**

New York at school; a description of the activities and administration of the public schools of the city of New York; in collaboration with the school authorities. Public Education Assoc. of the City of New York, 1927.

The same.....r **379.747 C39**

Davis, Guy Pratt. **371.9 D31**

What shall the public schools do for the feeble-minded? a plan for special-school training under public school auspices. Harvard University Press, 1927. (Harvard studies in education, v.10.)

Bibliography: p.222–225.

Foster, Harry Lee. **r 379.173 F81**

A county school organization for Missouri. [1927?]

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Missouri, 1926.
"Selected bibliography": p.85–86.

Fuller, Raymond Garfield. **379.14 F98**

Fourteen is too early; some psychological aspects of school-leaving and child labor; prepared for the Department of research. National Child Labor Committee, 1927.

Glueck, Eleanor Touroff. **374 G52**

The community use of schools; with a foreword by H. W. Holmes. Williams, 1927.

"Annotated bibliography on the wider use of the school plant": p.187–213.
"Concerned with an examination of the schoolhouse as an instrumentality for the organization of neighborhood life,—civic, social, recreational." *Preface.*

Heseltine, Olive. **374.1 H48**

Conversation. Methuen [1927].

In reviewing the art of conversation as it has flourished in England in each period from the Middle Ages to the present, the author's style of writing conforms to her rule for conversation: "Generally speaking, the tone of conversation should be light. This does not mean that serious topics may not be discussed, but the element of irony and wit should prevail". Many quotations from letters, journals, plays, etc. are included.

Minneapolis—Education board. **r 371.103 M72**

Educational bulletin, Minneapolis public schools; visiting teacher number; comp. by the visiting teachers of the Minneapolis public schools; Bertha Ferguson, editor. 1926. (Educational bulletin no.9.)

Published as v.2, no.2, "Bulletin series" of the National Association of Visiting Teachers.

National Student Federation of the United States of America. **r 371.83 N15**

Year book, 1926–date. 1927–date.

New York (state)—University. **r 371.7 N261**

Health education; syllabus in hygiene for kindergarten and first six elementary grades. 1922. (Bulletin no.748.)

"References for devices": p.126–135.

Phi Beta Kappa key. **r 371.85 P493**

Sesquicentennial anniversary number. Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, 1927.

Being "Phi Beta Kappa key", v.6, no.6, Jan. 1927.

Pittsburgh University. **qr 378.7 P67d**

A discussion of the proposed cathedral of learning. Pittsburgh, 1926.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

An examination and discussion of the criticisms made by H. L. Norris, of the fifty-two story building proposed for the University of Pittsburgh. *Condensed from Foreword.*

Sangren, Paul V. **r 372.4 S22**

The measurement of achievement in silent reading. 1927.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Michigan, 1927.
Bibliography: p.50–51.

Shaw, Reuben Taylor. **r 371.17 S53**

A study of the adequacy and effectiveness of the Pennsylvania school employes' retirement system. 1926.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 1926.
"Selected bibliography": p.152–153.

Commerce. Transportation

Brooks-Bryce Foundation, New York. **382 B77**

Brooks-Bryce Anglo-American prize essays, 1927; with an introduction by H. A. Gibbons. [1927.]

"Subject of 1927 essays; 'To what extent do the ramifications of international trade and commerce affect the political relations between the United States of America and the British commonwealth of nations'."

Chemins de fer; pièces diverses. **r 385 C42**

Binder's title.

Made up largely of government documents relating to railroads in France.

Partial contents.—Chemins de fer: De Paris à la mer (1839).—Modifications des tracés et tarifs.—Prêt au chemin de Versailles, rive gauche.—De Paris à Orléans (1839).—Commission générale des chemins de fer.—Insurrection of railroad employees of the United States, July 1877.—Festiniog railway.—Chemins de fer français comparés aux chemins de fer anglais.—L'Enquête sur les chemins de fer; notes, 1876.—Lettre de M. Delahante sur les chemins de fer.—De l'etablissement d'un chemin de fer entre Paris et le Havre, 1826.

Fayle, Charles Ernest. **r 387 F29**

The war and the shipping industry. Milford, 1927.

Issued in the British series Economic and social history of the World War by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Massachusetts—Metropolitan district commission. **qr 385 M4553**
Division of metropolitan planning.

Report on improved transportation facilities in the Boston metropolitan district; submitted in accordance with chapter 45 of the Resolves of the legislature of 1924. 1926.

H. I. Harriman, chairman.
Contains folded plates.

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce. **r 385 C42**

The insurrection among the railway employees of the United States, and the losses in Pittsburgh resulting therefrom, in July 1877; memorial of the Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce, to the Pennsylvania legislature. Pittsburgh, Stevenson, 1877. (*In* Chemins de fer; pièces diverses.)

Wallace, Frederick William. **387 W17**

In the wake of the wind-ships; notes, records, and biographies pertaining to the square-rigged merchant marine of British North America; illustrated by photographs and drawings. Sully [c1927].

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Calbairac, Gaston. **396.2 C12**

La nationalité de la femme mariée. 1926.

"Bibliographie": p.[331]–334.

Current history. **396 C93**

The new woman; a symposium. 1927.

Being "Current history", Oct. 1927, v.27, no.1, p.1–48.

Contents.—Woman suffrage only an episode in age-old movement [by] C. C. Catt. —Woman's achievements since the franchise [by] C. P. Gilman.—The new woman in the making [by] L. S. Hollingsworth.—Woman's encroachment on man's domain [by] A. M. Ludovici.—The highway to woman's happiness [by] M. B. Bruère.—Evils of woman's revolt against the old standards [by] H. L. McMenamin.—Woman's morality in transition [by] Joseph Collins.—Frenchwomen's lack of political progress [by] Magdaleine Marx.

The same.....**r 396 C93**

The same. (*In* Current history, v.27, no.1, p.1–48.)....**r 905 N26 v.27**

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus, & **Zwemer,** *Mrs.* A. E. (Wilkes). **396 Z93**

Moslem women. Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Missions [c1926].

"Reading list": p.264.

An account of the effect of Mohammedan tenets on family life and of the service of Christian missions in improving the condition and position of women.

Language

Enckell, Armida, & **Saarinen,** Hilja. **428.2 E62**

Englantia aloitteleville; kauppa- ja teollisuuskouluille, työväenopistoille, siirtolaisille sekä itsekseenopiskelijoille. Ed.2, rev. Caspar [c1923].

Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. **qr 492.4 F91**

Fragments from the Cairo genizah in the Freer collection; ed. by Richard Gottheil and W. H. Worrell. Macmillan, 1927. (Michigan University studies; humanistic series, v.13.)

Hebrew and English.

Kimball, Gustavus Sylvester. **421.4 K25**

Kimball's business speller. Ed.2. Bobbs [c1913].

Krapp, George Philip. **r 428.3 K41**

A comprehensive guide to good English. Rand [c1927].

Marcial Dorado, Carolina. **468 M37c**

Chispitas; short Spanish plays, with illustrations by Sears Gallagher. Ginn [c1927].

Simple plays for classroom use, each concerned with a characteristic or picturesque Spanish festival or custom.

Orbeck, Anders. **r 421.5 O28**

Early New England pronunciation as reflected in some seventeenth century town records of eastern Massachusetts. Wahr, 1927.

Bibliography: p.145–148.

Science

Huntington, Ellsworth. **573.4 H94h**

The human habitat. Van Nostrand [c1927].

"Attempt to give the layman a true idea of human geography as interpreted by the American school of geographers. It does not pretend to present the proof of the many conclusions which it sets forth...Nor does it pretend to cover the whole field...It simply selects certain main phases of the subject as illustrations and sets them forth quite fully." *Preface.*

McFarland, Joseph. **570 M15**

Biology, general and medical; with 160 illustrations. Saunders, 1910.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Discusses the more important biologic phenomena. Gives more attention than is usual in books of its date, to subjects of interest to physicians and students of medicine.

Menge, Edward John. **570 M62**

The laws of living things; with a foreword by R. A. Muttkowski. Bruce Pub. Co. [c1927.]

Bibliography: p.514–516.

Text for high school courses in biology.

Moir, John M. **500 M78**

The groundwork of modern science. v.1. Longmans, 1927.

v.1. A two-year course of experimental general science.

Concise introduction to the study of chemistry, biology, and physics, with chief attention to the last named. Includes laboratory experiments and examples.

Nolan, Edward J. **r 570.6 N41**

A short history of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Academy of Natural Sciences, 1909.

Proctor, Richard Anthony. **r 504 P96**

Science byways; a series of familiar dissertations on life in other worlds, comets and the sun, the North Pole, rain, danger from lightning, growth and decay of mind, the brain and mental feats, automata, etc.: to which is appended an essay entitled Money for science. Wyman [1882]. ("Knowledge" library.)

Ruschenberger, William S. W. **r 570.6 R89**

A notice of the origin, progress, and present condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; read before the society, February 10, 1852. Collins, 1852.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

United States—Coast and geodetic survey. **r 526.61 U25**

Latitude developments connected with geodesy and cartography, with tables, including a table for Lambert equal-area meridional projection, by O. S. Adams. 1921. (Special publication no.67.)

The same. (*In* United States -Coast and geodetic survey. Special publication no.67.).....**qr 526 U25s no.67**

Mathematics

Brooks, Edward. **r 512 B77n**

The normal standard algebra, designed for public and private schools, normal schools, academies, etc. Sower [c1909].

Daniels, Farrington. **510 D22**

Mathematical preparation for physical chemistry. McGraw, 1928. (International chemical series.)

Bibliography: p.263–264.

Presents essentials of higher mathematics for those preparing to study elementary physical chemistry. Requires only a knowledge of algebra and trigonometry.

Galbraith, Joseph Allen. **r 512 G14**

Manual of algebra. [Ed.3.] Cassell, 1869. (Galbraith and Haughton's scientific manuals; mathematical series.)

Galbraith, Joseph Allen. **r 511 G14**

Manual of arithmetic. New ed. Cassell, 1869. (Galbraith and Haughton's scientific manuals; mathematical series.)

Mullins, George Walker, & **Smith,** D. E. **510 M96**

Freshman mathematics. Ginn [c1927].

Intended to be used as an introduction to college mathematics. Includes chapters on logarithms, trigonometry, analytic geometry, calculus, numerical equations, and practical mensuration.

Ramsvig, S. A. **r 513 R18**

Regneopgaver i plangeometri og stereometri til brug ved høiere og lavere skoler samt for selvundervisning; udarbeidet paa grundlag af L. Mittenzwey "Aufgaben für das geometrische rechnen". [2v.] 1891.

v.2 contains the answers to the exercises, and has title "Besvarelser og opløsninger".

Thomson, James, 1786–1849. **r 512 T38**

An elementary treatise on algebra, theoretical and practical. Ed.12. Longman, 1860.

Astronomy

Anestin, Victor. **523.7 A57**

Se va stinge soarele? soarele după astronomia modernă. 1916. (Biblioteca stiinta pentru toti, no.10.)

Heath, Thomas Edward. **r 523.8 H38**

The distances, absolute magnitudes, and spectra of about seven hundred stars in eighty equal regions of space, for use with ordinary star maps. [Hodgson, 1917.]

Rambosson, Jean Pierre. **r 520 R17**

Astronomy; tr. by C. B. Pitman. Chatto, 1878.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Physics

Bose, *Sir* Jagadis Chunder. **r 530.4 B64**

Collected physical papers; with 123 illustrations. Longmans, 1927. (Bose Institute transactions, 1927.)

Collection of 28 papers dating from 1895, a number of which are on the application of physical methods to the study of biological problems. Describes investigations on optical properties of electric waves; characteristics of metallic contact receivers; types of molecular receivers. similarity of response of inorganic and living substances; physiological response of plant; and identity of physiological mechanism in plant and animal.

Bray, F. **535 B71**

Light. Arnold [1927].

"Excellent introduction to the study of light for first year students...There are many illustrations from everyday life, the historical aspects of all the fundamental principles are emphasized, and a large number of illustrations and diagrams are employed...There is an elementary introduction to simple harmonic motion, and particularly clear and lucid chapters on interference, diffraction, and polarization." *Physical review, 1928.*

Graham, Robert Hudson. **r 531.2 G77**

Graphic and analytic statics in theory and comparison; their practical application to the treatment of stresses in roofs, solid girders, lattice, bowstring and suspension bridges, braced iron arches and piers, and other frameworks; to which is added a chapter on wind pressures; containing diagrams and plates to scale, with numerous examples, many taken from existing structures; specially arranged for class-work in colleges and universities. Lockwood, 1883.

Lorentz, Hendrik Antoon. **530.1 L86**

Lectures on theoretical physics, delivered at the University of Leiden; authorized translation by L. Silberstein and A. P. H. Trivelli. v.1. Macmillan, 1927.

"Sources and references" at end of each part.

v.1. Aether theories and aether models, ed. by H. 'Bremekamp.—Kinetical problems, ed. by E. D. Bruins and J. Reudler.

Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles. **r 530 P99**

Introduction to chemical physics, designed for the use of academies, high schools, and colleges; illustrated with numerous engravings, and containing copious lists of experiments with directions for preparing them. Ed.3, rev. & enl. Van Nostrand, 1881.

Richardson, E. G. **534 R41**

Sound; a physical text-book. Longmans, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Well-balanced account of the present state of knowledge in experimental acoustics." *Nature, 1927.*

Roger, John. **r 531.51 R61**

The force of gravity. [Publishers Printing Co.] 1925.

Presents briefly author's views on motion of bodies in space and on gravitational force, asserting that "the force of gravity is primarily due to centrifugal forces acting towards the center of the terrestrial rotative system", and that "the so called 'Newtonian theory' of celestial mechanics is entirely wrong in its basic principles".

Wood, De Volson. **r 531 W85**

The elements of analytical mechanics. Ed.2, rev. & enl. Wiley, 1882.

Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy

Bone, William Arthur, & **Townend,** D. T. A. **q 541.3 B62**

Flame and combustion in gases; with 30 plates and diagrams in the text. Longmáns, 1927.

Bibliography at end of each section.

Excellent critical summary of the principal investigations upon the subject from about 1660 to the present. After a concise historical introduction, deals with initiation and development of flame and detonation in gaseous explosions, gaseous explosions in closed vessels, mechanism of gaseous combustion, and catalytic and incandescent surface combustion.

Fischer, Heinrich. **r 549.116 F52**

Kritische mikroskopisch-mineralogische studien. 1869.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

With this are bound his "Kritische mikroskopisch-mineralogische studien; fortsetzung", 1–2, published in 1871 and 1873.

Rice, Francis Owen. **547 R395**

The mechanism of homogeneous organic reactions from the physical-chemical standpoint. Chemical Catalog Co., 1928. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series, no.39.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....**r 547 R395**

Brings together the scattered literature on the kinetics of organic chemical reactions.

Rinne, Friedrich Wilhelm Berthold. **r 548.9 R47**

Elementare anleitung zu kristallographisch-optischen untersuchungen vornehmlich mit hilfe des polarisationsmikroskops; mit 368 abbildungen im text und vier tafeln. 1912.

"2. Auflage von 'Das Mikroskop im chemischen Laboratorium'."

Bibliography: p.158.

Simon, William, & **Base,** Daniel. **540 S59a**

A manual of chemistry; a guide to lectures and laboratory work for beginners in chemistry; a text-book specially adapted for students of medicine, pharmacy, and dentistry; 13th ed., enl. & thoroughly rev. by J. C. Krantz; with 55 illustrations, one colored spectra plate, and 6 colored plates representing 48 chemical reactions. Lea, 1927.

Despite its special scope, the field covered is quite comprehensive, but not uniformly up to date. An unusual feature is the series of colored plates showing the colors accompanying various chemical reactions.

Wright, Bryce M'Murdo. **r 549.63 W93**

Native silica; a treatise upon a series of specimens of quartz, rock crystal, chalcedony, agates, and jaspers, as well as other earthy and metalliferous minerals (economic and decorative), with a chapter upon the formation of agates, cutting, polishing, and staining, with a descriptive catalogue of the specimens forming the collection of the late Earl of Derby, bequeathed by him to the Liverpool Free Museum. Wyman, 1894.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Geology. Meteorology

Benson, Allan Louis. **550 B44**

The story of geology. Cosmopolitan Book Corp., 1927.

Bibliography: p.299–300.

Presents in an interesting manner the principal facts and theories of geology for the layman.

Colony, Roy Jed. **r 553.3 C72**

The magnetite iron deposits of southeastern New York. University of the State of New York, 1923. (New York (state)—Museum. Bulletin no.249–250.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

England—Imperial mineral resources bureau. **r 553.3 E644**

Iron ore (summary of information as to the present and prospective iron-ore supplies of the world). v.7–8. 1922.

Folded charts in pocket at back of each volume.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
v.7. Foreign America.
v.8. Foreign Asia.

England—Scientific and industrial research department—Fuel research board. **r 553.2 E64**

Correlation of data for the Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, and Derbyshire coalfield. 1922. (England—Scientific and industrial research department—Fuel research board. Physical and chemical survey of the national coal resources, no.1.)

Contains two folded plates.

Hoffmann, Karl. **qr 553.28 H68**

Oelpolitik und angelsächsischer imperialismus. 1927. (Schriften des politischen kollegs.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Contains 5 maps in pocket at back of book.

Kaemtz, Ludwig Friedrich. **r 551.5 K11**

A complete course of meteorology; with notes by Ch. Martins, and an appendix containing the graphic representation of the numerical tables, by L. Lalanne; tr., with notes and additions, by C. V. Walker. Bailliere [1844].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Knapp, George N. **r 553.62 K33**

The foundry sands of Minnesota. University of Minnesota, 1923. (Minnesota—Geological survey. Bulletin no.18.)

The same. (*In* Minnesota—Geological survey. Bulletin no.18.) ..... **r 557.76 M72b no.18**

Maps—Indiana. (1927?) **qr 551.48 M**

Drainage map of Indiana; original by W. M. Tucker (majority of names added by draftsman). [1927?]

Size, 19 x 30 inches, folded in quarto cover; scale, 10 miles to 1 inch.
Issued by the Department of conservation, Division of geology, of Indiana.

Maps—South America. (1926.) **qr 658 M**

Karte der minerallagerstätten von Süd-Amerika [von] Richard Stappenbeck. [1926.]

Binder's title.

Title also given in Spanish, Italian, and English.

In 6 parts, size, 32½ x 30¼ inches, folded in quarto cover; scale, 1:3,750,000.

"Namenverzeichnis" in pocket on front cover.

Shows by distinctive symbols the occurrences of fuels and metallic and non-metallic minerals. Indicates also location of pipe-lines, oil refineries, metallurgical works, coke-ovens, railroads, aërial ropeways, developed and undeveloped water-power sites, and navigability of rivers. Contains seven smaller inset maps of special areas, including Central America.

Zon, Raphael. **551.57 Z78**

Forests and water in the light of scientific investigation. Govt. Print. Off., 1927.

"Reprinted with revised Bibliography, 1927, from Appendix V of the Final Report of the National Waterways Commission, 1912."

"Bibliography on the relation of forests to water and climate": p.70–106.

The same.....**r 551.57 Z78**

The same. (*In* United States—National waterways commission. Final report, Appendix V.).....**r 656.9 U253**

Pamphlet reviewing and summarizing the effects of forests on climate and water-supply.

Botany

Creevey, *Mrs.* Caroline Alathea (Stickney). **580 C87h**

Harper's guide to wild flowers. Harper, 1912.

Guide to flowers of New England and other northeastern states, attempting identification by color rather than by structure.

Illick, Joseph Simon, & **Deam,** C. C. **r 582 I22c**

Common trees of Indiana; a handy pocket manual of the common and introduced trees of Indiana, presented to the schools of Indiana by the Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Trust. Amer. Tree Assoc., 1927.

Popular work with less of scientific detail than Deam's "Trees of Indiana". Many of the illustrations are reproduced from Illick's "Pennsylvania trees".

Kostychev, Sergieĭ Pavlovich. **r 581.12 K39**

Plant respiration; authorized edition in English, with editorial notes; tr. and ed. by C. J. Lyon. Blakiston [c1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Smith, *Sir* James Edward. **r 580.1 S65**

A grammar of botany, illustrative of artificial, as well as natural classification; with an explanation of Jussieu's system; to which is added, A reduction of all the genera contained in the catalogue of North American plants to the natural families of the French professor, by Henry Muhlenberg. Seaman, 1822.

Zoölogy

Alexander, Wilfrid Backhouse. **598.4 A37**

Birds of the ocean; a handbook for voyagers, containing descriptions of all the sea-birds of the world, with notes on their habits and guides to their identification; with 140 illustrations. Putnam, 1928.

The same.....**r 598.4 A37**

Chicago Zoological Society. **r 590.6 C43**
Year book, 1927. [1927.]

Henderson, Junius. **598.2 H44**
The practical value of birds. Macmillan, 1927.
Bibliography: p.291–318.
Brief digest of the literature of economic ornithology in North America, with foot-note references to original sources. Arrangement is systematic. Includes both land and water birds.

Jordan, David Starr. **r 597 J42c**
A classification of fishes, including families and genera as far as known. Stanford University, 1923. (Leland Stanford Junior University. Publications; university series. Biological sciences, v.3, no.2.)
"A continuation and conclusion to a series of four memoirs issued from 1917 to 1920 under the title of 'The Genera of Fishes'." *Introductory note.*

Sandon, H. **593 S21**
The composition and distribution of the protozoan fauna of the soil. Oliver, 1927. (Biological monographs and manuals.)
Bibliography: p.213–219.
Correlates the available records on the subject. Deals with the distribution of Protozoa in various soils from different parts of the world, and gives a systematic account of the Protozoa themselves.

Useful Arts

Babbitt, Harold Eaton. **696 B11**
Plumbing. McGraw, 1928.
"References" at end of most of the chapters.
Textbook, giving considerable attention to standards and specifications, particularly the codes in force in Illinois.

Bader, Louis. **677.1 B14**
World developments in the cotton industry; with special reference to the cotton piece goods industry in the United States. New York University Press, 1925.
Bibliography: p.[180]–182.
Growth of the cotton industry in the United States and other countries, the shifting of manufacturing centers, and the changes in marketing in the United States.

Boulanger, Auguste Henri Léon. **r 683.5 B65**
Les principes de la mécanique des ressorts. 1927. (Leçons choisies de mécanique.)

Brown, Clara M. **646 B784**
Clothing construction [written] with the collaboration of Adella Eppel [and others]. Ginn [c1927].
Will be useful to students as well as to those who sew at home. Includes information on mending clothing and household furnishings.

Campin, Francis. **r 674.057 C16**
The practice of hand-turning in wood, ivory, shell, &c., with instructions for turning such works in metal as may be required in the practice of turning in wood, ivory, etc., also an appendix on ornamental turning; a book for beginners. Ed.3. Spon, 1883.

Caplin, Jessie F. **677.661 C18**

Knitting; its products and processes; a concise survey of knit goods manufacture from the raw material to the finished merchandise. Dry Goods Economist, 1927.

Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh—Industrial relations department. **r 697 C21**

Annual three-day institute, Department of heating, ventilating, and plumbing (2d), 1925. Pittsburgh, 1925.

Dingman, Charles Francis. **692.6 D61**

Construction job management. McGraw, 1928.

"Recommended readings": p.210–211.

Elementary work which will be very serviceable to the inexperienced building contractor. Gives practical suggestions for organization and coördination of work and for handling of materials, equipment, and workmen.

The **Exporters'** and importers' credit guide, 1927. 1927. **r 670.2 E98**

Title and text in English and Spanish.

Brief, sketchy lists of a few manufacturers, dealers, hotels, and banks in the United States. Does not include credit or financial ratings.

Franklin Institute. **r 609 F88c**

Centenary of the Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania, 1824-1924. 1924. **qr 675.03 H23**

Handbuch für die gesamte gerberei und lederindustrie, im auftrage des verlages bearbeitet von A. Wagner und Johannes Paessler; mit 628 abbildungen im text und einem bezugsquellen-verzeichnis. 2v. 1925.

"Literaturverzeichnis": v.2, p.[1285]–1287.

Hatfield, Robert Griffith. **r 690 H34**

The American house carpenter; a treatise on the art of building, comprising styles of architecture, strength of materials, and the theory and practice of the construction of floors, framed girders, roof trusses, rolled-iron beams, tubular-iron girders, cast-iron girders, stairs, doors, windows, mouldings, and cornices; together with a compend of mathematics; a manual for the practical use of architects, carpenters, stair-builders, and others; 8th ed. rewritten and enl., ed. by O. P. Hatfield. Ed.10. Wiley, 1886.

[Hotel management.] **r 640.24 H825**

The hotel market; a manual of information prepared specially for the sales forces of advertisers using Hotel management. Ahrens Pub. Co., c1923.

Pamphlet dealing with the selling of hotel supplies and equipment, and outlining the extent and characteristics of this market.

Hunnicutt, Charles. **r 608 H93**

Practical instructions to inventors and patentees, containing explicit directions for carrying out the best methods employed by the most successful inventors in protecting an invention, in effecting the sale of a patent, in establishing the manufacture and sale of the patented article, and in otherwise handling an invention for profit. Privately printed [c1913].

r 670.2 I242

Industrial directory, Baltimore city and counties of Maryland, 1926. [1927.]

Kessler, Daniel William. 691.215 K22

Maintenance of interior marble. National Association of Marble Dealers.

The same.....r 691.215 K22

Pamphlet giving practical advice on cleaning and care. Based on investigations by United States Bureau of standards.

Nichols, Henry Wyman, & **Broomhead,** W. H. r 677.1 N32

Standard cotton cloths and their construction. Dover Press, 1927.

Parsons, T. R. 671 P26

An introduction to metal work, for use in central and technical schools. Spon, 1927.

Brief elementary information on materials, heat treatment, use of tools, tin-plate work, soldering, brazing, forge work, lathework, cleaning, polishing, and other processes.

Pearce, Marvin James. 698.1 P34

Modern automobile painting; a practical treatise on equipment, materials, and methods for finishing automobiles with paint, varnish, enamel, or lacquer. McKay [c1927].

Instruction book, pointing out the underlying principles, and giving detailed information regarding each major step. Includes testing of finishing materials and causes of failures in the finish.

Pennsylvania—Sesqui-centennial commission. r 606 P4942p

Report. 1927.

Rawdon, Henry S. 691.75 R23

Protective metallic coatings. Chemical Catalog Co., 1928. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series, no.40.)

Bibliography: p.237–266.

The same.....r 691.75 R23

Rietschel, Hermann Imanuel, & **Brabbée,** Karl. 697 R45

Heating and ventilation; a handbook for architects and engineers. McGraw, 1927.

"Translated for American use from the seventh German Edition of Rietschel-Brabbée 'Heizungs- und Lüftungstechnik'."

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Discusses those phases of design of apparatus that apply to installations with the purpose of giving the engineer and the architect the information necessary to appraise and criticize the value of heating and ventilating equipment of various types." *Domestic engineering, 1928.*

Roberts, George Litch. r 608.73 R536

Patentability of inventions and the interpretation of patents; criteria for the determination of questions relating to patentability and patent-interpretation, derived from analysis of judgments of the Supreme court of the United States. 2v. Little, 1927.

Intended for patent solicitors, examiners, and judges.

Schumann, Franz. r 697 S392

A manual of heating and ventilation, in their practical application, for the use of engineers and architects, embracing a series of tables and formulas for dimensions of heating flow and return pipes, for steam and hot water boilers, flues, etc., etc. Ed.2, rev. & enl. Van Nostrand, 1886.

Sheet Steel Trade Extension Committee, Pittsburgh. **qr 670.2 S541**

5000 sheet steel products and who make them, 1927. Pittsburgh [1927].

Lists manufacturers of sheet-metal articles alphabetically, geographically, and classified by products.

Technische zeitschrift, 1848–49. v.1–2. 1848–49. **r 605 T2646**

Ed. by J. H. Kronauer.
No more published.

Underwriters' Laboratories. **r 693.8 U25**

Report on interior building construction consisting of metal lath and gypsum plaster on wood supports, jointly submitted by Associated Metal Lath Manufacturers and National Lumber Manufacturers Association. 1922.

United States—Patent office. **r 608.73 U25un**

United States statutes concerning the registration of prints and labels, with the rules of the Patent office relating thereto; ed. of November 1, 1925. 1925.

United States—Standards, Bureau of. **qr 674.003 U25**

Standards and specifications in the wood-using industries; nationally recognized standards and specifications for wood and manufactures thereof, including paper and paper products. 1927. (Miscellaneous publication no.79.)

United States—Tariff commission. **r 686.885 U25**

Paintbrush handles; report to the president of the United States; differences in costs of production of paintbrush handles in the United States and in the principal competing country, as ascertained pursuant to the provisions of section 315 of title III, of the Tariff Act of 1922; with appendix, Proclamation by the president. 1926.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 695.1 U25**

The red cedar shingle industry; report to the president of the United States upon the red cedar shingle industry in the United States and Canada. 1927.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 623.4434 U25**

Reports to the president of the United States under the provisions of section 316 of title III of the Tariff Act of 1922; findings and recommendations in the matter of alleged unfair methods of competition and unfair acts in the importation and sale of: revolvers, simulating revolvers of the manufacture of Smith & Wesson; sanitary napkins, simulating the manufacture of Kimberly-Clark Co. and Cellucotton Products Co., and marketed under the trade name Kotex; brierwood pipes; with appendices, order and statements by the president. 1927.

Walker, Frank Rabold. **r 692.5 W16v**

The vest-pocket estimator; containing in tabular form material quantities and labor hours for estimating the cost of all classes of building construction. Walker, 1927.

Published in conjunction with, and as a supplement to, his "The building estimator's reference book", 6th ed.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

r 610.7 A61

Annual report of the Female Medical Education Society and the New England Female Medical College (5th–6th), 1853/54–1854/55. 1854–55.

Bill, Annie C. 615.857 B48

Science, evolution, and immortality. Beauchamp, 1927.

Cremation Society of England. r 614.6206 C87

Transactions (22d–23d), 1909–10. 1909–10.

De Kruif, Paul Henry. 610.4 D38

Our medicine men. Century, 1922.

"A part of these essays has appeared in 'The Century Magazine'." *Foreword.*

Dudley, Sheldon Francis. r 614.43 D87

The spread of droplet infection in semi-isolated communities. H. M. Stationery Off., 1926. (Medical Research Council. Special report series, no.111.)

At head of title: Privy council, Medical Research Council.
"References": p.59.

Fieldner, Arno Carl, *and others.* r 614.782 F46

Ventilation of vehicular tunnels; report of U. S. Bureau of mines to New York State bridge and tunnel commission and New Jersey Interstate bridge and tunnel commission. 1927.

Reprinted from "Journal" of American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Jan.–Dec. 1926.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Hamilton, A. E. 613.84 H19

This smoking world; decorations cut by M. J. Gallagher. Century [c1927].

Bibliography: p.217.
Interesting little volume presenting the pros and cons—physiological, psychological, economic, social—of tobacco smoking.

International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy. r 613.6706 I24

Report (3d), 1925. 1926.

Leigh, Robert Devore. 614.0973 L56

Federal health administration in the United States. Harper [c1927]. (Harper's public health series.)

"Notes": p.585–626; Bibliography: p.627–668.
"A thorough and scholarly treatise on the development, scope, and present functions of the health organization of our national government." *American journal of public health, 1928.*

Ramus, Carl. 612.68 R18

Outwitting middle age. Century [c1926].

Bibliography: p.256–261.
"Summarizes the actual progress made up to date in every direction—physical, psychological, medical, and surgical." *Introduction.*

Richardson, William Augustus, *comp.* **613.71 R41**

Manual of athletic requirements, United States Naval academy. [Ed.3.] United States Naval Institute, 1927.

"Deals with the necessary groundwork for the use of midshipmen in physical training and is designed to assist them in their preparation for duties in connection with Fleet sports." *Foreword.*

Stern, Bernhard J. **614.473 S83**

Should we be vaccinated? a survey of the controversy in its historical and scientific aspects. Harper, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"The reader will find this an exceptionally helpful survey of the entire vaccination controversy. The book is scholarly, and furnishes a valuable clue to the significant documents bearing upon vaccination from the scientific and political point of view as well as from the forensic angle." *American journal of public health, 1927.*

United States—Food, drug, and insecticide administration. **r 614.3 U2534**

Notices of judgment under the Food and Drugs Act, Oct. 1927–date. 15,001–date. 1927–date.

Previous numbers appear in the Supplements to the Service and regulatory announcements of the United States Chemistry bureau. (r 614.3 U2532a)

Williams, Sidney James. **614.8 W74**

The manual of industrial safety. Shaw, 1927.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Concise, practical treatment, emphasizing safety organization and methods, rather than details of mechanical safeguards. Based on experience and practice of a great number of industrial organizations.

Engineering

American Bureau of Welding. **r 621.6423 A51**

Welded pressure vessels; report of the Pressure vessel committee of the American Bureau of Welding, a joint advisory committee of American Welding Society and Engineering division of National Research Council, on welding research and standardization. 1923. (American Welding Society. Bulletin no.5.)

Analysis of tests, with resultant recommendations made to the Boiler code committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers; also United States Bureau of standards report on strength of welded pressure vessels, with discussion of tests.

Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen. **621.1371 B77**

Feeding the iron hog; the life and work of a locomotive fireman. c1927.

Not concerned with instruction in methods of firing, but with an endeavor to present accurate information regarding the training, the strenuous work, the exacting requirements, and the responsibilities of the railroad fireman.

Buckingham, Earle. **621.8321 B85**

Spur gears; design, operation, and production. McGraw, 1928.

Attempts to bring out the fundamental characteristics of involute spur-gear teeth, so that more effective use may be made of the facilities now available for producing them. Gives a complete mathematical treatment, but includes sufficient explanatory text so that mathematical proofs need not be followed through. Includes many tables to simplify actual calculations.

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines). **r 621.92 C16**

Abrasives; products of Canada, technology and application, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. v.1–3. 1927.

Contains bibliographies.

v.1. Siliceous abrasives; sandstones, quartz, tripoli, pumice, and volcanic dust.
v.2. Corundum and diamond.
v.3. Garnet.

Describes briefly properties, mining, preparation, uses, and principal occurrences and deposits of abrasives, with particular reference to Canadian sources of supply.

Ceretti, G. **625.92 C32**

Aerial cableways; a handbook for constructors and engineers, giving rules, formulæ, and useful technical data for the building and maintenance of aerial cableways; tr. by W. J. Walker. Spon, 1927.

Presents briefly the design calculations for the various component parts of an aerial cableway.

Church, Edwin Fayette. **621.165 C46**

Steam turbines. McGraw, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Condensed text dealing with basic principles and their application.

Cotterill, James Henry. **r 621.1 C83**

The steam engine considered as a heat engine; a treatise on the theory of the steam engine, illustrated by diagrams, tables, and examples from practice. [Ed.2.] Spon, 1878.

Donaldson, William. **r 625.15 D71**

Switches and crossings; formulæ for ascertaining the angles of crossings, the lengths of switches, and the distances of the points of the crossings and the heels of the switches from the springing of the curve. Spon, 1871.

[Frigidaire Corporation.] **r 621.5662 F95**

The operation of Frigidaire; published in the interest of the Frigidaire sales organization. [Ed.2.] [c1927.]

Describes construction and features of this mechanical refrigerator.

Göhre, Ernst. **r 621.98 G57**

Schnitte und stanzen; ein lehr- und nachschlagebuch für studium und praxis. v.1. 1927.

v.1. Schnitte.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. **621.94 I24**

Practical lathe work; 471 illustrations; prepared under supervision of A. B. Clemens, by I. C. S. staff. McKay, 1927.

"This volume is made up of Instruction Papers, or sections comprising the various courses of instruction for students of the International Correspondence Schools." *Preface.*

Contents.—Engine lathes.—Engine lathe tools.—Lathe practice.—Lathe thread cutting.—Turret lathes.—Turret lathe practice.

International Joint Commission (United States and Canada). **r 627.1 I248i**

In the matter of the application of the Saint John River Power Company for permission to construct and operate certain permanent works in and adjacent to the channel of the river St. John, in the province of New Brunswick, at a point on the said river known as Grand Falls; order of approval, application, hearings, agreements, 1926. 1927.

Middle West Utilities Company. **qr 621.55 M67**

Ice; water treatment and purification, natural ice, manufacture of ice, history and romance of the ice industry, transportation of fruits and vegetables, guarding the nation's health; a handbook of ice. 1927.

Bibliography: p.98.

Outline of the development of the refrigeration industry.

Möller, Max. **r 627.81 M79**

Erddruck-tabellen. 2v. 1922.

v.1, ed. 2, rev.

"Hinweis" at end of each volume.

v.1. Erddruck-tabellen, mit erläuterungen über erddruck und verankerungen.

v.2. Erweiterte zusammenstellung von erddruck-grundwerten mit neueren erddruck-untersuchungen.

Reynolds, Michael. **r 625.25 R37**

Continuous railway brakes; a practical treatise on the several systems in use in the United Kingdom; their construction and performance. Lockwood, 1882.

Sivyer Steel Casting Co., Milwaukee, Wis. **r 621.744 S62**

Steel casting patterns. [c1927.]

Discussion of pattern equipment, design, and construction.

Special Libraries Association. **r 016.6289 S74**

Bibliography of illumination, 1924–1925; preceded by a brief historical bibliography; comp. by Technology group. 1926. (Information bulletin no.3.)

Classified list of selected articles published from Jan. 1924 to May 1925.

United States—Engineers corps. **r 627.1 U253t**

Tennessee River and tributaries, North Carolina, Tennessee, Alabama, and Kentucky; letter from the secretary of war, transmitting with a letter from the chief of engineers, reports on preliminary examination and a partial survey of Tennessee River, and tributaries in North Carolina, Tennessee, Alabama, and Kentucky. 1922. (67th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.319.)

United States—Federal power commission. **r 627.1 U2534r**

Report to the Federal power commission on the uses of the Stanislaus River. 1927.

United States—War department. **r 623.05 U25**

Technical regulations.

Latest editions.

Van Hamm, Rebecca. **r 625.6 V19**

Street-railway transportation in Cincinnati. Vocation bureau, Cincinnati Public schools, 1926. (Vocational pamphlet, no.6.)

"Selected bibliography": p.62–64.

Walker, W. H. **r 621.126 W17**

Notes on screw propulsion; its rise and progress. Van Nostrand, 1861.

"Originally appeared in the 'Atlantic Monthly'."

The same. (*In* Atlantic monthly, March 1860, v.5, p.314–329.) ..... **r 051 A88 v.5**

Warren, Samuel Edward. **r 621 W24**

Elements of machine construction and drawing; or, Machine drawing, with some elements of descriptive and rational cinematics; a textbook for schools of civil and mechanical engineering, and for the use of mechanical establishments, artisans, and inventors; containing the principles of gearing, screw propellers, valve motions, and governors, and many standard and novel examples, mostly from present American practice. Wiley, 1883.

"Periodicals and works of reference consulted": p.xvii–xviii.

Wiley, Carroll Carson. **625.7 W71**

Principles of highway engineering. McGraw, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Intended primarily for college courses in highway engineering.

Wilkins, Henry St. Clair. **r 625.7 W72**

A treatise on mountain roads, live loads, and bridges, with numerous plates. Spon, 1879.

Zürich, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule— **qr 620.12 Z88**

Eidgenössische materialprüfungsanstalt.

Der neue F–stahl, ergebnisse der festigkeits-untersuchungen. 1926. (Diskussionsbericht, no.9.)

Report rendered by M. G. Roš.

Electrical Engineering

Champly, René. **r 621.3 C35**

Comment on devient électricien-mécanicien; ouvrage spécialement destiné aux contremaîtres et ouvriers monteurs. 2v. 1926.

Mauduit, Alexandre Maurice Julien. **r 621.34 M32**

Électrotechnique appliquée; installations électriques à haute et basse tension; production, transport, distribution, et utilisation de l'énergie électrique; avec une préface de A. Blondel. 2v. 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Covers both theory and practice. Greater part is devoted to power transmission and distribution. Deals with applications to mining, metallurgy, and electric lighting.

Montpellier, Jules Armand. **r 621.308 M87**

Électricité (aide-mémoire pratique de l'électricien); revisé par L.-D. Fourcault; à l'usage des électriciens, ingénieurs, industriels, chefs d'ateliers, mécaniciens, et contremaîtres. Ed.46. 1927. (Agendas Dunod.)

Annual publication, containing tables and information in condensed form.

New York (city)—Public library. **qr 016.6213156 N26**

Insulating oil; a list of references (1900–1925) in the New York Public library; comp. by A. W. Fyfe; with an introduction by J. L. R. Hayden. 1927.

Reprinted from the "Bulletin" of the New York Public library, v.30, November and December, 1926.

Chronological arrangement of references on oils and substitutes for oils used as insulating, cooling, and arc-extinguishing media in electrical apparatus.

Randall, J. E. **r 621.322 R18**

A practical treatise on the incandescent lamp. Bubier Pub. Co., 1891.

Solomon, Henry George. **621.3645 S68**

Domestic electric heating; an elementary handbook on the electric heating of residences and public buildings, domestic electric hot water supply, and domestic electric cooking, with 50 illustrations. Lockwood, 1927. (Lockwood's manuals.)

Describes appliances in use in England.

Mines and Mining

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines). **r 016.622009 C16c**

Catalogue of Mines branch publications, rev. Dec. 1926. Ed.14. 1927.

r 622.08 C62a2

Coal miners' pocketbook; 12th ed., ed. by E. N. Zern. McGraw, 1928.

New edition is an able revision with considerable attention to recent developments in mechanical mining, loading, and conveying of coal.

Gresley, William Stukeley. **r 622.3303 G88**

A glossary of terms used in coal mining; illustrated with numerous woodcuts and diagrams. Spon, 1883.

Ingersoll-Rand Co. **r 622.338 I24**

Oil well blowing handbook; the application of the air or gas lift to oil well blowing. [1927.]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Schmid, Hanns. **r 622.26 S34**

Statische probleme des tunnel- und druckstollenbaues und ihre gegenseitigen beziehungen; gleichgewichtsverhältnisse im massiven und kreisförmig durchörterten gebirge und deren folgeerscheinungen; spannungsverhältnisse unterirdischer gewölbebauten; mit 36 textabbildungen. 1926.

"Literatur": p.[145]–148.

By the aid of the theory of elasticity, author attempts to formulate the forces acting about a tunnel.

United States—Mines bureau. **r 622.009 U25ind**

Index of Bureau of mines publications, July 1926. 1926.

United States—Mines bureau. **r 622.86 U25p**

Program of the international first-aid and mine-rescue contest, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, August 30–31 and September 1, 1927; also description of Pittsburgh and the Pittsburgh experiment station and mine of the United States Bureau of mines; sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh, Cramer Print. & Pub. Co., 1927.]

Agriculture. Domestic Animals

Arizona—Agricultural experiment station, Tucson. **r 630.6 A71i**

[Index of publications, 1915–21.] v.8–9. [1918–21.]

Includes its Bulletins, Annual reports, Timely hints for farmers, and Circulars.

[Davis, Emma.] **636.5 D31**

Domestic birds. N. Y. state college of agriculture, 1927. (Cornell University—New York state college of agriculture. Cornell rural school leaflet, v.20, no.4.)

The same. (*In* Cornell University—New York state college of agriculture. Cornell rural school leaflet, v.20, no.4.) . . r **570.705 C82 v.20 no.4**

Brief historical notes on, and directions for the care of, domestic fowl.

Hercules Powder Co. **r 631.9 H46L**

Land development with Hercules dynamite. [c1923.]

"Land development literature": p.71.

Practical directions for use of dynamite in ditching, subsoiling, tree planting, stump removal, and other farm work.

Indiana State Dairy Association. **r 637.06 I24**

Annual report (37th–date), 1926/27–date. 1927–date.

North Carolina—Agricultural experiment station, Raleigh. **r 630.6 N4542an**

Annual report (49th–date), 1925/26–date. 1927–date.

Reynolds, Philip Keep. **634.1183 R37**

The banana; its history, cultivation, and place among staple foods. Houghton, 1927.

Chapter 5 has been partly taken from a paper written by G. P. Chittenden, which appeared in "Fruit dispatch", June 1919. *Condensed from Introductory note.*

Bibliography: p.[159]–172.

"This is the first American book to deal adequately with the subject. It covers in an interesting and highly readable manner the botanical relations of the edible bananas to the other members of the banana family, the early history of the fruit in the various regions where it is cultivated, and the development of the vast industry which now supplies bananas to all parts of the world." *Chemical & metallurgical engineering, 1928.*

Sanders, Alvin Howard. **636.21 S21**

The cattle of the world; their place in the human scheme; wild types and modern breeds in many lands; paintings by E. H. Miner; with 114 illustrations, including 20 pages in color. National Geographic Soc., 1926.

United States—Agriculture, Department of. **r 630.6 U25ci**

Circular. no.1–date. 1927–date.

Continues its "Department circular".

United States—Agriculture, Department of. **r 630.6 U25mi**

Miscellaneous publication. no.1–date. 1927–date.

Continues its "Miscellaneous circular".

United States—Agriculture, Department of. **r 630.6 U25t**

Technical bulletin. no.1–date. 1927–date.

Continues its "Department bulletin".

Business. Communication

Hammond, A. Edward. **658.4 H22**

Shop fittings and display. Pitman, 1927.

Non-technical British book dealing with fittings for the exterior, interior, and windows of the small retail shop. Deals also with lighting, heating, ventilation, and safety and labor-saving devices.

Hulverson, George R. **658.72 H92**

Personnel. Ronald Press Co. [c1927.] (Business administration series.)

Bibliography: p.387.

Discusses technique of employment procedure and treatment of the working force after employment, presenting those principles and methods which have a broad application.

Long, John Dietrich, & **Farwell,** J. E. **659 L825**

Fundamentals of financial advertising for banks, trust companies, investment banks, building and loan associations, and other financial institutions. Harper, 1927.

Bibliography: p.267–269.

Intended as a practical guide, the suggestions being based upon a large number of successful advertising programs.

r 658.4 M76

The **modern** gas showroom, by a business architect; with a foreword by C. G. Davis. King [1927].

Morey, Lloyd. **657 M88i**

Introduction to governmental accounting. Wiley, 1927. (Wiley accounting series.)

"References for additional problems": p.278; "References on governmental accounting": p.279.

Deals with problems of governmental accounting from the point of view of governmental administration, as well as from that of accounting technic. Presents basic principles, dealing chiefly with these rather than with details of form or procedure, and considering those matters common to governmental and public institutions of various types.

Rice, *Mrs.* Louise (Guest). **652.4 R39**

Character reading from handwriting; with numerous line drawings. Stokes, 1927.

Bibliography: p.373–374.

Includes interesting material on the history of handwriting.

Rose, Robert Forest. **653.042 R71**

How to do law office stenography. Funk, 1917.

Will be useful to those who wish to become familiar with legal terminology and legal forms.

Sackett, Charles Edward. **qr 653.61 S12**

Structure strictures; proposals for a wise structure that knows its own vowels and knows where to find them. c1927.

Verbal description and analysis of a proposed method of writing shorthand, presenting new consonant structures that will show the location of vowels and diphthongs.

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. **r 658.5 S46**

The economics of instalment selling; a study in consumers' credit, with special reference to the automobile. 2v. Harper, 1927.

Bibliography: v.1, p.339–346.

Shaw (A. W.) **Company.** **qr 658.612 S53**

Retail management. sec.1–12. [c1923.] (Shaw management service.)

Contents.—Managing the store more effectively.—31 methods that have increased sales.—Retail salesmanship and selling plans.—Advertising that attracts and holds customers.—Winning trade by direct mail advertising.—Buying for quick turnover and steady profits.—Drawing trade by better displays.—Making collections, safe credits, sound financing.—Guiding the business with accurate records and costs.—Correcting the weak spots.—Service plans that build good-will.—Helping employees make better records.

Sigerson, Wilfred Carl. **r 657 S57**

Digest of accounting organization and practice. General Office Equipment Corp. [c1926.]

Wright, Harold Emerson. **658.5 W93**

The financing of automobile installment sales. Shaw, 1927.

"Received the first prize for monographs in the field of Business Development and the Modern Trust Company, offered in 1926 by the Chicago Trust Company." *Foreword.*

Bibliography: p.80–82.

Attempts "to give the scope and to explain the methods and operations of the automobile finance company and to point out its present importance and relation to our economic and financial structure". *Preface.*

Telegraphy and Telephony

Inter-American Committee on Electrical Communications, Mexico City, 1924. **r 654 I24**

Report of the delegation of the United States. Govt. Print. Off., 1927.

Issued by the Department of state.

Nilson, Arthur Reinhold, & **Hornung,** J. L. **654.1 N35p**

Practical radio telegraphy. McGraw, 1928.

Textbook for prospective radio operators.

Prescott, George Bartlett. **r 654.6 P92**

Bell's electric speaking telephone; its invention, construction, application, modification, and history; with 330 illustrations. Appleton, 1884.

Putnam, George Rockwell. **r 654.1242 P99**

Radio fog signals and their use in navigation in connection with the radiocompass. Ed.2. Govt. Print. Off., 1924.

Issued by United States Lighthouse service.

Bibliography: p.27–28.

Printing

De Vinne, Theodore Low. **655 D49**

Manual of printing office practice, reprinted from the original edition of 1883, with an introductory note by D. C. McMurtrie. Press of Ars Typographica, 1926.

Small work, heretofore almost unknown, prepared for the guidance of employees in the author's own establishment.

Flader, Louis, *ed.* **qr 655.35 F59**

Achievement in photo-engraving and letter-press printing. Amer. Photo-Engravers Assoc., 1927.

Is mainly an extensive collection of specimens of the best work in reproduction of illustrations by many of the modern processes. In numerous cases the processes and materials employed are indicated. The brief text is concerned chiefly with the merits and achievements of photo-engraving, and only slightly with methods.

Peddie, Robert Alexander, *ed.* **655.1 P36**

Printing; a short history of the art, by E. Crous [and others]. Grafton, 1927.

"Literature" at end of some of the chapters.

Chapters by a number of different authors, dealing rather briefly with development of printing in various countries.

Chemical Technology

American Institute of Chemical Engineers. **r 660.6 A51**
Constitution, by-laws, and code of ethics. 1924.

American Institute of Chemical Engineers. **r 660.6 A51o**
Officers and members for February 1924. 1924.

Bacchus, Thomas W. **r 662.2322 B12**
Dynamite, the new Aladdin's lamp. Hercules Powder Co. [c1922.]
Reprinted from "The Hercules mixer", April and May 1922.

Brown, George Granger. **r 662.75 B78**
The relation of motor fuel characteristics to engine performance. University of Michigan, 1927. (Michigan University. Engineering research bulletin, no.7.)
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
The same. (*In* Michigan University—Engineering research department. Engineering research bulletin, no.7.).....**r 620.5 M668 no.7**

Cooley, Arnold James. **r 668.5 C78**
A complete practical treatise on perfumery; being a handbook of perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet articles, including instructions and cautions respecting their selection and use, with a comprehensive collection of formulæ and directions for their preparation. Baird, 1874.
Reprinted from his "Toilet and cosmetic arts", chap. xvii–xviii, p.389–804.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Darrah, Juanita Elizabeth. **664.654 D26**
Modern baking powder; an effective, healthful leavening agent, including the occurrence of aluminum compounds in foods and their effect on health; distributed by the Research department of Calumet Baking Powder Company, Chicago, Illinois. Commonwealth Press, 1927.
The same.....**r 664.654 D26**

England—Geological survey. **r 666.76 E64r**
Refractory materials: fireclays; analyses and physical tests, by F. R. Ennos and Alexander Scott. 1924. (Special reports on the mineral resources of Great Britain, v.28.)
Issued in the series "Memoirs of the Geological survey".
This volume is supplementary to v.14 of the "Special reports on the mineral resources of Great Britain" in which the occurrence and distribution of British fire-clay refractories are described. *Condensed from Preface.*
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Halse, George W. **662.75 H18**
Oil and retortable materials; a handbook on the utilisation of coal, torbanite, cannel, and oil shale. Griffin, 1927.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
British work dealing rather briefly with characteristics of the various materials, the methods of producing liquid fuels therefrom, and the products obtained.

Keghel, Maurice de. **r 668.3 K15**

Traité général de la fabrication des colles, des glutinants, et matières d'apprêts; colles animales, colles végétales, colles minérales, colles liquides, colles mixtes, liants, ciments, mastics, soudures, luts, agglomérants; leur fabrication, leurs propriétés, leurs emplois; avec 156 figures et photographies intercalées dans le texte. 1926. (Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles.)

League of Nations. **qr 660 L45**

International Economic Conference, Geneva, May 1927; documentation; the chemical industry. 1927. (Publications; II. Economic and financial, 1927. II 4.)

At head of title: C. E. I. 10.

Contents.—Monograph on the chemical industry, prepared by the Fachgruppe Chemie des Reichsverbande [sic] der Deutschen Industrie.—Monograph on the chemical industry, prepared by the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers.—The main aspects of the chemical industry throughout the world as seen from a French standpoint, by M. Duchemin.—Statistics and other information regarding the Italian chemical industry, comp. by Ernesto Belloni.—Observations on the chemical industry in general and on the rates of import duties levied on chemical products entering Poland, by M. Trepka.

Lovejoy, Ellis. **r 666.34 L94s**

Scum on clay wares; its cause and prevention, with a discussion of efflorescence and inflorescence. Foote Mineral Co., 1927.

Myers, David Moffat. **662.613 M99**

Economic combustion of waste fuels. 1922. (United States—Mines bureau. Technical paper 279.)

"Publications on the utilization of low-grade fuels": p.50–51.

The same. (*In* United States—Mines bureau. Technical paper, no.279.) **r 622.009 U25t no.279**

The waste fuels dealt with are sawdust and wood waste, tan-bark, wood-extract chips, bagasse, coke-breeze, and city refuse.

Phalen, William Clifton. **664.4 P48**

Technology of salt making in the United States. 1917. (United States—Mines bureau. Bulletin 146, Mineral technology, 20.)

Prepared in coöperation with the United States Geological survey.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
"Publications on mineral technology": p.142–144.

The same. (*In* United States—Mines bureau. Bulletin, no.146.) **r 622.009 U25 no.146**

Good outline of manufacture of sodium chlorid. The extent and character of the salt resources of the United States are dealt with, by the same author, in Bulletin 669 of the United States Geological survey.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 668.7363 U25**

Cresylic acid; report to the president of the United States; differences in costs of production of cresylic acid in the United States and in the principal competing country, as ascertained pursuant to the provisions of section 315 of title III of the Tariff Act of 1922; with appendix, Proclamation by the president. 1927.

Great Britain is the principal competing country. Includes statistics on production, consumption, imports, and prices.

Wiesel, J. Boiseau. **r 662.231 W68**

Nitrocellulose; its properties and uses in lacquers. Hercules Powder Co.

An address delivered at the western zone convention of the National Paint, Oil, and Varnish Association, Del Monte, Calif.

Metallurgy

Appleton, John Bargate. **r 669.1 A65**

The iron and steel industry in the Calumet district; a study in economic geography. University of Illinois [c1927]. (Illinois University. Studies in the social sciences, v.13, no.2, June 1925.)

"Selected bibliography": p.121–122.

The same. (*In* Illinois University. Studies in the social sciences, v.13, no.2, June 1925.) ..... **r 305 I22 v.13**

Study of the development of the industry in this area. Deals with magnitude and character, the location of the district with reference to sources of raw materials, favorable local conditions, labor conditions, and the relation of the district to its markets.

Climax Molybdenum Company, New York. **r 669.1745 C58**

Calcium molybdate. [c1926.]

Pamphlet dealing with use as a vehicle for introducing molybdenum into steel.

Colonial Steel Company. **r 669.1731 C72**

Colonial heat treating manual; good tool steel, good heat treatment, a satisfactory tool. Pittsburgh [c1924].

Directions for heat treating tool steel.

Cotel, Ernst. **r 669.1633 C83**

Der Siemens-Martin-ofen; die grundsätze des herdstahlofen-betriebes; mit 67 abbildungen im text und auf 5 tafeln sowie 13 zahlentafeln im text. 1927. (Der industrieofen in einzeldarstellungen, v.2.)

"Literaturübersicht": p.[135]–147.

Roux-Brahic, J. **r 669 R78**

Traitement métallurgique des minerais complexes; procédés de voie sèche, de voie humide, électrothermiques et électrolytiques des usines modernes; magnésium, aluminium, zinc, cadmium, antimoine, mercure, cuivre, nickel, plomb, argent, or, etc., ferro-alliages industriels. 1927. (Technologie des minerais complexes.)

Fine Arts

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Brown, *Mrs.* Nellie (Clarke), & **Locke,** E. I., *ed.* **q 746 B79p**

The Priscilla Hardanger book; a collection of beautiful designs in Hardanger embroidery, with lessons and stitches. Priscilla Pub Co., 1927.

Lettered on cover: Priscilla Hardanger book, no.1.

Buettner (T.) **& Co., Chicago.** **746 B86d**
Designs for Hardanger (Norwegian) embroidery. Ed.8. [c1911.]
qr 705 C72

Colour, Feb. 1924–date. v.20–21; new ser. v.1–date. 1924–date.
Published irregularly.

Dow, George Francis. **qr 709.74 D76**
The arts & crafts in New England, 1704–1775; gleanings from Boston newspapers relating to painting, engraving, silversmiths, pewterers, clockmakers, furniture, pottery, old houses, costume, trades and occupations, &c. Wayside Press, 1927.
"The second publication of the Wayside press."

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, & **Ramsdell,** R. W. **b 749 E21**
The practical book of Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese furniture; with frontispiece in colour, 316 illustrations in doubletone and 57 in line. Lippincott, 1927.

Fowler, Harold North. **730 F84**
A history of sculpture. Macmillan, 1923.
Bibliography: p.419–431.

Fry, Roger Eliot. **qr 704 F97**
Transformations; critical and speculative essays on art. Brentano [1926].
Contents.—Some questions in esthetics.—Art and the state.—Culture and snobbism.—Some aspects of Chinese art.—Fra Bartolommeo.—The seicento.—J. S. Sargent.—London sculptors and sculptures.—Book illustration and a modern example.—Speculations in Languedoc.—Vincent van Gogh.—Seurat.—On some modern drawings.—Plastic colour.

Furniss, Dorothy. **740 F99**
Drawing for beginners. Bridgman [1927].

Glass, Frederick J. **740 G46**
Drawing design and craft-work for teachers, students, etc. Ed.2. Batsford [1927].

Grand Rapids, Mich.—Public library. **r 016.749 G78**
List of books on furniture, with descriptive notes; issued in connection with the hundredth furniture market in Grand Rapids, January 1928. 1927.

Hoeber, Arthur. **759.4 H67**
The Barbizon painters; being the story of the men of thirty; with eighty-seven illustrations after paintings mainly from American collections. Stokes, 1909.
Most of plates printed on both sides.
Contents.—Introduction.—Jean François Millet.—Jean Baptiste Camille Corot.—Narcisse Virgilio Diaz de la Peña.—Jules Dupré.—Constant Troyon.—Pierre Étienne Théodore Rousseau.—Charles François Daubigny.—Charles Émile Jacque.—Bibliography (p.291–292).—Index.

Imelli, Al. **744.2 I23**
The book of alphabets and layouts, designs, scrolls, panel ends, descriptive matter; the art of metal etching for ornamental and sign purposes. Signs of the Times Pub. Co. [c1922.]

Los Angeles, Civic Bureau of Music and Art. r 709.794 L89

Los Angeles County; culture and the community.

D. R. Faries, president.

Published for the County Board of supervisors.

A brief illustrated account of artistic, musical, and other cultural institutions and organizations.

Gardens. City Plans

Baker, Newman Freese. 710 B17

Legal aspects of zoning. University of Chicago Press [c1927]. (Materials for the study of business.)

New York (city)—Public library. r 016.71 N26

Gardens & gardening; a selected list of books prepared by the Garden Club of America, the Horticultural Society of New York, the New York Public library, to accompany an exhibition of garden books in the central building, March 1927. 1927.

Pennsylvania Association of Planning Commissioners. r 710 P399

Zoning experience in Pennsylvania; from papers and discussions at the Annual conference of the Association, February 17–18, 1927. 1927. (Bulletin no.14, June 1, 1927.)

Issued by the Department of internal affairs and Bureau of municipal affairs.

Roberts, Edna Jane. 715 R53

Famous and historic trees of the city of Washington. [Printcraft Service Inc.] 1927.

Rockwell, Frederick Frye. 715 R58

Shrubs. Macmillan, 1927. (Home garden handbooks.)

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Atkinson, Robert, & **Bagenal,** Hope. b 720 A87

Theory and elements of architecture. v.1, pt.1. Benn [1926].

"List of references" at end of most of the chapters.

Boerschmann, Ernst. qb 729.6 B58

Chinesische baukeramik. 1927.

The colored plates are accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

"Literatur": p.105.

Briggs, Martin Shaw. 720.9 B74

The architect in history. Clarendon Press, 1927.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Reviews the place of the architect in ancient Egypt, Greece, and Rome; in Europe during the Middle Ages; in Italy, France, and England during the Renaissance; and in England during the 19th century.

Fairman, Charles Edwin. **qr 725.11 F16**

Art and artists of the Capitol of the United States of America. Govt. Print. Off., 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.95.)

A detailed history and description of the paintings, sculpture, and other works of art in the Capitol, with biographical information about the artists represented. Contains more than two hundred illustrations.

Krafft, Johann Karl. **qb 721 K39**

Plans, coupes, et élévations de diverses productions de l'art de la charpente exécutées tant en France que dans les pays étrangers. 1805.

Several errors in numbering of plates.

Labande, Léon Honoré. **qb 725.17 L11**

Le Palais des papes et les monuments d'Avignon au 14e siècle; illustrations de Fernand Detaille. 2v. 1925.

Le Corbusier, Charles-Edouard Jeanneret. **b 720 L49**

Towards a new architecture; tr. from the 13th French ed., with an introduction by Frederick Etchells. Payson [1927].

"M. Le Corbusier, an interesting French designer of modern buildings...believes that architects should abandon 'styles' of the past which are inexpressive of contemporary life...and should design homes with the clean, hard beauty of mass, surface and geometric plan of modern machines...To demonstrate the application of his principles of construction...M. Le Corbusier presents plans for mass-production houses including garden cities and a university quarter." *W. R. Agard in Books, 1927.*

Mixer, Knowlton. **728 M75**

Old houses of New England; photographs by the author except as otherwise noted. Macmillan, 1927.

The same.....**b 728 M75**

"This volume is not the work of an architect nor that of an historian but aims to present typical old houses of New England as an expression of its unique history and as illustrating the liberation of thought which took place through the succeeding generations which built them." *p.vii.*

Piranesi, Giovanni Battista. **qb 722.7 P64d**

Della magnificenza ed architettura de' Romani. [1761.]

Latin and Italian text, and added title-page in Latin.

"Osservazioni di G. B. Piranesi sopra la Lettre de M. Mariette aux auteurs de la Gazette littéraire de l'Europe, inserita nel supplemento dell' istessa gazzetta, stampata, dimanche, 4 novembre 1764 & Parere su l'architettura, con una prefazione ad un nuovo trattato della introduzione e del progresso delle belle arti in Europa ne' tempi antichi", has separate title-page, and separate paging.

Platz, Gustav Adolf. **qb 720.943 P69**

Die baukunst der neuesten zeit. 1927.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.583-[585].

The text of 162 pages discusses the elements of style and composition in architecture since the end of the 19th century. Almost four hundred pages are devoted to illustrations of the work of German architects and engineers, who are alphabetically listed in a final section with brief biographical details.

Poley, Arthur F. E. **qb 726 P75**

St. Paul's Cathedral, London; measured, drawn, & described. Privately printed, 1927.

Requa, Richard S. **qb 729 R35**

Architectural details, Spain and the Mediterranean. Jansen, 1927.

Made up of 144 plates grouped as country type and city type buildings, street scenes, street façades and entrances, doorways, door details, balconies, window grilles and shutters, roofs, towers, and cornices, courts and patios, garden details, and miscellaneous details.

Stern, Giovanni. **qb 728.8 S83**

Piante, elevazioni, profili, e spaccati degli edifici della villa suburbana di Giulio III, fuori la Porta Flaminia. 1784.

Most of the leaves are folded.

Stuttmann, Ferdinand. **qb 729.97 S93**

Deutsche schmiedeeisenkunst. 2v. [c1927.]

v.1. Mittelalter; mit 53 lichtdrucktafeln und 11 textbildern.
v.2. Renaissance und frühbarock; mit 56 lichtdrucktafeln und 9 textbildern.

[Vanvitelli, Luigi.] **qb 728.3 V21**

Dichiarazione dei disegni del reale palazzo di Caserta. 1756.

Weber, Edward Joseph. **qb 726 W37**

Catholic church buildings; their planning and furnishing; with an introduction by J. J. Swint; containing upwards of 250 full page and text illustrations. Wagner [c1927].

Bibliography: p.377.

Weber, Edward Joseph. **q 726 W37c**

Catholic ecclesiology; containing chapters on the liturgically correct church and furnishings and illustrated with photographs and drawings of the author's work. Pittsburgh, 1927.

Bibliography: p.167.

The same.....**qb 726 W37c**

Photography

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y. **777 E18**

Reproduction work with dry plates & films, with special reference to line and screen negative making for black and white and three-color work. 1927.

Kennedy, Joseph P., *ed.* **778.5 K18**

The story of the films, as told by leaders of the industry to the students of the Graduate school of business administration, George F. Baker foundation, Harvard University. Shaw, 1927.

Bibliography: p.363.

A series of 14 lectures on the growth of moving pictures; organization, production, and financial problems; theater management; the actor's part; and other phases of the industry. Among the speakers were Will Hays, Adolph Zukor, Cecil De Mille, Milton Sills, and Marcus Loew.

Photo-miniature. **771.14 P52h**

Handling and mixing photographic chemicals and solutions. pt.1. Tennant, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Being "Photo-miniature", Sept. 1927, v.17, no.200.

Snodgrass, Lloyd I. **771.5 S67**

The science and practice of photographic printing; with 54 illustrations. Ed.2, rev. 1925.

Bibliography: p.299–302.

Music

Scores

Beethoven, Ludwig van. **qM 786.49 B38sy**
Symphony number five (in C minor), for piano, two hands. Ditson [c1927]. (Analytic symphony series, no.3.)

De Koven, Reginald. **qM 782.6 D38vo**
Vocal gems from Robin Hood; comic opera [libretto by H. B. Smith]. Schirmer, c1891.

Ditson (Oliver) **& Co.,** *pub.* **qM 784.8 D64e**
Encore songs; high voice. (The O. D. music series.)

Farrar, Geraldine. **qM 784.8 F25**
My favorite songs. Ditson [c1916]. (Favorite songs of famous singers.)
High voice.

[Federation of Young Judaea of Canada.] **M 784.4 F31**
Jewish folk songs. Bloch Pub. Co.
Hebrew or Yiddish text, transliterated and untransliterated; a few have English text. Comp. by Sam Chait.
"The music in this collection was adapted, arranged, and transcribed by Prof. J. Rosmarin."

Fisher, William Arms, *ed.* **qM 784.7 F53**
Seventy negro spirituals, for high voice. Ditson [c1926]. (Musicians library.)

Gluck, Alma. **qM 784.8 G52m**
My favorite songs. Ditson [c1927]. (Favorite songs of famous singers.)
High voice.

Lemoine, Henri. **q 786.3 L58**
Études enfantines pour piano; dédiées aux jeunes elèves; ed. and rev. by J. A. Preston. Op.37. Wood Music Co. [c1896.] (Edition Wood, no.54.)

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus. **qM 786.49 M94sy**
Symphony number forty-eight (in G minor), for piano, two hands. Ditson [c1927]. (Analytic symphony series, no.2.)

Newmarch, Rosa, *ed. and tr.* **qM 784.8 N286**
The Russian song books; a selection of songs from the works of Russian composers, old and new; adaptations françaises par G. J. Aubry; songs for a bass voice. 2v. Chester [c1921]. (Edition Chester, no.87–88.)

Newmarch, Rosa, *ed. and tr.* **qM 784.8 N286r**
The Russian song books; a selection of songs from the works of Russian composers, old and new; ed. and tr. into English; adaptations françaises par G. J. Aubry; songs for a soprano voice. 2v. Chester [1917]. (Chester library.)

Parry, *Sir* Charles Hubert Hastings. **qM 783.3 P26**
Judith; or, The regeneration of Manasseh; an oratorio [vocal score]. Novello [1888]. (Novello's original octavo edition.)

Richardson, Ethel Park, *comp.* **qM 784.4 R41**
American mountain songs; ed. and arranged by Sigmund Spaeth. Greenberg [c1927].

Schubert, Franz Peter. **qM 786.49 S38sm**
Symphony in B minor (unfinished), for piano, two hands. Ditson [c1927]. (Analytic symphony series, no.4.)

Sharp, Cecil James, *comp.* **qM 784.8 S53e**
English folk-chanteys, with pianoforte accompaniment, introduction, and notes. Simpkin, 1914.

Spenser, Willard. **qM 782.6 S74p**
[The Princess Bonnie.] An original American-Spanish comic opera in two acts; The Princess Bonnie; words and music. Privately printed, c1893.

Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur Seymour. **qM 782.6 S94g**
[The gondoliers.] Vocal score of The gondoliers; or, The king of Barataria [words] by W. S. Gilbert. Rev. ed. Chappell, c1911.

Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur Seymour. **qM 782.6 S94gr**
[The grand duke.] Vocal score of The grand duke; or, The statutory duel [words] by W. S. Gilbert. Chappell, c1906.

Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur Seymour. **qM 782.6 S94t**
[Trial by jury.] Vocal score of Trial by jury [words] by W. S. Gilbert. Chappell, c1911.

Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur Seymour. **qM 782.6 S94u**
[Utopia limited.] Vocal score of Utopia limited; or, The flowers of progress [words] by W. S. Gilbert. Chappell, c1911.

Taylor, Samuel Coleridge-. **qM 784 T25**
Scenes from The song of Hiawatha by H. W. Longfellow; set to music for soprano, tenor and baritone soli, chorus, and orchestra. Op.30. Novello, c1900. (Novello's original octavo edition.)

Thal, Perrie. **q 788.43 T33**
Thal's quick reading method for the saxophone. Thal, c1925.

Wieck, Friedrich. **q 786.3 W67pi**
Pianforte studien; hrsg. von Marie Wieck [1875.] (Edition Peters, no.375.)

Wieck, Friedrich. **q 786.3 W67p**
Pianoforte studies; ed. by Marie Wieck. Schirmer, 1901. (Schirmer's library of musical classics, v.66.)

Books About Music

Cellier, François Arsène. **782.6 C31**

Gilbert, Sullivan, and D'Oyly Carte; reminiscences of the Savoy and the Savoyards; with 66 portrait and other illustrations and 6 facsimile letters. Ed.2. Pitman, 1927.

In 2 parts; pt.1 written by Cellier, pt.2 by Bridgeman after Cellier's death. Title of pt.2 reads "Gilbert, Sullivan, D'Oyly Carte, and Cellier".

"Chronological list of all the operas produced at the Opera Comique and Savoy theatres under the D'Oyly Carte management from 15th May 1877, to 1st March 1909, with cast of each opera": p.[423]–435.

Densmore, Frances. **r 787 D43**

Handbook of the collection of musical instruments in the United States National museum. Gov't. Print. Off., 1927. (United States—National museum. Bulletin 136.)

The same. (*In* United States—National museum. Bulletin no.136.) **r 507 U25b no.136**

Foss, Hubert James, *ed.* **780.9 F79**

The heritage of music; essays by R. R. Terry [and others]. Oxford University Press [1927].

Contents.—Giovanni de Palestrina, 1525–1594, by R. R. Terry.—Johann Sebastian Bach, 1685–1750, by W. G. Whittaker.—Henry Purcell, 1658–1695, by Gustav Holst.—Franz Joseph Haydn, 1732–1809, by T. F. Dunhill.—Wolfgang Mozart, 1756–1791, by W. J. Turner.—Franz Schubert, 1797–1828, by D. F. Tovey.—Ludwig von Beethoven, 1770–1827, by Herbert Thompson.—Robert Schumann, 1810–1856, by J. A. Fuller-Maitland.—Johannes Brahms, 1833–1897, by Cecil Gray.—Michail Ivanovitch Glinka, 1803–1857, and the Russian school, by M. D. Calvocoressi.—Richard Wagner, 1813–1883, by Richard Capell.—From César Franck, 1822–1890, to Maurice Ravel, born 1875, by M. D. Calvocoressi.

Schoen, Max, *ed.* **780.1 S36**

The effects of music; a series of essays; with 8 half-tone illustrations. Harcourt, 1927. (International library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method.)

Essays in the main chosen from among the papers submitted in a competition conducted by the American Psychological Association in 1921 for the most meritorious research on the effects of music. The prize winning study, on "The effects of repetition", was submitted by Professor Margaret F. Washburn and her student assistants at Vassar College. The laboratory reports of the Edison-Carnegie Music Research, conducted by W. V. Bingham with the assistance of Dr. Max Schoen and Dr. Esther L. Gatewood, are in part also included. *Condensed from Introduction.*

Contents.—Introduction, by W. V. Bingham.—Individual differences in listening to music, by C. S. Myers.—Types of listeners; genetic considerations, by Otto Ortman.—An experimental study of the nature of musical enjoyment, by E. L. Gatewood.—The sources and nature of the affective reaction to instrumental music, by M. F. Washburn and G. L. Dickinson.—The mood effects of music, by Max Schoen and E. L. Gatewood.—Problems related to the mood effects of music, by M. Schoen and E. L. Gatewood.—Effects of music upon electrocardiograms and blood pressure, by I. M. Hyde.—The effects of immediate repetition on the pleasantness or unpleasantness of music, by M. F. Washburn [and others].—The immediate and long-time effects of classical and popular phonograph selections, by A. R. Gilliland and H. T. Moore.—The effect on a musical programme of familiarity and of sequence of selections, by J. E. Downey and G. E. Knapp.—Visual, kin-æsthetic, olfactory, and gustatory effects of music, by Otto Ortman.—A study in the use of similes for describing music and its effects, by E. L. Gatewood.

Skinner Organ Company. **qr 786.5 S62**

The Skinner residence organ; multum in parvo. [c1927.]

An illustrated pamphlet.

Welch, Roy Dickinson. **780 W47**

The appreciation of music. Harper, 1927.

"Book list": p.180–184.

An analysis and discussion of music and its forms, intended to be helpful to the intelligent listener rather than to the performer. The author is (1927) professor of music in Smith College.

Recreation

American Sports Publishing Company, *pub.* **796.33 A51**

Care and construction of tennis courts; a series of articles by leading authorities, reprinted from Spalding's tennis annual, with a special chapter on A new method of lighting tennis courts. [c1927.] (Spalding's athletic library, no.511B.)

"Organizing a community club" has separate title-page and separate paging.

793.3 G62

"Good morning": after a sleep of twenty-five years, old-fashioned dancing is being revived by Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ford. Dearborn Pub. Co., 1926.

Contains music.

Mr. and Mrs. B. B. Lovett, masters of dancing, assisted in arranging the dance descriptions herein given.

Literature

Academia Nacional de Artes y Letras, Havana. **861 C13zac**

Félix Callejas; de Espronceda a Rabelais; de poeta desencantado a ironista agresivo. 1927.

"Leidos en la sesión solemne celebrada por dicha corporación la noche del 31 de mayo de 1927, en el aula magna del Instituto de Segunda Enseñanza."

Contents.—Discurso de ingreso, como miembro de número de la Sección de literatura, por M. A. Carbonell y Rivero.—Discurso de contestación, por E. G. Rodríguez.

Athenæus. **888 A86a**

The Deipnosophists; with an English translation by C. B. Gulick. v.1. Heinemann, 1927. (Loeb classical library.)

Greek and Latin on opposite pages.

"Selected bibliography": v.1, p.xix–xx.

The same ..... **r 888 A86a**

Bennett, James O'Donnell. **804 B43**

Much loved books; best sellers of the ages. Boni, 1927.

"First printed serially in the Chicago *Tribune* under the title 'Best Sellers of the Ages'." *Foreword.*

Bibliography: p.425–461.

Short sketches of 60 great books of ancient and modern times.

"His procedure is to represent the quality of the book by vivid quotation or rapid analysis, to recall the most piquant circumstances of the author's life, and to leave the book to his readers with a few likely suggestions as to the spirit in which it should be approached." *Books, 1928.*

Blake, William. **r 828 B52**

Poetry and prose; ed. by Geoffrey Keynes. Nonesuch Press, 1927.

Centenary edition.

Bok, Edward William. **818 B59**

Perhaps I am. Scribner, 1928.

Anecdotes, observations, and brief personal experiences presented as those of a wealthy business man who, on reading "Twice thirty", followed Mr. Bok's example and retired from business.

Browne, Edward Granville. **891.5 B79p**

A Persian anthology, being translations from the Persian; with an introductory memoir by J. B. Atkins; ed. by E. D. Ross. Dutton [1927?]

Carver, George, *ed.* **820.8 C24**

The Catholic tradition in English literature. Doubleday, 1926.

Selections from English and American prose and poetry written by Catholic authors.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. **876 C47Lt**

The letters to his friends; with an English translation by W. G. Williams. v.1. Heinemann, 1927. (Loeb classical library.)

Latin and English on opposite pages.

"The manuscripts": v.1, p.xi.

The same.....**r 876 C47Lt**

Cruse, Amy. **820.9 C89**

The shaping of English literature, and the readers' share in the development of its forms. Crowell [1927].

"An attempt to tell the story of English readers from the days of the Saxons to the end of the eighteenth century. It is of necessity merely an outline, the outstanding epochs only being considered. Incidents have been adapted and fictitious characters, scenes, and incidents introduced for purposes of illustration." *Preface.*

Goldsmith, Oliver. **824 G58n**

New essays; now first collected and edited with an introduction and notes by R. S. Crane. University of Chicago Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Eighteen essays which appeared originally in 1760–62 as anonymous contributions to various British periodicals.

Hallock, Gerard Benjamin Fleet. **808.8 H18**

Five thousand best modern illustrations; an up-to-date cyclopedia of incidents, anecdotes, experiences, word-scenes, fables, legends, facts of science, and other gems for illustrative use, including copious selections for the special days and occasions of the entire church and secular year, all in alphabetical or dictionary order; being a new and comprehensive ready reference manual of exemplification for all pastors, evangelists, platform speakers, Sunday School superintendents and teachers, Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. secretaries, missionaries, conference leaders, Christian Endeavor workers, Bible readers, day school teachers, and for all home and public libraries. Doran [c1927].

The same.....**r 808.8 H18**

Henry, O. (*pseud. of* Sydney Porter). **818 H45**

Postscripts; with an introduction by Florence Stratton. Harper, 1923.

A collection of the anecdotes and sketches which appeared originally in the Houston, Texas, "Post" in 1895–96, in a special column called variously "Tales of the town", "Postscripts and pencillings", and "Some postscripts".

Landor, Walter Savage. **r 828 L22c**

The complete works; ed. by T. E. Welby. v.1-7. Chapman, 1927–28.

Binder's title reads "Works".

v.1–7. Imaginary conversations.

Landor, Walter Savage. **824 L22i**

Imaginary conversations; with an introductory note by Havelock Ellis. Scott. (Camelot classics.)

Lockwood, Helen Drusilla. **840.9 L76**

Tools and the man; a comparative study of the French workingman and English chartists in the literature of 1830–1848. Columbia University Press, 1927. (Columbia University, New York. Studies in English and comparative literature.)

Bibliography: p.[233]–234.
Discusses mainly the writings of French workingmen and their relation to writers of the main current of literature.

Magnus, Laurie. **820.9 M25**

English literature in its foreign relations, 1300 to 1800; with 8 plates. Paul [1927].

"The contacts with classical and modern European literature of English writers from Chaucer down to Wordsworth and Coleridge are here reviewed in a style suited to the understanding of the unspecialized reader, assuming little previous knowledge on his part." *Books, 1928.*

Mays, Maurine. **r 863 P42zm**

A sociological interpretation of the works of José María de Pereda. 2 pts. in 1v. Culver-Stockton College, 1926.

Being "Culver-Stockton quarterly", v.2, no.3–4, July–Oct. 1926.
A study of the novels of a Spanish realist and reactionist.

Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. **861.09 M61**

El romancero español; conferencias dadas en la Columbia University de New York los días 5 y 7 de abril de 1909, bajo los auspicios de The Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic Soc. of America, 1910.

Moult, Thomas. **828 B26zm**

Barrie. Scribner, 1928.

A review of Sir James Barrie's literary work.

Pierce, Lorne Albert. **810.9 P55**

An outline of Canadian literature (French and English). Ryerson Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographies.
A historical survey of the whole field of Canadian writing, divided into sections according to type of work. The more important authors are given brief individual accounts.

Plowman, Max. **821 B52zp**

An introduction to the study of Blake. Dutton, 1927.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **818 P74a3**

Works; with a memoir by R. W. Griswold, and notices of his life and genius by N. P. Willis and J. R. Lowell. 4v. Redfield, 1858.

v.1. Tales.
v.2. Poems and tales.
v.3. The literati.
v.4. Arthur Gordon Pym, &c.

[**Rhys,** Ernest, *ed.*] **808.1 R38**

The prelude to poetry; the English poets in defence and praise of their own art. Dent [1927]. (Everyman's library, no.789.)

Contents.—Invocation from The hous of fame [by] Geoffrey Chaucer.—The perfect paterne of a poet [by] Edmund Spenser.—An apologie for poetrie [by] Philip Sidney.—Observations on the art of English poesie [by] Thomas Campion.—A defence of ryme [by] Samuel Daniel.—Poets and poetry [by] Ben Jonson.—A school of poetry [by] John Milton.—Heroic poetry and poetic licence [by] John Dryden.—The lyric style and a style of sound [by] Alexander Pope.—Metrum; observations on English metre [by] Thomas Gray.—Songs and song writing [by] Robert Burns.—On ballad poetry [by] Walter Scott.—Observations and a passage on poetic diction [by] William Wordsworth.—Wordsworth and the art of poetry [by] S. T. Coleridge.—A defence of poetry [by] P. B. Shelley.—The present state of English poetry [by] Lord Byron.—The genius of poetry, and his own art [by] John Keats.—Poetry without body [by] W. S. Landor.—Shelley and the art of poetry [by] Robert Browning.—On translating Homer [by] Matthew Arnold.—Poetry and poetic diction [by] Robert Bridges.

Russell, *Mrs.* Frances Theresa (Peet). **821 B819zr**

One word more on Browning. Stanford University Press [c1927].

"Bibliography of Robert Browning": p.134–145.
"Bibliography of Mrs. Browning": p.146–147.

"The major issues and salient features of Browning's work are included, each summoned for its moment of special scrutiny and appraisement." *Preface.*

Sawyer, Charles J., & **Darton,** F. J. H. **r 016.82 S27**

English books, 1475–1900; a signpost for collectors; with one hundred illustrations. 2v. Sawyer, 1927.

v.1. Caxton to Johnson.
v.2. Gray to Kipling.

Sturgis, Cony. **016.823 S93**

The Spanish world in English fiction; a bibliography. Faxon, 1927. (Useful reference series, no.34.)

Annotated lists including not only historical fiction but any fiction having Spain, Spanish America, or the Spanish peoples as a background. The books are grouped according to the country or peoples to which they refer.

Thompson, Elbert Nevius Sèbring. **824 T38**

The seventeenth-century English essay. University of Iowa [1926]. (Iowa University. Humanistic studies, v.3, no.3.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Woolf, Leonard Sidney. **824 W873**

Essays on literature, history, politics, etc. Harcourt [1927].

"The majority of these essays are based upon material first published in *The Nation and the Athenæum* and *The New Statesman.*"

Poetry

Beeching, Henry Charles, *ed.* **821.08 B379b**

A book of Christmas verse. Ed.2, rev. Milford, 1926.

First edition, 1895; revised by the editor before his death in 1919.

Contents.—Early carols.—Traditional carols.—Later poems and carols.—Poems on Christmas merry-making.—Latin hymns.—Index of authors.—Index of first lines.

821.08 B467 1927

The **Best** poems of 1927; ed. by L. A. G. Strong. Dodd, 1928.

Bibliography: p.262–269.

Blake, William. **821 B52s**
Selected poems; with an introduction by Basil de Sélincourt. Oxford University Press [1927]. (World's classics.)

Carman, Bliss, *comp.* **811.08 C215**
The Oxford book of American verse. Oxford University Press, 1927.

Clapp, Frederick Mortimer. **811 C51o**
On the overland, and other poems. Yale University Press, 1916.

Dean, Joseph, *ed.* **r 811.08 D34**
Fifty poems by American poets, 1927. v.3. Dean, 1927.

Fugitives; an anthology of verse. Harcourt [c1928]. **811.08 F979**
"Represents eleven poets who for four years issued most of their verse in a journal of poetry called *The Fugitive*...published in Nashville, Tennessee." *Foreword.*

Gould, Gerald. **821 G73**
Beauty the pilgrim; new poems. Benn, 1927.

Imber, Samuel J., *ed.* **892.51 I23m**
Modern Yiddish poetry; an anthology. East and West Pub. Co., 1927.
Has transliteration of Yiddish text, and English translation, on opposite pages.

Johnson, Reginald Brimley, *ed.* **808.8 J364**
Ballads of all nations; tr. by George Borrow; a selection from the texts of Herbert Wright. Knopf, 1928.

Johnson, Robert Underwood. **811 J36po**
Poems of the longer flight; chiefly odes and apostrophes; with prefatory consideration of obstacles to poetry in America. Privately printed, 1928.

Korson, George Gershon, *comp.* **r 811.08 K38**
Songs and ballads of the anthracite miner; a seam of folklore which once ran through life in the hard coal fields of Pennsylvania. Hitchcock [c1927].
"This work first appeared in the United Mine Workers Journal."
A collection of mining ballads with full explanatory notes.

Laidlaw, A. H. **811 L15**
Soldier songs and love songs. Press of W. R. Jenkins [c1898].

Long, Lily Augusta. **811 L825**
The singing place, and other poems. The Bookfelows [sic] 1922. (The little bookfellow series.)

McCord, David T. W. **811 M141**
Floodgate. Washburn, 1927.

Morgan, Angela. **811 M892s**
Silver clothes. Dodd, 1926.

Moult, Thomas, *comp.* **821.08 M94bes 1927**
The best poems of 1927; decorated by John Austen. Harcourt [1927].

Moustier, Charles Albert de. **r 841 M94**
La liberté du cloitre, poëme, par l'auteur des Lettres à Émilie. 1790.

Praed, Winthrop Mackworth. **821 P88p**
Poetical works. New ed., enl. 2v. Redfield, 1859–60. (v.2, 1859.)
The same. 1857 ..... **821 P88p2**

Putnam, Howard Phelps. **811 P99**
Trinc. Doran [c1927].

Standing, Percy Cross, *ed.* **808.8 S78**
An anthology of recitations chosen by famous actors and actresses. Lane [1926].
Selections chiefly from English poetry.

Stanton, Frank Lebby. **811 S79f**
Frank L. Stanton's "Just from Georgia", comp. by his daughter, M. S. Megahee; containing poems and sayings hitherto unpublished in book form, with a portrait of the author. Byrd Pub. Co., 1927.

Weaver, John Van Alstyne. **811 W36t**
To youth. Knopf, 1928.

Wheelock, John Hall. **811 W61**
The bright doom; a book of poems. Scribner, 1927.

Wooldridge, Dorothy, *comp.* **821.08 W87**
The poetry of toil; an anthology of poems. Faber [1926].
"English poems, which, whether explicitly or by implication, bear witness to the dignity, the pains, the joys, and the infinite diversity of labour...All propagandist hymns and political squibs have been rigidly excluded." *Prefatory note.*

Drama. Theater

Álvarez Quintero, Serafín, & **Álvarez Quintero,** Joaquín. **862 A47fo**
Four plays; in English versions by Helen and Harley Granville-Barker. Sidgwick, 1927.
Contents.—The women have their way.—A hundred years old.—Fortunato.—The lady from Alfaqueque.

Anderson, Maxwell. **812 A54s**
Saturday's children; a comedy in three acts. Longmans, 1927.

Archer, William. **822 A67t**
Three plays; with foreword by G. B. Shaw. Holt [c1927].
The second and third plays are based on "The changeling", by Middleton and Rowley, and "The great duke of Florence", by Massinger.
Contents.—Martha Washington.—Beatriz Juana.—Lidia.

Banning, Kendall. **q 812 B228**
"Copy"; a drama in one act; adapted from the story by Harold Kellock. Longmans, c1924. (Longmans' play series.)
Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Lettered on cover: Players' prompt book.

Barrett, Clyde. **812 B26**
The fourteenth guest; a comedy of superstition in one act. French, c1927. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.628.)

Conference on the Drama in American Universities and Little Theatres (1st), **Pittsburgh, 1925.** **r 792 C74**

Proceedings of the Conference held at the Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, November twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth, MDCCCCXXV. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Institute of Technology [1926?]

Coulter, Edith Isham. **812 C83**

Mimi lights the candle; play in one act. French, c1926. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.565.)

"Awarded the Second Samuel French Prize in the National contest of the General Federation of Women's Clubs, 1926."

Dane, Clemence (*pseud. of* Winifred Ashton). **822 D21m**

Mariners. Macmillan, 1927.

Franklin, Pearl. **812 F88**

"I haven't time." French [c1925]. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.502.)

A one-act play.

Green, Paul. **812 G831i**

In the valley, and other Carolina plays. French, 1928.

Other plays.—Quare medicine.—Supper for the dead.—Saturday night.—The man who died at twelve o'clock.—Unto such glory.—The no 'count boy.—The man on the house.—The picnic.—In Aunt Mahaly's cabin.—The goodbye.

Halman, Doris. **808.2 H18**

How not to write a play; a painless demonstration in one act and a foreword. French, c1927. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.593.)

The play, which breaks as many of the rules of dramatic technique as possible, was first produced in connection with the special session for creative writers, at the Middlebury College Summer School of English in 1926.

Heijermans, Herman. **839.32 H41**

The Good Hope; a drama of the sea in four acts; only authorized translation by Lillian Saunders and Caroline Heijermans-Houwink, as presented by the Civic Repertory Theater, New York, under the direction of Eva Le Gallienne; foreword by J. B. Atkinson. French, 1928.

The same; tr. by H. G. Higgins. (*In* Drama, 1912, v.2, no.8, p.16–104.) ..... **r 792.05 D79 v.2**

Long, Lily Augusta. **812 L825**

Radisson, the voyageur; a verse drama in four acts. Holt, 1914.

Mackenzie, Agnes Mure. **822.33 G24**

The women in Shakespeare's plays; a critical study from the dramatic and the psychological points of view and in relation to the development of Shakespeare's art. Doubleday, 1924.

Maurey, Max. **842 M49s**

Le Stradivarius; comédie en un acte. 1924.

Moncur-Sime, A. H. **822.33 HG7**

Shakespeare; his music and song; with a frontispiece, musical settings, and diagrams. Ed.3. Paul. (The music-lover's library.)

The author quotes the songs and the references to music in each of the plays and comments briefly on them. There are also two brief chapters on Shakespeare's references to song-birds and to musical instruments. The appendixes give seven traditional tunes used or referred to by Shakespeare and a list of composers who have written music for songs in the various plays.

Patterson, Marjorie. **812 P31**

Pan in ambush; a play in one act. Norman, 1921. (Vagabond plays, no.3.)

Phillips, Le Roy, & **Johnson,** Theodore, *ed.* **822 P514t**

Types of modern dramatic composition; an anthology of one-act plays for schools and colleges; with an introductory essay on the one-act play, by G. P. Baker. Ginn [c1927].

Contents.—The one-act play [by] G. P. Baker.—The Kelly kid [by] Kathleen Norris and Dan Totheroh.—The dweller in the darkness [by] Reginald Berkeley.—Wanderlust [by] Kenyon Nicholson.—Grandma pulls the string [by] E. B. Delano and David Carb.—Cabbages and kings [by] Rose Fyleman.—A fool of a man [by] Edward Finnegan.—Dawn [by] Percival Wilde.—Bethlehem [by] Laurence Housman.—Maurice's own idea [by] Miles Malleson.—The crumbs that fall [by] Philip Hubbard.—'Lijah [by] E. V. Smith.—Meredew's right hand [by] A. H. Gibbs.—Trifles [by] Susan Glaspell.—Peggy [by] Rachel Crothers.—Uncle Jimmy [by] Zona Gale.—The closet [by] D. F. Halman.—The killer [by] Albert Cowles.—The lean years [by] M. K. Reely.—Pierrot before the seven doors [by] Arthur Cantillon.—Daggers and diamonds [by] K. P. Moseley.

Riddle, Lawrence Melville. **842 C82zr**

The genesis and sources of Pierre Corneille's tragedies from Médée to Pertharite. Johns Hopkins Press, 1926. (Johns Hopkins studies in Romance literatures and languages, v.3.)

Bibliography: p.[205]–209.

Schwarz, Henry Stanley. **842 D89zs**

Alexandre Dumas, fils, dramatist. New York University Press, 1927.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—New York University.
Bibliography: p.[197]–207.
A detailed critical study.

Shakespeare, William. **r 822.33 B6**

[Facsimile of his will.] [Century, 1927.]

Issued with "Problems in Shakspere's penmanship", by S. A. Tannenbaum. (822.33 CA2)
Consists of 3 sheets, mounted, and folded in octavo cover.

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 U14**

Pericles; with the Story of the prince of Tyre. Altemus.

Shakespeare, William. **qr 822.33 L4**

The student's Shakespeare; thirty-seven plays, analyzed and topically arranged for the use of clergymen, lawyers, students, etc., by H. J. Fox. Fowler, 1880.

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 Q794**

Twelfth night; or, What you will; ed. by A. D. Innes. Heath, 1906. (Heath's English classics.)

Shay, Frank, *ed.* **808.2 S53f**

Fifty more contemporary one-act plays. Appleton, 1928.

Contents.—Liars [by] Sholem Aleichem.—Marthe [by] Noel Armstrong.—Faithful admirer [by] Elizabeth Baker.—A morality play for the leisured class [by] J. L. Balderston.—Winter's night [by] Neith Boyce.—Death says it isn't so [by] Heywood Broun.—Orlando Furioso [by] Remo Bufano.—The Duchess says her prayers [by] M. C. Canfield.—Across the border [by] Colin Clements.—Mountain laurel [by] Curtis Cooksey.—A lady and the law [by] G. W. Cronyn.—The weather-breeder [by] Merril Denison.—Whose money? [by] Lee Dickson & L. M. Hickson.—Winners all [by] I. L. Ehrlich.—Two passengers for Chelsea [by] O. W. Firkins.—The home for the friendly [by] F. K. Frank.—Bumbo the clown [by] Lawrence Gibson.—The vanishing princess [by] John Golden.—The death of Nero [by] Herbert Gorman.—Quare medicine [by] Paul Green.—Juliet and Romeo [by] H. W. Gribble.—Jack and Jill and a friend [by] Cicely Hamilton.—The demands of society [by] O. E. Hartleben.—Creeds [by] Frances Healey.—The unruly member [by] Crosby Heath.—A leap-year bride [by] L. M. Hickson.—Pottery [by] Holland Hudson.—The liar and the unicorn [by] Babette Hughes.—The Eve in Evelyn [by] Glenn Hughes.—A comedy of danger [by] Richard Hughes.—Blue blood [by] G. D. Johnson.—Don Juan's Christmas eve [by] Harry Kemp.—The threshold [by] C. V. McCauley.—The avenue [by] Fenimore Merrill.—The razor [by] Kichizo Nakamura.—The marriage of little Eva [by] Kenyon Nicholson.—The bird-catcher [by] Seumas O'Brien.—The moon of the Caribbees [by] Eugene O'Neill.—Wind o' the moors [by] L. du G. Peach.—Escape [by] Theodore Pratt.—Brothers [by] Abraham Reisin.—The chip woman's fortune [by] Willis Richardson.—The veil [by] Georges Rodenbach.—Bumblepuppy [by] J. W. Rogers.—The third angle [by] Florence Ryerson.—Moral courage [by] Felix Salten.—The giant's stair [by] W. D. Steele.—The dance below [by] Hudson Strode & Larry Hornthal.—A Budapest safesman should not read French illustrated magazines [by] Béla Szenes.—The letters [by] F. G. Tompkins.

Stoddard, Anne, & **Sarg,** Tony. **793.1 S867**

A book of marionette plays. Greenberg [c1927].

Contains five plays, with notes for their production, and full directions for making marionettes and a stage.

Stratton, Clarence. **812 S91b**

Bombito; a play in one act. French, c1927. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.587.)

Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. **822.33 CA2**

Problems in Shakspere's penmanship, including a study of the poet's will. Century, 1927.

Published for the Modern Language Association of America.

Facsimile of Shakespeare's will issued in pocket at back, has been catalogued separately. (r 822.33 B6)

Winston, Annie Steger. **812 W79**

The blackball; a comedy in one act. Swartout, 1926.

Biography

Individual Biography

Brown, Anna Robeson, *afterward Mrs.* Burr. **92 S8572b**

The portrait of a banker; James Stillman, 1850-1918. Duffield, 1927.

"Most useful as a running sketch of some of the important developments in the financial world at the turn of the twentieth century." *J. A. Fitch in Survey, 1928.*

Bryner, Byron Cloyd. **r 92 L715bry**

Abraham Lincoln in Peoria, Illinois. Ed.2, enl. [Lincoln Historical Pub. Co., c1926.]

"Speech at Peoria, Illinois, in reply to Senator Douglas, October 16, 1854": p.165–241.

"Mr. Bryner, who was present as a small boy when Lincoln replied to one of Stephen A. Douglas's speeches on the Kansas-Nebraska bill in 1854, offers...details of that important occasion...[Contains] portions of the Douglas address and much data of a local sort." *Books, 1927.*

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **92 S848ch**

Robert Louis Stevenson. Dodd, 1928.

"He neither attempts to minimize Stevenson's limitations nor to exalt him with an achievement not his by right; but he is a warm advocate and a stanch defender." *Percy Hutchison in New York times, 1928.*

r 92 L4223c

Correct story of the romance of Nathan Hale and Alice Adams, by her great-granddaughters. [Poriss, 1927.]

Croce, Benedetto. **92 C8863c**

An autobiography; tr. from the Italian by R. G. Collingwood, with a preface by J. A. Smith. Clarendon Press, 1927.

Not a chronicle of events or recollections, but a brief review of his development as a philosopher and an evaluation of his achievements.

Dallman, William. **92 L982d**

Martin Luther; his life and his labor for the plain people. Concordia Pub. House, 1917.

Dau, William Herman Theodore. **92 L982da**

At the tribunal of Caesar; leaves from the story of Luther's life. Concordia Pub. House, 1921.

An account of Luther's appearance before the Diet at Worms, written with reference to the original documents.

Dau, William Herman Theodore. **92 L982dau**

The great renunciation; leaves from the story of Luther's life. Concordia Pub. House, 1920.

The events leading up to Luther's break with Rome are here narrated, with frequent quotations from his own writings and reference to source material.

Dau, William Herman Theodore. **92 L982du**

The Leipzig debate in 1519; leaves from the story of Luther's life. Concordia Pub. House, 1919.

Dimnet, Ernest. **92 B7712d**

The Brontë sisters; tr. from the French by L. M. Sill. Cape [1927].

"Monsieur Dimnet's charming book, 'Les Soeurs Brontë,' has been familiar to serious students of English fiction for nearly two decades. It is now translated—and well translated...Its chief importance consists not in the new facts added to the biography of the family, but in the critical view of a Frenchman who knows the subtle combination of the sane and the sympathetic which characterizes the critical writing of his nation... The appendix to this book appears here for the first time. It contains Charlotte Brontë's four letters to M. Héger." *Chauncey B. Tinker in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Fausset, Hugh I'Anson. **92 T588f**

Tolstoy; the inner drama. Harcourt [1928?]

"Although Tolstoy was a great artist and a great critic of art, he is equally significant to us to-day as the baffled searcher after an art of life. It is as such that I have studied him here, exploring his personality in relation to his art and his life, and examining his doctrine in the light of his personality." *Foreword.*

Gibson, William. **r 92 G3712g**

Letters to my son. 3v. Caxton Co., 1917.

Reminiscences of a former railroad official and manufacturer resident in Pittsburgh. The third volume is made up of lectures delivered at the University of Kentucky.

Graves, Robert. **92 L4263g**

Lawrence and the Arabs; illustrations edited by Eric Kennington, maps by Herry Perry. Cape [1927].

"Mr. Graves begins with a brief account of Lawrence's early life and a much longer analysis of his character. He concludes with some amusing notes by friends who have met Lawrence in the R. A. F. and elsewhere since his disappearance from public life, and a very interesting letter from Lawrence himself in which he gives his views on a variety of topics...The main body of the book is just a summary of 'The Seven Pillars of Wisdom,' and adds little or nothing to our knowledge of the desert campaigns." *Saturday review, 1927.*

Hart, Albert Bushnell. **r 92 W272ha**

George Washington. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.37.

A brief discussion of the various aspects of the man and a guide to six biographies and a play in which Washington is the central figure.

Hibben, Paxton. **92 B378hi**

Henry Ward Beecher; an American portrait. Doran [c1927].

"Sources cited": p.357–367.

A psychological study of the famous preacher, whom the author represents against the richly drawn social background of his period as significant not for any personal achievements but because "his inner experience was identical with that of millions of his fellow countrymen. His gift was merely that he was articulate while they were not".

Kahanowicz, Alexander. **r 92 K389k**

Memorial exhibition, Thaddeus Kosciuszko, revered Polish and American hero; his patriotism, vision, and zeal revealed in a collection of autograph letters by him, as well as autograph letters about him by prominent leaders of the American Revolution, and others; also oil paintings, medals, engravings, books, broadsides, and other relics; being the collection formed by Dr. & Mrs. Alexander Kahanowicz; exhibition from Sunday, May fifteenth to June eleventh. Anderson Galleries [192–?]

"Books": p.68–72.

[Lancaster, Pa., **Boys High School.]** **r 92 M128L**

The old boys' jubilee number of the High school news. [1926.]

A tribute to John P. McCaskey, who was for more than forty years principal of the school, recording the testimonial dinner given on his 89th birthday.

[McGhee, Mildred M.] **r 92 R296m**

[The acting of Ada Rehan.] Culver-Stockton College, 1927.

v.3, no.1, Jan. 1927, of "Culver-Stockton quarterly".

Mains, George Preston. **92 A799m**

Francis Asbury; with an introduction by Bishop D. A. Goodsell. Eaton [c1909].

Nevins, Allan. **92 F922n**

Frémont, the West's greatest adventurer; being a biography from certain hitherto unpublished sources of General John C. Frémont, together with his wife, Jessie Benton Frémont, and some account of the period of expansion which found a brilliant leader in the pathfinder, illustrated. 2v. Harper, 1928.

Bibliography: v.2, p.715–723.

"Prepared after wide, painstaking research, with extreme care and accuracy and with well balanced judgment it is, at the same time, written in a graceful, flowing style ...Professor Nevins has treated the military side of Frémont's life more fully than it has ever been presented before." *F. S. Dellenbaugh in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Newlin, Claude M. **r 92 B6772n**

The writings of Hugh Henry Brackenridge. [1927.]

Read before the Pennsylvania Historical Society, May 31, 1927.

Brackenridge (1748–1816) practised law in Pittsburgh, where he was prominent politically. As an author, he covered a wide range—from legal tracts to the novel, "Modern chivalry".

Parsons, Theophilus. **92 P269p**

Memoir of Theophilus Parsons, chief justice of the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, with notices of some of his contemporaries, by his son. Ticknor, 1861.

"Essex result", by Theophilus Parsons: p.[359]–402.

Perkins, Jane Gray. **92 N4632p**

The life of the Honourable Mrs. Norton; with portraits. Holt, 1909.

"List of Mrs. Norton's writings": p.299.

"List of Mrs. Norton's songs": p.300–301.

Mrs. Norton (1808–77) was one of the three Sheridan sisters, granddaughters of the dramatist, who were celebrated in English society for their beauty and wit.

Prussing, Eugene Ernst. **r 92 W272pr**

The estate of George Washington, deceased. Little, 1927.

"An immense work with many illustrations dealing with Washington's last will and testament, the story of the administration of his estate, his executors, and the beneficiaries, purposes and property of the First President." *Van Wyck Brooks in New republic, 1928.*

Rayner, B. L. **r 92 J2323ra**

Sketches of the life, writings, and opinions of Thomas Jefferson, with selections of the most valuable portions of his voluminous and unrivaled private correspondence. Francis, 1832.

Rowland, *Mrs.* Eron Opha (Moore). **92 D3233r**

Varina Howell, wife of Jefferson Davis. v.1. Macmillan, 1927.

Bibliography: v.1, p.457–459.

"Mrs. Eron Rowland is the wife of the State Historian of Mississippi, and has been an assistant in the Department of Archives and History of that State. To her, Varina Howell is little short of a goddess...and in this spirit she has written the biography." *Harry Hansen in New York World, 1928.*

The first volume closes with Davis's accession to the presidency of the Confederacy.

Saint-René Taillandier, *Mme.* **92 U277s**

La princesse des Ursins; une grande dame française à la cour d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. [c1926.] (Figures du passé.)

"Sources bibliographiques": p.[241.]

United States—Congress. **r 92 G959u**

Statue of Sequoyah; proceedings in Statuary Hall of the United States Capitol upon the unveiling and presentation of the statue of Sequoyah by the state of Oklahoma, sixty-fifth Congress, June 6, 1917. 1924. (68th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no.240.)

Sequoyah, a Cherokee Indian, invented the alphabet used by his tribe.

[West Penn Electric Company.] **r 92 L993w**

Albert Maxfield Lynn, 1875–1927 [resolution upon the death of A. M. Lynn, adopted by the Board of directors]. [Pittsburgh, 1927.]

Winston, Robert Watson. **92 J359w**

Andrew Johnson, plebeian and patriot. Holt [c1928].

Bibliography: p.529–540.

A biography of President Johnson, based on a study of original sources and presenting him as a courageous and far-sighted statesman and a vigorous but sincere and dignified personality.

Collected Biography. Genealogy

American Historical Society, Incorporated, New York. **qr 929.2 W48am**

Welles and allied families; genealogical and biographical; prepared and privately printed for C. J. Welles and F. S. Welles. 1927.

"References": p.[228]–232.

Carswell, Donald. **920 C234**

Brother Scots. Harcourt [1928].

Contents.—Henry Drummond: a mystery.—"Smith o' Aiberdeen."—John Stuart Blackie.—Keir Hardie.—Lord Overtoun.—"Claudius Clear."

Cooper, Anice Page. **928 C78**

Authors and others. Doubleday, 1927.

Twenty-four brief sketches of contemporary writers and illustrators.

Griggs, Edward Howard. **923.2 G89**

American statesmen; an interpretation of our history and heritage. Orchard Hill Press, 1927.

"Book list": p.348–355.

Contents.—Washington; the first American.—Franklin; the practical American.—Jefferson; the democratic American.—Hamilton, and the making of our government.—Lee; the American warrior.—Lincoln; the prophetic American.

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, *ed.* **920 H853L**

Later years of the Saturday Club, 1870–1920. Houghton, 1927.

This volume is a successor to "The early years of the Saturday Club", by Dr. Edward Waldo Emerson, published in 1918.

Maps. Atlases

Maps—Europe. (1920.) **qr 912.4 M19**

Map of Europe, showing countries as established by the Peace Conference at Paris; prepared especially for the National geographic magazine, by the Matthews-Northrup Works, Buffalo. National Geographic Soc., c1920.

Size, 32½ x 30¼ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 84 miles to 1 inch. Contains inset map of the Dardanelles.

Maps—London. (1927.) **r 912.421 M9**

Stanford's map of Central London. Stanford, 1927.

Size, 25¼ x 37 inches, folded in narrow duodecimo cover; scale, 4 inches to 1 English statute mile.

Maps—Pittsburgh. (1926.) **qr 912.74886 M26**

Pittsburgh's civic center. Pittsburgh, c1927.

Size, 13⅛ x 18½ inches, folded in quarto cover.

Maps—Pittsburgh. (1927.) **r 912.74886 M25**

Car route system map of the Pittsburgh Railways Co., showing trolley routes and route numbers. Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Railways Co., c1927.

Size, 10 x 16⅛ inches, folded in octavo cover.

"Map of Pittsburgh business district; loops and route numbers of the Pittsburgh Railways Company system; down town district" printed on reverse side of sheet.

Muir, Ramsay, & **Philip,** George. **qr 911 M95pu**

Putnam's historical atlas, mediaeval and modern; a series of 96 plates, containing 229 colored maps and diagrams; with a section on the economic history of the United States illustrated by 9 maps in black and white; an introduction illustrated by 40 maps and plans in black and white, and a complete index [written] with the collaboration in the American section of R. M. McElroy. Ed.6, enl. Putnam, 1927.

Travel and Description

General

Hoare, *Sir* Samuel John Gurney, *bart.* **910.4 H64**

India by air; with an introduction by Lady Maud Hoare; with 35 illustrations and map of the route. Longmans, 1927.

An informal record of the first flight from England to India and back, made in 1926–27 to establish a regular imperial air route. The author is (1927) British air minister.

Smith, Joseph Russell. **910.7 S65**

Geography and the higher citizenship. Winston [c1925].

Reprinted from the "Journal of education".

Contents.—Geography and the higher citizenship.—The psychology of teaching geography.—Geography; a study of relationships.

The same. (*In* Journal of education, v.101, p.269–272, p.378–381, p.519–521.) ..... **qr 370.5 J46 v.101–102**

White, Trumbull. **910 W63**

Our new possessions; a graphic account, descriptive and historical, of the tropic islands of the sea which have fallen under our sway. Henry Pub. Co., 1901.

Title-page missing.

Contents.—The Philippines.—Puerto Rico.—Cuba.—The Hawaiian Islands.

Europe

Bonfils, Robert. **914.436 B62**

The hundred sights of Paris; one double page map, 130 photoprints. Larousse, c1924.

Cunningham, George H. **r 914.21 C92**

London; being a comprehensive survey of the history, tradition, & historical associations of buildings & monuments arranged under streets in alphabetical order. Dent, 1927.

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. **914.4 G363**

Ports of France; illustrations by Giovanni Petrina. Century Co. [c1926.]

"The author and the artist—who provides some delightful sketches—journeyed around the coast of France, first on the Atlantic from Dunkirk to Bayonne, and then on the Mediterranean from Port Vendres to Toulon." *Books, 1926.*

Gordon, Jan. **914.436 G65**

On a Paris roundabout; with twenty-two illustrations by the author. Dodd, 1927.

"Mr. Gordon has lived in Paris, among Parisians. His book is no piece of dilettantism, of graceful sightseeing. He takes Paris for granted; or rather he constructs it in microcosm as he describes his neighbors and his studio, some shopkeepers in the adjacent rue Cherche-Midi, and the small company which gathered at nights to talk and dine in the *bistro* close by. They are presented with the strong lines of a cartoon and an additional relief of colour." *New statesman, 1927.*

Hill, Cecilia. **914.436 H55**

Fifty miles round Paris; with thirty-four illustrations and two maps. McBride, 1927.

Describes palaces, cathedrals, forests, and towns of interest to the tourist for their beauty or their history.

United States

Adams, James Truslow. **917.3 A21**

Provincial society, 1690–1763. Macmillan, 1927. (A history of American life, v.3.)

"Critical essay on authorities": p.324–356.

A study of the economic and intellectual factors in the social development of the period.

Garland, Hamlin. **r 917.8 G18**

The westward march of American settlement; with illustrations by C. H. Garland. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.35.

A brief discussion and a guide to nine books, most of which are fiction.

Guedalla, Philip. **917.3 G95**

Conquistador; American fantasia. Harper, 1928.

"'Conquistador' belongs...to the expertly journalistic books which announce the necessary imperfection of a three months' study of a continent and then, maintaining good nature, discover from page to page that much may be accomplished in three months." *Bernard De Voto in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Irwin, William Henry. **917.471 I28**

Highlights of Manhattan; illustrated by E. H. Suydam. Century [c1927].

"Mr. Irwin knows his New York as (let us say) London is known to Mr. James Bone, familiarly, perspectively, anecdotally. He sees it whole from Peter Stuyvesant and Jenny Lind to set-back skyscrapers and bobbed-haired office girls." *H. I. Brock in New York times, 1927.*

Jones, Howard Mumford. **917.3 J41**

America and French culture, 1750–1848. University of North Carolina Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Bibliography: p.573–602.
"The object of Professor Jones is to trace French influence on American life and thought within the period designated. It is his intention to leave out French science and American-French commercial relations...The present volume is the first of two, as the work is now planned, and all reference to literary influence is left to the second...The book assembles a vast amount of information, although, as Professor Jones himself modestly admits, guesses and surmises have had to be made to play their parts." *J. T. Adams in Books, 1927.*

Meadville, Pa. Directories. **r 917.4897 M55**

Polk's Meadville city directory, including complete directories of Kerrtown and Fredericksburg, 1925/26. [Pittsburgh, 1925.]

Nevins, Allan. **917.3 N25e**

The emergence of modern America, 1865–1878. Macmillan, 1927. (A history of American life, v.8.)

"Critical essay on authorities" p.408–432.
A careful and detailed study of social conditions, economic and cultural. Contains numerous illustrations from contemporary drawings, photographs, and cartoons.

Pittsburgh Motor Coach Co. **r 917.4886 P6754**

Seeing Pittsburgh; the Gray Line motor tours of Pittsburgh, daily and Sundays; main starting point Pennsylvania station. [Pittsburgh.]

An illustrated pamphlet.

Pittsburgh Railways Company. **r 917.4886 P6753**

Trolley travelog. [Pittsburgh.]

Illustrated booklet describing points of interest in Greater Pittsburgh, and giving information about the street-car service. Contains a map showing car routes.

qr 917.3 P79

Poor's register of directors of the United States (1st), 1928. c1928.

Read, George Willis. **917.8 R25**

A pioneer of 1850, George Willis Read, 1819–1880; the record of a journey overland from Independence, Missouri, to Hangtown (Placerville), California, in the spring of 1850, with a letter from the diggings in October of the same year and an account of a journey from New York to California, via Panama, in 1862, capture by the Confederate raider Alabama, etc., and a visit to the Nevada silver mining district in 1863; ed. by G. W. Read, illustrated from old prints. Little, 1927.

Bibliography: p.[161]–172.

r 917.94 S2312

Santa Barbara; a monthly magazine devoted to the interests of Santa Barbara Valley, May 1906. v.1, no.5. 1906.

Published by the Chamber of Commerce of Santa Barbara County.

United States—President. (Calvin Coolidge.) **r 917.4886 U2532**

Address of President Coolidge at the annual observance of Founder's day at Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., October 13, 1927. 1927.

Treats chiefly of Pittsburgh and the Carnegie Institute.

Other Countries

[**Canada**—Dominion parks branch.] **r 917.1 C1675**

The Kicking Horse Trail; scenic highway from Lake Louise, Alberta, to Golden, British Columbia, by M. B. Williams. [1927.]

An illustrated booklet.

Fosdick, Harry Emerson. **915.69 F79**

A pilgrimage to Palestine. Macmillan, 1927.

"A selected bibliography for the traveler": p.295–297.

"Not his own successive experiences as a traveler in Palestine, but the history of the land itself is chosen by Dr. Fosdick as 'the strand on which the narrative is threaded.' After two introductory chapters on 'the geographical setting and historical background of the country as a whole' he takes up the actual trail of history and follows it from the Hebrews at Sinai to the modern Zionists at Jerusalem. He presents his pilgrimage...as an illumination, in terms of what he saw and felt upon the way, of the successive eras of Palestine's story." *J. H. Holmes in Books, 1928.*

Hall, Leland. **916.6 H17**

Timbuctoo; with illustrations from photographs. Harper, 1927.

This "description of several months' residence in Timbuctoo shows sensitive perception and response to beauty, and much sympathetic friendliness towards the native". *New republic, 1927.*

Hepworth, George Hughes. **917.1 H458**

Starboard and port: the "Nettie" along shore. Harper, 1876.

An account of a yachting trip along the eastern shore of Canada.

Marvin, Francis Sydney. **915.4 M43**

India and the West; a study in co-operation. Longmans, 1927.

"A note on books": p.[181]–182.

The author attempts "to trace the convergence of British influence to Indian nationalism in the various aspects of political, social and intellectual life". *p.12.*

History

General

American Historical Association. **r 907 A5123**

History and other social studies in the schools; report of a committee submitted to the council of the American Historical Association. 1926.

A. C. Krey, chairman.

Bowden, Witt, & **Nichols,** R. F. **r 901 B66**

Syllabus for the history of civilization. Crofts, 1927.

Contains bibliographies.

Maeder, Henry Germanus. **907 M24**

Education outcomes unique in the teaching of ancient history. 1927.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[199]–206.

An analysis of the objectives desirable, and a specification of the material which contributes to them.

Massis, Henri. **901 M45**

Defence of the West; tr. by F. S. Flint; with a preface by G. K. Chesterton. Harcourt [c1928].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Admitting that the future of Western civilization is in jeopardy, the author seeks to defend it from those prophets of disaster who question all its values and to give warning against a certain kind of Asiaticism which is subtly undermining its prestige.

Rostovtsev, Mikhail Ivanovich. **q 930 R75**

A history of the ancient world; tr. from the Russian by J. D. Duff. v.1–2. Clarendon Press, 1926–27.

Bibliography: v.1, p.[401]–406; v.2, p.[370]–376.

v.1. The Orient and Greece.

v.2. Rome.

Europe

Allison, John Maudgridge Snowden. **944.06 A43**

Thiers and the French monarchy. Houghton, 1926.

Bibliography: p.362–372.

"A scholarly and readable account of the first half of the great statesman-historian's career...Professor Allison's discussion of Thiers' foreign policy...is especially interesting." *Spectator, 1926.*

Norman, Gertrude. **943.3 N44**

A brief history of Bavaria; 2d ed. rev. and corrected by Reginald Maxse. Jaffe, 1910.

Wrong, Edward Murray. **942.07 W94**

History of England, 1688–1815. Holt [c1927]. (Home university library of modern knowledge, no.121.)

Bibliography: p.250–251.

United States

Brantford expositor. **qr 971.348 B71**

1877–1927, semi-centennial [of the] incorporation of the city of Brantford; diamond jubilee of confederation. [Preston, 1927.]

Being a special semi-centennial edition of the "Brantford expositor", July 1, 1927.

Sketches of the history of Brantford, Ontario, and of its industries, organizations, and prominent citizens. Well illustrated.

Carrington, *Mrs.* Wirt (Johnson) Turner. **r 975.5 C23**

A history of Halifax County (Virginia). Appeals Press, 1924.

"Sources of information": p.14.

Most of the book is made up of short accounts of prominent families and notices of wills and marriages.

Egle, William Henry, *ed.* **r 974.8 E36n**

Names of foreigners who took the oath of allegiance to the province and state of Pennsylvania, 1727 to 1775; with the foreign arrivals, 1786 to 1808. Meyers, 1892. (Pennsylvania—General assembly. Pennsylvania archives, 2d ser., v.17.)

The same. (*In* Pennsylvania—General assembly. Pennsylvania archives, 2d ser., v.17.).....**r 974.8 P399p1 v.17**

Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston. **r 016.97 G62**

Rare Americana, for sale by Goodspeed's Book Shop. 1927. (Goodspeed's catalogue, no. 168.)

Hay, Thomas Robson. **qr 973.7 H36**

The South and the arming of the slaves.

Reprinted from "Mississippi Valley historical review", v.6, no.1, June 1919.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same. (*In* Mississippi Valley historical review, v.6, no.1, p.[36]–73.).....**qr 977 M743 v.6**

An account of the attitude of the Confederate authorities toward the question of using Negroes as soldiers to reinforce their armies.

Jamestown, N. Y., Centennial Commission. **qr 974.795 J16**

Centennial of the incorporation of Jamestown, 1827–1927; comp. and illustrated by W. S. Bailey. 1927.

The booklet includes articles on the history of the city as well as a record of the centennial observance.

Link, Harriet Jane. **973 L72**

An experimental inquiry into the use of suggesters in the teaching of American history. 1927.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 1927.

Squier, Ephraim George, *ed.* **qr 973.7 S77**

Frank Leslie's pictorial history of the American Civil War. 2v. in 1. Leslie [1861]–62.

Issued in parts. Library has v.1, no.1–25, v.2, no.1–6.
p.vii–x of Introduction missing.

Tohill, Louis Arthur. **qr 977 T57**

Robert Dickson, British fur trader on the Upper Mississippi; a story of trade, war, and diplomacy. [Edwards Brothers, 1927.]

Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Minnesota, 1926.
Bibliography: p.106–124.

Whitaker, Arthur Preston. **977 W62**

The Spanish-American frontier: 1783–1795; the westward movement and the Spanish retreat in the Mississippi Valley; with an introduction by S. E. Morison, and with maps. Houghton, 1927.

"Notes": p.223–245.

Young, Louis Stanley. **973.89 Y38**

Life and heroic deeds of Admiral Dewey, including battles in the Philippines; together with thrilling accounts of our great victories in the Philippines, the climate, products, and rich resources of these wonderful islands, together with the manners and customs of the people, their cities, towns, natural scenery, etc. [written] in collaboration with H. D. Northrop. Globe Bible Pub. Co. [c1899.]

"Our naval and military heroes celebrated in song" (poetry of the war): p.[373]–420.

Other Countries

Canada—National committee for the celebration of the Diamond jubilee of confederation. **r 971 C1676**

Diamond jubilee of confederation; suggestions for historical pageants, floats, and tableaux (with illustrations in colour) for the guidance of local committees in charge of Diamond jubilee celebrations; general sketch of Canadian history, with special reference to the confederation period; bibliography of Canadian history. [1927.]

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **951 J35**

Selected articles on China yesterday and today; with an introduction by Ping Wen Kuo. Wilson, 1928. (Handbook series, ser. 2, v.3.)

Bibliography: p.[xv]–lxx.

The same.....**r 951 J35**

Maggs Brothers, London, *pub.* **r 016.99 M25**

Australia and the South Seas. 1927. (Catalogue, no.491.)

An illustrated catalogue of books, chronologically arranged.

Morley, Felix. **950 M89**

Our Far Eastern assignment; with an introduction by Henry Morgenthau. Association Press, 1926.

Issued by Council of Christian Associations.

Bibliography: p.175–180.

"A sketch in broad strokes of what is happening in Japan, China, and the Philippines, particularly of the main currents of thought and aspiration of the peoples of these countries and of the underlying economic causes for the turn which developments are taking." *Grover Clark in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Purinton, Herbert Ronelle. **933 P98**

The achievement of Israel. Scribner, 1927.

"Reference books": p.211–212.

A short history with directions for study at the end of each chapter. The author is (1927) professor of biblical literature and religion in Bates College.

Stimson, Henry Lewis. **972.85 S85**

American policy in Nicaragua. Scribner, 1927.

A brief defense of American policy by the representative sent by President Coolidge in 1927 to investigate the situation in Nicaragua. The first chapter gives the historical background of Nicaraguan political affairs; the second describes the development of American relations leading up to and culminating in the settlement of 1927; and the third discusses the possible future outcome of American policy.

Walling, William English. **972 W18**

The Mexican question; Mexico and American-Mexican relations under Calles and Obregon. Robins Press [c1927].

Part one discusses the policies and program of Calles and reviews the social and economic reforms during the first two years of his presidency. Part two deals with the Mexican labor movement, and part three sketches Mexican-American relations since Wilson.

European War

Gooch, George Peabody. **940.91 G62**

Recent revelations of European diplomacy. Longmans, 1927.

"Grown out of a paper read to the British Institute of International Affairs on December 12, 1922." *Preface.*

"Valuable survey of the diplomatic revelations published from 1914 onwards...He devotes special attention to those produced in Germany and Austria, France and Italy, as well as Great Britain and America, but he does not overlook Belgium and the Balkans. His method is to describe the contents of a book briefly, to single out any statements of special interest and to give his own opinion." *Spectator, 1927.*

Lasswell, Harold D. **940.916 L34**

Propaganda technique in the World War. Knopf, 1927.

"Note on bibliography": p.223–229.

"Recounts, with thoroughly academic impartiality, the means by which, in the late war, official propagandists on both sides persuaded the peoples to crave conflict. He summarizes and classifies a vast amount of printed material, pointing out objectives and methods and offering many a diverting instance. But he does not undertake to analyze the science of propaganda." *H. K. Motherwell in Books, 1928.*

Liggett, Hunter. **940.913 L69**

A. E. F.; ten years ago in France; with illustrations. Dodd, 1928.

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post" from April to July 1927.

Reviews the condition of the western front in the fall of 1917, the events leading

Liggett, Hunter—*continued.* **940.913 L69**

to the American army's active participation, and the campaigns and operations in which it took a leading part. In the last two chapters, General Liggett comments on the war in general and on staff work in France.

Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue. **940.91 M442**

The making of a state; memories and observations, 1914–1918; an English version, arranged and prepared with an introduction by H. W. Steed. Stokes, 1927.

"The life book of this statesman who by all standards of both intellect and sentiment must be called 'great'. It is his accounting to his Czech and Slovak compatriots of his work for their freedom as a people and their existence as a state." *H. F. Armstrong in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Barton, Bruce. **qE 232 B28**

The Man nobody knows. 2v. Clovernook Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Eddy, *Mrs.* Mary (Baker) Glover. **qE 615.857 E26a**

Rudimental divine science, and No and yes. Christian Science Pub. Soc.

Eddy, *Mrs.* Mary (Baker) Glover. **qE 615.857 E26u**

Unity of good. Universal Braille Press.

Reed, Myrtle. **qE R283L**

Lavender and old lace. 2v. Clovernook Printing House for the Blind.

"The Ladies Auxiliary of the 'Lions' Club' of Columbus, Ohio, kindly and generously financed the making of the plates for this story."

Seaman, *Mrs.* Augusta (Huiell). **qE S438b**

Bluebonnet Bend. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. **qE 599 S49**

Animals; selections from "Life histories of northern animals". v.1. Amer. Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind, 1926. (The nature library.)

Young People's Books

Adams, Katharine. **j A214mi**

Midwinter; illustrated by Eric Pape. Macmillan.

Two young American girls spend the winter in Sweden. Sequel to "Midsummer".

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 918.9 C22**

Along the Paraná and the Amazon; Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil; with 101 illustrations from original photographs. Doubleday, 1925. (Carpenter's world travels.)

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 917.2 C22**

Mexico: with 123 illustrations from original photographs and one map in colour. Doubleday, 1927. (Carpenter's world travels.)

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 919.14 C22**

Through the Philippines and Hawaii, with more than 100 illustrations from original photographs. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels.)

De La Mare, Walter John, & **Quayle,** Thomas, *comp.* **j 820.8 D38**

Readings; with woodcut illustrations by C. T. Nightingale. Knopf, 1927.

A collection of English prose literature. Includes a few folk-tales, and selections from such authors as Lewis Carroll, Milne, Bunyan, Defoe, Swift, Dickens, Ruskin, Lamb, Masefield, and Hudson.

Fitzpatrick, *Sir* James Percy. **j F584j**

Jock of the bushveld; illustrated by E. Caldwell. Longmans.

The adventures of a bull-terrier named "Jock" and his master on the veld of South Africa.

[Grant, Gordon.] **qj 656.8 G78**

The story of the ship. McLoughlin [c1919].

Illustrations by Gordon Grant, with descriptive text.

Large color plates and black and white drawings are used in this book, which traces the "story of the ship" from the oldest known sailing craft to the superdreadnaught of to-day.

Harper, Theodore Acland. **j H284s**

Siberian gold [written] in collaboration with Winifred Harper; illustrated by Boris Artzybasheff. Doubleday.

A young mining engineer's adventures and romance in frozen Siberia.

Labler, W. **j 784.8 L11**

Kling-klang gloria; deutsche volks und kinderlieder, ausgewählt und in musik; illustriert von H. Lefler und J. Urban. 1921.

German folk-songs with music and words. Full-page plates in color and decorations in black and white.

Lamprey, Louise. **j L199db**

Days of the builders; illustrated by Wallis Sturtevant. Stokes. (Great days in American history series.)

Twenty-two stories about the United States in the last thirty years, dealing mainly with discoveries and inventions.

Leeming, Joseph. **j 133 L53**

The new book of magic, by Professor Paradise, assisted by Joseph Leeming. Doubleday, 1927.

Contents.—Handkerchief tricks.—Card tricks.—Coin tricks.—Miscellaneous tricks.

Lunt, Joseph R. **j 537.81 L97**

Everyday electricity. Macmillan, 1927.

Tells how electricity is produced, measured, and distributed. There is also a chapter on radio.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. **j R656bna**

The boy with the U. S. Navy, with thirty illustrations from photographs, many of which were furnished by the U. S. Navy. Lothrop. (U. S. service series.)

Clem Derry, after being rescued from a shipwreck, decides to join the navy. After much preparation he passes the Naval Academy examinations and is sent to Annapolis.

Spyri, Johanna. **j S772h8**

Heidi; a little Swiss girl's city and mountain life; tr. by H. B. Dole, illustrated by Marguerite Davis. Ginn.

Centennial edition.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **j 821 S84a3**

A child's garden of verses; illustrated by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan, 1927. (The little library.)

The same: illustrated by H. W. Le Mair. McKay, c1926. . **j 821 S84a4**

[Szalatnay, Rafael D., *tr.*] **j 398 S99**

The cock and the hen [tr. from the Czechoslovak; a Czechoslovak folk tale, illustrated by Rudolf Mates]. Ed.2. [Harper, c1925.]

[Szalatnay, Rafael D., *ed.*] **j 914.371 S99**

Old Bohemian customs throughout the year; illustrations by Frant. Fisher. [Szalatnay.]

Binder's title.

Twelve colored illustrations portraying Bohemian customs.

Wissler, Clark. **j 970.1 W81**

North American Indians of the plains. Ed.3. 1927. (New York (city), American Museum of Natural History. Handbook series, no.1.)

Bibliography: p.167–168.

Contents.—Material culture.—Social organization.—Religion and ceremonies.—Decorative and religious art.—Language.—Physical type.—Chronology of plains culture.—Origins.

Maps and illustrations.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **j 920 Y29a**

A book of golden deeds; ed. and illustrated by C. M. Burd. Macmillan, 1927. (Macmillan children's classics.)

Rules for Borrowing Books

Hours. The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and Branch Libraries, with the exception of the Business-District Branch, are open daily from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Business-District Branch closes at 6 P. M. The Central Children's Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms are open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room is open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms are open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Borrowers. Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books upon registering at the Library and receiving a borrower's card.

A non-resident may secure a borrower's card upon payment of one dollar a year in advance, provided he calls at the Library for books desired. If books are to be delivered to the borrower, a fee of three dollars is charged, and a deposit of two dollars to cover mail or express charges. A non-resident may have a borrower's card without payment of a fee if he is employed in or attending school in the city.

A temporary resident may borrow books after making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable.

Use of Borrowers' Cards. A borrower may use his card at the Central Library and all its Branches.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card and for all fines incurred for books charged thereon.

Change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

Lost cards should be reported to the Library immediately. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss, upon payment of a fine of five cents.

Issue and Renewal of Books. Holders of adult cards may borrow ten books and two current magazines at one time. Four of the books may be fiction. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books, other than some popular new ones, may be kept two weeks, and may be once renewed for two weeks provided there is no request waiting. Current magazines and certain popular new books may be kept one week and are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given.

Reserving Books. Books may be reserved by payment of one cent for a postal card notice which will be mailed as soon as the book is available. The book will be held three days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

Fines. A fine of two cents a day, including Sundays and holidays, must be paid on each book kept overtime. The fine for children under 14 years of age is one cent a day for each book.

The borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed while fines and claims for damages are unpaid.

No claim is accepted because of failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two-cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–31st, 1896–1926. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

Ten Years of Daylight Saving, from the Pittsburgh Standpoint; by Robert Garland. 1928. 28 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry**; a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

Books on the Heat Treatment of Steel; by E. H. McClelland. 1928. 12 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1927; by E. H. McClelland. 1928. 20 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

***Sand;** Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** volume 1-date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 11, no.3 (July 1917–September 1927), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Water-Glass;** Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

***Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book.** 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland [22 graded lists]. 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Hobbies for Boys. [5 leaflets.]

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Inexpensive Books for Children. 1927. 15 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1922. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Notable Books of 1927.

Popular Books of 1927.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

The Small Garden. 1928.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.

Advertising.
Civil Engineering.
Medicine.
Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 33 JUNE 1928 NO. 6

	Page
The Pennsylvania Room	319
Reading with a Purpose	319
Publications of the Library	357
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Aërial Navigation	331
Architecture	337
Biography	342
Blind, Books for the	350
Chemical Technology. Metallurgy	335
Chemistry. Mineralogy	332
Commerce	330
Drama. Theater	341
Economics	327
Education	329
Engineering	334
Ethics	324
European War	350
Fiction	320
Fine Arts	335
French Fiction	323
Gardens	336
General Works	323
Geology	332
History	348
Language	330
Law. International Conferences	328
Literature	339
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene	333
Music	339
Philosophy. Psychology	323
Physics	331
Poetry	340
Politics and Government	326
Recreation	339
Religion	324
Science	330
Sociology	325
Travel and Description	346
Useful Arts	333
Young People's Books	352
Zoölogy	332

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1928

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
Roy A. Hunt, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead
*J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

Marcus Aaron, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead

Director

Ralph Munn

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

*Deceased

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, Roy A. Hunt; Director, Ralph Munn.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.33 JUNE 1928 No.6

The Pennsylvania Room

Since the announcement in last month's *Bulletin* of this new division of the Reference Department, the room has been finished and opened for use. All who are interested in the history of the state or the city are invited to make full use of this new room. The hours are the same as those of the General Reference Room, from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. on week days and from 2 to 6 P. M. on Sunday.

It is a great pleasure to record the gift of one hundred dollars to the permanent fund for books appropriate for this room from the Allegheny County Committee of the Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames of America.

Gifts of books for the room have come from Mrs. Sumner Boyer Ely, in memory of her father, Thomas Bowdoin Updike; and from Mrs. J. R. Macfarlane, in memory of Ella Porter Gillespie and Eliza Macfarlane Buchanan.

Reading with a Purpose

The following titles have been added to the "Reading with a Purpose" series:

Adventures in Flower Gardening, by Sydney B. Mitchell.
Good English, by Virginia C. Bacon.
Pivotal Figures of Science, by Arthur E. Bostwick.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger

Fiction

Benson, Edward Frederic. **B443L**

Lucia in London; a novel. Doubleday.

A lightly humorous story of English society. Lucia, a leader in her own town, goes to London and tries to climb the social heights.

Bowen, Elizabeth. **B6623h**

The hotel. Dial Press.

"The hotel is on the Riviera di Povente, and all the visitors are English. The story is of the friendship of the heroine with a vague maternal elegant lady who becomes occupied with her son, and throws her admirer into the company of a clergyman...Round them flows the life of the hotel, which is described with much humour and insight in the slyest and most reticent of styles." *Cyril Connolly in New statesman, 1927.*

Chambers, Robert William. **C355s**

The Sun Hawk. Appleton.

Count Frontenac, the "Sun Hawk", is one of the chief characters in this romantic tale of Canada told by a young Englishman.

Davidson, Arthur A. **D297e**

Eilean More. Longmans.

A remote island in the Hebrides is the scene of this tale of the last of its chiefs, who though the least promising of his line, contrived to bring it to a memorable close.

Deeping, Warwick. **D372u**

Uther and Igraine. Knopf. (The blue jade library.)

A romance of Britain during the time of the Saxon invasion, prior to the birth of Arthur.

Delafield, E. M. (*pseud. of* Edmée Elizabeth Monica De La Pasture). **D387wa**

The way things are. Harper.

A story of family life at a small country place in England, depicting especially Laura, the wife and mother, with her vague longings and desires for a richer, more emotional life.

Delmar, Viña. **D412b**

Bad girl. Harcourt.

The story of the courtship and marriage of a typist and a radio mechanic who are representative of New York's inarticulate majority.

Grey, Zane. **G8872n**

"Nevada"; a romance of the West. Harper.

A sequel to "Forlorn River".

[Gusev, Sergieĭ Ivanovich.] **G978L**

The land of the children, by S. G. Orenburgsky [*pseud.*]; tr. from the Russian by N. N. Selivanova. Longmans.

A novel of the Russian Revolution, vividly presenting its aspect to peasant and soldier, realist and idealist.

Larsen, Nella. **L3344q**

Quicksand. Knopf.

The story of the efforts of an intelligent mulatto girl to escape from the limitations and sense of inferiority imposed upon her by her race. Her quest takes her to Denmark, the other source of her heritage, but with little satisfaction.

Macaulay, Rose. **M1192da**

Daisy & Daphne. Boni.

Also published under title "Keeping up appearances".

"A novel with a really good idea—the dual personality of a young woman genteel on one side, cockney on the other, and forced to reconcile a talent for cheap journalism with a love for an aloof and scientific young man." *Cyril Connolly in New statesman, 1928.*

Maugham, William Somerset. **M488a**

Ashenden; or, The British agent. Doubleday.

A series of incidents dealing with the war work of a British secret service agent, an author by profession, who finds that intrigue, love, and life have little new to offer the writer of fiction.

Miller, *Mrs.* Alice (Duer). **M691w**

Welcome home. Dodd.

Contains also her "Her mother's jewels".

The first of these novelettes tells of the romantic adventure that resulted when a young man returning from South America found a mysterious girl in his supposedly empty New York house. The second is the story of a New York society girl and an unusual criminal.

Montgomery, Lucy Maud. **M864emi**

Emily's quest. Stokes.

Continues the series, following "Emily of New Moon" and "Emily climbs". Concerned with her trials as an author, and her variableness in love.

Neff, *Mrs.* Wanda Fraiken. **N199w**

We sing Diana. Houghton.

The story of a girl who grows up in a world of women—at home, at school, at the university, and at an English college—and of the effect it has upon her life.

Norris, Kathleen. **N4523be**

Beauty and the beast. Doubleday.

A world cruise in the private yacht of a beautiful young Southern girl is the thread on which is strung a series of romantic adventures.

Odum, Howard Washington. **O148r**

Rainbow round my shoulder: the blue trail of black Ulysses, decorations by Harry Knight. Bobbs.

"A monologue of a negro itinerant worker, who intersperses his recital of his wanderings with snatches of song, mostly 'blues' that cannot be found anywhere else...A perfectly authentic document of negro life." *Herschel Brickell in North American review, 1928.*

Oemler, Marie Conway. **O156sh**

Sheaves; a comedy of manners. Century.

A charming but too frivolous young man disinherited by a stern, irascible uncle, becomes steady and hard-working, while his uncle, under the influence of love, unexpectedly renews his youth.

Suckow, Ruth. **S942b**

The Bonney family. Knopf.

The story covers 20 years in the life of a family in a small Iowa town, presenting with penetrating insight the relationships between two generations and the poignant, solitary experience of adolescence.

Train, Arthur Cheney. **T684a**

Ambition. Scribner.

The story of a young New York lawyer, and the effect upon his life and career of his marriage to a socially ambitious wife.

Van Buren, Maud, & **Bemis,** K. I., *ed.* **V1772m**

Mother in modern story. Century.

Contents.—Mother and the girls [by] Alice Booth.—The mother of Gennesaret [by] A. S. Turnbull.—Mrs. Ripley's trip [by] Hamlin Garland.—Mother Martin's wing [by] C. W. Parmenter.—Mother gets back on the job [by] B. S. Aldrich.—The mother [by] Ruth Sawyer.—The little gold key [by] E. B. Delano.—Mother's business [by] J. W. Tompkins.—A cooky-jar mother [by] F. H. Townsend.—So not to be alone [by] C. H. Rhone.—The little mother [by] E. M. Colson.—The mother [by] R. H. Schauffler.—Mother Harvey's strategy [by] O. H. Prouty.—The raspberry dress [by] A. J. Carver.—The mother in Paradise [by] Eugene Field.—The revolt of "mother" [by] M. E. W. Freeman.—The return [by] D. E. Norman-Smith.—The mission of Jane [by] Edith Wharton.—The mother [by] Alphonse Daudet.

Van Dine, S. S., *pseud.* **V185g**

The Greene murder case; a Philo Vance story. Scribner.

Weale, B. L. Putnam (*pseud. of* Bertram Lenox Simpson). **W358he**

Her closed hands. Macmillan.

"Wang starts as an errand boy and becomes an officer in the Chinese Revolution. He is humorous in his Chinese way, and resourceful to boot. Wang gives color and life to this tale of China as it is today." *Outlook, 1927.*

Whitechurch, Victor Lorenzo. **W6372s**

Shot on the downs. Duffield.

A mystery story.

Williams, Ben Ames. **W742d**

The dreadful night. Dutton.

A mystery story.

Wright, Sydney Fowler. **W9362d**

Deluge; a romance. Cosmopolitan Book Corporation.

" 'Deluge', postulating a world-wide cataclysm, a disaster that instantly erases modern civilization and casts the few survivors of the well-nigh annihilated human race back upon the most primitive conditions, lives and breathes with actuality in its every detail. It is energized by a profound scorn for the artificial environment our modern industrialism has made for us." *W. R. Benét in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Wylie, *Mrs.* Elinor (Hoyt). **W9862m**

Mr. Hodge & Mr. Hazard. Knopf.

A minor English poet, with something of Shelley's dreamy, sensitive spirit, returns to England after years of virtual exile. A charming summer idyl which might have restored his faith in himself and the world is shattered by the touch of too harsh reality.

Young, Francis Brett. **Y372k**

The key of life. Knopf.

"The main interest lies in Ruth's dilemma; shall she follow her instinct of pity, which draws her towards the delicate, passionate, neurotic Bredon, or shall she hearken to the persuasions of Bezuidenhout, who has no need of pity and would despise it as weakness? ...The narrative, with its vivid pictures of Wales and Egypt under the archæologist's pick-axe [is] a good one." *L. P. Hartley in Saturday review, 1928.*

French Fiction

Bordeaux, Henry. **843 B63no2**

La nouvelle croisade des enfants; abridged and ed. with notes, questionnaire, exercises, and vocabulary, by H. W. Church. Allyn.

General Works

Boston—Public library. **qr 017.1 B64m**

More books, 1926–date. 6th ser. v.1–date. 1926–date.

Published irregularly.
Continues "Bulletin of recent books".

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. **r 016 C21b**

Books to read in connection with the University Extension Society lectures, 1926/27–date. [Pittsburgh] 1926–date.

Hind, Charles Lewis. **028 H36**

One hundred best books; with the addition of a supplementary list of one hundred titles suggested by the publishers of the American edition. Putnam, 1928.

For each of the books selected Mr. Hind includes a page about the author and a page containing an extract from the book.

Institute of Current Literature. **qr 028 I247**

Creative reading; a course in current literature. no.1–date. c1928–date.

Volume numbering discontinued after no.6. Later numbers issued semi-monthly.
Continues its "Lesson of a course in creative reading".

Pennsylvania—Free library commission. **qr 021.8 P39L**

A library news letter, Dec. 1917–Aug. 1919. 1917–19.

Published irregularly.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Philadelphia—Free library. **r 027.4 P49e**

Exercises at the opening of the main building of the Free library of Philadelphia, facing Logan Square, June 2, 1927 at four o'clock. 1927.

Wilson, Martha. **r 027.8 W77**

Selected articles on school library experience. Wilson, 1925. (The librarians' round table.)

Does not include public library work with schools; lists of books and technical details have also been omitted. *Condensed from Introduction.*

Contents.—State aid and regulation.—The high school library.—Special features in high school library work.—Book selection and reading guidance.—Instruction.—The junior high school library.—The elementary school library.—The rural school library.—The teacher training library.

Philosophy. Psychology

Hart, Joseph Kinmont. **191 H31**

Inside experience; a naturalistic philosophy of life and the modern world. Longmans, 1927.

His object is to provide a popular conspectus of the Natural Empiricism of his friend and master Professor Dewey, and he tells us that it was only because so much of his own personality percolated into the work that he abandoned his first intention of announcing that aim in his title. Humor and a felicitous gift of quotation from the English poets constitute the main attraction of his work. *Condensed from Times [London] literary supplement, 1927.*

National Committee for Mental Hygiene. **qr 016.13 N15**

Weekly bibliography of current literature on mental hygiene and related subjects, 1925–date. v.1–date. 1925–date.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Title varies.

Oliver, John Rathbone. **157 O23**

Fear; the autobiography of James Edwards. Macmillan, 1928.

"Bibliographical note": p.365–366.

The author, a psychiatrist, describes a typical case of psychasthenia, with predominant symptoms of fear, and in the story of the treatment embodies the results of his own experience in dealing with many similar mental states.

Ethics

Hibben, John Grier. **172.1 H52**

Self-legislated obligations; the Godkin lectures, 1927. Harvard University Press, 1927.

Contents.—Society and the individual.—The nation and the society of nations. Lectures on the duties of citizenship.

United States—Prohibition bureau. **r 178 U2536**

Regulations. no.1–date. 1927–date.

Religion

Barry, William Francis. **282 B27r**

Roma sacra; essays on Christian Rome. Longmans, 1927.

Contents.—The unknown plot—a fragment.—The holy Latin tongue.—Our Latin Bible.—The liturgy of Toledo.—Pope and emperor.—The Angelic Doctor.—The gold of Dante.—Francis Thompson's Life of St. Ignatius.—Catholicism and the spirit of the East.

Bevan, Edwyn Robert, & **Singer,** C. J., *ed.* **296 B46**

The legacy of Israel; planned by the late I. Abrahams; with an introduction by the Master of Balliol. Clarendon Press, 1927.

Bibliography at end of some of the essays.

Contents.—Prologue, by A. D. Lindsay.—The Hebrew genius as exhibited in the Old Testament, by Sir G. A. Smith.—Hellenistic Judaism, by E. R. Bevan.—The debt of Christianity to Judaism, by F. C. Burkitt.—The influence of Judaism upon Jews in the period from Hillel to Mendelssohn, by R. T. Herford.—The influence of Judaism on Islam, by Alfred Guillaume.—The Jewish factor in medieval thought, by Charles Singer.—Hebrew scholarship in the Middle Ages among Latin Christians, by Charles Singer.—Hebrew studies in the Reformation period and after; their place and influence, by G. H. Box.—The influence of Judaism on western law, by N. Isaacs.—The influence of the Old Testament on Puritanism, by W. B. Selbie.—Jewish thought in the modern world, by Leon Roth.—Influence of the Hebrew Bible on European languages, by A. Meillet.—The legacy in modern literature, by Laurie Magnus.—Epilogue, by C. G. Montefiore.

Bible—Whole. **qr 220.5 B47bLi**

The Bible and its story; ed. by C. F. Horne with the assistance of J. A. Bewer. 10v. Niglutsch [c1909–10].

Contains many reproductions of pictures by artists of various countries and periods.

Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman. **q 220.9 H95b**

A Bible atlas; a manual of biblical geography and history especially prepared for the use of teachers and students; with an introduction by J. H. Vincent; illustrated with maps, plans, charts, colored diagrams, and photographs. [Rev. ed.] Rand [c1928].

The same.....**qr 220.9 H95b**

Jamieson, Robert, *and others.* **qr 220.7 J17a**

A commentary, critical and explanatory, on the whole Bible; with introduction to Old Testament literature, a pronouncing dictionary of Scripture proper names, tables of weights and measures, and an index to the entire Bible; complete, four [sic] volumes in one. 2v. in 1. Doran [1921]. (Practical Christian workers' library.)

v.1. Old Testament: Genesis—Esther [by] Robert Jamieson; Job—Malachi [by] A. R. Fausset.

v.2. New Testament: Matthew—Romans [by] David Brown; Corinthians—Revelations [by] A. R. Fausset.

Kendrick, Thomas Downing. **299 K18**

The druids; a study in Keltic prehistory; with fifty-one illustrations. Methuen [1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Its main purpose is to provide a complete and well-documented summary of the whole of the pertinent material upon which a study of this subject should properly be based; and in order not to mask what I hope is a sober outline of fact, I have deliberately omitted various tempting discussions and elaborations of uncertainties." *Preface.*

Streeter, Burnett Hillman, *and others.* **204 S91**

Adventure; the faith of science and the science of faith. Macmillan, 1928.

Contents.—The dynamic of science [by] A. S. Russell.—Beyond knowledge [by] John Macmurray.—Moral adventure: I. In search of a morality; II. Code and experiment; III. The ethics of sex [by] B. H. Streeter.—Finality in religion [by] B. H. Streeter.—Objectivity in religion [by] John Macmurray.—Myth and reality [by] C. M. Chilcott.

Trappe, Pa., **Augustus Evangelical Lutheran Church.** **qr 284.1 T68**

The old Trappe church; a memorial of the sesqui-centennial services of Augustus Evangelical Lutheran Church, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania; ed. by E. T. Kretschmann. 1893.

Sociology

Balfour, Arthur James. **304 B19**

Opinions and argument from speeches and addresses of the Earl of Balfour, 1910–1927. Doubleday, 1928.

Mrs. Edgar Dugdale, editor.

Contents.—Personal and other memories.—A political miscellany.—The modern state.—On imperial affairs.—Zionism.—International affairs.—Golf.

Clark, Margery *(pscud. of* Margery Closey Quigley and Mary H. Clark). **395 C52**

Etiquette, jr.; drawings by Erick Berry. Doubleday, 1927.

Huxley, Aldous Leonard. **304 H983**

Proper studies. Doubleday, 1928.

"Books": p.xvii–xviii.

Contents.—Introduction.—The idea of equality.—Varieties of intelligence.—Education.—Political democracy.—The essence of religion.—A note on dogma.—The substitutes for religion.—Personality and the discontinuity of the mind.—A note on ideals.—A note on eugenics.—Comfort.

Lincoln, Abraham. **308 L71w**

Writings; ed. by A. B. Lapsley, with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. 8v. Putnam, 1905–06.

"Federal edition."
"Essay on Lincoln", by Carl Schurz: v.1, p.1–76.
"The address on Lincoln", by J. H. Choate: v.1, p.77–119.
"The life of Lincoln", by Noah Brooks: v.8.
"Lincoln-Douglas debates": v.3–4.

McAdoo, William. **364 M11**

The procession to Tyburn; crime and punishment in the eighteenth century. Boni, 1927.

Excerpts from 17 biographical sketches of notorious English criminals, included in "The criminal recorder", written by "A student of the Inner Temple" and published in London in 1804.

Justice McAdoo has chosen his excerpts with especial reference to the light they throw on the manners and customs of their period. His book illuminates the social atmosphere of the time. And by his searching comments and parallels he makes it also illuminate our own. *Condensed from New York times, 1927.*

Newton, Joseph Fort. **366.1 N29b**

The builders; a story and study of masonry. National Masonic Research Soc., 1927. (National masonic library.)

Bibliography: p.[299]–306.

Vibert, Lionel. **366.1 V29**

Freemasonry before the existence of grand lodges. Rev. ed. Spencer.

"List of authorities": p.xi.

Vibert, Lionel. **366.1 V29s**

The story of the craft; a simple account of the development of freemasonry. Spencer [1921].

Politics and Government

Frankfurter, Felix, & **Landis**, J. M. **353.5 F87**

The business of the Supreme court; a study in the federal judicial system. Macmillan, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Reviews the history and development of the Supreme court and the other federal courts, and discusses the present and future working of the Supreme court.

Governmental Research Conference of the United States and Canada. qr 350 G75

Proceedings, 1926–date. [1926–date.]

Hearnshaw, Fossey John Cobb, *ed.* **320.9 H38s**

The social & political ideas of some great thinkers of the Renaissance and the Reformation; a series of lectures delivered at King's College, University of London; with a preface by Ernest Barker. Brentano [1925?]

Bibliography at end of each lecture.

Contents.—Introductory: The Renaissance and the Reformation, by the editor.—Nicolas of Cusa, by E. F. Jacob.—Sir John Fortescue, by A. E. Levett.—Nicolo Machiavelli, by the editor.—Sir Thomas More, by A. W. Reed.—Desiderius Erasmus, by J. A. K. Thomson.—Martin Luther, by J. W. Allen.—John Calvin, by W. R. Matthews.

Hill, Howard Copeland. **327.73 H55**
Roosevelt and the Caribbean. University of Chicago Press [c1927].
Bibliography: p.214–224.
A critical study of Roosevelt's foreign policy as shown in his dealings with Panama, Cuba, Venezuela, and Central America.

Kent, Frank Richardson. **329.3 K19**
The Democratic party; a history. Century [c1928].
Bibliography: p.519.

Myers, William Starr. **329.6 M99**
The Republican party; a history; illustrated. Century [c1928].
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
The author is (1928) professor of politics, Princeton University.

Rippy, James Fred. **327.8 R49**
Latin America in world politics; an outline survey. Knopf, 1928.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
A survey of the history of Spanish-American foreign relations emphasizing the modern period.

Turner, Edward Raymond. **354.42 T86**
The Privy council of England in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, 1603–1784. v.1. Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. (Johns Hopkins University. Semicentennial publications, 1876–1926.)
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Economics

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* **331.81 B42**
Five day week. Wilson, 1928. (Reference shelf, v.5, no.5.)
Bibliography: p.[31]–41.
The same.....**r 331.81 B42**
Material for discussion or debate on the subject of the adoption of the five day week in business and industry.

Economic Club of New York. **r 330.6 E25**
Year book, containing the addresses of the season 1912–1913. v.3. 1913.

Faulkner, Harold Underwood. **330.9 F27e**
Economic history of the United States. Macmillan, 1928. (World today bookshelf.)
"Suggested readings" at end of each chapter.
"A working list of books for students in American economic history": p.291–294.

Fleming, Walter Lynwood. **332.2 F62**
The Freedmen's Savings Bank; a chapter in the economic history of the Negro race. University of North Carolina Press, 1927. (Vanderbilt University. Publications.)
"An expansion of a paper prepared in 1905 for the December meeting of the American Historical Association and published in the Yale Review of 1906." *Prefatory note.*
"References": p.17–18.
"List of the most important public documents relating to the Freedmen's Bank": p.162–163.

Jennings, Walter Wilson. **330.9 J26i**
Introduction to American economic history. Crowell [c1928].
"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Kuczynski, Robert René. **336.43 K43**

American loans to Germany; [written] with the aid of the council and staff of the Institute of Economics. Macmillan, 1927. (Institute of Economics. Publications; investigations in international economic reconstruction.).

"While the volume includes an estimate of the total of all German loans publicly floated abroad during the years in question [1924–26] the detailed analysis relates only to the loans publicly offered in the United States. No attempt is made to draw conclusions as to the wisdom of such borrowing...the author merely presents the facts as revealed by the documentary evidence." *Director's preface.*

qr 331.4 P21

[Pamphlets relating to women and children in industry.] 1915–date.

Most of these pamphlets are publications of the National Consumers' League.

Speaker, Lawrence M. **332.14 S74**

The investment trust. Shaw, 1928.

"Prize monograph, Chicago Trust Company prizes for research relating to business development and the modern trust company (1924 award—second prize)."

Bibliography: p.105–106.

United States—Court of customs appeals. **r 336.2 U2547**

Reports, July 1923–date. v.12–date. 1925–date.

Each volume contains a cumulated index.

Young Men's Christian Associations—National thrift committee. **qr 331.89 Y36**

Annual report on National Thrift Week, 1925, 1927. 1925–27.

Title varies.

Law. International Conferences

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **340.4 J35**

Jury system. Wilson, 1928. (Reference shelf, v.5, no.6.)

Bibliography: p.[23]–42.

The same.....**r 340.4 J35**

"It will be found to touch upon three leading propositions of discussion or debate, i.e. that the jury system should be abolished; that decision by three judges should replace decision by jury; and that three-quarters majority of a jury, or less than a unanimous vote, should be sufficient to render a decision except in the matter of inflicting the death penalty. For convenience, material and bibliography are grouped as general material, material favorable to the jury, and material opposed to the jury." *Introduction.*

Jones, Robert, & **Sherman,** S. S. **341.6 J414**

The League of Nations, from idea to reality; its place in history and in the world of to-day; with a foreword by Lord Cecil. Pitman, 1927.

"Bibliography on the League of Nations": p.206–210.

"In outline, and sketchily, there is attempted here, first, a brief inquiry into the psychology and theory of the movement towards world unity; secondly, a historical outline of that movement; and thirdly, a description of its present phase and achievement as embodied in The League of Nations." *Preface.*

Mr. Sherman is (1927) head of the education department of the League of Nations Union.

Senior, William. **343.1 S47**

Naval history in the law courts; a selection of old maritime cases. Longmans, 1927.

Education

Halle, *Mrs.* Rita (Sulzbacher). **r 378.7 H17**

Which college? Macmillan, 1928.

"A handbook of American colleges designed for the boy or girl about to choose a place for undergraduate instruction. It contains in addition to an alphabetical list of colleges and universities, with a paragraph of essential facts about each, chapters on how to enter college, and on opportunities for...graduate instruction in further preparation for work, also a commonsense introduction on fitting the individual to the proper institution." *Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

National League of Compulsory Education Officials. **r 379.23 N15**

Proceedings [of] annual convention (16th), 1926. 1926.

New York (city), **Citizens Committee on Teachers Salaries.** **r 371.1 N261**

Teachers' salaries in New York City; final report of the Citizens Committee on Teachers Salaries, R. E. Simon, chairman. 1927.

Norton, John Kelley. **r 379.12 N46**

The ability of the states to support education. National Education Assoc., 1926.

"A selected and annotated bibliography": p.77–85.

A study comparing and interpreting data as to the ability of the states to meet their educational obligations.

Parry, Reginald St. John, *ed.* **374 P26**

Cambridge essays on adult education. Cambridge University Press, 1920.

"The object of this volume of Essays is to bring before the public some of the principal subjects which are dealt with in the Report of the Committee on Adult Education (Cd.321, 1919)." *Introduction.*

Contents.—Introduction, by R. St. J. Parry.—The purpose and meaning of adult education, by D. H. S. Cranage.—Historical survey, by A. E. Dobbs.—Organisation, by A. E. Mansbridge.—Democracy and adult education, by J. H. B. Masterman.—Labour and adult education, by A. Greenwood.—Women and adult education, by Mrs. H. Davies.—The university extension movement, by Alice Thompson.—The tutorial class movement, by W. G. Constable.—A student's experience, by A. Cobham.—Index.

Pittsburgh University. **r 378.7 P67re**

Report of the chancellor, 1915/16, 1918/19, 1921/22–date. Pittsburgh, 1916–date.

1915/16–1918/19, title reads "Chancellor's report".

Strayer, George Drayton, & **Engelhardt,** N. L. **371.6 S91**

School building problems. Bureau of publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1927.

Contains bibliographies.

Presents 109 problems taken from school systems of various sizes throughout the United States and having to do with the evaluation of the plant, the determination of locations, procedures in reference to the architect, the planning of the building, letting the contract and supervision of the work, the financing of the undertaking, etc.

Yale University. **r 378.7 Y13re**

Reports, 1895–date. 1896–date.

Reports for 1897, 1899/1900, 1911/12, 1919/20–1920/21 and 1923/24 wanting. 1895–1908/09 title reads "Report".

Commerce

American Trade Association Executives. **r 381 A51**

Proceedings and addresses, annual convention (3d–date), 1922–date. c1923–date.

Roorbach, George Byron. **382 R68**

Import purchasing; principles and problems. Shaw, 1927.

"The problems in Importing here presented have been collected in connection with a course in Import Purchasing given at the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration." *Preface.*

Bibliography: p.451–454.

Language

Bithell, Jethro. **448 B49**

A French reader for science students. Methuen [1926].

Clark, Walter John. **408.9 C52**

International language; past, present, & future, with specimens of Esperanto and grammar. Dent, 1907.

Waddell, Laurence Austine. **r 492.19 W11**

A Sumer-Aryan dictionary; an etymological lexicon of the English & other Aryan languages, ancient & modern, & the Sumerian origin of Egyptian & its hieroglyphs. pt.1. Luzac, 1927.

pt.1. A–F.

Science

American Association of Museums. **qr 507 A51p**

Publications, new ser. no.1–date. 1926–date.

no.2 has been bound with "Museum work", v.8. (qr 507 H982)

r 505 A6133

Annales générales des sciences physiques; par Bory de St.-Vincent [et autres] [monthly, July 1819–June 1821]. 8v. 1819–21.

No more published.

Bromwich, Thomas John I'Anson. **517.21 B76**

An introduction to the theory of infinite series; 2d ed., rev. with the assistance of T. M. MacRobert. Macmillan, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Not only to the mathematician is the book indispensable; it is also the best possible guide to any one who encounters mathematical analysis in his work." *Nature, 1926.*

Clement, Arthur G. **570 C56**

Living things; an elementary biology. Iroquois Pub. Co. [c1925.]

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Keith, Arthur. **575 K164**

Concerning man's origin; being the presidential address given at the meeting of the British Association held in Leeds on August 31, 1927, together with recent essays on Darwinian subjects. Putnam, 1928.

Chapters 1–3 are a reproduction of his presidential address on "Darwin's theory of man's origin as it stands to-day"; chapters 5–7 previously published in the "Rationalist Press Association annual". *Condensed from Foreword.*

Non-technical presentation of the Darwinian theory of the origin and evolution of man.

Physics

Durell, Clement Vavasor. **531.18 D94**

Readable relativity; a book for non-specialists. Bell, 1927.

Good concise exposition for the general reader having a knowledge of elementary mathematics.

Mathews, Albert Prescott. **530.1 M47**

The nature of matter, gravitation, and light. Wood, 1927.

"The real object, indeed, of this book...has been to correlate the various aspects under which the universe appears to us. These aspects are four or five; a formal or geometrical aspect; a kinetic or mechanical aspect; an electrical; a magnetic; and a psychical aspect. By the reduction of the dimensions of all physical phenomena to those of four-dimensional space, I was able to express everything geometrically; by the invention of the etherial unit, the etherion, it became possible to correlate every electrical or magnetic thing with its mechanical and geometrical equivalent; and also by postulating that one of the coordinates of space-time was the psychical coordinate, and that one of the components of motion in the vortex was the psychical component, the electrons being psychons, it became possible to begin the process of connecting the psychical with its material equivalent." *Preface.*

Saunders, Vivian T. **535 S25**

Light. Murray [1927].

Elementary text.

Wright, Mark R. **r 534 W93**

Sound, light, and heat. Ed.3. Longmans, 1890.

Aërial Navigation

Colvin, Fred Herbert, & **Colvin,** H. F. **533.652 C72a2**

Aircraft handbook; a collection of facts and suggestions concerning the construction and care of planes, motors, and instruments for those interested in modern aircraft. Ed.3. McGraw, 1928.

Presents briefly simple aëroplane theory, methods of rigging and assembling planes, description of instruments and their use, air commerce regulations, and airport construction, and gives complete information on the construction, operation, and maintenance of the standard engines.

Guggenheim (Daniel) **Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics, Inc.** **r 533.6 G96**

Report, 1926–date. [1928]–date.

Pagé, Victor Wilfred. **533.6 P14e**

Everybody's aviation guide; a complete, simplified treatise in question and answer form for those wishing to obtain a general and diversified knowledge of aeronautics and aerodynamics; it considers all types of aircraft, both lighter-than-air and heavier-than-air forms, gives the principles on which their operation is based, and describes construction of principal types of dirigibles and airplanes; contains valuable instructions for all persons starting the study of airplane construction or operation. Henley, 1928.

Chemistry. Mineralogy

Cornwall, Henry Bedinger. **r 549.1 C82**

Manual of blowpipe analysis, qualitative and quantitative, with a complete system of determinative mineralogy; with sixty-nine wood-cuts and one lithograph plate. Van Nostrand, 1882.

Haas, Arthur Erich. **541.2 H11**

Atomic theory; an elementary exposition; tr. by T. Verschoyle. Constable, 1927.

"The text of the 'Atomic theory' is practically identical with that of Part III (of Volume II) of the author's 'Introduction to Theoretical Physics'." *Translator's note.*

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Concise review of the experimental bases of modern atomic theory. Presupposes an elementary knowledge of physics and of mathematics.

Hill, Henry Barker. **r 544 H55**

Lecture notes on qualitative analysis. Putnam, 1874.

Jewesbury, Frederic Noel. **r 549 J31**

Mineralogical tables, describing the physical and chemical properties of all the important minerals. Murby, 1873. (Murby's "science and art department" series of text-books.)

Geology

Illinois—Geological survey. **r 557.73 I22e**

Educational series. no.1–date. 1927–date.

North, Frederick John. **r 553.2 N45**

The coals of South Wales; notes on an exhibit in the Department of geology. National Museum of Wales, 1924. (Cardiff, Wales, National Museum of Wales. Pamphlet, geology, no.1.)

At head of title: "Amgueddfa Genedlaethol Cymru. National Museum of Wales".

"List of works which have a bearing upon the subject of this pamphlet": p.13.

Shand, Samuel James. **552.1 S52**

Eruptive rocks; their genesis, composition, classification, and their relation to ore-deposits, with a chapter on meteorites. Murby, 1927.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Principal part of the book is devoted to the author's classification of igneous rocks.

Zoölogy

Broderip, William John. **r 590.4 B76**

Zoological recreations; new ed., with additions. Colburn, 1849.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Finley, William Lovell, & **Finley,** *Mrs.* Irene (Barnhart). **590.4 F49**

Wild animal pets. Scribner, 1928.

Many of the chapters in this book have appeared in "Nature magazine" and other periodicals.

Interesting stories of various experiences with wild animals in captivity.

Pitt, Frances. **591.51 P67**

Animal mind. Stokes [1926].

"Collection of notes and observations on animal behaviour, mainly that of wild animals, intended rather for the general reader than the scientific student, yet...of value to the latter, as it is written chiefly from original observation." *Preface.*

Useful Arts

Chemical Catalog Company, New York city. 637 C42

Fundamentals of dairy science, by associates of L. A. Rogers, in the research laboratories of the Bureau of dairy industry, United States Department of agriculture. 1928. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series, no.41.)

"References" at end of each chapter.

The same.....r 637 C42

Consists of a number of contributions dealing with the constituents of milk; the physical chemistry, microbiology, and nutritional value of milk and milk products; and with the physiology of milk secretion.

Hall, Samuel Roland. 658.324 H17

Mail-order and direct-mail selling; a treatise covering the fundamentals of the dual field of mail-order and direct-mail activities and the methods used by successful practitioners. McGraw, 1928.

The same.....r 658.324 H17

Devoted mainly to advertising and to the methods and the preparation of literature for selling by mail. Little attention to actual handling of mail orders.

Raskin, Xavier. 641 R21

French cook book for American families; a book of 2,200 recipes including 800 French recipes and hundreds of new American recipes. McKay [c1922].

"Some of these recipes are plain and inexpensive while others are elaborate, and others are expensive but not extravagant...All may be utilized by the professional as well as the inexperienced cook." *Preface.*

Syracuse University—New York state college of forestry. r 634.9 S99L

Leaflet. no.1–3. [1923–24?]

At head of title: Forest building in New York.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene.

American Society for the Control of Cancer, New York. qr 616.994 A51

Cancer control; report of an international symposium held under the auspices of the American Society for the Control of Cancer, Lake Mohonk, New York, September 20–24, 1926. Surgical Pub. Co., 1927.

r 619.03 B51

Black's veterinary cyclopedia; ed. by W. C. Miller. Macmillan, 1928.

Reference work written in simple language for the layman.

Clendening, Logan. 612 C56

The human body; illustrations by W. C. Shepard and Dale Beronius, and from photographs. Knopf, 1927.

Dowd, Daniel L. r 613.71 D76

Physical culture for home and school, scientific and practical; with 80 illustrations. Fowler, 1888.

Fremantle, Francis Edward. **614.0942 F91**

The health of the nation; with a foreword by Neville Chamberlain. Allan [1927].

Bibliography: p.197–199.

Review of public health organization in Great Britain, stressing the parliamentary aspect of the problems, and their political history and economic bearing.

Mosher, Clelia Duel. **613.99 M93p**

Personal hygiene for women. Stanford University Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Is actually the fourth edition of "Health and the woman movement" and the second edition of "Woman's physical freedom". Deals with some of the special problems of women's health.

r 615.05 V31

Vierteljahresschrift für praktische pharmacie; hrsg. von G. C. Wittstein. v.1–14. 1852–65.

Walsh, James Joseph. **613 W18**

Laughter and health. Appleton, 1928. (Appleton popular health series.)

Describes for the layman the therapeutic value of laughter in promoting and maintaining health by its influence on the lungs, heart, liver, stomach, intestines, and other organs.

Engineering

Brown, Edward Otto Forster. **q 622.25 B78**

Vertical shaft sinking. Benn, 1927. (Benn's mining series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Thorough treatment of principles and of general and special methods of shaft sinking.

Delaware River Bridge Joint Commission of the States of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. **qr 624.022 D39b**

The bridge over the Delaware River connecting Philadelphia, Pa., and Camden, N. J.; final report of the Board of engineers. [1927.]

Dunn, Lucius Claude. **621.351 D92**

Storage battery manual, including principles of storage battery construction and design, with the application of storage batteries to the naval service. United States Naval Institute, 1920.

Though somewhat lacking in clearness of statement, will be of practical value.

Fabart, A. E. **r 621.72 F11**

Manuel du fondeur; avec 124 figures intercalées dans le texte. 1926. (Bibliothèque professionnelle.)

Günther-Schulze, A. **621.3145 G97**

Electric rectifiers and valves; tr. and rev. by N. A. De Bruyne. Chapman, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Useful treatment of physical theory and of the various commercial forms, their characteristics and applications.

Krog, Frederik A., *and others.* **r 621.7208 K42**

Lommebog for jern- og metalstøbere. 1926.

At head of title: Dansk støbemesterforbunds.

"Støberibøger": p.326–327.

Michigan University—Engineering research department. **r 620.5 M668c**
Circular series. no.1–date. 1927–date.

Noë, Edouard, & **Troch**, Louis. **r 624.1 N39**
Pieux et sonnettes. 1920.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Notes & formules de l'ingénieur. 3v. Ed.22. 1927. **r 620.8 N47**
Founded on a German work by W. H. Uhland, which has been edited by C. de Laharpe.

Smith, Eugene W. **621.724 S64**
Foundry sand; its uses and abuses. Privately printed [c1926].
Practical guide dealing with various problems involving use of sand in the foundry. Almost half of the book is devoted to descriptions of sand specimens from all parts of the country.

Superheater Company. **r 621.08 S959a2**
Superheat engineering data; a handbook on the generation and use of superheated steam and related subjects. Ed.7, rev. [c1927.]
———Supplement. [c1927.] ..... **r 621.08 S959a**
———Supplement. [c1927.] **621.08 S959a**

Chemical Technology. Metallurgy

Barrett Company, New York. **r 661.522 B26**
The production of sulphate of ammonia, 1915–16, 1922–23, 1925–26.

Clemen, Rudolf Alexander. **664.9 C56b**
By-products in the packing industry. University of Chicago Press [c1927].
The same ..... **r 664.9 C56b**
Deals with the technical and economic phases of such products as hides and skins, wool and hair, fats, oils, and greases, soap, pharmaceuticals, edible meat by-products, glue and gelatin, fertilizers, animal and poultry feeds.

Franche, Georges. **r 669.17 F86**
Traitement thermique de l'acier et ses essais. 1927.

Sarrate, C. Lana. **qr 669.113 S24**
Metalografía y tratamientos térmicos industriales de hierros y aceros. [c1926.] (Tratados de ingeniería.)
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Bibliography: p.23–25.
"Referencias" at beginning of most of the chapters.

Fine Arts

Allen, Ruth Collins. **749.2 A42**
How to make lampshades; with illustrations by Marian Foster and Curtiss Sprague; ed. by Curtiss Sprague. Bridgman [c1928].

American Institute of Graphic Arts, New York. **qr 769 A512**
Fifty prints exhibited by the Institute, 1926; with an introduction by R. M. Pearson. Day, 1927.
The prints reproduced constitute the Institute's first annual exhibition of original American prints. Half were chosen to represent the academic school of art, the other half to represent the "modern" school. The introduction is an exposition of the point of view of artists of the latter school.

Borenius, Tancred, & **Tristram,** E. W. **qr 759.2 B63**
English medieval painting. Pegasus Press [c1927].
Bibliography: p.58–61.
A study of the development of English painting from the 12th to the 16th century. Contains 101 plates and 11 illustrations in the text.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. **r 016.75 C21**
Books of interest in connection with the international exhibition, 1925–date. [Pittsburgh] 1925–date.

Flint, Ralph. **qr 759.1 S83**
Albert Sterner; his life and his art. Payson, 1927.
A biographical and critical sketch of this American artist, and 65 reproductions of his paintings, drawings, and lithographs.

Fox, Charles Lewis. **qr 759.1 F85**
Works, 1854–1927. Privately printed, 1927.
Foreword signed: Alexander Bower.
Made up of 35 of the artist's paintings.

r 705.1 J15
Jahrbuch für kunst und kunstpflege in der Schweiz, 1915–21. v.2. [1923.]
Added title in French.
Text in German and French.

Matthews, Eric Christian. **741 M47**
Commercial art and cartooning; a complete art course from the simplest elementary drawing to the higher branches of illustration. Ogilvie Pub. Co., c1925.

Matthews, Eric Christian. **744.2 M47**
How to paint signs and sho' cards; rev. and combined with the Coast to coast book of lettering and design; a complete course of self-instruction containing 100 alphabets and designs. Ogilvie Pub. Co., c1924.

qr 741 M76
Modern poster annual; a collection of the years best specimens of modern artistic advertising designs, 1926/27. v.3. 1927.

Sirelius, Uuno Taavi. **qr 745.2 S61**
The Ryijy-rugs of Finland; a historical study; containing 93 coloured plates and 334 illustrations. Otava Pub. Co. [1926.]
"Earliest information concerning Scandinavian Ryijys": p.241–242.

Van Dyke, John Charles. **qr 741 R331v**
The Rembrandt drawings and etchings, with critical reassignments to pupils and followers. Scribner, 1927.

Gardens

McIlvaine, Frances Edge. **716 M17**
Spring in the little garden; with illustrations. Little, 1928. (Little garden series.)

Volz, Emil Conrad. **716.2 V37**
Home flower-growing. Macmillan, 1928. (Rural science series.)

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Anthony, Edgar Waterman. **b 720.945 A62**

Early Florentine architecture and decoration. Harvard University Press, 1927.

Bibliography: p.[97–104.]

A study of the style of early medieval architecture found only in Florence and its immediate environs. The author discusses each building separately as to its chronology, architectural features, and decoration, and in its relation to other buildings of the group. The book contains 82 plates.

Breslauer, Alfred. **qb 724.9 B73**

Ausgeführte bauten, 1897 to 1927; mit einer einleitung Wilhelm von Bodes, unter mitarbeit von Hermann Schmitz. 1927.

Made up of 72 pages of explanatory text and 100 plates showing the work of the architect.

Byne, Arthur, & **Byne,** *Mrs.* Mildred (Stapley). **qb 728 B99**

Majorcan houses and gardens; a Spanish island in the Mediterranean. Helburn, 1928.

"A brief bibliography": 4 pages from end.

Made up of 188 plates with brief explanatory notes.

Chatterton, Frederick, *ed.* **qb 725.2 C39**

Shop fronts; a selection of English, American, and continental examples. Architectural Press, 1927.

Clapham, Alfred W., & **Godfrey,** W. H. **720.942 C51**

Some famous buildings and their story; being the results of recent research in London and elsewhere; illustrated by 108 photographs and original plans. Technical Journals [1928?]

Contents.—The royal palace of Nonsuch, Surrey.—The Fortune Theatre, London (1600).—The Tower of London and its development.—The royal palace of Eltham.—The origin of the domestic hall.—Sir Thomas More's house at Chelsea.—Cockersand Abbey and its chapter house.—The rebuilding of Crosby Hall at Chelsea.—The palaces of Hertford and Havering.—The new exchange in the Strand.—St. John of Jerusalem, Clerkenwell.—Northumberland House, Strand.—The Abbey of Barking, Essex.—Abbot's Hospital, Guildford, and its predecessors.—The friars as builders; Blackfriars and Whitefriars, London.—Queenborough Castle and its builder, William of Wykeham.

The same.....**b 720.942 C51**

Edgell, George Harold. **720.973 E28**

The American architecture of to-day. Scribner, 1928.

Bibliography: p.[377]–401.

An elaboration and revision of three lectures given for the Henry La Barre Jayne Foundation in Philadelphia. *Condensed from Preface.*

The same.....**b 720.973 E28**

The author is (1928) professor of fine arts and dean of the faculty of architecture in Harvard University. The chapters deal with the development of American architecture, and with modern tendencies in domestic and academic architecture, ecclesiastic and monumental architecture, and commercial architecture.

Hammett, Ralph Warner. **qb 723.4 H22**

The Romanesque architecture of western Europe: Italy, France, Spain, Germany, and England; illustrated and with a brief historical and descriptive text; preface by G. H. Edgell. Architectural Book Pub. Co., 1927.

Bibliography: p.201.

Harvey, William. **729 H33**

Models of buildings; how to make & use them. Architectural Press, 1927.

Hoffmann, Ludwig, *stadtbaurath von Berlin.* **qb 725 H68w**

Wohlfahrtsbauten der stadt Berlin; mit beschreibendem text von Hermann Schmitz. [c1927.]

Made up of 96 pages showing plans and views of buildings for eight institutions.

Jürgens, Oskar. **qb 720.946 J53**

Spanische städte; ihre bauliche entwicklung und ausgestaltung; hrsg. von Wilhelm Giese; mit 276 abbildungen auf 120 tafeln, 96 abbildungen im text und 27 stadtplänen in besonderem atlas. [2v.] 1926. (Hamburgische Universität. Abhandlungen aus dem gebiet der auslandskunde, v.23; reihe B. Völkerkunde, kulturgeschichte, und sprachen, v.13.)

"Schriften": p.[322]–334.
"Plan-nachweis": p.334–342.
[v.1.] [Text.]
[v.2.] Atlas.

The atlas contains outline maps of 27 Spanish cities, showing the position of outstanding buildings.

L'Orme, Philibert de. **qb 721 L88**

Nouvelles inventions pour bien bastir et à petits fraiz. 1578.

Ludy, Robert Borneman. **728.5 L97**

Historic hotels of the world, past and present; illustrated. McKay, 1927.

The same.....**b 728.5 L97**

Brief sketches of inns and hotels, with more than a hundred illustrations. Most of the book deals with 19th century hotels in Europe and America. There are also chapters on the inns of antiquity, European and English inns from the Middle Ages through the 18th century, those in America in Colonial days and the early years of the Republic, and Dickens hotels and inns.

Paton, James Morton, *ed.* **qb 722.8 P29**

The Erechtheum, measured, drawn, and restored by G. P. Stevens; text by L. D. Caskey [and others]. 2v. Harvard University Press, 1927.

Published for the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.
"The Erechtheum in writers of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries": [v.1] p.[585]–600; "Chronological list of sources later than 1750": [v.1] p.[614]–643.
[v.1.] Text.
[v.2.] Plates.

Volume one contains a detailed description of the temple, notes on the methods of construction, a description of the sculptures and the inscriptions, and a historical account of the building.

Sexton, Randolph Williams. **qb 728 S51**

Interior architecture; the design of interiors of modern American houses; foreword by C. A. Platt. Architectural Book Pub. Co. [c1927.]

Discusses the structural design of interiors and its relation to other elements of decoration. Well illustrated with views and plans.

Stiehl, Otto, *ed.* **qb 720.943 S85**

Backsteinbauten in Norddeutschland und Dänemark. [1923.] (Bauformen-bibliothek, v.17.)

Contains an introductory text of 27 pages and 207 pages showing illustrations of German and Danish brickwork.

Street, George Edmund. **726 S91**

Unpublished notes and reprinted papers; with an essay by G. G. King. Hispanic Soc. of America, 1916. (Hispanic Society of America. Publications, no.100.)

Contents.—[Memorial.]—Notes of a tour in central Italy.—Notes on French churches: Some French churches chiefly in the royal domain; Architectural notes in France; Some churches of Le Puy en Velay and Auvergne.—Appendix: S. Mary's stone; Churches in northern Germany.

Music

Gray (H. W.) **Co., New York city.** **qM 783.4 G81a6**

Anthems for Lent, Easter, and general, 1927. [c1927.] (Quarterly, no.52.)

Contents.—The eternal question (dramatic cantata) [by] R. H. Miles.—Sheep and lambs [by] H. Mackinnon.—Jerusalem's wall [by] C. Forsyth.—The resurrection [by] Liszt-Dickinson.—The glory of the cross [by] W. H. Hall.—Darest thou now, O soul? [by] D. McK. Williams.—O Master, let me walk [by] J. S. Matthews.—In Joseph's lovely garden [arranged by] Clarence Dickinson.

Recreation

Brown, Bernard. **795 B78**

Principles of auction and contract bridge; including the new contract count of September 15, 1927. Sully [c1928].

Ruth, George Herman. **796.31 R93**

Babe Ruth's own book of baseball; with 31 illustrations. Putnam, 1928.

Accounts of his own experiences as a player and advice concerning the game.

Warner, Glenn Scobey. **796.32 W23**

Football for coaches and players. Warner, 1927.

Previous editions have title: A course in football for players and coaches.

Whitehead, Wilbur Cherrier. **795 W63wh**

Whitehead's auction bridge for beginners. Stokes, 1928.

Wills, Helen. **796.33 W76**

Tennis; with illustrations by the author. Scribner, 1928.

Literature

Bennett, Arnold. **824 B43s**

The savour of life; essays in gusto. Doubleday, 1928.

Chase, Mary Ellen. **823 H26zch**

Thomas Hardy from serial to novel. University of Minnesota Press [c1927].

"A selected bibliography of books and articles on Thomas Hardy": p.[209]–210.

Contents.—Introduction.—The mayor of Casterbridge.—Tess of the D'Urbervilles.—Jude the obscure.—Conclusions.

A study of the differences in the versions of the novels as they appeared serially in English periodicals and as they appeared in book form.

De Vane, William Clyde. **821 B819zdev**

Browning's Parleyings; the autobiography of a mind. Yale University Press, 1927.

"This essay received the John Addison Porter Prize for 1926. It was also accepted by the Faculty of the Graduate School of Yale University in partial fulfilment of their requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy [1926]."

"The present volume is the seventh work published by the Yale University Press on the Oliver Baty Cunningham Memorial Publication Fund."

"Bibliographical note": p.[301]–302.

Erskine, John. **820.4 E786**

The delight of great books. Bobbs [c1928].

Contents.—On reading great books.—Canterbury tales.—Malory's Le morte d'Arthur.—The faerie queene.—Romeo and Juliet.—The temptest [sic].—Paradise lost.—Walter Scott.—Don Juan.—Moby Dick.—The ordeal of Richard Feverel.—Huckelberry [sic] Finn.—Candida.—Modern Irish poetry.

Frye, Prosser Hall. **804 F97**

Romance & tragedy. Jones, 1922.

Contents.—Literature and criticism.—The terms classic and romantic.—German romanticism.—Nietzsche.—The idea of Greek tragedy.—Racine.—Shakespeare and Sophocles.—Structure and style.

Garwood, Irving. **810.7 G19**

Questions and problems in American literature, based upon the text of Pattee's Century readings in American literature. Century [c1927].

Herrick, Robert, *b.* 1868, & **Damon,** L. T. **808 H47a2**

New composition and rhetoric for schools; a revision by L. T. Damon. Scott [c1911]. (The Lake English series.)

Prothero, Rowland Edmund. **809.3 P97**

The light reading of our ancestors; chapters in the growth of the English novel. Brentano [1927].

His purpose is to trace, with copious documentation, the growth of fiction from the early Greek and Roman prose romances (which, of course, had their influences on later English writers) to Jane Austen and Walter Scott. His material is familiar, but its presentation as a running connected story of mingled information and criticism is something new. *Condensed from Herbert Gorman in New York times, 1927.*

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. **834 S33**

Aesthetical and philosophical essays. Collier, 1902. (Complete works, v.8.)

Poetry

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **821 C41co**

The college Chaucer; ed. by H. N. MacCracken (the glossary in collaboration with T. G. Wright). Yale University Press, 1926.

Flaccus, Bella. **811 F59**

If I were Pan, and other lyrics. Brimmer, 1927.

Randolph, Henry Fitz, *ed.* **821.08 R18**

Fifty years of English song; selections from the poets of the reign of Victoria. 4v. Randolph [c1887].

"Biographical and bibliographical notes" at the beginning of each volume.

v.1. The earlier poets.—The Blackwood coterie, and earlier Scottish poets.—The poets of young Ireland.

v.2. The poets of the first half of the reign.—The novelist-poets.

v.3. The poets of the second half of the reign.—The writers of vers de société.

v.4. The Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood.—The ballad and song writers.—The religious poets.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **821 T29c3**

The complete works; illustrated edition. Worthington, 1883.

Drama. Theater

Baldwin, Thomas Whitfield. **822.33 HL12**

The organization and personnel of the Shakespearean company. Princeton University Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"The ambitious task he has essayed has three parts: (1) To work out from the extant documents of every kind...the precise personnel of the different groups of Shakespeare's business associates...from the time the poet began his career till his company was disbanded in 1642; (2) to deduce the nature of the work which each of these individuals did, and even the parts each acted in the various plays; and (3) to advance the extremely interesting thesis that Shakespeare's dramatic work was conditioned in a degree hitherto unsuspected by the minute human peculiarities of the changing body of men to whose histrionic measure...he carefully tailored each successive play...The book is undeniably of the class that advances knowledge and opens new avenues of research." *Tucker Brooke in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Bellinger, *Mrs.* Martha Idell (Fletcher). **809.2 B41**

A short history of the drama. Holt [c1927].

"A brief reading list for students of the drama": p.373–377; "A supplement containing the names of important playwrights in Europe, America, and the Orient, with dates and representative plays": p.381–437.

A general survey based on a series of lectures given before various classes and study groups.

Heyward, *Mrs.* Dorothy Hartzell (Kuhns), & **Heyward,** Du Bose. **812 H517**

Porgy; a play in four acts, from the novel by Dubose Heyward; with an introduction on the American Negro in art. Doubleday, 1928. (Theatre Guild library.)

Kelly, George. **812 K171b**

Behold, the bridegroom—. Little, 1928.

Nathan, George Jean. **792 N15ar**

Art of the night. Knopf, 1928.

Fifteen essays on the theater.

O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone. **812 O25s**

Strange interlude. Boni, 1928.

At head of title: A play.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. **832 S33ea**

Early dramas. v.1. Collier, 1902. (Complete works, v.2.)

v.1. Love and intrigue.— Wallenstein's camp.— The Piccolomini.— The death of Wallenstein.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. **832 S33h2**

Historical dramas. 2v. Collier, 1902. (Complete works, v.4–5.)

v.1. Wilhelm Tell.—Don Carlos.—Demetrius.

v.2. Mary Stuart.—Maid of Orleans.—Use of the chorus in tragedy.—The bride of Messina.

Webster, John. **r 822 W38**

Complete works; ed. by F. L. Lucas. 4v. Chatto, 1927.

"Selected bibliography": v.1, p.1–13.

v.1. General introduction.—The white devil.

v.2. The Duchess of Malfi.—The devil's law-case.

v.3. A cure for a cuckold.—Appius and Virginia.—Minor works.

v.4. Characters.—Anything for a quiet life.—The fair maid of the inn.

Biography

Individual Biography

[Allegheny County, Pa., Bar Association.] **r 92 G657aL**

In memoriam, George B. Gordon; born in Edgewood, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, August 1, 1860; died in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, September 8, 1927. [Pittsburgh, 1927.]

Byrd, Richard Evelyn. **92 B996b**

Skyward; man's mastery of the air as shown by the brilliant flights of America's leading air explorer; his life, his thrilling adventures, his North Pole and trans-Atlantic flights, together with his plans for conquering the Antarctic by air; illustrated. Putnam, 1928.

"The book has much in it besides an account of adventures. It discusses the supposed dangers of flying, the reasons for pioneer flights, the attitude of the public toward its heroes, and the generous co-operation of many individuals who help to finance expeditions such as Byrd has undertaken...His record of his accomplishments and hopes ...is a fascinating chronicle." *F. E. Hill in Books, 1928.*

Caruso, *Mrs.* Dorothy (Benjamin), & **Goddard,** *Mrs.* Torrance (Benjamin). **92 C243c**

Wings of song; the story of Caruso. Minton, 1928.

Recollections of the great tenor during the three years from the time of his marriage to his death in 1921.

Clark, Allen Culling. **r 92 L715cL**

Abraham Lincoln, the merciful president; the pardon of the sleeping sentinel. 1927.

A short account of William Scott, the young Vermont soldier who was pardoned by Lincoln, and a brief chapter discussing other instances of the President's clemency.

Conrad, Joseph. **92 C755cn**

Letters, 1895–1924; ed. with introduction and notes by Edward Garnett; illustrated. Bobbs [c1928].

The letters are all addressed to Edward Garnett, who was Conrad's close friend and literary counselor through many years.

"The chief value of this collection of letters will remain their matchless elucidation of the novelist's spiritual travail, his pathetic dependence upon his friend, his austere artistic integrity and his indomitable will." *William McFee in Books, 1928.*

Drew, Elizabeth A. **92 C2141d**

Jane Welsh and Jane Carlyle; with five illustrations. Harcourt [c1928].

Bibliography on leaf following title-page.

"Not a formal biography, but a character study; in effect, a brief for Jane, though not an indictment of Carlyle." *Isabel Paterson in Books, 1928.*

Duncan, Isadora. **92 D8993d**

My life. Boni, 1927.

Memoirs of the dancer who won fame in America and Europe not only for her own dancing but for her efforts in founding a school of the dance. The book ends with Miss Duncan's departure for Russia in 1921.

Fuess, Claude Moore. **92 C448f**

Rufus Choate; the wizard of the law. Minton, 1928.

A biography of the Massachusetts lawyer (1799–1859) who served in Congress in both the House and the Senate, and who was famous as an orator.

Greely, Adolphus Washington. **92 G8262g**

Reminiscences of adventure and service; a record of sixty-five years. Scribner, 1927.

General Greely remained in the army after the Civil War and was conspicuous for his work in the Signal corps and the Weather service, and for his leadership in the Arctic expedition to Lady Franklin Bay in 1881–84.

Hertz, Emanuel, *ed.* **92 L715her**

Abraham Lincoln; the tribute of the synagogue; foreword by J. H. Hertz, preface by N. M. Butler. Bloch, 1927.

A collection of addresses by Jewish speakers from 1865 to 1927.

Indiana—Historical commission. **r 92 F682i**

Marshal Foch day, November 4, 1921; official record of the celebration given in honor of Marshal Ferdinand L. Foch, Indianapolis, November 4, 1921. 1922. (Indiana historical collections.)

Irwin, William Henry. **92 H779i**

Herbert Hoover; a reminiscent biography; illustrated. Century [c1928].

"It can be said of Will Irwin's biography—the work of a friend and a worshiper—that it is by far the best presentation of the human side of Herbert Hoover that has yet appeared. Bearing the marks of haste which normally accompany the literary by-products of a Presidential campaign, it nevertheless is rich in episode and anecdote and... presents fairly and vividly the essential facts of his ancestry, his upbringing, his achievements and his personality." *Geoffrey Parsons in Books, 1928.*

Jenkins, John Wilber. **92 D885j**

James B. Duke, master builder: the story of tobacco, development of Southern and Canadian water-power, and the creation of a university. Doran [c1927].

A biography of the wealthy tobacco magnate (1856–1925), founder of Duke University.

Leslie, Shane. **92 S977L**

The skull of Swift; an extempore exhumation. Bobbs [c1928].

"The design is admirable, and the result might have been equally admirable had not the biographer approached his subject with an unmistakable bias...Mr. Leslie does not deny Swift's greatness...but he finds it difficult to reconcile that greatness with a number of other qualities which he abhors. Indeed, he does not attempt to resolve the difficulty on human grounds: he falls back upon an Act of God and avers that Swift had no soul...'The Skull of Swift' is primarily an interpretation of character, and its author does not profess to add any new facts about Swift." *A. E. Case in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

MacNutt, Francis Augustus. **92 C249m**

Bartholomew de las Casas; his life, his apostolate, and his writings. Putnam, 1909.

"Authorities consulted": p.xxxi.

This Spanish priest, the first to be ordained in the American colonies, was for some time bishop of Chiapa in Mexico, and was known chiefly for his courageous work on behalf of the oppressed natives of the West Indies and Mexico.

Payne, Edward F. **92 D551pa**

Dickens days in Boston; a record of daily events. Houghton, 1927.

Bibliography: p.[ix]–xi.

A record in the form of a diary, covering every day of Dickens's two visits in 1842 and 1867. The author, president (1927) of the Boston branch of the Dickens Fellowship, has gathered his material from letters, diaries, and old newspapers.

Powys, Llewelyn. **92 H887p**

Henry Hudson. Harper, 1928. (Golden hind series.)

Bibliography: p.199–206.

"Mr. Powys has made the most of the rather scanty material that is known to exist about Henry Hudson, and has told a story which, while it contains a good deal of Powys and still more of what historians speak of as 'setting,' offers an appealing picture of the famous navigator...The chief historical contribution of the book, aside from its skilful weaving of the story, is its account of the trial and acquittal of the mutineers, in 1618." *William MacDonald in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Simon, John Smith. **92 W553si**

John Wesley, the master-builder. Epworth Press [1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Describes Wesley and his work, and records the progress of the Methodist Church in the 18th century and the introduction of Methodism into America.

Soulié, Maurice. **92 R197s**

The wolf cub; the great adventure of Count Gaston de Raousset-Boulbon in California and Sonora, 1850–1854; tr. from the French by Farrell Symons. Bobbs [c1927].

A short and romantically written account of the French soldier of fortune who was executed by the Mexicans after two invasions made in an attempt to establish a military and industrial company in Sonora for the exploitation of the mines.

Stebbins, George Coles. **92 S811s**

George C. Stebbins; reminiscences and gospel hymn stories, with an introduction by C. H. Gabriel. Doran [c1924].

Contains music.

The first half of the book recounts the author's experiences as a singer and musical director with Moody and Sankey, and others in evangelistic campaigns in America, Europe, and India. The second half contains brief accounts of hymn writers with whom Mr. Stebbins was acquainted.

Ticknor, Caroline. **92 A3553t**

May Alcott; a memoir, with illustrations. Little, 1928.

May Alcott was the youngest sister of Louisa Alcott, who pictured her in Amy, the artist of "Little women". The memoir is made up largely from May's correspondence and extracts from Mrs. Alcott's journal and Louisa Alcott's "Life, letters, and journals".

Vandercook, John W. **92 H45193v**

Black majesty; the life of Christophe, king of Haiti; with drawings by Mahlon Blaine. Harper, 1928.

Bibliography: p.204–207.

"A highly theatricalized historical romance woven round the life of Henry Christophe, the black tyrant of Hayti, who was born a slave and died a king...There isn't a dull or badly written page, but it is scarcely possible to turn three pages without encountering inaccuracy, anachronism or theatricalization of one sort or another...But there is much ...that is magnificent and admirable and true in the sum total of the picture which Mr. Vandercook draws of this bloody epic of black freedom, and particularly of Christophe." *W. B. Seabrook in Books, 1928.*

Willsie, *Mrs.* Honoré (McCue). **92 L7152w**

Mary Todd Lincoln; an appreciation of the wife of Abraham Lincoln. Morrow, 1928.

An attempt to present Mrs. Lincoln in a more favorable light than has usually been accorded her. Although the style is popular, the facts are based on a thorough study of source material.

Young, Samuel Hall. **92 Y39y**

Hall Young of Alaska; "the mushing parson"; the autobiography of S. H. Young; with introduction by J. A. Marquis. Revell [c1927].

"Vivid memories of his boyhood and stirring recollections of life in Alaska before and during the gold fever animate these pages. Dr. Young's life was marked with drama far in excess of that which ordinarily falls to a churchman; he had the faculty of being in the forefront of events...He was more than a missionary, being a teacher, an organizer and an explorer as well." *Books, 1928.*

Collected Biography

Ball, Francis Elrington. **r 923.4 B21**

The judges in Ireland, 1221–1921. 2v. Murray [1926].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Belknap, Henry Wyckoff. **r 927 B39**

Artists and craftsmen of Essex County, Massachusetts. Essex Institute, 1927.

"Sources": p.vi.

Contains alphabetically arranged biographical notes on architects, engravers, painters, paper-cutters, photographers, sculptors, silhouette and wax portrait makers, cabinet and glass makers, gold and silversmiths, jewelers, instrument makers, metal workers, potters, and turners. Covers the period from the earliest days to about 1860.

Liddell Hart, Basil Henry. **923.5 L68**

Great captains unveiled. Little, 1928.

Contents.—Jenghiz Khan and Sabutai.—Marechal de Saxe; military prophet.—Gustavus Adolphus; founder of modern war.—Wallenstein; the enigma of history.—General Wolfe; grandsire of the United States, 1727–1927.

Seitz, Don Carlos. **923.2 S46**

The "also rans"; great men who missed making the presidential goal; with eighteen portraits and fourteen cartoons. Crowell [c1928].

"His lively narrative, interspersed with a wealth of incident and anecdote, ranges about over pretty much the whole field of American politics...The story stops with Bryan." *William MacDonald in Books, 1928.*

Smith, Edward Henry, *b.* 1881. **920 S646**

Mysteries of the missing. MacVeagh, 1927.

Bibliography: p.[313]–317.

Contents.—A note on disappearing.—The Charlie Ross enigma.—"Severed from the race."—The vanished archduke.—The stolen Conway boy.—The lost heir of Tichborne.—The kidnappers of Central Park.—Dorothy Arnold.—Eddie Cudahy and Pat Crowe.—The Whitla kidnapping.—The mystery at Highbridge.—A nun in vivisepulture.—The return of Jimmie Glass.—The fates and Joe Varotta.—The lost millionaire.—The Ambrose Bierce irony.—The adventure of the century.—Special ships.

Smith, William Henry, *b.* 1839. **qr 923.2 S664**

History of the cabinet of the United States of America, from President Washington to President Coolidge: an account of the origin of the cabinet, a roster of the various members with the term of service, and biographical sketches of each member, showing public offices held by each; illustrated. Industrial Printing Co., 1925.

Valentine, Alan Chester. **920 V15**

Biography. Oxford University Press [c1927]. (Oxford reading courses.)

Brief discussion of biography as a literary form and of 15 representative examples of biography.

Travel and Description

General

Shewan, Andrew. **910.4 S55**

The great days of sail; some reminiscences of a tea-clipper captain; ed. by Rex Clements; illustrated. Houghton, 1927.

Captain Shewan, an Englishman, made his first voyage to sea in 1860.

Europe

France—Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. **qr 914.4 F861**

Dictionnaire topographique de la France, comprenant les noms de lieu anciens et modernes, publié par ordre du Ministre de l'instruction publique et sous la direction du Comité des travaux historiques et des sociétés savantes. [1861–1911.]

Harper, Charles George. **914.21 H28Lo**

A Londoner's own London; illustrated by the author. Palmer [c1927].

The author writes of districts and out-of-the-way places that have most amused and interested him: the Strand, Covent Garden, Bloomsbury, Pentonville, St. Marylebone, the Mile End Road, Stepney, and Poplar.

Huddleston, Sisley. **914.436 H88**

In and about Paris; with sixteen illustrations in collotype by Hanslip Fletcher, and a map. Methuen [1927].

"He knows 'the capital of Europe' very intimately, and offers us a delightful admixture, composed of a little history, a little architecture, and a great deal of pleasant gossip, old and new, literary and social." *Spectator, 1927.*

Hughes, M. V. **914.2 H897**

About England. Dent, 1927.

"Books" at end of most of the chapters.

"Glimpses of urban and rural England, with sidelights on its customs, its history, its inns, its bridges, and some of its occupations." *Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Maskell, Henry Parr. **914.2 M44t**

The taverns of old England; illustrated by Alan Gill. Day, 1927.

Although conceived somewhat on the lines of "Old country inns", by H. P. Maskell and E. W. Gregory, the present work is by no means a re-issue or even a revision of the old. *Condensed from Preface.*

Morton, Henry Canova Vollam. **914.2 M92**

In search of England; with illustrations and map. McBride, 1928.

"Mr. Morton who traveled in a small motor car 'In Search of England,' discovered what he set out to find, namely, material for a series of impressions which appeared from day to day in 'The Daily Express'... The book is...good-tempered and friendly; and the illustrations from photographs are of refreshingly unusual subjects." *Books, 1928.*

Rodd, *Sir* James Rennell. **913.38 R58**

Homer's Ithaca; a vindication of tradition. Arnold, 1927.

The author explored Ithaca in 1926 to disprove the theory of certain scholars that the island known today as Ithaca is not the Ithaca of Homer.

United States

Brandt, Francis Burke. **q 917.4811 B69**

The Wissahickon Valley within the city of Philadelphia; with 125 illustrations from photographs by P. B. Wallace, Rau Studios, H. V. Gummere, and others. Corn Exchange National Bank [c1927].

Charleston, S. C. **r 917.57 C37**

Made up of 28 mounted photographs.

Fish, Carl Russell. **917.3 F52**

The rise of the common man, 1830–1850. Macmillan, 1927. (A history of American life, v.6.)

"Critical essay on authorities": p.339–366.

A history of the social and economic conditions in the United States.

French, William John. **917.89 F92**

Some recollections of a western ranchman; New Mexico, 1883–1899. Stokes [1928?]

The author came to the United States from Ireland in 1883.

Grove City, Pa. Directories. **r 917.4895 G94**

Polk's Grove City directory, 1924. Pittsburgh, c1924.

Higbee, Lucy Ann. **r 917.3 H53**

The diary of Lucy Ann Higbee, 1837. Privately printed, 1924.

Label of Arthur H. Clark Co., pasted over imprint.

Afterword signed: Fanny Southard Hay Hall.

"The Higbee family [genealogy]", 1 leaf at end.

The diary is a 37-page account of a journey from Trenton, N. J., to Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Saratoga, and New York. Two short chapters by Mrs. Hall tell of the Higbee family and their home, Richmond Hill, in Trenton.

Other Countries

Digby, George Bassett. **915.7 D57**

Tigers, gold, and witch-doctors; illustrated. Harcourt [c1928].

An informal account of the author's journeys in the remote sections of Siberia and into Mongolia.

Foster, Harry La Tourette. **918 F81i**

If you go to South America; with illustrations and maps. Dodd, 1928.

Bibliography: p.429–435.

A handbook for the tourist.

Johnson, Martin Elmer. **916.7 J362**

Safari; a saga of the African blue; with 66 illustrations. Putnam, 1928.

An account of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson's experiences in British East Africa in 1924–27.

"A first-rate book...It deserves all the more praise because writing and stills were only by-products and afterthoughts of Mr. Johnson's African campaign. To the main object of making motion pictures of the larger mammals all else was subordinated...It is significant of the untouched richness of life in this region that in this volume of nearly three hundred pages Mr. Johnson has touched upon his subject only in broad outline and generalization. And yet one hardly feels the lack of detail." *William Beebe in Books, 1927.*

Maps—Morocco. **qr 912.64 M**

Nouvelle carte du Maroc.

Size, 33½ x 27¾ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:1,200,000.

Mason, Gregory. **917.26 M44**

Silver cities of Yucatan; with a preface by H. J. Spinden; with 32 illustrations and a map. Putnam, 1927.

An account of the archæological expedition which went, in 1926, under the auspices of the Peabody museum of Harvard to explore the eastern coast of Yucatan for buried or forgotten cities of the Mayas.

"A story of travel and adventure, rather than an archæological record. He tells it with a gay and infectious enthusiasm." *Saturday review, 1927.*

History

General

Bober, Mandell Morton. **901 B57**

Karl Marx's interpretation of history; awarded the David A. Wells prize for the year 1925–26 and published from the income of the David A. Wells fund. Harvard University Press, 1927. (Harvard economic studies, v.31.)

Bibliography: p.[349]–353.

Mowat, Robert Balmain. **909 M94**

A history of Europe and the modern world, 1492 to 1914. Clarendon Press, 1927.

"Some authorities on modern history": p.[771]–772.

United States

Donehoo, George P. **r 974.8 D72**

A history of the Indian villages and place names in Pennsylvania; with numerous historical notes and references; with an introduction by W. K. Moorehead. Telegraph Press [c1928].

Bibliography: p.288–290.

Indiana—Historical commission. **r 977.2 I242**

Indiana historical collections. v.[1]–15. 1916–27.

Jenkinson, *Mrs.* Anna (Claney). **qr 974.886 J25**

History of Bellevue; historical sketches; frontier times, before the borough charter, municipality, schools, churches, six wars, newspapers, 30th, 35th, 47th anniversary celebrations of Bellevue, makers of towns, and other matters; sixtieth anniversary souvenir. [Pittsburgh, Iron City Printing Co.] 1927.

"Sources": p.6.

qr 978.9 N26

The **New Mexico** historical review [quarterly], 1926–date. v.1–date. 1926–date.

Published by the Historical Society of New Mexico.

Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick. **970.5 S34**

The Office of Indian affairs; its history, activities, and organization. Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. (Institute for Government Research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.48.)

Bibliography: p.537–580.

The same.....**r 970.5 S34**

Wayland, John Walter. **r 975.5 W35h**

A history of Shenandoah County, Virginia. Shenandoah Pub. House, 1927.

Other Countries

Aspinall, Arthur. **942.07 A84**

Lord Brougham and the Whig party. Manchester University Press, 1927. (Manchester University. Historical series, no.47.)

"Authorities": p.xiii–xx.

An account of the political career of the British lawyer, orator, and statesman (1778–1868).

"A thorough and careful bit of history, lit up here and there with a pleasantly mordant humour; with its aid we can follow the mazes of the tortuous political dance threaded during the first years of the nineteenth century by ultra-Tories, Canningites, Radicals, Whigs of all denominations, and finally by Brougham himself, Whig in the main, but ever ready to become almost anything political that was made worth his while." *Spectator, 1927.*

Bryan, John Thomas Ingram. **952 B84c**

The civilization of Japan. Williams [1927]. (Home university library of modern knowledge.)

Bibliography: p.253.

A brief history. The author was for 16 years a professor in Japanese colleges and is (1927) extension lecturer for the University of Cambridge in Japanese history and civilization.

Corti, Egon Caesar. **972 C82m**

Maximilian and Charlotte of Mexico; tr. from the German by C. A. Phillips. 2v. Knopf, 1928. (Great pages of history.)

Bibliography: v.2, p.949–963.

Count Corti was the first to examine and sift the hitherto inaccessible correspondence of the Emperor Maximilian in the Hapsburg family archives in Vienna.

He has "confined himself to a narrative of the Mexican Expedition from Maximilian's point of view, and has thrown chief emphasis on those aspects which are particularly illuminated by the new material...The book is admirably planned and very well written... There are voluminous quotations from the correspondence all the way through and the book is enriched with contemporary portraits and with facsimiles of letters. For the benefit of the historian the letters exchanged between Napoleon and Maximilian, and between Eugenie and Charlotte are printed in extenso in the appendices". *W. L. Langer in New republic, 1924.*

Laut, Agnes Christina. **979 L37c**

The conquest of our western empire. McBride, 1927.

Contents.—The lodestar of the western sea, the first ship to carry the stars and stripes around the world, 1787–1792.—Vancouver's race round the seven seas to the Pacific northwest, 1789–1794.—The race overland to the Pacific, Alexander MacKenzie, 1789–1793.—Jewitt and the ship Boston on the Pacific coast, 1803–1806.—Last race overland for the Pacific, Lewis and Clark, 1803–1806.—Astor takes up the procession to the western empire; the Tonquin to the Pacific, 1810–1811.—The Highland chiefs of Astoria found the inland empire, 1811–1818.—Where old and new meet in modern Portland, 1821–1846.

Walker, Eric Anderson. **968 W16**

A history of South Africa; with 12 maps, 2 of which are coloured. Longmans, 1928.

"Select bibliography of books to which references are given in the text": p.[601]–607.

Covers the entire period to 1924. The author is (1928) professor of history in the University of Capetown.

European War

qr 940.91 K26

King Albert's book; a tribute to the Belgian king and people from representative men and women throughout the world. Hearst's International Library Co. [1914.]

Contains several musical contributions.

Liman von Sanders, Otto Viktor Karl. 940.913 L71

Five years in Turkey; with numerous text illustrations and three large maps; reprinted from the August Scherl edition. United States Naval Institute, 1927.

"The translation and proof reading have been done by Colonel Carl Reichmann." *Introduction.*

Account of the World War in the East, by the head of the German military mission sent to reorganize the Turkish army.

Mark VII, *pseud.* 940.918 M39

A subaltern on the Somme in 1916. Dutton [c1928].

"Presents a steady and plain account of an [English] infantryman's life in and out of the line from that sunny July to the freezing January following...His notes on the inward relations of his battalion, his records of diabolical places and conditions are comprehensive and modestly attractive." *Edmund Blunden in Nation and athenæum, 1927.*

qr 940.916 S43

[**Scrap-book** of newspaper clippings relating to the World War.]

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one

Blaisdell, Mary Frances. qE B525t

Tommy Tinker's book. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Cowper, William. E 821 C84

The diverting history of John Gilpin, showing how he went further than he intended, and came safe home again. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

MacDonald, George, 1824–1905. qE M146p

The princess and the goblin. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Morrow, William Chambers. qE M921i

The inmate of the dungeon.

Title-page in New York point.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Addison, Joseph, & **Steele,** *Sir* Richard. **qE 824 A22a2**
Sir Roger de Coverley; essays from the Spectator; ed. with notes and an introduction by Aselma Gray. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

American Foundation for the Blind, Inc. **qE 028.81 A5122**
Braille publications not included in the list issued by the American Printing House. 1926.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. **qE B516L2**
Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor. 12v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Blaisdell, Mary Frances. **qE B525p**
Pretty Polly Flinders. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Brown, Abbie Farwell. **qE B783L**
The lonesomest doll. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Burgess, Gelett. **qE D524m**
Have you an educated heart? Howe Pub. Soc.
Bound with "The magic story", by F. V. Dey.

Cumnock, Robert McLean. **qE 808.8 C91**
Choice readings for public and private entertainments and for the use of schools, colleges, and public readers, with elocutionary advice. 7v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1925.

Davis, James John. **qE 92 D319d**
The iron puddler; my life in the rolling mills and what came of it. 4v. Howe Pub. Soc., 1927.

Dey, Frederic Van Rensselaer. **qE D524m**
The magic story. Howe Pub. Soc.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk. **qE 973 G66s**
Stories of later American history. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Hamilton, Clarence Grant. **E 780.7 H19**
Outlines of music history. Rev. & enl. ed. 6v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Harte, Bret. **qE H319L3**
Luck of Roaring Camp, and other stories. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.
v.1. Luck of Roaring Camp.—Mliss.—The outcasts of Poker Flat.
v.2. Miggles.—Tennessee's partner.—The idyl of Red Gulch.—How Santa Claus came to Simpson's Bar.
v.3. The fool of Five Forks.—The romance of Madroño Hollow.—The Princess Bob and her friends.

Johnston, Mary. **qE J369f**
1492. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Keller, Helen Adams. **qE 289.4 K16**
My religion. 2v. Perkins Institution for the Blind, 1926.

Kimball, Edward Ancel. **qE 615.857 K25a**
Answers to questions concerning Christian science. Universal Braille Press, 1926.

Kipling, Rudyard. **qE K278ki2**
Kim; embossed for the American Foundation for the Blind. 7v. Howe Pub. Soc.

Lewis, Orlando Faulkland. **qE L674p**
Peter takes an afternoon off. Howe Pub. Soc.
Contains also.—Gold mounted guns, by F. R. Buckley.—Towers of fame, by Elizabeth Folsom.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Bulwer-, *baron.* **qE L999L3**
Last days of Pompeii. 8v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

MacHarg, William, & **Balmer,** Edwin. **E M166b**
The blind man's eyes. 6v. Howe Pub. Soc.

Mitchell, Donald Grant. **qE 818 M74d**
Dream life. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Porter, *Mrs.* Gene (Stratton). **qE P8362k**
Keeper of the bees. 6v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Rinehart, *Mrs.* Mary E. (Roberts). **qE R472k**
K. 4v. Clovernook Printing House for the Blind.

Serl, Emma. **qE S485w**
Work-a-day doings on a farm. Howe Pub. Soc.

Speed, James. **qE S742b**
Billy and Jane, explorers. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Thruston, Rogers Clark Ballard. **qE 929.9 T42**
The origin and evolution of the United States flag. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926. (United States. 69th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no.258.)

Twain, Mark (*pscud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens). **qE T897o**
The £1,000,000 bank-note, and The Esquimau maiden's romance. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Young People's Books

Blauvelt, Anna La Tourette. **j 646 B54**
The piece bag book; a first book of sewing and weaving; illustrated by Truda Dahl. Macmillan, 1927.
Small book for the younger children showing how to make such things for the playhouse as a table cover, a bedspread, and a cushion cover.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 915.69 C22**
The Holy Land and Syria. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels.)
Bibliography: p.287–288.

Coffman, Ramon. **j 973.1 C66n**

New World settlement. F. A. Owen Pub. Co. [c1927.] (Story of America, v.2.)

Contents.—Adventures of Cartier.—Later French explorers.—The English in America.—John Smith and Jamestown.—The Pilgrims and Plymouth.—The Dutch in America.

Coleman, *Mrs.* Satis N. **j 789.5 C68**

Bells; their history, legends, making, and uses, with a foreword by O. W. Caldwell. Rand [c1928].

Bibliography: p.442–448.

Includes chapters on ringing societies, ceremonies, and inscriptions; also poems about bells. Many interesting illustrations.

Dearborn, Frances Ross. **j 970.1 D34**

How the Indians lived, with silent-reading exercises; illustrated by H. B. Dummer. Ginn [c1927].

Suitable for the third grade. Includes such topics as homes, tools, weapons, the preparation of food, and the weaving of baskets and blankets.

Dixon, Rachel Taft, & **Hartwell,** Marjorie. **qj 790 D64**

The make-it book; things to do with scissors and paste and odds and ends. Rand [c1928].

Drury, William Price. **j 942 D84**

History calling! illustrated by Constance Rowlands. Holt [c1927].

"List of principal works consulted": p.viii; "Chief authorities" at end of each chapter.

Contents.—The girl beneath the oak tree.—The boy from Crowndale farm.—The great queen.—The Cornishman in the tower.—The shoemaker's son.—The fugitive in the ditch.—Mrs. Freeman and her friend.—The Georges and the Jacobites.—The boy from Plympton Grammar School.—The guillotine.—The flag in the moonlight.—From windmills to wireless.

Franck, Harry Alverson. **j 917.2 F87**

Mexico and Central America; a geographical reader, with numerous illustrations, many from photographs by the author. F. A. Owen Pub. Co. [c1927.] (Travels in many lands.)

The author is one of the best known travelers of the present time. He has visited many countries, sometimes journeying on foot, or by primitive native methods, and living in the homes of the common people to study their habits and manner of living. This book tells about the history and government, the customs and industries of our Latin-American neighbors.

Fretwell, Jean Hosford. **qj 793 F93**

The play-it book; days of games for children. Rand [c1928].

Contents.—Play-lot days.—One day on the sidewalk.—A rainy day.—A day in the woods.—A summer day on the lawn.—One day at the beach.—A picnic day.—Days in bed and afterward.—When mother was gone all day.—Snowy days.

Hall, Albert Neely. **qj 680 H16m**

Making things with tools. Rand [c1928].

Contents.—The fun of making things.—Small boats.—A kite and model airplanes.—Houses for pets and birds.—Things on wheels.—Building for pleasure and business.—Back-yard fun.—Noise producers.—Toys run by motor.—Christmas and birthday gifts.

McClelland, Nancy. **j 747 M13**

The young decorators; illustrated by Rudolph Stanley-Brown. Harper, 1928.

Four children plan their own rooms in a new house under the direction of their aunt, who is a decorator.

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy. **j 793.1 M17o**

On Christmas eve; a play for children. French [c1909]. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors.)

This play may also be found in the author's "House of the heart". (j 812 M17h)

Marten, Clarence Henry Kennett, & **Carter,** E. H. **j 942 M42**

Histories, with illustrations from contemporary sources and drawings by Hugh Chesterman. 4v. Blackwell [1927].

v.1. Our heritage (stories of the early ages).
v.2. The Middle Ages.
v.3. New worlds (1485–1688).
v.4. The latest age.

"Suggestions for written work" at end of each volume.

The authors have tried not only to tell the history of England, but also to indicate by story and picture what is owed to the ancient civilizations of the East, of Greece, and of Rome—in other words, to set the British story in the general story of mankind. *Adapted from Preface.*

Masefield, John. **j M444mi**

The midnight folk. Macmillan.

Kay Harker and his black cat Nibbins go in quest of the Harker treasure. All the midnight folk—the rats, the bats, the foxes, and the otters—aid them in their search.

Packard, Leonard Oscar, & **Sinnott,** C. P. **j 910 P12**

Nations as neighbors. Macmillan, 1927.

"References" at end of each chapter.

"The authors have endeavored to stress...important lessons that geography has to teach. Among these are the necessity of conserving great national resources and of appreciating the dependence of one part of our country upon the other parts as well as the interdependence of the great producing regions of the world." *Preface.*

Parker, Arthur Caswell. **j 970.1 P23**

The Indian how book. Doran [c1927].

Contents.—The how of Indian things.—The Indian himself.—Dress and ornament.—The food quest.—Ceremonies and mysteries.—Strange dances.—War and strategy.—Facts about Indians.

Many diagrams and illustrations.

Perkins, *Mrs.* Lucy (Fitch). **j P434pi**

The pioneer twins. Houghton.

Jim and Josie Miller journey to California in a covered wagon to join their father, who had gone there during the Gold Rush of '49. Many of the incidents of the journey are authenticated by notes from a diary.

Power, Eileen Edna, & **Power,** Rhoda. **j 942 P87**

Boys and girls of history. Macmillan, 1927.

"A note on books": p.[337]–340.

Twenty-four stories, including "The making of Domesday book", "The children's crusade", "Salathiel Pavy, the boy actor", and "The first railway journey". The background is history, chiefly English, from the Roman occupation to the time of Queen Victoria.

Schott, Helena C. **j 914.371 S37**

Czechoslovakia; with twelve illustrations, four of them in colour. Black, 1926. (Peeps at many lands series.)

Contents.—The new republic.—Prague and its legends.—Moravia, its caves and archæological discoveries.—Bratislava, the capital of Slovakia.—Valley of the Vah and castles.—The Carpathians.—Ice caverns.—Košice, capital of eastern Slovakia.—Ruthenia and the Ruthenes.—Jasina the limit.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. **j 920 W11ad**

Adventurers all; illustrated by K. S. Woerner. Appleton, 1927.

Contents.—Charles Lindbergh.—Marco Polo.—Louis Pasteur.—Elizabeth Fry.—St. Francis of Assisi.—Mary Slessor of Calabar.—Woodrow Wilson.

Rules for Borrowing Books

Hours. The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and Branch Libraries, with the exception of the Business-District Branch, are open daily from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Business-District Branch closes at 6 P. M. The Central Children's Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms are open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room is open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms are open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Borrowers. Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books upon registering at the Library and receiving a borrower's card.

A non-resident may secure a borrower's card upon payment of one dollar a year in advance, provided he calls at the Library for books desired. If books are to be delivered to the borrower, a fee of three dollars is charged, and a deposit of two dollars to cover mail or express charges. A non-resident may have a borrower's card without payment of a fee if he is employed in or attending school in the city.

A temporary resident may borrow books after making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable.

Use of Borrowers' Cards. A borrower may use his card at the Central Library and all its Branches.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card and for all fines incurred for books charged thereon.

Change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

Lost cards should be reported to the Library immediately. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss, upon payment of a fine of five cents.

Issue and Renewal of Books. Holders of adult cards may borrow ten books and two current magazines at one time. Four of the books may be fiction. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books, other than some popular new ones, may be kept two weeks, and may be once renewed for two weeks provided there is no request waiting. Current magazines and certain popular new books may be kept one week and are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given.

Reserving Books. Books may be reserved by payment of one cent for a postal card notice which will be mailed as soon as the book is available. The book will be held three days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

Fines. A fine of two cents a day, including Sundays and holidays, must be paid on each book kept overtime. The fine for children under 14 years of age is one cent a day for each book.

The borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed while fines and claims for damages are unpaid.

No claim is accepted because of failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two-cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–31st, 1896–1926. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

Ten Years of Daylight Saving, from the Pittsburgh Standpoint; by Robert Garland. 1928. 28 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

Books on the Heat Treatment of Steel; by E. H. McClelland. 1928. 12 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1927; by E. H. McClelland. 1928. 20 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

***Sand;** Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** volume 1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 11, no.4 (July 1917–December 1927), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Water-Glass;** Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

***Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book.** 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland [22 graded lists]. 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Hobbies for Boys. [5 leaflets.]

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Inexpensive Books for Children. 1927. 15 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1922. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Chinese Art. 1925.
Far Journeys. 1926.
A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.
How to Enjoy Music. 1926.
Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.
Making Friends with Life. 1926.
New Americans. 1920.
Notable Books of 1927.
Popular Books of 1927.
Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.
The Small Garden. 1928.
Successful Living. 1926.
Vacation Reading. 1922.
Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
Advertising.
Civil Engineering.
Medicine.
Printing.
Western Stories. 1925.

June 14, 1928.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 33 JULY 1928 NO. 7

	Page
New Publications of the Library	363
Periodicals Recently Added	363
Publications of the Library	417
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Aërial Navigation	382
Agriculture. Forestry	391
Architecture	398
Biography	405
Blind, Books for the	416
Botany	385
Business. Communication	391
Chemical Technology	393
Chemistry. Mineralogy	383
Commerce. Transportation	378
Drama. Theater	403
Economics	374
Education	376
Electrical Engineering	390
Engineering	388
Ethics	368
European War	416
Fiction	364
Fine Arts	395
Folklore. Customs	379
Foreign Fiction	366
Gardens	397
General Works	366
Geology. Meteorology. Physical Geography	384
History	413
Jews and Judaism	372
Language	380
Law. International Conferences	376
Literature	400
Mathematics	381
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene	387
Metallurgy	394
Mines and Mining	390
Music	399
Negroes	373
Philately	379
Philosophy. Psychology	367
Physics	382
Poetry	402
Politics and Government	373
Printing	392
Recreation	399
Religion	369
Science	381
Sociology	372
Telegraphy and Telephony	392
Travel and Description	409
Useful Arts	387
Women	380
Zoölogy	386

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1928

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
Roy A. Hunt, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead
*J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

Marcus Aaron, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead

Director

Ralph Munn

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

*Deceased

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, Roy A. Hunt; Director, Ralph Munn.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.33 JULY 1928 No.7

New Publications of the Library

The Library has recently issued its *Thirty-second Annual Reports*, covering the work of the year 1927. Copies may be obtained at the Library, or will be sent free upon request.

A reading list, *The Negro in America*, has been issued and may be obtained free at the Library or for five cents each postpaid.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Architectural Digest. Los Angeles.
Bulletin of the Universal Oil Products Company. Chicago.
Contract Record and Engineering Review. Toronto.
Journal of the Institute of Fuel. London.
Loyola Educational Index. Chicago.
Musical Digest. New York.
Rubber Age. New York.
Slavonic Review. London.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger

Fiction

Bishop, William Avery, & **Stuart-Wortley,** Rothesay. **B4963f**

The flying squad. Doran.

A detective story in which two student aviators play an important part.

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich. **C418se**

Select tales; tr. from the Russian by Constance Garnett. Chatto.

Contents.—The lady with the dog.—The horse-stealers.—The bishop.—In the ravine.—Sleepy.—Ionitch.—At Christmas time.—My life.—The chorus girl.—The new villa.—The teacher of literature.—The witch.—An anonymous story.—The beauties.—A transgression.—Gusev.—A woman's kingdom.—Mire.—Easter eve.—A dreary story.—An incident.—An artist's story.—A misfortune.—Happiness.—The darling.

Cher, Marie. **C4242d**

The door unlatched. Minton.

A tale, in charming, lyric style, of a young man living in an old quarter of Paris, who becomes so obsessed by the violent scenes that it had witnessed in the days of the Terror, that he is invaded by a second personality, and confuses the friends and emotions of this past life with those of the present.

Curwood, James Oliver. **C936p**

The Plains of Abraham. Doubleday.

A story of old Quebec and its capture by the English. Although an independent narrative, this novel begins at approximately the point where "The Black Hunter" ended.

Dixelius, Hildur. **D6473s**

The son; tr. by A. C. Settergren. Dutton.

A sequel to "The minister's daughter", covering the later years of Sara Alelia's life. The story centers around her son, Erik Anton, and his children, and gives a simple but forceful picture of the austere life of rural Sweden in the early 19th century.

Egerton, George, *pseud.* E353f

Fantasias. Lane.

Contents.—The star-worshipper.—The elusive melody.—The Mandrak Venus.—The futile quest.—The kingdom of dreams.—The well of truth.

Foote, John Taintor. F7472t

Trub's diary. Appleton.

A bull terrier named Trouble (Trub, for short), gives, in a humorous, slangy narrative, his impressions of the world, both canine and human, through which he moves in a series of mishaps and adventures.

Gissing, George. **G454th**

Thyrza; a tale, with an introduction by Morley Roberts. Nash.

"Tells the story of a London factory girl whose imaginative and spiritual disposition stands out in relief against squalid surroundings. Full of tragic human interest, to which the many by-characters contribute." *Baker's Guide to the best fiction in English.*

Melville, Lewis (*pseud. of* Lewis S. Benjamin), & **M5952g**
Hargreaves, Reginald, *ed.*

Great French short stories. Boni.

Contents.—'Tis of Aucassin and of Nicolette; tr. by Eugène Mason.—Ingenious device of a Castilian in order to make a declaration of love to a queen, and what came of it; Two over-inquisitive Cordeliers had a great fright, which had like to cost them their lives; The horrible incontinence and malice of a Duchess of Burgundy was the cause of her death, and of that of two persons who fondly loved each other [by] Marguerite d'Angoulême, queen of Navarre.—How a junior devil was fooled by a husbandman of Pope-Figland; How Panurge related to Master Æduuus the fable of the horse and the ass [by] François Rabelais.—The sleeping beauty in the wood; The master cat; or, Puss in boots; Cinderilla; or, The little glass slipper; Little Red Riding Hood [by] Charles Perrault.—Friar Philip's geese; The husband turn'd confessor; The cobbler and the receiver-general of the finances; The two cocks [by] Jean de La Fontaine.—Finette the Cinderella [by] Marie Catherine, comtesse d'Aulnoy.—The vision of Babouc; The black and the white [by] F. M. A. de Voltaire.—The connoisseur [by] J. F. Marmontel.—Mirza [by] Madame de Staël.—The last of the Abencerrages [by] F. A. de Chateaubriand.—Bean Flower and Pea Blossom; Charity; Nausicaa; Princess Mimi's lovers [by] J. E. C. Nodier.—How the Château d'Azay came to be built; The conscript; Innocence [by] Honoré de Balzac.—The story of the bold Pécopin [by] V. M. Hugo.—The Venus of Ille; The Etruscan vase [by] Prosper Mérimée.—Sylvie [by] Gerard de Nerval.—The bird of fate [by] Alexandre Dumas, père.—Mimi Pinson [by] Alfred de Musset.—The nest of nightingales [by] Théophile Gautier.—The legend of St. Julian the Hospitaller; Herodias; A simple heart [by] Gustave Flaubert.—Citizen Schneider [by] Émile Erckmann & L. G. C. A. Chatrian.—The twins [by] Edmond About.—A drama in the air [by] Jules Verne.—The child spy; The pope's mule [by] Alphonse Daudet.—The attack on the mill [by] E. E. C. A. Zola.—The white frock [by] François Coppée.—The procurator of Judæa [by] Anatole France.—Knapsacks [by] J. K. Huysman.—The olive-yard; The necklace; Saved [by] Guy de Maupassant.—A gambler [by] P. C. J. Bourget.—Serenus; The white chapel [by] F. E. J. Lemaître.—Old Chogne's will [by] R. F. N. M. Bazin.—The brother; The last steps; Force [by] Henri Barbusse.—The six-day night [by] Paul Morand.—The ghost [by] M. S. M. Tinayre.—At the Chevalier Restaurant; The fried-potato sisters [by] Pierre Hamp.

Nason, Leonard H. **N1473s**

Sergeant Eadie. Doubleday.

A story of the World War. The action precedes that in "Chevrons", following the adventures of Eadie from the time he is on his way to France in a ship which is torpedoed just before landing, until at last he finds himself at the front and in the midst of battle.

Reid, Leslie. **R3112t**

Trevy the River. Dutton.

"Deals...with a youth about whose origin legend has clustered. The character and course of the river by which he was born influence profoundly the life of this lad." *Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

The setting is rural England.

Richmond, *Mrs.* Grace Louise (Smith). **R425L**

Lights up. Doubleday.

The romances of Joan Dare and her friend Peggy Faulkner. The setting is Westchester County.

Vachell, Horace Annesley. **V115m**

Men are so selfish! Putnam.

Also published under title "Miss Torrobin's experiment".

An amusing story of a young stage-struck Etonian who impersonates his sister at a house party, and his sister who acts as his maid.

Whitlock, Brand. **W647b**

Big Matt; a story. Appleton.

John Blake's election to the governorship as the climax of a rather shady political career brings him a sense of responsibility to the public that proves embarrassing to his old friend, Big Matt.

Yates, Dornford. **Y18b**

Berry and co. Minton.

"The second novel...about the extremely merry Pleydell clan. 'Jonah & Co.' told of their exploits on the Riviera; 'Berry & Co.' tells of the same group at their home, 'White Ladies,' in England...The tone of high good humor is held throughout the tale, and the ridiculous situations at the author's command seem endless." *Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Young, Stark. **Y3922t**

The torches flare. Scribner.

The romance of a Southern girl—her experiences in New York as a successful actress and her life at home in a small town in Mississippi.

Foreign Fiction

Amicis, Edmondo de. **853 A51g**

Gli amici di collegio; Una medaglia; due novelle; with notes and a vocabulary, by A. C. Clapin. (Biblioteca italiana.)

Bordeaux, Henry. **843 B63ra**

Rap et Vaga.

Contents.—Rap et Vaga.—La combe du loup.—Le chamois couleur de neige.—Le bouquet rouge.

France, Anatole (*pseud. of* Jacques Anatole Thibault). **843 F86c2**

Le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard, membre de l'Institut; with introduction and notes by C. H. C. Wright. Holt.

Bibliography: p.vii–viii.

Schildt, Runar. **q 843 S33**

Le retour; nouvelle; tr. du suédois par Maurice de Coppet; illustrations de Georges Braun. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.152.)

General Works

Chicago University—Commission on the future policy of the University libraries. **r 027.7 C432**

Tentative report, January 1924. 1924.

Cleveland—Public library. **r 027.4 C58m**

Main library of the Cleveland Public library; building opened to the people of Cleveland, May 6, 1925. [1925.]

"New library section" and page from the "Art gravure section" of "Cleveland dai dealer", May 10, 1925, in pocket at back.

Coleman, Laurence Vail. **r 025.4 C68**

Classification for printed matter and notes on museum work. 1927. (American Association of Museums. Publications, new ser. no.4.)

Reprinted from the 11th edition of Dewey's "Decimal classification", added annotations prepared with coöperation of the editor of "Decimal classification".

The same. (*In* American Association of Museums. Publications, new ser. no.4.).....**qr 507 A51p no.4**

Dana, John Cotton. **r 021 D19**
Changes in library methods in a changing world. Public library, Newark, N. J., 1927.
Prepared for the meeting of the American Library Institute, March 11, 1927.

Delaware—State library commission. **r 021.8 D39e**
An explanation of the modes of establishing free libraries in Delaware; with a full text of the state library laws and the story of the making of a Delaware library. 1919.

Griffith, Reginald Harvey. **r 012 P81gr**
Alexander Pope; a bibliography. v.1, pt.2. University of Texas, 1927. (Texas University. Studies in English.)
v.1, pt.2. Pope's own writings, 1735–1751.

Maggs Brothers, London, *pub.* **r 015 M25bo**
Books printed in Spain, and Spanish books printed in other countries. 1927. ([Catalogue] no.495.)

Pittsburgh, Philadelphia Company. **r 019.2 P67**
Library of the Philadelphia Company and affiliated corporations; book list. 1925.

Platt, I. **r 031 P68**
A library of wonders and curiosities found in nature and art, science and literature. New ed., rev. Alden, 1884.
Published earlier under title "The world's encyclopedia of wonders and curiosities".

Sawyer (Charles J.) **Ltd., London.** **r 016.09 S27**
A second century; being a description of one hundred works deserving of the attention of patrons of literature. 1926. ([Catalogue] no.82.)
An illustrated catalogue of rare books, manuscripts, and woodcuts.

Swisher, Margaret Susan, *comp.* **qr 012 C57s**
Cleopatra, queen of Egypt; a bibliography. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Library School, 1926.
The same. (*In* United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1924, no.5.).....**r 370 U25 1924 no.5**

United States—Library of Congress. **r 025.3 U25te**
Tentative list of subject headings and index rules for the State law index. 1927.
"Printed as manuscript."
"An outline of index headings and cross references used in the index to State session laws, 1917–1924, in the Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress, prepared by Miss Margaret W. Stewart." *Prefatory note.*

Philosophy. Psychology

Bosanquet, Bernard. **104 B64**
Science and philosophy, and other essays. Macmillan, 1927.
Edited by J. H. Muirhead and R. C. Bosanquet.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Bibliography: p.9–10.

Cutten, George Barton. **132 C95**

Speaking with tongues, historically and psychologically considered. Yale University Press, 1927.

"The present volume is the ninth work published by the Yale University Press on the James Wesley Cooper Memorial Publication Fund."

Bibliography: p.185–189.

Discusses instances of "speaking with tongues" recorded in the New Testament, in the lives of the saints, and in accounts of various sects. One chapter deals with cases of a non-religious type. The first and the last chapters consider the psychological cause of the phenomenon which the author explains as a state of ecstacy or hysteria in which the power of rational thought and self-control is lost.

Downey, June Etta. **152 D771**

The kingdom of the mind. Macmillan, 1927. (The young people's shelf of science.)

Explains psychology for young readers.

Guthrie, Malcolm. **192 S74zgu**

On Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. Trübner, 1882.

Lewis, Wyndham. **115 L67**

Time and western man. Harcourt [c1928].

Like all of Mr. Lewis's books "Time and western man" includes almost too much for a single treatise, and its method is highly discursive. Book one offers interesting criticism of such leaders in contemporary "revolutionary" literature as Pound, Joyce, and Stein. Book two, "an analysis of the philosophy of time", brings him to the theoretical consideration of certain habits of thought which are the chief subjects of his book. This "time-mind", Mr. Lewis attacks as fundamentally antithetical to the processes of art and hence as inimical to the development of any satisfactory human society. *Condensed from J. W. Krutch in Nation, 1927.*

The time-cult is traced through the works of Bergson, Russell, Einstein, Whitehead, Alexander, and Spengler.

Lotze, Hermann. **110 L92o**

Outlines of metaphysic; dictated portions of the lectures of Hermann Lotze, tr. and ed. by G. T. Ladd. Ginn, 1886.

McDowall, Robert John Stewart, *ed.* **150 M148**

The mind, by various authors; a series of lectures delivered in King's College, London, during the Lent term, 1927, ed. by R. J. S. McDowall with an introduction by Ernest Barker. Longmans, 1927.

Contents.—Biology, by J. S. Huxley.—Physiology, by R. J. S. McDowall.—Psychology, by F. A. P. Aveling.—Psychotherapy, by J. A. Hadfield.—Physics, by F. A. Lindemann.—Philosophy, by W. R. Matthews.—Education, by J. D. Wilson.—Æsthetic, by R. G. Collingwood.—Anthropology, by C. G. Seligmann.—Sociology, by L. T. Hobhouse.

Russell, Bertrand. **104 R91s**

Scientific method in philosophy; the Herbert Spencer lecture delivered at the museum 18 November 1914. Clarendon Press, 1914.

Ethics

Cavan, Ruth Shonle. **179 C29**

Suicide. University of Chicago Press [1928]. (Chicago University. Sociological series.)

Bibliography: p.338–350.

"The bulk of the study consists of an analysis of individual cases of suicide, their classification into types, and the establishment of certain generalizations regarding them ...The book is...a study of suicide in its relation to social and personal disorganization." *Preface.*

171 C459

Christian ethics; the George Dana Boardman lectures, 1927. University of Pennsylvania Press, 1927.

Lectures no.9–12.

Contents.—Christian ethics in everyday life, by F. R. Griffin.—Ethics in education, by E. C. Broome.—The Christian home, by W. P. McNally.—The originality of Christian ethics, by G. C. Foley.—The two roads, by B. Edwards.

Crabb, Charles G., & **Cheney,** Clayton. 174 C857

The science of getting a job; or, The what, where, and how of winning the position you want. Metropolitan Press [c1927].

Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall. 172 J12

Constructive citizenship. Doubleday, 1928. (Glasgow University. Stevenson lectures on citizenship.)

"Thoughts on the rights and duties of citizens, on quality in work, on co-operation, and on the tensions of the present times." *Spectator, 1928.*

James, William, 1842–1910. r 172 J16

The moral equivalent of war. Amer. Assoc. for International Conciliation, 1910.

No.27, Feb. 1910 of "International conciliation", issued by Association for International Conciliation.

The same. (*In* Association for International Conciliation. International conciliation, no.27, Feb. 1910.).....r 341.6 A84 no.27

The same. (*In his* Memories and studies, p.[265]–296.).....814 J165

A short essay pointing out the weakness in a purely negative criticism of war and considering some of the ways by which a state pacifically organized may still preserve the martial virtues which are the militarist's strongest argument.

Ohio—Education department. r 172.1 O18

The glory and the grandeur, by W. B. Bliss; issued by V. M. Riegel. 1925. (Ohio—Education department. Course of study series, 1925, no.4.)

Material intended to foster patriotism in the public schools.

Opium Conference. r 178 O26i

International opium conferences at Geneva, 1924–25; report of Indian delegation. [1925.]

Phelps, William Lyon. 171 P49

Happiness. Dutton [c1927].

Religion

Bible—Old Testament. 221 B47o

Old Testament narratives; selected and ed. by E. C. Baldwin. Amer. Book Co. [c1910.] (Eclectic English classics.)

Bibliography: p.[146.]

Douglass, Harlan Paul. 261 D76c

The church in the changing city; case studies illustrating adaptation. Doran [c1927].

The Institute of Social and Religious Research is responsible for this publication.

Eddy, George Sherwood. **261 E264**

Religion and social justice. Doran [c1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The author believes that Christianity should meet more directly the social and economic problems of today.

"He sets forth this gospel of a religion trying to secure social justice with clarity, simplicity and intense earnestness, making it throughout a personal appeal." *New York times, 1928.*

Fuerbringer, Ludwig Ernst, *and others, ed.* **r 203 F97**

The Concordia cyclopedia; a handbook of religious information with special reference to the history, doctrine, work, and usages of the Lutheran Church. Concordia Pub. House, 1927.

Guignebert, Charles Alfred Honoré. **270 G96**

Christianity, past and present. Macmillan, 1927.

A translation of the author's "Le christianisme antique" and "Le christianisme médiéval et moderne".

Sketches "the whole development of Christianity...[which] as M. Guignebert regards it, is essentially a syncretism...It stands out as the religion of one given epoch, which is now definitely closing". *E. F. Scott in Journal of religion, 1928.*

Hageman, Gustave E. **qr 270 H13**

Sketches from the history of the church. Concordia Pub. House [1923].

Follows the history of Christianity from the Apostolic age to the Counter-Reformation. The last part of the book is devoted to the history of the Lutheran church in the United States.

Herold, A. Ferdinand. **294 H47**

The life of Buddha according to the legends of ancient India; tr. from the French by P. C. Blum; decorations by Mac Harshberger. A. & C. Boni, 1927.

Hughes, Thomas Aloysius. **204 H89**

The plurality of worlds, and other essays; comp. by M. G. Chadwick. Longmans, 1927.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

Contents.—The plurality of worlds; Quid est homo?—Missionary countries; or, The state and missions.—The temporal power; historical sketch.—The safeguards of republics; or, Church and state.—Freemasonry in a democracy.—The early church; the sacrifice of the mass.—The serio-comic in the Vatican archives.—Jansenism and secularism; a new era. —A baby's footprint, and other vestiges.—Anthropology; an historical sketch.—Scientific education, exact and inexact.—What is a liberal education?—Psychology, physiology, and pedagogics.

Hutchinson, Paul. **270 H97**

The spread of Christianity. Abingdon Press [c1922]. (Abingdon religious education texts; week-day school series.)

"Aids in the study of this book": p.275–276.

A general history with emphasis on mission work.

Huxley, Julian Sorell. **215 H983**

Religion without revelation. Harper [c1927]. ('What I believe' series.)

Bibliography: p.383–384.

"The author...is a scientist of standing in his own right but when he deals with religion the fact that he is the grandson of T. H. Huxley will always emerge as a major matter...Professor Huxley is very insistent throughout his book that the curse of religion is the idea of a supernatural Deity and that religion is 'a way of life founded upon the apprehension of sacredness in existence.' What is so very impressive in this book is

Huxley, Julian Sorell—*continued.* **215 H983**

the spectacle of a man who, starting with this thesis...fights with sustained spiritual valor for religion, defends it, enthusiastically seeks to establish it as the source of abundant living for the souls and societies of men." *H. E. Fosdick in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Keller, Helen Adams. **289.4 K16**

My religion; illustrations from photographs. Doubleday, 1927.

Miss Keller's religion is based on the philosophy and spiritual teachings of Emanuel Swedenborg.

"The most striking fact in Miss Keller's religious experience is that...just because she is physically blind and deaf, she sees more of what goes on in her own soul than most of us do, and sees it more concretely. The reality and definiteness with which she invests spiritual experience, without the slightest approach to spiritualistic manifestations, is what gives to her book its uniqueness as a human document." *Survey, 1928.*

Macfarland, Charles Stedman. **260 M15**

International Christian movements. Revell [c1924].

Sketches briefly the religious organizations and movements whose work is of a distinctively international character.

Moehlman, Conrad Henry. **222.1 M76**

The story of the Ten Commandments; a study of the Hebrew Decalogue in its ancient and modern application. Harcourt [c1928].

O'Brien, John Anthony, *ed.* **282 O12**

The white harvest; a symposium on methods of convert making; with a preface by F. C. Kelley. Longmans, 1927.

Thirteen chapters on various aspects of the problem, written by priests of the Catholic church.

Roman Catholic Church—Pope. (Pius XI.) **r 282 R659**

The encyclicals of Pius XI; introduction and translation by J. H. Ryan. Herder Book Co., 1927.

Sclater, John Robert Paterson. **264 S41**

The public worship of God. Doran [c1927].

Lyman Beecher lectures on practical theology at Yale, 1927.

Sell, Henry Thorne. **220.9 S46**

Studies of great Bible cities. Revell [c1927]. (Sell's Bible study text books.)

Babylon, Nineveh, Jerusalem, Antioch, Ephesus, Athens, Corinth, Rome, and some of the smaller cities of Palestine are described as they were in biblical times. Some of the sketches are written in the form of personal narratives by a supposed eye-witness.

Shafer, Robert. **215 S525**

Christianity and naturalism; essays in criticism, second series. Yale University Press, 1926.

Contents.—Religious thought in England in the XVIIIth and XVIIIth centuries.—Coleridge.—Cardinal Newman.—Huxley.—Matthew Arnold.—Samuel Butler.—Thomas Hardy.—Naturalism and Christianity.

Smith, David. **225.9 S64**

The life and letters of St. Paul. Doran [1920].

The author is (1920) professor of theology in the M'Crea Magee College, Londonderry.

United States—House. **r 264 U253**

Prayers offered by the chaplain, James Shera Montgomery, at the opening of the daily sessions of the House of representatives, during the sixty-eighth and sixty-ninth Congresses of the United States, 1923–1927. 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.780.)

Jews and Judaism

International Conference of Liberal Jews, London, 1926. r 296 I2482

International Conference of Liberal Jews, held at the Liberal Jewish Synagogue, 28 St. John's Wood Road, London, Saturday, July 10th–Monday, July 12th, 1926. Liberal Jewish Synagogue [1926].

Organized by the Jewish Religious Union for the Advancement of Liberal Judaism.

Slouschz, Nahum. 296 S63

Travels in North Africa. Jewish Publication Soc. of America, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Tripoli.—The three Jebels of the Sahara.—Carthage and Tunis.—The Jews in Algeria.—The Jews of Morocco.

"The result of ten years of travel amongst the Jews of Africa and much of study and research into their history and ethnography." *Foreword.*

The author's journeys were made at various periods since 1906 under the auspices of the Scientific Mission of Morocco, the Jewish Territorial Organization, the Commission Sémitique de l'Académie de Paris, and the French government of Morocco.

Sociology

Foreign Language Information Service. r 325.73 F76t

This America; a summary of the work of the Foreign Language Information Service. [1927.]

Frazer, *Sir* James George. 301 F89

Man, God, and immortality; thoughts on human progress, passages chosen from the writings of Sir J. G. Frazer, rev. and ed. by the author. Macmillan, 1927.

Hibernians, Ancient Order of. 369.192 H52

A. O. H. extracts; selected from propaganda literature of John O'Dea, national secretary.

Jefferson, Thomas. 308 J23

Jeffersonian principles; extracts from the writings of Thomas Jefferson; selected and ed. by J. T. Adams. Little, 1928.

"The attempt has been made to select from Jefferson's writings those passages which give expression to his more general thoughts on politics, government, religion, education, and the art of living." *Introduction.*

Loman, Harry James. 368 L79

The insurance of foreign credits. Prentice, 1923.

Explains "the financial risks attending export transactions, the methods which have been used thus far to absorb these risks, and the possibilities for development in the future ...Emphasis is placed on the needs of American exporters". *Preface.*

United States—Adjutant-general's office. r 355.142 U25

American decorations; a list of awards of the congressional medal of honor, the distinguished-service cross, and the distinguished-service medal awarded under authority of the Congress of the United States, 1862–1926. 1927. (United States—War department. Document no.18a.)

Walcker, Karl. 362.7 W15

Der schuts der frauen und kinder gegen misshandlungen; auf grund amerikanischer und europäischer materialien erörtert. 1900.

Politics and Government

American Civil Liberties Union. r 323.44 A51

Free speech in 1924; the work of the American Civil Liberties Union, January to December 1924. 1925.

Baker, Paul. r 320.4 B17

Woodrow Wilson's political philosophy. 1925.

Being "Texas Christian University quarterly", v.1, no.4, Jan. 1925.
Bibliography: p.36–39.

A brief summary of what Wilson had to say in his writings and speeches on what Mr. Baker believes to be the central idea of his political philosophy, the lack of responsibility in our political system.

Lowie, Robert Harry. 321 L96

The origin of the state. Harcourt [c1927].

An enlarged and revised version of articles first published in the "Freeman", July 19 and 26, 1922. *Condensed from Preface.*

"This volume, although only treating at greater length the single subject of development of political organization among primitive peoples, continues the method developed in the author's *Primitive Society.*" *Robert Redfield in American journal of sociology, 1928.*

MacIver, Robert Morrison. 320.1 M173

The modern state. Clarendon Press, 1926.

"An able, learned, and eloquent book. By an interesting combination of history and analysis, he has sought to show at once how the modern State has come to be, and what in fact it is." *H. J. Laski in Nation and athenæum, 1926.*

Munro, William Bennett. 353 M96i

The invisible government. Macmillan, 1928. (Cornell University. Jacob H. Schiff foundation lectures, 1926.)

Contents.—Fundamentalism in politics.—The myth of popular sovereignty.—The law of the pendulum.—Government by propaganda.—The money power; a defense.—Our strengthening sectionalism.

"These six lectures deal with some of the controlling forces in contemporary American politics. Four of them were delivered at Cornell University in 1926, and two additional lectures, given at Pomona College in 1927, have been included." *Foreword.*

National Municipal League. r 352 N1552pa

Pamphlet. no.2, 5–6. 1897–99.

Pennsylvania—Commission on municipal consolidation in counties of the second class. r 352.001 P39

Report of the commission to His Excellency, Governor John S. Fisher and the General assembly, February 15, 1927; authorized by Act of June 8, 1923, P. L. 282, p.688; continued by Act of May 14, 1925, P. L. 389, p.715. [1927.]

J. T. Miller, chairman.
Discusses the consolidation of Allegheny County under an enlarged city government.

Negroes

Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. r 326 B64

Report; with a concise statement of events, previous and subsequent to the annual meeting of 1835. Ed.2. 1836.

Binder's title: Right and wrong in Boston.

Dabney, Wendell Phillips. **326 D11**

Cincinnati's colored citizens; historical, sociological, and biographical. Dabney Pub. Co. [c1926.]

United States—Library of Congress. **qr 016.326 U25**

List of books on the Negro question, 1915–1926. Public Affairs Information Service, 1926.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Economics

Alexander, Magnus Washington. **r 338 A37**

Waste and extravagance in industry and in government. National Industrial Conference Board [1925?]

"Reprinted substantially as first delivered before the mid-year meeting of the Northern Central Division of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 17, 1924."

Chew, Oswald, *ed.* **336.3 C42**

The stroke of the moment; a discussion of the foreign debts. Lippincott, 1927.

Contains 41 articles by representative American, French, and English writers concerning the European World War debts to the United States.

George, Henry. **330 G31si**

Significant paragraphs from Progress and poverty; with introduction by John Dewey. Doubleday, 1928.

Published for the Robert Schalkenbach Foundation.

Le Léon, André. **r 338.2 L57**

Le problème de la métallurgie en Angleterre depuis la paix. 1925.

Thèse—Université de Paris, 1925.
"Bibliographie": p.[155]–156.

Lubin, Isador, & **Everett,** Helen. **338.2 L96**

The British coal dilemma [written] with the aid of the council and staff of the Institute of Economics. Macmillan, 1927. (Institute of Economics. Publications; investigations in industry and labor.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Briefly, the authors have endeavored to analyze the forces which have brought this vital industry to an impasse, to appraise the various measures which have been advanced for its regeneration, and to indicate the lines along which constructive developments must be sought...Though much of the material...has been gathered from the voluminous reports of official investigations, a large part of it has been the result of first-hand field study in the mining areas of Great Britain." *Director's preface.*

Muir, Ramsay. **330.9 M95**

America the golden; an Englishman's notes and comparisons. Williams, 1927.

Material on the social and political aspects of the industrial problem, gathered during a tour of the industrial areas of the East and the Middle West in the autumn of 1926.

"The purpose...is, not to attempt any exhaustive analysis of industrial conditions in the United States...but to emphasise those features of the American situation which may be of help to us in framing an Industrial Policy for England." *Preface.*

Oliver, *Mrs.* E. M. **338.9 O23**

The world's industrial parliament; being a short, popular account of the International Labour Organization set up by the Covenant of the League of Nations; with a foreword by Viscount Burnham. Allen [c1925].

Plummer, Wilbur Clayton. **332.3 P72**

Social and economic consequences of buying on the instalment plan. Amer. Academy of Political and Social Science, 1927.

Supplement to v.129 of the "Annals" of the American Academy of Political and Social Science on "Federal versus state jurisdiction in American life", Jan. 1927.

The same. (*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, supplement to Jan. 1927.) ..... **r 306 A51 v.129**

Scroggs, Joseph Whitefield. **336.3 S435**

Cancelation of the inter-allied debts; a debate bulletin; question, Resolvd: That the United States enter into an agreement for the mutual cancelation of the inter-allied debts. University of Oklahoma [1925]. (Oklahoma University. Bulletin; new ser. no.321; extension no.90.)

Bibliography: p.114–116.

Silberling, Norman J. **qr 338.5 S58**

British prices and business cycles, 1779–1850. [Harvard University Press, 1923.]

Being "Review of economic statistics", prelim. v.5, supp.2, Oct. 1923.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

United States—Federal trade commission. **r 338.2 U2532rp**

Report on premium prices of anthracite, July 6, 1925. 1925.

United States—Library of Congress. **qr 016.33184 U25**

List of bibliographies on thrift and savings. Public Affairs Information Service, 1926.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 338.1 U25393w**

Wheat and wheat products; report to the President of the United States; differences in costs of production of wheat, wheat flour, and wheat mill feed in the United States and in Canada, as ascertained pursuant to the provisions of section 315 of title III of the Tariff Act of 1922; with appendix: Proclamation by the president. 1924.

United States—World War foreign debt commission. **r 336.3 U2533**

Combined annual reports; with additional information regarding foreign debts due the United States; fiscal years 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, and 1926. 1927.

Wisconsin Legislative Reference Library. **qr 331.4 W81**

Special labor legislation for women; summary of the statutes and administrative orders in all states which place restrictions upon the employment of adult women; do not apply to men, by E. E. Witte. Public Affairs Information Service, 1926.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Law. International Conferences

342.4 A28

Aids to the study of European governments; brief readings, reprints of constitutions, chronologies, diagrams, questions, and topics for special study (with references); prepared for use in Government 1 at Harvard University. Harvard co-operative soc., 1926.

"Topics for reports or themes" at end of each chapter.

Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927. qr 341.1 C74

Records of the Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, held at Geneva from June 20th to August 4th, 1927. [1927.]

Dickinson, John, *b.* 1894. 347 D55

Administrative justice and the supremacy of law in the United States. Harvard University Press, 1927. (Harvard studies in administrative law, v.2.)

"Table of cases": p.[359]–381.

"A learned and thorough examination of the questions which so frequently arise and may be expected to arise more frequently hereafter when a review of the decisions of administrative commissions is sought from the courts." *E. B. Hill in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Foster, William Frederic, *comp. and tr.* r 340.9 F81

Latin maxims of Anglo-American law, compiled and translated into English verse; with an introduction by C. P. Sherman. Tuttle, 1924.

New York (state)—Library. qr 343.2 N26

Compilation and digest of the laws relating to the abolition of capital punishment, prepared by E. M. Henning. Public Affairs Information Service, 1925.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

[Oklahoma University—University extension division.] 343.2 O22

Capital punishment, should it be abolisht? a collection of arguments for both sides; ed. by J. W. Scroggs. [University of Oklahoma, 1926.] (Oklahoma University. Bulletin; new ser. no.345; extension no.94.)

"A few references": p.150–151.

Williams, Bruce Stockton. 341.6 W74

State security and the League of Nations. Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1927.)

"An effort to review certain aspects of the movement within recent years for a more effective juridical order in the society of states and to indicate in some measure the strength and diffusion of the sentiment for international solidarity." *Preface.*

Education

Buffalo Educational Council. r 379.747 B862

Adult education in a community; a survey of the facilities existing in the city of Buffalo, New York. Amer. Assoc. for Adult Education [1926].

C. S. Marsh, director of the survey.

Cobb, Stanwood. **370.1 C63**

The new leaven; progressive education and its effect upon the child and society. Day, 1928.

Discusses the principles of the experimental method in education and the need for adopting them in schools from the kindergarten to the college. The author founded and is (1928) the head of the Chevy Chase Country Day School, one of the foremost progressive private schools. He is also (1928) president of the Progressive Education Association.

Crawford, Robert Platt. **r 378.7 N18c**

These fifty years; a history of the College of Agriculture of the University of Nebraska. University of Nebraska, College of Agriculture, 1925. (Nebraska—Agricultural experiment station, Lincoln. Circular no.26.)

"References" at end of each chapter.

The same. (*In* Nebraska—Agricultural experiment station, Lincoln. Circular no.26.) ..... **r 630.6 N188c no.26**

Duggan, Stephen Pierce Hayden. **370.9 D87**

A student's textbook in the history of education. Rev. ed. Appleton [c1927].

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters, and p.xi–xii.

Foster, Herbert Hamilton. **379.17 F816**

High school administration. Century [c1928]. (Century education series.)

Bibliography: p.[549]–612.

Kappa Alpha. **r 371.85 K13**

Kappa Alpha record, centennial edition, 1825–1925; being a record of the members and activities of the Kappa Alpha society, comp. and published by the Executive council. 1926.

"Kappa Alpha bibliography": p.37–41.

Kuo, Ping Wen. **379.51 K43**

The Chinese system of public education. Teachers College, Columbia University, 1915. (Columbia University, New York—Teachers College. Contributions to education, no.64.)

Bibliography: p.177–178.

The same. (*In* Columbia University, New York—Teachers College. Contributions to education, no.64.) ..... **r 379 C72 no.64**

Leatherman, Zoe Emily, & **Doll,** E. A. **r 378 L46**

A study of the maladjusted college student. [Ohio State University, 1925.] (Ohio State University. University studies, v.2, no.2.)

"From the Psychological clinic of the Ohio State University."

Bibliography: p.54–56.

National Conference on Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry or Otherwise. **r 371.91 N15**

Report (1st), 1922. 1922.

Later numbers appear in the "Bulletin" of the United States Federal board for vocational education. (r 607 U253b)

Name of conference varies slightly.

Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh. **r 376.8 P39r**

Register of alumnae and associates, 1927. v.1, no.1. 1927.

Phi Beta Kappa. **r 371.85 P49n**
Noblesse oblige; the spirit of Phi Beta Kappa. Phi Beta Kappa Foundation, 1926.

Phillips, Frank McGinley. **r 379.73 P51**
Educational ranking of states by two methods. Bruce Pub. Co. [c1925.]
A brief discussion and comparison of the method of index numbers and the method of ranks.

[Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce.] **qr 379.748 P6748**
Facilities for education in Greater Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1927.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Rafter, Augustine L. **r 372.5 R14**
Handwriting of the public schools of Boston, Massachusetts; an address delivered at the nineteenth annual convention of the New England Penmanship Association, Boston, March 10th, 1923. 1925.

Reeder, Ward Glen. **r 379.1 R28**
The chief state school official. [1924.]
Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Chicago, 1921.
Reprinted from United States Bureau of education, "Bulletin" no.5, 1924.
The same. (*In* United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1924, no.5.).....**r 370 U25 1924 no.5**

Southern California Association of Supervisors and Teachers of Penmanship. **r 372.5 S72**
First convention in rooms of Willis-Woodbury College, Los Angeles, California, March 25, 1922. 1922.

Touton, Frank Charles, & **Struthers,** A. B. **379.17 T65**
Junior-high-school procedure. Ginn [c1926].
"References" at end of each chapter; "Supplementary bibliography": p.572–583.

Commerce. Transportation

Brittingham, Smith R. **385 B75**
The claim agent and his work; investigation and settlement of claims for personal injuries. Ronald Press Co. [c1927.]
"Miscellaneous authorities": p.443–444.
The author is (1927) assistant general solicitor of the Seaboard Air Line Railway Company.

New York (state)—Erie Canal centennial commission. **r 386 N2612**
The Erie Canal centennial celebration, 1926; the final report submitted to the governor and the legislature January, nineteen twenty-eight. 1928.

Traffic Club of Pittsburgh. **r 380 T67**
Proceedings of the annual dinner (9th, 11th–12th, 21st, 26th), 1911, 1913–14, 1923, 1927. Pittsburgh, 1911–27.

United States—Interstate commerce commission. **qr 385 U253cm**
Comparative statement of operating averages; class 1 steam railways in the United States, six years, 1926 to 1921. 1927. (Statement no.27200.)

United States—Federal trade commission. **r 381 U253ru**

Rules of practice and procedure and statements of policy, June 30, 1927. 1927.

Philately

Gibbons (Stanley) **& Co.,** *pub.* **r 383.973 G36**

A check list of all the varieties of the United States postal issues that have appeared from January 1, 1901 to May 1, 1917, together with the actual market quotations. Ed.6. [1917?]

Gibbons (Stanley) **& Co.,** *pub.* **r 383.973 G36c**

A check list of the stamps of the United States, 1847 to 1917, together with the actual market quotations. [1917?]

Hart, Oliver Schinkel. **r 383.973 H31**

Some notes on the New York postmaster's provisional five cents, black, 1845; with an introduction, by H. E. Deats; a foreword, an historical note, and chapter on reprints, by J. N. Luff. Mann, 1911.

Folklore. Customs

Iorga, Nicolae. **398 I25**

Contes roumains; transposés en français.

Macmillan, Cyrus. **q 398 M214**

Canadian wonder tales; with illustrations in colour by George Sheringham, and a foreword by Sir William Peterson. [Ed.2.] Lane, 1920.

Animal stories and other folk-tales gathered among the Indians and white settlers in various parts of Canada.

Pittsburgh University. **394 P674**

A series of six radio talks on Christmas in story and music, by M. A. DeVitis [and others]. Pittsburgh, 1927. (Radio publication no.33.)

The same.....**r 394 P674**

The same. (*In* Pittsburgh University. Radio publication no.33.).....**r 378.7 P67r no.33**

Shoemaker, Henry Wharton. **r 398.9 S55**

Scotch-Irish and English proverbs and sayings of the West Branch Valley of central Pennsylvania; an address at the Rotary Club, Milton, Pa., June 6, 1927. Reading Eagle Press, 1927.

The **Survey.** **qr 397.973 S96**

New World gypsy trails. 1927.

v.59, no.1, Oct. 1, 1927 of the "Survey".

Partial contents.—Children of the earth [by] Irving Brown.—Gypsies in Halsted Street [by] C. E. McLure.—Folk tales [by] Steve Demitro.—The gypsy tarot [by] Lee McCann. Hungarian gypsy music [by] Joská de Bábary. Russian gypsy songs [by] Ilya Tolstoy.—Puri Romani dyes [by] Louise Rice.—The merry-go-round of gypsy life [by] Esther Peck.—Why live like a gypsy? [by] Victor Weybright.—Gypsy life [by] W. E. Ross [and others].—Deep Romani literature.

The same. (*In* the Survey, v.59, no.1.).....**qr 361 C3732 v.59**

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Harrison, Austin. **396 H29**

Pandora's hope; a study of woman. Heinemann, 1925.

"A bibliography": p.293–297.

"His general thesis...is that sex-equality promotes the development of woman's full capacities, mental, moral, and physical, and in so doing by no means tends to obliterate secondary sex-differences." *New statesman, 1926.*

Høgh, Marie. **r 396 H68**

Norske kvinder; under redaktion av Fredrikke Mørck. 3v. 1914–25.

v.1–2. En oversigt over deres stilling og livsvilkaar, 1 hundredeaaret, 1814–1914.
v.3. En kort oversigt over deres stilling og livsvilkaar, 1 tiaaret, 1914–1924.

Joël, Karl. **396 J34**

Die frauen in der philosophie; ein vortrag. 1896.

McCabe, Joseph. **396 M12**

The religion of woman; an historical study; with an introduction by Lady Florence Dixie. Watts, 1912. (R. P. A.; extra series no.7.)

Issued for the Rationalist Press Association, Limited.

Müller, Peter. **396.5 M96**

Ueber die zulassung der frauen zum studium der medizin; aus einem cyklus von populär-wissenschaftlichen, vom lehrkörper der Berner Hochschule gehaltenen vorträgen. 1894.

National Committee for the Study of Juvenile Reading. **r 396 N155**

Girl life in America; a study of backgrounds, by H. R. Walter. [1927.]

"Documentary sources" at end of each chapter.

A survey of the background of environment, habits, and relationships against which girls develop their interests, their activities, and their characters.

Nestori, Hermann. **396 N24**

Wan-li-tschang-tschöng (die chinesische mauer), ein beitrag zur frauenfrage mit beziehung auf Monod, Wildenbruch, und Schopenhauer. 1895.

Wikmark, Elon. **396 W69**

Die frauenfrage; eine ökonomisch-soziologische untersuchung unter spezieller berücksichtigung des schwedischen bürgertums. 1905.

Language

Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo. **r 407 C26**

Modern language instruction in American colleges, 1779–1800. 1925.

Reprinted from the "Catholic educational review", January and February 1925.

Codrington, Robert Henry. **499 C65**

The Melanesian languages. Clarendon Press, 1885.

Nobili, Amedeo Corrado. **471.5 N38**
The pronunciation of the classical Latin C and G. Ed.2. 1927.
Reprinted from "Italia docet" of 1915–16, no.19.
Italian text: p.[47]–84.

Windman, Raphael. **448 W78**
French drill book. Fordham Pub. Co. [c1923.]

Science

Bastian, Henry Charlton. **r 576.11 B29e**
Evolution and the origin of life. Macmillan, 1874.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Calkins, Hartley Amasa, & **Yule,** J. G. B. **r 526.91 C13**
The Abney level handbook. Govt. Print. Off., 1927.
Issued by United States Forest service.

Grier, Norman MacDowell. **r 507 G87**
A preliminary report on the progress and encouragement of science instruction in American colleges and universities, 1912–22. 1926.
Reprinted from "School science and mathematics", v.26, p.753–764, 872–881, 931–940.
The same. (*In* School science and mathematics, v.26, p.753–764, 872–881, 931–940.) **r 505 S37 v.26**

Groom Napier, Charles Ottley. **r 570 G93**
The book of nature and the book of man, in which man is accepted as the type of creation, the microcosm, the great pivot on which all lower forms of life turn; with a preface by Lord Brougham; illustrated with photographs and numerous woodcuts. Hotten, 1870.

Hay, Oliver Perry. **r 566 H36pL**
The Pleistocene of the western region of North America and its vertebrated animals. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1927. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.322B.)

Lynch, Arthur. **504 L99**
Science: leading and misleading. Murray [1927].
"It is not likely that this book will find many sympathetic readers except among those in the state of mind of the author who seems to be nursing a grievance. His especial theme is the alleged hostility of Learned Societies and Universities to unacceptable and new ideas... The whole book is a review of the rivalry and conflict of ideas and theories which have marked the history and advance of science, with great emphasis upon the errors of noted men. Doubtless eminent scientists have erred at times and there have been unfortunate misunderstandings and regrettable controversies in many branches of science, but it is hardly necessary to relate them with such an animus or develop so much acerbity of spirit as appears in this book." *American journal of science, 1928.*

r 570.5 P67
The **Pittsburgh** naturalist, Jan. 1926. v.1, no.1. [Pittsburgh] 1926.
Published by the Collembola Club of the University of Pittsburgh.
No more published.

Mathematics

Galbraith, Joseph Allen. **r 514.5 G14**
Manual of plane trigonometry. New ed. Longmans, 1867. (Galbraith & Haughton's scientific manuals; mathematical series.)

Loomis, Elisha Scott. **513.14 L85**

The Pythagorean proposition; its proofs analyzed and classified, and bibliography of sources for data of the four kinds of proofs. [Mohler Printing Co., c1927.]

Bibliography: p.207–210.

Collection of a large number of demonstrations, including algebraic, geometric, quaternionic, and dynamic proofs.

Physics

Clark, Latimer. **r 537.7 C52**

An elementary treatise on electrical measurement for the use of telegraph inspectors and operators. Spon, 1868.

Graetz, Leo, *ed.* **r 537 G76**

Handbuch der elektrizität und des magnetismus. v.1–4. 1918–23 (v.3, 1923).

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1. Elektrizitätserregung und elektrostatik.
v.2. Stationäre ströme.
v.3. Elektronen und ionen.
v.4. Magnetismus und elektromagnetismus.

Comprehensive treatise, consisting of contributions by a number of authorities. For the physicist and student of the theory of electricity. The literature references, in a number of instances, are not brought up to date.

Roger, John. **r 530.1 R61s**

The structure of matter and etheric pressure. 1928.

"This pamphlet shows that there is no physical foundation whatever for the proton-electron theory of the structure of matter." *Introduction.*

Sprague, Alfred White. **r 530 S76**

The elements of natural philosophy; copiously illustrated by familiar experiments and containing descriptions of instruments with directions for using; designed for the use of schools and academies. Ed.3. Phillips, 1857.

Tait, Peter Guthrie. **r 535 T14**

Light. Black, 1884.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Woods, Arthur Tannatt, & **Stahl,** A. W. **531.1 W86**

Elementary mechanism; a text-book for students of mechanical engineering; rev. & rewritten by P. K. Slaymaker. Van Nostrand, 1926.

In the new edition much of the original text has been rewritten and considerable material added.

Aërial Navigation

American Academy of Political and Social Science. **533.6 A51**

Aviation; editor, F. A. Tichenor. 1927.

v.131, May 1927 of "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science".

The same.....**r 533.6 A51**

The same. (*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.131.).....**r 306 A51 v.131**

Collection of articles on various aspects of aviation. For the general reader.

Stewart, Oliver Wayne. **533.6 S85**

Aeolus; or, The future of the flying machine. Paul [1927?] (To-day and to-morrow series.)

"In the following pages I make no attempt to hit upon any sudden invention which may revolutionize flight. I confine myself to developing lines of progress which have already given some proof of practicability. For determining the general trend of progress I rely upon a utilitarian review of the aeronautical situation. I have avoided leaping into the distant future...I deal with the future of three kinds of flying-machine, the civil, the service, and the lighter-than-air or airship." *Introduction.*

Thomson, Christopher Birdwood Thomson, *baron.* **533.6 T38**

Air facts and problems. Murray [1927].

Consists chiefly of a collection of newspaper articles dealing with military and civil aviation. Pays some attention to American problems as well as to those of Great Britain. Appendix deals with rules of aërial warfare.

Chemistry. Mineralogy

Draper, Henry. **r 540 D79**

A text-book on chemistry, for the use of schools and colleges; with more than three hundred illustrations. Harper, 1866.

Everest, Arthur Ernest. **547.22 E95**

The higher coal-tar hydrocarbons; with diagrams. Longmans, 1927.

Useful compilation of the present knowledge of the more complex aromatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives. Deals with those of the acenaphthene, fluorene, phenanthrene, and miscellaneous groups.

Fuchs, Walter. **r 547.664 F97**

Die chemie des lignins. 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Mohs, Friedrich. **r 549 M77c**

Die charaktere der klassen, ordnungen, geschlechter, und arten des naturhistorischen mineral-systemes; neu bearbeitet von F. X. M. Zippe. 1858.

Added title-page: Die charakteristik des naturhistorischen mineral-systemes als grundlage zur richtigen bestimmung der species des mineralreiches, von F. X. M. Zippe.

Normandy, Alphonse René le Mire de. **r 543 N44**

The commercial hand-book of chemical analysis; or, Practical instructions for the determination of the intrinsic or commercial value of substances used in manufactures, in trades, and in the arts; new ed., enl. and to a great extent rewritten by H. M. Noad. Lockwood, 1875.

Patrin, Eugène Melchior Louis. **r 549 P29**

Histoire naturelle des minéraux, contenant leur description, celle de leur gîte, la théorie de leur formation, leurs rapports avec la géologie ou histoire de la terre, le détail de leurs propriétés et de leurs usages, leur analyse chimique, &c., avec figures dessinées d'après nature. 5v. [1801.]

Ruska, Julius Ferdinand, *ed.* **r 540.9 R89**

Studien zur geschichte der chemie; festgabe Edmund O. v. Lippmann, zum siebzigsten geburtstage, dargebracht aus nah und fern und im auftrage der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Verzeichnis der von Edmund O. von Lippmann veröffentlichten bücher und der arbeiten zur geschichte der naturwissenschaften und der technik": p.228–233.

Titius, Carl Heinrich. **r 549 T53**

Klassifikation der mineralogisch-einfachen fossilien, nach ihren bestandtheilen nebst der karstenschen eintheilung der gebirgsarten. 1805.

"Verzeichniss der angeführten autoren": p.xv–xvi.

Contents.—Erd-und stein-arten.—Salze.—Brennbare.—Metalle.—Uebersicht der gebirgsarten nach ihren formationen nach Karsten.

Traill, George William. **r 549.632 T68**

An elementary treatise on quartz and opal, including their varieties; with a notice of the principal foreign and British localities in which they occur. [Ed.2], enl. Maclachlan, 1870.

"List of works consulted in preparing the following treatise": p.[xiii]–xiv.

Wisconsin University—Chemistry department. **r 540 W81**

Chemistry in the service of the state, with foreword by E. A. Birge. [1924.]

Pamphlet outlining what chemistry has done for agriculture, industry, and medicine; some problems awaiting solution; and the value of chemistry as a subject for study.

Geology. Meteorology. Physical Geography

Allen, Eugene Thomas, & **Day,** A. L. **r 551.23 A42**

Steam wells and other thermal activity at "The Geysers", California. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1927. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.378.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

r 551.54 A57

The **aneroid** barometer; its construction and use. Ed.3, rev. & enl. Van Nostrand, 1890. (Van Nostrand's science series, no.35.)

Berkey, Charles Peter, & **Rice,** Marion. **r 557.471 B45**

Geology of the West Point quadrangle, N. Y. University of the State of New York, 1921. (New York (state)—Museum. Bulletin no.225–226.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Case, Ermine Cowles. **qr 551.75 C25**

Environment of tetrapod life in the late Paleozoic of regions other than North America. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1926. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.375.)

"Papers and books referred to in this work": p.206–211.

Coquand, Henri. **r 552 C79**

Traité des roches considérées au point de vue de leur origine, de leur composition, de leur gisement, et de leurs applications à la géologie et à l'industrie, suivi de la description des minerais qui fournissent les métaux utiles. 1857.

Davies, David Christopher. **r 553 D31**

A treatise on earthy and other minerals and mining. Lockwood, 1884.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Earthy minerals.—Haloid minerals.—Carbon, compounds of carbon, and sulphur.—Metallic minerals.

Manson, Marsden. **r 551.569 M34**

The evolution of climates. [Lord Baltimore Press] c1922.

This essay is the result of more extended studies since the publication, under the same title, of a paper in the "American geologist", v.24, Aug. 1899, and of previous and subsequent papers in various publications.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Mexico—Departamento de petroleo. **r 016.55328 M65**

Bibliografia del petroleo en Mexico. 1927. (Monografias bibliograficas mexicanas, no.8.)

Mill, Hugh Robert. **551 M68**

The realm of nature; an outline of physiography. Scribner, 1905. (University extension manuals.)

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Rinne, Friedrich Wilhelm Berthold. **qr 552 R47**

Praktische gesteinskunde für bauingenieure, architekten und bergingenieure, studierende der naturwissenschaft, der forstkunde und landwirtschaft; dritte vollständig durchgearbeitete auflage, mit 2 tafeln und 391 abbildungen im text. 1908.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Wallace, Robert Charles, & **Greer,** L. **r 557.127 W17**

The non-metallic mineral resources of Manitoba; structural and building materials, fuels, miscellaneous minerals. Industrial Development Board of Manitoba, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

White, David. **r 553.28 W63**

The petroleum resources of the world. [Amer. Academy of Political and Social Science, 1920.]

v.89, p.111–134, May 1920 of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science".

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same. (*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.89, p.111–134.) **r 306 A51 v.89**

Whitney, Josiah Dwight. **r 553 W65**

The metallic wealth of the United States, described and compared with that of other countries. Lippincott, 1854.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Botany

Illick, Joseph Simon, & **Brouse,** E. F. **r 583.241 I22**

The ailanthus tree in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Dept. of forests and waters, 1926. (Pennsylvania—Forests and waters department. Bulletin no.38.)

The same. (*In* Pennsylvania—Forests and waters department. Bulletin no.38.) **r 634.9 P39 no.38**

Smith, John, 1798–1888. **r 581.603 S65**

A dictionary of popular names of the plants which furnish the natural and acquired wants of man, in all matters of domestic and general economy; their history, products, & uses. Macmillan, 1882.

Somerville, William, *b.* 1860. **582 S69**

How a tree grows; with 112 illustrations. Oxford University Press, 1927.

Concise elementary exposition. Includes also identification of timbers.

Swingle, Deane Bret. **r 580.1 S97**

A textbook of systematic botany. McGraw, 1928. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences.)

"The literature of systematic botany": p.98–115.

Syracuse University—New York state college of forestry. **r 582 S99**

Freak trees of the state of New York. 1926.

Material prepared by G. A. Whipple.

Thomé, Otto Wilhelm. **r 581 T37**

Text-book of structural and physiological botany; tr. and ed. by A. W. Bennett; illustrated with about 600 woodcuts and a coloured map. Ed.3, rev. & corrected. Wiley, 1879.

Zoölogy

Alverdes, Friedrich. **591.5 A47**

Social life in the animal world. Paul, 1927. (International library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method.)

"Translated by K. C. Creasy."

Bibliography: p.207–210.

"Valuable collection of the known facts as to social relations among animals, by a competent scientific authority...Excellent books on the social organization of insects we have indeed had, but on society among other animals there has been almost nothing... About half of the book is devoted...to social organizations that are connected with reproduction. There is a chapter devoted to Insect States. The last one hundred pages, on General Animal Sociology, deals with the different types of relations between the individuals within social groups; order of precedence...mutual help and harm; play, courtship and dancing; property, and the like. The facts here, as in other parts of the book, are of great interest." *H. S. Jennings in Books, 1927.*

Bendire, Charles. **qr 598.2 B42**

Life histories of North American birds, from the parrots to the grackles, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs; with seven lithographic plates. Govt. Print. Off., 1895. (United States—National museum. Special bulletin no.3.)

The same. (*In* Smithsonian Institution. Contributions to knowledge, v.32.).....**qr 506 S66c v.32**

Bendire, Charles. **qr 598.2 B42L**

Life histories of North American birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs; with twelve lithographic plates. Govt. Print. Off., 1892. (United States—National museum. Special bulletin no.1.)

The same. (*In* Smithsonian Institution. Contributions to knowledge, v.28.).....**qr 506 S66c v.28**

Nicholson, E. M. **598.2 N31**

How birds live; a brief account of bird life in the light of modern observation. Williams, 1927.

"Bibliographical notes": p.130–132.

Rather popular outline, giving original observations and criticizing theories of others. Deals almost entirely with British birds.

Useful Arts

Bonné, Josephine. **641 B62**

The continental cook book; one thousand and one recipes of European tradition, tr. by E. L. Sherman. Minton, 1928.

Receipts are planned for eight persons. No formal menus are given.

Maass, Emil. **r 691.75 M11**

Korrosion und rostschutz, auf anregung des AWF bearbeitet; hrsg. vom Ausschuss für Wirtschaftliche Fertigung (AWF) beim Reichskuratorium für Wirtschaftlichkeit. 1925.

United States—Patent office. **r 608.73 U25ge**

General information about protection of trade marks, prints and labels (does not contain laws or rules of practice although most of their substance is included), prepared by Karl Fenning and T. L. Mead. [1922.]

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene.

American Public Health Association. **r 614.4 A51**

The control of communicable diseases; report of the Committee on standard regulations, appointed in October 1916. Govt. Print. Off., 1923.

Reprint no.436 from the "Public health reports", Oct. 12, 1917, p.1706–1733.
"Vest pocket ed. of 1923."
Issued by the United States Public health service.

The same. (*In* United States—Public health service. Public health reports, v.32, pt.2, p.1706–1733.) ..... **r 614.4 U25p v.32 pt.2**

Pamphlet indicating infective agent, source of infection, mode of transmission, incubation period, period of communicability, and methods of control for a number of diseases.

Bernhard, Oskar. **615.831 B45**

Light treatment in surgery; tr. by R. K. Brown. Arnold, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Deals with the biology, pathology, and therapeutics of light, and its use in treatment of tuberculosis.

Chiray, Maurice, & **Lebon**, J. **r 616.37 C44**

Les insuffisances pancréatiques; l'insuffisance pancréatique externe et les dyspepsies pancréatiques; l'insuffisance pancréatique interne et les syndromes diabétiques. 1926. (Médecine et chirurgie pratiques.)

qr 615.05 D842

Drug markets [semi-monthly]. May 4, 1926 date. v.19–date. 1926–date.

Formed by the division of "Drug & chemical markets" into "Drug markets" and "Chemical markets", each continuing the original volume numbering.

Hager, Hans Hermann Julius. **r 615.4 H14a**

Handbuch der pharmazeutischen praxis für apotheker, ärzte, drogisten und medizinalbeamte; vollständig neu bearbeitet und hrsg. von G. Frerichs [und andern]. 2v. 1925–27.

Deals thoroughly and comprehensively with the subject of pharmacy. The standard German work.

Schellberg, Oscar Boto. **r 616.341 S32**

Colonic therapy in the treatment of disease. Amer. Institute of Medicine, 1923.

Label of Oboschell Corporation pasted over imprint.
Bibliography: p.193–195.

Smithies, Frank. **r 610 S66**

The origin and development of ethics in medicine and the influence of ethical formulae upon medical practice. [Pittsburgh, 1924.]

Third Bedford lecture delivered before the College of Physicians, April 24, 1924, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Reprinted from the "Pittsburgh medical bulletin", May 24, 1924.

Engineering

Baker, Percy M. **620 B17**

The world of machines; with over 200 sketches and diagrams. Gardner [1927?]

Devoted chiefly to motive-power machinery, but deals also with steel, ships, bridges, and structural engineering. Written in an interesting manner for young people. Includes principles as well as description.

Bauer, Edward E. **625.8 B32**

Highway materials; a textbook covering production, specifications, sampling, and testing of highway materials. McGraw, 1928.

Devoted to paving materials. The methods of sampling and testing are mainly A. S. T. M. standards.

Burgh, Nicholas Procter. **r 621.116 B89**

The slide valve practically considered; with an appendix, bringing the information down to the present time. Ed.12. Clowes, 1885.

Connan, John C. **620.03 C75**

Data for engineering inquiries; a collection of forms giving a schedule of particulars which should be included in an inquiry for a large number of different engineering accessories; for consultants, estimating engineers, contractors, merchants, and salesmen. Pitman, 1927.

Forms indicate what information should be given by prospective purchasers of equipment common to a number of industries, and may be termed blank specifications. Includes notes explaining or enlarging upon the questions included on the data sheets. Alphabetical arrangement.

621.951 D82

Drilling and thread cutting; a compilation of 301 experiences in the drilling of metal and the cutting of threads, showing not only how to use drills and taps and dies, but how to make devices for special requirements in this work; with 298 illustrations. Popular Mechanics Press [c1924].

Epstein, Ralph Cecil. **629.109 E69**

The automobile industry; its economic and commercial development. Shaw, 1928.

"Attempts to trace the economic and commercial growth of the American automobile industry. Manufacturing methods and processes are discussed only as a background for the proper understanding of market and financial developments." *Preface.*
Contains many graphs and charts.

Franzius, Otto. **r 624.1 F88**

Der grundbau; unter benutzung einer ersten bearbeitung von O. Richter; mit 389 textabbildungen. 1927. (Handbibliothek für bauingenieure. pt.3. Wasserbau, v.1.)

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.337–354.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Illinois—Waterways division. **r 627.1 I226**

National aspects of lakes to gulf waterway, and diversion of water from Lake Michigan; importance and relation to Boundary waters treaty between United States and Great Britain. 1926. (Bulletin no.28.)

Kothny, Erdmann. **r 621.72 K39**

Gesunder guss; eine anleitung für konstrukteure und giesser fehlguss zu verhindern; mit 125 figuren im text und 14 tabellen. 1927. (Werkstattbücher für betriebsbeamte, vor- und facharbeiter, pt.30.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Law, Henry, & **Clark,** D. K. **r 625.7 L39**

The construction of roads and streets. Ed.3, rev. Lockwood, 1887.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Historical sketch, by D. K. Clark.—The art of constructing common roads, by Henry Law, rev. and condensed by D. K. Clark.—Recent practice in the construction of roads and streets, including pavements of stone, wood, and asphalt, by D. K. Clark.

Österreichischer Normenausschuss für Industrie und Gewerbe. **r 624.1 O29**

Belastung des baugrundes; sammlung der in der "Sparwirtschaft, Zeitschrift für wirtschaftlichen betrieb" erschienenen veröffentlichungen. 1927.

Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses. **r 016.627 P43f**

Fleuves, canaux, et ports; notes bibliographiques comprenant la liste des principaux ouvrages parus in librairie et articles publiés par les périodiques de 1892 à 1906, y compris les rapports, communications, et études diverses auxquels ont donné lieu les congrés de navigation, de travaux maritimes, et du génie civil de 1885 à 1905. 1908.

Petersen, Richard. **r 627.81 P45g**

Grenzzustände des erddruckes auf stützmauern. 1925.

Reprinted from "Der Bauingenieur", v.6, no.13, 1925.

Sayers, W. W. **qr 621.1876 S27**

Modern methods in coal and ash handling; five articles reprinted from Power. Link-Belt Co. [1927?] (Book no.530.)

Reprinted from "Power", July 27–Aug. 24, 1926.

Contents.—Coal and ash handling.—Elevators and conveyors for coal handling.—Belt conveyors and skip hoists.—Bucket conveyors and storage equipment.—Equipment for crushing coal.

The same. (*In* Power, v.64, p.133–136, 169–171, 204–206, 240–241, 284–286.) ..... **qr 621.05 P87 v.64**

Thorn, W. H. **r 621.12 T39**

Reed's engineers' hand book to the local marine board examinations for certificates of competency as first and second class engineers; with the answers to the elementary questions; illustrated by 260 diagrams & 36 large plates. Ed.11, rev. & enl. Reed [1885].

Thwaite, Benjamin Howarth. r 628.51 T43

Our factories, workshops, and warehouses; their sanitary and fire-resisting arrangements. Spon, 1882.

qr 620.5 U253

University of Pittsburgh engineering and mining journal, May 1926. v.1, no.1. Pittsburgh, 1926.

No more published.

Electrical Engineering

Duquesne Light Company, Pittsburgh. qr 621.311003 D93

Schedule of rates for electric service in city of Pittsburgh and territory adjacent thereto, issued Oct. 26, 1920. Pittsburgh, 1920. (Electric—P. S. C. Pa. no.5.)

Contains also Supplements, no.1–3, issued June 15, 1921–Jan. 18, 1922.

United States—Geological survey. r 621.311 U253

Production of electric power and consumption of fuel by public-utility power plants in the United States, for January, February, and March 1924; comp. by Division of power resources. 1924.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Watson, C. G. 621.315 W31

The art and craft of cable jointing; a book for mains engineers, cable jointers, and students. Pitman, 1927.

Small practical work dealing with three-core, paper-insulated, lead-sheathed, and wire-armored cable joints.

Wolber, Joseph Gregory, & **Rose,** O. K. 621.315 W83

Practical and technical electricity; house wiring. Goodheart, 1927. (American electrician series.)

Textbook on wiring buildings for lighting purposes. Many of the illustrations are taken from trade literature.

Mines and Mining

Daneker, Jerome G. r 622.351 D21

The romance of Georgia marble. Thomsen [c1927].

Well-printed description of the activities of the Georgia Marble Company. Includes illustrations of architectural uses of marble.

Liwehr, August Eugen, *comp.* r 622.7 L75

Die aufbereitung von kohle und erzen. 2v. 1917–28.

"Benützte literatur": v.1, p.[viii.]

Moss, Kenneth Neville. 622.4 M93

Gases, dust, and heat in mines; with frontispiece and 36 other illustrations. Griffin, 1927. (Griffin's scientific text-books.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Textbook summarizing existing information. Stresses the physiological aspects rather than the mechanical. Assumes a knowledge of mathematics, physics, and chemistry.

Thomas, David E. 622.4 T37

The elements of mining science. Oxford University Press, 1927.

Bibliographies at end of most of the chapters.

Concise outline of the contributions of pure science to mining. Based on lectures to teachers. Deals with composition of mine air, methane, use of the barometer in mines, spontaneous combustion of coal, moisture in mine air, control of atmospheric conditions, and coal-mine explosions.

Agriculture. Forestry

Forest Protection Conference. r 634.9021 F76
Papers, 1926. 1926.
1926 conference held at the New York state college of forestry, Syracuse University. Papers deal with tree diseases, forest fires, and other destructive agencies.

New Hampshire—Agriculture department. r 630.6 N2619
Report (1st, 4th–7th), 1913/14, 1918/20–1924/26. 1914–26.
Previous to 1913, the work of this Department was under the supervision of the Board of agriculture.
Report for 1913/14 appears in the "Report" of the Board of agriculture for 1912/13. (r 630.6 N2612)

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department. r 630.7 P39
Courses of study in agriculture; prevocational agriculture for rural schools and for junior high schools, general agriculture for high schools, vocational agriculture for high schools. [1923.]
Contains bibliographies.

Sherman, Edward Augustine. r 634.907 S55
Forestry as a profession. [Govt. Print. Off., 1927.]
Issued by the United States Forest service.
Discusses briefly the opportunities for foresters.

United States—Agriculture, Department of. r 016.63 U25pu
Publications of the U. S. Department of agriculture; comp. by Doris Stockdale; issued May 1, 1926. 1926.

Business. Communication

American Bankers' Association—Commission on commerce and marine. r 656.724 A51
Automotive transportation and railroads; a study of relationships now developing between highway and rail transport. 1927.

American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio. r 657.682 A51
Simplified system of cost accounting and bookkeeping for sheet metal shops. Ingot Iron Shop news [1925].
In this booklet, a series of articles prepared by E. J. Goldschmidt, which have been published in the "Ingot Iron Shop news", are brought together for convenient reference. *Condensed from Introduction.*

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. qr 016.6587 A51
Bibliography of management literature (up to February 1927); comp. by R. M. Berg under the direction of the A. S. M. E. Management division. [c1927.]

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. qr 656.673 B21f
The fair of the iron horse; the centenary pageant of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. [c1927.]

Fitz Gerald, M. C. qr 658.62 F57
The transportation business; address before the General Electric Traffic Forum at Schenectady, N. Y., October 6, 1925. [General Electric Co., 1925.]

Manz, Merrill W., *and others.* **r 656.56 M35**

The track circuit handbook. Ohio Brass Co. [c1927.]

Paterson, James. **656.709 P29**

The history and development of road transport. Pitman, 1927. (Pitman's transport library.)

Brief outline of the development of roads, road vehicles, and the business of transportation, with chief attention to England.

Truesdale, John R. **658.512 T77**

Credit bureau management. Prentice, 1927.

Describes in detail the organization and operation of retail credit reporting services. Considers also credit associations.

Wight, Sedgwick N. **r 656.54 W69**

Centralized traffic control. General Railway Signal Co., 1927. (General Railway Signal Company, Rochester, N. Y. Bulletin 154.)

Describes the company's train despatching system, which "employs modern automatic block signals for the spacing and protection of train movements, power switch machines for the operation of switches and a control machine...which provides a means of controlling the switches and signals". *p.15.*

Printing

Allen, Albert Henry. **r 655.24 A42**

Suggestions on the preparation of manuscript. University of California Press, 1917. (California University. Bulletin, ser. 3, v.11, no.7.)

"References": p.20.

Employing Photo-Engravers Association of America. **655.35 E61**

Practical methods of photo-engraving. 3v. 1925.

v.1. Photographing and stripping.
v.2. Etching and re-etching.
v.3. Finishing, routing, proofing, and Ben Day, including glossary.

Detailed instructions, concerned mainly with line etchings and half-tones.

Neale, Hamilton S. **655.35 N17**

The art of plate printing; with an historical sketch by T. A. Isert. Linweave Assoc., 1927.

Concerned with actual practice of printing from engraved plates and dies in copper or steel. Does not deal with engraving and, being intended for the small shop, does not consider work with power presses, as carried on in larger establishments. In its special field it is the best guide available.

Telegraphy and Telephony

Blake, G. G. **654.109 B52**

History of radio telegraphy and telephony. Radio Press, 1926.

"Reference list": p.353–403.

The same ..... **r 654.109 B52**

Comprehensive work of reference value. The bibliography of over a thousand references will be useful to those who wish further information.

Haan, Enno R. **654.624 H11r**

Radio trouble-shooting; a complete and practical work on radio-receiver troubles and how to cure them. Goodheart, 1928.

Useful work giving instructions for location and correction of troubles in the various parts of receiving apparatus.

Palmer, Leroy Sheldon. **654.1 P19**

Wireless principles and practice. Longmans, 1928.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

"Complete course on the fundamental theoretical principles of wireless, illustrated throughout with practical examples and the results of much recent scientific research." *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, 1928.*

Sattelberg, Otto. **r 654.03 S25**

Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches wörterbuch der elektrischen nachrichtentechnik. 2v. 1925–26.

Added title-page in English.
v.1. Englisch-deutsch.
v.2. Deutsch-englisch.

q 654.3 T27

Television; including experiments by H. W. Secor and J. H. Kraus; the most complete and historically accurate work on the subject of television, giving the step by step developments and including information enabling anyone to build his own television apparatus. Experimenter Pub. Co., c1927.

Chemical Technology

American Petroleum Institute. **r 665.54 A51**

Gasoline; 65 questions answered. [c1927.]

Cover-title reads "What makes the old bus go?"

Benedikt, Rudolph. **r 667.26 B43**

The chemistry of the coal-tar colours; tr. from the German and ed., with additions, by Edmund Knecht. Bell, 1886. (Technological handbooks.)

Edwards, Junius David, & **Wray,** R. I. **r 667.6 E31aL**

Aluminum paint handbook; how to select the proper paint, how to prepare it, how to use it. Pittsburgh, Aluminum Co. of America.

Pamphlet.

Heinz, Howard. **r 664.8 H42**

Food preserving; home of the greatest food preserving industry of its kind in the world, its development from a single product to its present world-wide service; a paper read before the Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh, Penna., on December 6, 1927. 1927.

Deals with the H. J. Heinz Company.

Klemgard, Edwin Neal. **665 K31**

Lubricating greases; a book of practical and scientific data on the manufacture and use of lubricating greases, for grease makers, refinery executives, research chemists, lubricating engineers, salesmen, mill and power plant superintendents, and others interested in the efficient manufacture and utilization of lubricating greases; includes the chemical analyses of many commercial lubricants, abstracts of important patents, and formulas and practical processes for the manufacture of greases. Chemical Catalog Co., 1927.

Lewis, Ernest Isaac, & **King,** George. **660 L67**

The making of a chemical; a guide to works practice. Benn, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Periodicals: p.44.

"Gives an insight into the problems to be met by a research chemist in a factory, the methods of attack, and the tools to be used... It gives much sound advice as to the college training which will be most helpful to the young industrial chemist and as to many of the problems likely to be encountered at an early stage of his industrial career." *Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1928.*

National Association of Waste Material Dealers, Inc. **r 660.2 N15f**

Fifteenth anniversary blue book, 1913–1928. 1928.

Includes constitution and by-laws; activities and services; general trade customs; list of members; classification of scrap metals, scrap rubber, rags, textile wastes, wood-pulp, and paper-mill supplies.

National Canners Association—Raw products research bureau. **r 664.811 N1552**

Bulletin. no.1. 1920.

No more published.

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce. **qr 665.54 P67**

Report of the Power and fuel committee on the gasoline situation. 1924.

Supplement to "Pittsburgh first", Jan. 19, 1924.

The same. (*In* Pittsburgh first, v.5, 1923–24.).....**qr 381 P6743 v.5**

Thausing, Julius E. **r 663.4 T33**

The theory and practice of the preparation of malt and the fabrication of beer, with especial reference to the Vienna process of brewing, elaborated from personal experience; tr. from the German by W. T. Brannt; ed. by A. Schwarz and A. H. Bauer. Baird, 1882.

Wärmetechnische Beratungsstelle der Deutschen Glasindustrie. **r 666.13 W23**

Glasschmelz-hafenöfen mit regenerativ-feuerung. 1926.

Foreword signed: Heinrich Maurach.

Metallurgy

American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers—Institute of metals division. **r 669.05 A51**

Proceedings, 1927–date. [c1927–date.] (American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Technical publications, no.12.)

This series is a continuation of the previous publications and proceedings of the Institute of metals division, which are as follows: 1908–11, Transactions of the American Brass Founders' Association. 1912–16, Transactions of the American Institute of Metals. 1917, Journal of the American Institute of Metals. 1918–26, Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, v.60, 64, 69, 70, 71 and 73.

Fox, Cyril Sankey. **q 669.712 F85**

Bauxite; a treatise discussing in detail the origin, constitution, known occurrences, and commercial uses of bauxite, and including particulars regarding the present condition of the aluminium industry and the peculiar importance of cryolite in the extraction of aluminium from bauxite. Lockwood, 1927.

Bibliography: p.270–304.

Useful compilation of information from scattered sources. Deals with scientific, technical, and commercial aspects.

League of Nations. **qr 669.1 L45**

International economic conference, Geneva, May 1927; documentation; memorandum on the iron and steel industry. 1927. (Publications; II. Economic and financial, 1927. II. 4.)

At head of title: C. E. I. 17.

Painton, Edgar Theodore. **669.716 P16**

The working of aluminium. Chapman, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Practical book on foundry practice, welding and other methods of jointing, sheet-metal working, machining and finishing of aluminium and its alloys. Describes English practice.

Fine Arts

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Åberg, Nils Fritiof. **qb 745 A14**

The Anglo-Saxons in England during the early centuries after the invasion. [1926.] (Vilhelm Ekmans Universitetsfond, Uppsala. Arbeten utgivna med understöd, no.33.)

Translated by Sydney Charleston.

"Abbreviations" (bibliography): p.[vi]–vii.

"Dr. Åberg investigates the art of...[the] period, extending from the middle of the fifth century to the second half of the seventh century. The material that he has to work upon consists of brooches, buckles, pendants and similar ornaments, found, for the most part, in graves of the pagan period...His thesis [that English art derived its inspiration from Germanic, Scandinavian, Romano-Provincial, and later from Byzantine and Coptic styles] is of prime importance for the study of the origins of Anglo-Saxon and Irish decoration. His book is well documented and illustrated." *Times [London] literary supplement, 1927.*

American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio. **r 744 A51**

Fundamentals of blue print reading for sheet metal shops. Ingot Iron Shop news [1927].

"These lessons were prepared by A. H. Moon." *Introduction.*

American Walnut Manufacturers' Association. **r 749 A51am**

American walnut; the cabinet-wood of the ages. [192–?]

An illustrated pamphlet showing the use of walnut for furniture to-day and in the past.

Bensusan, Samuel Levy. **759.5 T53b**

Titian; illustrated with eight reproductions in colour. Jack [1908]. (Masterpieces in colour.)

Blake, Vernon. **740 B52**

The art and craft of drawing. Oxford University Press, 1927.

"A study both of the practice of drawing and of its aesthetic theory as understood among different peoples and at different epochs; especial reference being made to the construction of the human form from the practical draughtsman's point of view."

Bulliet, C. J. **709 B87**

Apples & madonnas; emotional expression in modern art. Covici, 1927.

"An admirable handbook on modern painting and sculpture...This is a combination of catalogue and criticism; it contains some mention of just about every figure of any consequence in the Modernist movement here and abroad, and is written for the layman." *Herschel Brickell in North American review, 1928.*

Clouzot, Henri. **q 745.1 C61**

Painted and printed fabrics; the history of the manufactory at Jouy and other ateliers in France, 1760–1815; notes on the history of cotton printing, especially in England and America, by Frances Morris. 1927.

Issued by the Metropolitan Museum of Art.
"A brief bibliography": p.[xv]–xvii.
Contains 93 plates.

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y. **r 778.31 E18**

Photomicrography; an introduction to photography with the microscope. Ed.7. 1922.

Felton Bequests Committee. **r 706 F34**

Historical record of the Felton bequests from their inception to 31st December 1922; comp. by Charles Bage. [1923.]

With this is bound "Supplement no.1, from January 1st, 1923 to December 31st, 1926".

Mr. Alfred Felton, an Australian merchant, provided that the income from his estate should be divided between aid to charities and the purchase of works of art to be presented to the public library, museums, and National Gallery of Victoria.

Gayler, Julius F. **749 G25**

Furniture, yesterday and today; the principal periods of furniture, with numerous illustrations of the best historical and modern examples; with a special note on finishes. 2v. Currier, 1926.

[v.1.] Text.
[v.2.] 43 illustrations of furniture by American manufacturers.

Holmes, Charles John. **759.5 H73**

Old masters and modern art; the National Gallery, Italian schools. Harcourt [1924].

Critical analysis of the works of the Italian masters from the 12th to the 18th century who are represented in the National Gallery in London.

Kirby, C. Valentine. **707 K28**

The business of teaching and supervising the arts. Abbott Educational Co., 1927.

"Valuable books and references in teaching the arts": p.57–63.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. **701 L64s**

Selected prose works; tr. from the German by E. C. Beasley, and Helen Zimmern; ed. by Edward Bell. Bell, 1879. (Bohn's standard library.)

Contents.—Laokoon.—How the ancients represented death.—Dramatic notes.

Liebermann, Max. **r 759.3 L69L**

Max Liebermann; hundert werke des künstlers zu seinem 80. geburtstage, ausgestellt in der Preussischen Akademie der Künste; mit 2 originallithographien von Max Liebermann und 32 abbildungen. Ed.2. 1927.

New York (city). **Metropolitan Museum of Art.** **r 757 N261**

Catalogue of an exhibition of miniatures painted in America, 1720–1850. 1927.

Rutter, Frank. **759 R94e**

Evolution in modern art; a study of modern painting, 1870–1925. MacVeagh [1926].

Bibliography: p.163.

"Analysis of the genesis and intentions of Post-Impressionism, Cubism, Futurism and other theories...It is for the most part clearly written, offers a good summary of the writings and sayings of propagandists and painters, and contains a well-chosen series of reproductions." *Spectator, 1926.*

Taylor, Rachel Annand. **759.5 L62t**

Leonardo the Florentine; a study in personality. Richards Press Ltd. [1927.]

Bibliography: p.563–568.

An interpretive study of the great artist of the Renaissance, with much space devoted to a reconstruction of the spirit of the age, and of the cities and people that knew him.

Van Rensselaer, Stephen. **r 738.2 V19e**

Early American bottles and flasks. Rev. ed. 2 pts. in 1v. Transcript Printing Co., 1926.

Pt.2, "Check list", also issued separately.

Discusses briefly the types of bottles and flasks of interest to the collector, and sketches the history of early glass houses in various states. Contains a chapter of 18 pages on those of the Pittsburgh district. Illustrated.

Whitmore, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Manning. **760 W64**

Prints for the layman; their use and enjoyment in the average home, with an appendix concerning prints not noticed in the body of the essay. Goodspeed, 1927. (Goodspeed's monographs, no.9.)

Reprinted, slightly edited, from the "House beautiful", 1926.

Zoege von Manteuffel, K. **r 759.9 Z73**

Die künstlerfamilie van de Velde; mit 84 abbildungen, darunter 14 in farben- und 7 in doppeltondruck. 1927. (Künstler-monographien, 117.)

Gardens

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. **716 B16ga**

The garden lover. Macmillan, 1928. (Background books.)

Essays on gardens which contain much practical advice but are mainly personal and pleasantly discursive.

Kift, Jane Leslie. **716 K25**

The woman's flower garden, indoor and outdoor. De La Mare, 1927.

Waugh, Frank Albert. **710 W33f**

Formal design in landscape architecture; a statement of principles with special reference to their present use in America. Judd, 1927.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Blomfield, *Sir* Reginald Theodore. **b 720.944 B55f**

French architecture and its relation to modern practice; the Zaharoff lecture, 1927. Clarendon Press, 1927.

The author proposes "to take up French architecture at the change of direction which appeared early in the sixteenth century, to trace briefly the stages of its development, and to show what the ultimate result stands for in the art of architecture, as contrasted with the breakaway from all academic tradition which is characteristic of the latest phase of contemporary architecture". *p.3.*

Budden, Charles William. **726 B858**

English Gothic churches; the story of their architecture. Batsford [1927].

"To assist the tourist in his rambles round these relics of bygone England, this little volume is written. Its aim is to direct him to the choicest examples, and to translate for him some of the language of the mason and carpenter." *Preface.*

California Redwood Association, San Francisco. **q 728.6 C13**

Redwood home plans by California architects; with ten small homes, published by permission of "The Architects' Small House Service Bureau". Ed.2. c1927.

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford. **qb 720.942 C36**

The West End of yesterday & today, being studies in London's history and topography during the past century. Architectural Press, 1926.

The "chief object has been to show..the changes which have occurred in London's outlines, its fashions, and manners and customs, during the last century of its complex life". *Preface.*

King, Georgiana Goddard. **723.3 K26**

Mudéjar. Bryn Mawr College, 1927. (Bryn Mawr notes and monographs, 8.)

Bibliography: p.[231]–240.

"Mudéjar art is that of subject Moors living under Christian domination in Spain." *p.1.*

London Topographical Society. **qb 720.942 L822**

Drawings of buildings in area described in "The early history of Piccadilly, Leicester Square, and Soho by C. L. Kingsford". 1926.

Michigan—Public instruction department. **r 727.1 M66**

School buildings, equipment, and grounds for city, graded, and rural agricultural school districts, by W. L. Coffey. 1922. (Bulletin no.52.)

Noel, Martin S. **b 720.98 N39**

Contribución a la historia de la arquitectura hispano-americana. 1921.

"Premiada por la Real Academia de Bellas Artes de San Fernando en el concurso de la fiesta de la raza—1921."

Parker, Lester Shepard. **r 725.11 P23**

The state capital of Missouri, with a description of its construction, museum, art features, mural paintings, sculptures, art windows, and decorations. Hugh Stephens Printing & Stationery Co. [c1924.]

Pittsburgh, Sacred Heart Church. **r 726 P6743g**
Guide book, Sacred Heart Church, Shady Avenue & Walnut Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. [Pittsburgh] 1927.

United States—Library of Congress. **qr 016.72513 U25**
List of references on municipal auditoriums. Public Affairs Information Service, 1926.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Music

De Koven, Reginald. **qM 782.6 D38f**
The fencing master; a comic opera in three acts; libretto by H. B. Smith, vocal score. Schirmer, 1893.

Farnsworth, Charles Hubert. **780.7 F24w**
The why and how of music study for parents and students. Ditson [c1927]. (Pocket music student.)

Gehrkens, Karl Wilson. **780.3 G27**
Handbook of musical terms. Ditson [c1927]. (Pocket music student.)
"Reference books": p.90.

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. **qM 787.1 S15i**
Introduction et rondo capriccioso, for violin and orchestra (or piano); ed. and fingered by Henry Schradieck. Op.28. 2pts. in 2v. Schirmer, c1901. (Masterpieces for the violin, v.20.)
"Schirmer's library of musical classics", v.224.
v.1. Piano.
v.2. Violin.

Sarasate y Navascués, Pablo Martín Melitón de. **qM 787.1 S24**
Zigeunerweisen (gypsy airs) for violin, with accompaniment of pianoforte; ed. and fingered by Philipp Mittell. Op.20. 2pts. in 2v. Schirmer, c1908. (Schirmer's library of musical classics, v.1064.)
v.1. Piano.
v.2. Violin.

Taylor, Deems. **qM 782.1 T25**
The king's henchman; lyric drama in three acts; book by E. S. Millay. Op.19. Fischer [1927].
Fischer edition, no.5725.

Recreation

Brown, George S. **796.35 B78**
First steps to golf; with 94 illustrations from photographs by G. P. Abraham, and 9 diagrams. Pott [1913].

Slocum, Eugene E. **799 S63**
Ye gods & little fishes. Dodd, 1927.
Essays and random notes on trout fishing.

Literature

810.8 A51

The **American** caravan; a yearbook of American literature; ed. by Van Wyck Brooks [and others]. v.1. Macaulay [c1927].

r 810.8 A88

The **Atlantic** club-book; being sketches in prose and verse by various authors. v.2. Harper, 1834.

Selections from the "New York mirror".

Braybrooke, Patrick. **823 B71**

Some goddesses of the pen. Lippincott, 1928.

Contents.—Miss Sheila Kaye-Smith.—Miss Rose Macaulay.—Miss Ethel M. Dell.—The Baroness Orczy.—Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick.—Miss Cynthia Stockley.—Mrs. Henry De La Pasture.—Mrs. Baillie-Reynolds.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, *earl of.* **826 C42Ls**

Letters written to his son. Lippincott, 1880.

Conrad, Lawrence H. **808 C755**

Descriptive and narrative writing; with an editorial introduction, by R. M. Lovett. Houghton [c1927].

"A bibliography of valuable works on the technique of writing": p.[273]–274.

A practical discussion of the technique of writing, intended for college classes. The author is (1927) instructor in rhetoric, University of Michigan.

De Quincey, Thomas. **824 D44sL**

Select essays; narrative & imaginative; ed. and annotated by David Masson. 2v. Black, 1888.

v.1. On murder considered as one of the fine arts.—Early memorials of Grasmere.—Revolt of the Tartars.

v.2. The Spanish military nun.—The English mail-coach.—Suspiria de profundis; being a sequel to the "Confessions of an English opium-eater".

D'Oyley, Elizabeth. **808.8 D77**

An anthology for animal lovers; of the love of beasts; with an introduction by John Galsworthy. Collins [1927].

Duff, John Wight. **870.9 D87L**

A literary history of Rome in the silver age from Tiberius to Hadrian. Unwin, 1927. (Library of literary history.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The author is (1927) professor of classics in the University of Durham.

Fulcher, Paul Milton. **808 F98**

Descriptive passages. Century [c1928].

A collection arranged according to type.

Genung, John Franklin, & **Hanson,** C. L. **808 G29o**

Outlines of composition and rhetoric. Ginn [c1915].

Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen. **qr 804 G33**

Von büchern und menschen; festschrift Fedor von Zobeltitz, zum 5. Oktober 1927. 1927.

"Literatur": p.333.

Green, Paul, & **Green,** *Mrs.* E. A. (Lay). **r 810.9 G831**

Contemporary American literature; a study of fourteen outstanding American writers. University of North Carolina Press [c1925]. (North Carolina University—University extension division. Extension bulletin, v.4, no.14.)

"A program for women's clubs issued by the Bureau of public discussion."
"References" for each author; Bibliography: p.52–55.

Iorga, Nicolae. **859.9 I25**

Les écrivains réalistes en Roumanie comme témoins du changement de milieu au 19e siècle; conférences données en Sorbonne. 1925.

Mann, Dorothea Lawrance. **r 813 G46zm**

Ellen Glasgow; with critical essays and a bibliography. Doubleday, 1927.

"Ellen Glasgow bibliography": p.[45–46.]

Montague, Margaret Prescott. **818 M84**

Up Eel River; decorations by M. B. Bruère. Macmillan, 1928.

Contents.—From Somewheres to Nowheres.—The to-day to-morrer.—Owning the earth.—Big music.—Miss Betsy Beaver.—Hog's eye and human.—The world's funny bone.—Far' you well.

Folk-tales of the mythical lumberman-hero of the West Virginia mountains, Tony Beaver, whose camp is somewhere "up Eel River" and whose deeds of prowess and generosity are here told in the humorous and extravagant style of the lumberjack.

Percival, Emily, *ed.* **810.8 P42**

The garland; or, Token of friendship; a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1848. King, 1848.

Made up of descriptive sketches, short narratives, and poems.

Railo, Eino. **820.9 R15**

The haunted castle; a study of the elements of English romanticism. Routledge, 1927.

"A distinctly valuable and important contribution to the literary history of the English Romantic Movement...'The Haunted Castle' properly opens with a detailed discussion of Horace Walpole; but the hero of the book is 'Monk' Lewis, who is the only author to receive complete biographical treatment. The plan of the author is to trace the literature of horror in all its manifestations...There is a goodly amount of excellent literary criticism of the English poets and novelists from 1770 to 1830." *W. L. Phelps in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Riding, Laura, & **Graves,** R. R. **808.1 R43**

A survey of modernist poetry. Heinemann, 1927.

A critical study of the form and subject matter of modernist poetry and of its appeal to the general reader.

Scurr, Helen Margaret. **828 B77zs**

Henry Brooke. 1922.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Minnesota, 1922.
Bibliography: p.[117]–128.
A study of the literary works of a minor English writer of the 18th century.

Thomson, James Alexander Kerr. **880.9 T38**

Irony; an historical introduction. Harvard University Press, 1927.

"Mr. Thomson carries us, lightly and pleasantly, through Greek literature, from the drama to the epic, from the epic to Herodotus and Thucydides, from Thucydides to the later writers and their imitators the Romans...Then, with a rapid glance at Erasmus, the last of the classical ironists, the volume ends." *New statesman, 1927.*

Vassar College. 016.8 V23
Suggested reading in twentieth century literature; French, German, Italian, Spanish. 1927.
The same.....r 016.8 V23

Wright, Mignon. r 808 W935
Twelve hundred theme assignments for high school work in short themes, short stories, verse; comprising directions, examples of pupils' work, topics. [c1927.]
"Directions and topics in the original *Eight Hundred Theme Assignments* are included." *Foreword.*

Poetry

Aiken, Conrad Potter, *comp.* 811.08 A29
Modern American poets. Modern Library [c1927]. (Modern library of the world's best books.)
A collection of poems by Dickinson, Robinson, Branch, Lowell, Frost, Lindsay, Kreymborg, Stevens, Williams, Fletcher, H. D., Eliot, Aiken, Millay, and Bodenheim.

American Literary Association—Boston chapter. 811.08 A51
Year book of poems, 1925. 1925.
1925, ed. by C. H. Gibson.

Bacon, Leonard. 811 B13
Guinea-fowl and other poultry. Harper, 1927.

821.08 B467 1923
The **Best** poems of 1923; ed. by L. A. G. Strong. Small [1924].

English Singers of London. r 821.08 E64
Word-book. [Harrison.]
Copy 1 contains a page from the "Concert magazine" on the English Singers and their music.

Field, Sara Bard. 811 F459
The pale woman, and other poems. Rudge, 1927.

Goodwin, Gwendoline, *ed.* 891.4 G63
Anthology of modern Indian poetry. Murray [1927]. (Wisdom of the East.)
Bibliography: p.19–21.

Guild, *Mrs.* Marion Laura (Pelton). 811 G966
Phillips Brooks; a portrait, and other poems. Dorrance [c1927]. (Contemporary poets of Dorrance, 62.)

Hatch, Leonard. 817 H34
Stock market quotations, from the works of Sophronia Tibbs [*pseud.*] collected by Leonard Hatch and illustrated by Herb Roth. John Day Co., 1926.
Verse.

Hughes, Glenn, & **Iwasaki,** Y. T., *tr.* 895 H89
Three women poets of modern Japan; a book of translations. University of Washington Book Store, 1927. (Washington (state) University. Chapbooks, no.9.)
The poets are Akiko Yosano, Akiko Yanagiwara, and Takeko Kuio.

O'Sheel, Shaemas. **811 O294**
Jealous of dead leaves; selected verse. Boni, 1928.

[P., B. K.], *comp.* **808.8 P11**
Under the Cross. Hoyt, 1869.
A collection of religious poems.

Ridge, Lola. **811 R43**
Red flag. Viking Press, 1927.

Ritter, Margaret Tod. **811 R517**
Wind out of Betelgeuse. Macmillan, 1928.

Saxe, John Godfrey. **r 811 S27m**
The money-king, and other poems. Ticknor, 1860.

Drama. Theater

Abbott, George, & **Bridgers,** A. P. **812 A13**
Coquette; a play in three acts. Longmans, 1928.

Álvarez Quintero, Serafín, & **Álvarez Quintero,** Joaquín. **862 A47r**
La reja; comedia en un acto; authorized edition, ed. with introduction, notes, and vocabulary, by C. B. Bourland. Sanborn, 1927. (Hispanic series.)
"Brief bibliography": p.xv.

Arensberg, Walter Conrad. **822.33 AB13**
The cryptography of Shakespeare. pt.1. Bowen, 1922.
Points out in Shakespeare's plays and poems what the author believes are acrostics and anagrams indicating that Bacon wrote them.

Cheney, Sheldon. **r 792 C42**
Stage decoration; two hundred fifty-six illustrations. Day, 1928.
"Mr. Cheney takes the records of both the past and the present, in all their variety of stage forms and presentations, and makes them serve to point his pioneering way to his theory of tomorrow's stage, which he believes must be 'either the formal, permanent architectural stage...the void or emphasized space scene, or the constructivist engineered setting'... Photographs and...text illustrations make a pictorial record which follows Mr. Cheney's text in detail and supplements it visually." *Frederick Morton in Theatre arts monthly, 1928.*

Cummings, Edward Estlin. **812 C918**
Him. Boni, 1927.

Drinkwater, John, *b.* 1882. **792 D82**
The gentle art of theatre-going. Holden, 1927. (Gentle art series, no.2.)
Also published under title "The art of theatre-going".
"The great merit of this essay is that it takes a few well known plays, as acted in the theater, and submits them and all elements of their production to a pleasantly undogmatic analysis, showing what in each case Drinkwater finds imaginative, significant, enduring, and what he regards as the mere hack repetitions of the popular playhouse." *W. P. Eaton in Books, 1928.*

French (Samuel) **Inc.** **r 016.812 F92**
A selected list of successful plays, particularly adapted and recommended for amateur production. c1927.

Goldoni, Carlo. **852 G58b**

Il burbero benefico; commedia; with notes and a vocabulary by A. C. Clapin. (Biblioteca italiana.)

Goldoni, Carlo. **852 G58v**

Il vero amico; commedia tre atti in prosa; with notes and a vocabulary by A. C. Clapin. 1890. (Biblioteca italiana.)

Hamilton, Harry Lacy. **812 H21**

Fingerbowls and Araminta; a comedy in one act for five women. Swartout, 1926.

Hier, Ethel Glenn. **812 H52**

The boyhood and youth of Edward MacDowell; seven scenes with prologue and epilogue, dedicated to the junior musical clubs of America. [Nubanusit Press, 1926.]

Kaufman, George S., & **Ferber,** Edna. **812 K14r**

The royal family; a comedy in three acts. Doubleday, 1928.

Kimball, Ruth P. **822 K25**

Treasure Island; a dramatization in three acts of Robert Louis Stevenson's novel of the same name. Baker, c1927. (Baker's edition of plays.)

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy. **793.1 M17c**

Children's theatres and plays. Appleton, 1927. (Drama League library of the theatre arts.)

Bibliography: p.257–259.

Discusses "practical tested methods and material from many different countries touching on the children's play in the professional theatre, the little theatre, the school, the church, and on the outdoor stage...[Should] prove usable for professional and amateur producers". *Preface.*

Milne, Alan Alexander. **822 M712m**

Mr. Pim passes by; a comedy in three acts. French, c1921. (French's standard library edition.)

"Acting edition."

Pichel, Irving. **r 812 P54**

Saint Francis of Assisi; a pageant ceremonial; music by Charles Hart; the twenty-seventh grove play of the Bohemian Club of San Francisco, as performed by its members in the Bohemian grove, Sonoma County, California, on the sixth night of August, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven. Bohemian Club, 1927.

Pirandello, Luigi. **852 P64o**

One-act plays; ed. by Arthur Livingston. Dutton [c1928].

Contents.—The imbecile, tr. by B. V. Mitchell.—By judgment of court [tr. by] Elisabeth Abbott.—Our Lord of the ship [tr. by] B. V. Mitchell.—The doctor's duty [tr. by] B. V. Mitchell.—Chee-Chee [tr. by] Elisabeth Abbott.—The man with the flower in his mouth [tr. by] Arthur Livingston.—At the gate [tr. by] B. V. Mitchell.—The vise [tr. by] Elisabeth Abbott.—The house with the column [tr. by] Elisabeth Abbott.—Sicilian limes [tr. by] Elisabeth Abbott.—The jar [tr. by] Arthur Livingston.

Rockwell, Ethel Theodora. **812.09 R58**

A study course in American one-act plays; a program for women's clubs issued by the Bureau of public discussion. University of North Carolina Press [c1924]. (North Carolina University—University extension division. Extension bulletin, v.4, no.5.)

Bibliography: p.62–63.

The same.....**r 812.09 R58**

Rockwell, Ethel Theodora. **808.2 R58**

A study course in international one-act plays; a program for women's clubs issued by the Bureau of public discussion. University of North Carolina Press [c1926]. (North Carolina University—University extension division. Extension bulletin, v.6, no.3.)

"Reference books": p.54; Bibliography: p.55–57.

The same.....**r 808.2 R58**

Rose, Edward Everett, & **Ford,** P. L. **812 R71j**

Janice Meredith; a play in four acts. French, c1927. (French's standard library edition.)

Zweig, Stefan. **822 Z93**

Ben Jonson's Volpone; a loveless comedy in 3 acts, freely adapted, and tr. from the German by Ruth Langner. Viking Press, 1928.

Biography

Individual Biography

Bailly de Barberey, *Mme.* Hélène (Roederer). **92 S4952b**

Elizabeth Seton; tr. and adapted from the 6th French ed., with a brief sketch of the community of the Sisters of Charity since the death of Mother Seton, by J. B. Code; with an introduction by M. J. Curley. Macmillan, 1927.

Barton, William Eleazar. **92 W648bar**

Abraham Lincoln and Walt Whitman; illustrated. Bobbs [c1928].

A study of Whitman's life as it was connected with his writings on Lincoln, and a comparison of the two men.

Batchelder, Samuel Francis. **r 92 W272bt**

The Washington Elm tradition; "Under this tree Washington first took command of the American army", is it true? the evidence collected and considered. [1925.]

Reprinted from the "Cambridge tribune".

Benham, William Burton. **r 92 O231b**

Life of Osborn H. Oldroyd, founder and collector of Lincoln mementos. [Beresford] 1927.

A biographical sketch and a description of the collection which was sold to the United States in 1926.

Brewster, *Sir* David. **92 N293br**

The life of Sir Isaac Newton. Harper, 1843.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Burdett, Osbert. **92 G458bu**

W. E. Gladstone. Houghton [1928].

"Short bibliography": p.303.

The author presents "a partial portrait of a character", basing his study on Morley's monumental "Life of William Ewart Gladstone" but choosing only such details as give illuminating glimpses of Gladstone's personality.

Columbia Phonograph Company, Inc. **qr 92 B383c**

Report on Beethoven week; an international celebration of masterworks, March 20–26, 1927. [1927.]

Report signed F. N. Sard.

Cotter, Arundel. **92 G199c**

The Gary I knew; with a preface by C. W. Barron. Stratford, 1928.

"The principal part of this work consists of a series of articles written for *Barron's* shortly after the death of Elbert H. Gary." *Author's foreword.*

Coutant, Henry. **r 92 R772c**

La Marseillaise; son histoire depuis 1792; ornée de onze illustrations dont un médaillon de Rouget de Lisle par David d'Angers. [c1919.]

Crowther, Samuel. **92 H779c**

The presidency vs. Hoover. Doubleday, 1928.

The first part of the book discusses the need of a strong leader as president and points out some of the economic problems which will face the president elected in 1928. The second part reviews Herbert Hoover's public record to show his eminent fitness for such leadership.

Doty, Bennett Jeffries. **355.944 D75**

The legion of the damned; adventures of B. J. Doty in the French Foreign Legion as told by himself. Century [1928].

The straightforward account of a young Mississippian who fought in the World War before he was twenty, enlisted in the Foreign Legion in 1925 and served in the campaign against the Druses, winning the Croix de guerre. Afterwards, bored by the monotony of peace, he deserted, was sentenced to prison, and was released through the intercession of the United States government.

Geer, Walter. **92 N129gee**

Napoleon and his family; the story of a Corsican clan. v.1. Brentano, 1927.

Bibliography: [v.1], p.341–345.

[v.1.] Corsica–Madrid, 1769–1809.

Gorges, Raymond. **92 B3382g**

Ernest Harold Baynes, naturalist and crusader; with illustrations. Houghton, 1928.

A biography of Baynes (1868–1925), lecturer and writer, who was an active and influential worker for the protection of birds and animals.

Heckman, Helen Elizabeth. **92 H3932h**

My life transformed. Macmillan, 1928.

The story of the extraordinary training of a young girl, deaf and dumb from infancy, whose step-mother's wisdom and untiring devotion and persistence have brought her to a full participation in active, normal life. Miss Heckman not only speaks normally but plays the piano and has become a professional dancer.

Hope, Anthony (*pseud. of* Anthony Hope Hawkins). **92 H781h**

Memories and notes. Doubleday, 1928.

Reminiscences of the novelist's life to 1903.

"Mr. Hope's notes are pleasantly and continuously entertaining. He draws a vivid picture of life at Oxford, comments wisely upon men and affairs, sets down an occasional literary judgment and even ventures a few impressions of America." *Books, 1928.*

Illinois—Public instruction, Superintendent of. **r 92 L715iL**

Memorial day, May thirtieth, 1916; comp. by H. T. Swift, under direction of F. G. Blair. (Circular.)

Contains poems, sketches, pictures, and other material about Lincoln, Douglas, and Grant.

Kellock, Harold. **92 W431k**

Parson Weems of the cherry-tree; being a short account of the eventful life of the Reverend M. L. Weems, author of many books and tracts, itinerant pedlar of divers volumes of merit, preacher of vigour and much renown, and first biographer of G. Washington, faithfully set down by a latter-day scrivener and writer of noteworthy lives; embellished with several superb illustrations & plates from the books & tracts of the Reverend Doctor. Century [1928].

"A lively and amusing picture of the man in all his varied phases." *New York times, 1928.*

Martin, *Mrs.* Sadie E. **r 92 A131m**

The life and professional career of Emma Abbott. Kimball Printing Co., 1891.

Emma Abbott (1850–91) was an American opera singer.

Melville, Lewis (*pseud. of* Lewis S. Benjamin). **92 T333mL**

William Makepeace Thackeray. Doubleday, 1928.

Bibliography: p.viii–xi.

Newman, Bertram. **92 B916n**

Edmund Burke. MacVeagh [1926].

A short biography.

Reumert, Elith Poul Ponsaing. **92 A544r**

Hans Andersen, the man; tr. from the Danish by Jessie Bröchner; with twenty-six illustrations. Methuen [1927].

Rogers, Cameron. **92 C7832r**

The legend of Calvin Coolidge. Doubleday, 1928.

A biographical sketch developed on the theme of the President's silence and unimaginative but efficient shrewdness.

Sayers, William Christopher Berwick. **92 T257s**

Samuel Coleridge-Taylor, musician; his life and letters; with eight illustrations. Ed.2, rev. Augener, 1927.

"[A list of] the compositions of Samuel Coleridge-Taylor": by J. H. S. Jackson": p.310–324.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. **92 L144se**

La Fayette. Bobbs [c1928].

"Authorities": p.421–424.

"Mr. Sedgwick undertakes to let Lafayette and his contemporaries 'speak for themselves,' and to portray Lafayette's character 'in its larger outlines'...He rehearses with detailed care, and in a style which the events themselves, rather than any notable literary skill or grace, make interesting and at times vivid, the well-known story of Lafayette's life in its three important episodes—the years of youthful adventuring in America, the stirring times of the French Revolution...and the revolution of 1830." *William MacDonald in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Sullivan, Herbert, & **Flower,** W. N. **92 S949s**

Sir Arthur Sullivan, his life, letters, & diaries; with an introduction by Arnold Bennett; two four-colour and twenty-nine half-tone plates. Doran [c1927].

"List of works": p.333–349.
Bibliography: p.350–357.

Swift, Louis Franklin, & **Van Vlissingen,** Arthur. **92 S9772s**

The Yankee of the yards; the biography of Gustavus Franklin Swift. Shaw, 1927.

An account of the founder of the great packing-house, written by his son.

United States—District court—Virginia (Eastern district). **r 92 T975u**

Judge John Tyler, sr., and his times; proceedings on the presentation of his portrait to the United States District court for the Eastern district of Virginia. [1927.]

Judge Tyler (1747–1813) was governor of Virginia from 1808 until 1811, when he was appointed judge of the United States District court for Virginia. He was the father of President Tyler.

Walker, Edwin Robert. **r 92 V178w**

An interesting case; being an account of the legal controversy over the will of Benjamin Van Cleve, a soldier of the Revolution, twenty-one years a member of the legislature and three times speaker of the assembly, etc.; together with an appreciation of the testator by his great-great grandson, E. R. Walker; being a lecture delivered before the Trenton Historical Society, in the armory of the old barracks, at Trenton, New Jersey, May 19th, 1927. 1927.

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman. **r 92 P247w**

William Parks, printer and journalist of England and colonial America; with a list of the issues of his several presses and a facsimile of the earliest Virginia imprint known to be in existence. William Parks Club, 1926. (William Parks Club. Publications, no.3.)

Collected Biography

Baltzell, Winton James. **927.8 B21**

Noted names in music, with concise biographical data on the noted musicians of today and the most noted of the past. Ditson [1927]. (Pocket music student.)

Ganay, Marianne Constance de. **922 G16**

Les bienheureuses Dominicaines (1190–1577), d'après des documents inédits. [Ed.4.] 1924.

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Française."
"Bibliographie": p.[555]–558.

Hampton, William Judson. **r 923.1 H22**

Presidential shrines from Washington to Coolidge. Christopher Pub. House [c1928].

McKee, Thomas Hudson. **923.1 M17**

Presidential inaugurations from George Washington, 1789, to Grover Cleveland, 1893; with inaugural addresses complete, together with historical notes and incidents of each inaugural occasion; also portraits and biographical sketches of the presidents, together with the names of the cabinet officers and date of service for each presidential term. Statistical Pub. Co., 1893.

Saleski, Gdal. **r 927.8 S16**

Famous musicians of a wandering race; biographical sketches of outstanding figures of Jewish origin in the musical world. Bloch, 1927.

Sheldon, Winthrop Dudley. **r 923.1 S54**

The ex-presidents of the United States; how each played the rôle. 1925.

Skinner, Otis. **927.9 S62**

Mad folk of the theatre; ten studies in temperament; illustrated. Bobbs [c1928].

Biographical sketches of Betterton, Nell Gwynn, Anne Bellamy, Quin, Tate Wilkinson, Dora Jordan, Cooke, Kean, and the elder Booth.

Travel and Description

General

qr 016.91 B47

Bibliographie géographique, 1923–date. v.33–date. 1924–date.

At head of title: Association de Géographes Français.
Editor: 1923–date, Elicio Colin.

Europe

Armfield, Maxwell. **914.5 A72**

An artist in Italy; with sixteen illustrations in colour by the author. Methuen [1926].

These impressions of travel are a succession of word pictures, the color and line of the landscape described from the point of view of the painter.

Boswell, James, 1740–95. **914.117 B64**

Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, containing some poetical pieces by Dr. Johnson, relative to the tour, and never before published; a series of his conversation, literary anecdotes, and opinions of men and books; with an authentic account of the distresses and escape of the grandson of King James II in the year 1746; with introduction and notes by Robert Carruthers. Routledge, 1859.

The same. (*In his* Life of Samuel Johnson, v.5, p.1–485.) . . **92 J365b v.5**

Chamberlin, Frederick Carleton. **914.67 C35**

The Balearics and their peoples; with 2 maps and 42 illustrations. Lane [1927].

Contains music.

Harrigan, Mildred H. **914 H28**

Traveling light; how to see Great Britain, France, Belgium, and Holland economically, independently, and enjoyably. Brentano [c1927].

"A supplementary list of reading": p.187–194.

Hatch, Evelyn M. **914.4 H34**

Burgundy, past and present; with thirty-seven illustrations and a map. Methuen [1927].

Hayward, Arthur L. **914.21 H37**

The days of Dickens; a glance at some aspects of early Victorian life in London. Dutton, 1926.

"A lively portrayal, which except for one brief excursion into the ugliness of child labor and the abuses of industrial life, lays the stress upon the comfortable and prosperous phases of the social England of the thirties to the 'sixties." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Holland, Clive. **914.89 H72**

Denmark; a modern guide to the land and its people; illustrated by the author's and other photographs. Simpkin [1927].

Holmes, Edric. **914.2 H734**

London's countryside; with 102 illustrations by the author. Scott.

Describes the districts within a radius of 25 miles from St. Paul's which are still rural England.

Hopkins, Robert Thurston. **914.2 H785o**

Old English mills and inns; drawings by J. E. Martin. Palmer [c1927].

The author "has tramped Sussex with a definite object, which was to locate the ancient mills—wind and water—of the county, and incidentally to discover the centres of the old Sussex iron industry...A pleasant and unusual book with an itinerary that takes us through some of the most beautiful districts of the most popular of counties". *New statesman, 1927.*

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth. **914.5 L36s**

So you're going to Rome! and if I were going with you these are the things I'd invite you to do. Houghton, 1928.

Includes Naples and vicinity, Florence, and Sicily.

Marden, Philip Sanford. **914.69 M37**

A wayfarer in Portugal; with twenty-six illustrations and an end-paper map. Houghton, 1927.

An account of his own travels in Portugal, with description of a few places in north-western Spain, and a brief summary of Portuguese history.

Palmer, William Thomas. **914.29 P19**

Things seen in North Wales; a description of beauty spots, historic buildings, & romantic places in the charming principality from Chester on the north to Cader Idris on the south, from the sea on the west to the marches on the east; with many illustrations & map. Dutton [1927].

Rogers, Herbert Lionel, & **Harley,** T. R., *ed.* **913.37 R61**

The life of Rome; illustrative passages from Latin literature; being an English edition revised & amplified, of Roman home life and religion. Clarendon Press, 1927.

Ware, John Nottingham. **914.436 W22**

How to find old Paris; with 42 illustrations. Methuen [1927].

"Worth-while books on old Paris": p.179.

A handbook for the hurried tourist who wishes to see the places of historical interest in Paris. Three trips, none of which should consume more than four hours, are informally described: the first on the Left Bank, the second beginning at Notre-Dame and taking in the Marais on the Right Bank, and the third, the Mouffetard and the Saint-Étienne quarters.

Williams, Albert Rhys. **914.7 W742**

The Russian land. New Republic, Inc. 1927.

"Five and a half years ago Williams went back to Russia, with headquarters on the Volga in the village of Kalinsk. From here he seems to have wandered in every direction ...The chapters in 'The Russian Land' are a sort of thousand and one nights of Williams's adventures and observations...Where Williams differs from most reporters is that he moves back and forth in a sort of rhythmic observation between the still decaying old ways and the green shoots of new life." *Ernestine Evans in Books, 1928.*

Zettersten, Louis. **r 914.21 Z55**

City street names; the origin of the names of the streets, lanes, alleys, and courts of the city of London. Ed.3. Selwyn [1926].

United States

Brownell, William Crary. **917.3 B81**

Democratic distinction in America. Scribner, 1927.

"In considering this vast subject of American characteristics, the author, in a manner somewhat historical, traces the trend of democratic feeling, shows our basic traits, temper, humor, sentiment, and tradition; and, with these factors as a basis, he points the way towards better educational training and popular culture." *Boston transcript, 1928.*

Californians Inc., San Francisco. **917.94 C133**

California, where life is better. 1922.

Comstock, Sarah. **917.3 C73**

Roads to the Revolution; with here and there a byway to Colonial days. Macmillan, 1928.

"A bag of books": p.432–435.

Bibliography: p.437–445.

The author visits the scenes of the Revolutionary War in 20 journeys around Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, describing what she sees and telling what happened there during the war.

Conkwright, Bessie Taul. **r 917.69 C75**

Little tours among history shrines in and about Lexington; sesquicentennial ed., rev. Lexington Public library, 1925.

Denver—Public library. **r 016.9137 D43**

Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings of North America; a selected bibliography comp. by Louise Guerber. 1925.

Lakeland, Fla., Chamber of Commerce. **qr 917.59 L16**

Economic survey of Lakeland, Florida; comp. by the Publicity department. [1927.]

Pennsylvania—State geographic board. **r 929.4 P39**

Decisions, 1923–1926. 1926.

Compiled by G. H. Ashley.

Rynning, Ole. **917.3 R99**

Ole Rynning's True account of America; tr. and ed. by T. C. Blegen. Norwegian-Amer. Historical Assoc., 1926. (Norwegian-American Historical Association. Publications: travel and description series, v.1.)

Contents.—Historical introduction.—Original Norwegian text.—English translation.

The English translation was published in 1917 in the "Minnesota historical bulletin", v.2, p.221–269. (r 977.6 M727 v.2)

A guidebook intended for prospective immigrants.

"This little book, published in Norway in 1838, was presumably the first of its kind to appear in that country, and there can be no doubt that 'by its compact information and its intelligent advice' and by its wide circulation it exerted a very important influence upon the early Norwegian emigration." *Historical introduction.*

r 917.4886 P6755

The **Searchlight** of Greater Pittsburgh [semi-monthly], Oct. 1–15, 1907. v.1, no.1–2. Pittsburgh, 1907.

Sharp, Dallas Lore. **917.3 S53**

The better country. Houghton, 1928.

A rambling chronicle of a motor journey from Hingham, Massachusetts, to Santa Barbara.

Syracuse University—New York state college of forestry. **r 917.47 S995**

Historical trees of the state of New York, by Gurth Whipple. Rev. ed. 1927.

"This is the first book containing a comprehensive survey of the historical trees of New York. The collection of material was carried on as part of the public education work of the college."

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson. **917.3 W54**

The first Americans, 1607–1690. Macmillan, 1927. (A history of American life, v.2.)

"Critical essay on authorities": p.317–338.

A history of the social development of the colonies.

Other Countries

Gilder, William Henry. **919.8 G38i**

Ice-pack and tundra; an account of the search for the Jeannette and a sledge journey through Siberia. Scribner, 1883.

The author was correspondent of the "New York herald" with the United States relief expedition sent out to find the men of the Jeannette Arctic Expedition in 1881.

Mackay, Ernest. **qr 913.35 M17**

Report on the excavation of the "A" cemetery at Kish, Mesopotamia; with preface by Stephen Langdon. pt.1. Field Museum of Natural History, 1925. (Field Museum of Natural History. Anthropology, Memoirs, v.1, no.1.)

Ed. by Berthold Laufer.

"The technical description of the pottery, metal and stone implements and other details of the more material side of the archæological discoveries, found at Kish by the Field Museum-Oxford University joint expedition." *Stephen Langdon in Preface.*

Contains 20 plates.

Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor. **q 919.8 R21**

Greenland by the Polar Sea; the story of the Thule Expedition from Melville Bay to Cape Morris Jesup; tr. from the Danish by Asta and Rowland Kenney; with preface by Sir Lewis Beaumont; with numerous illustrations in black and white, eight colour plates, and maps. Stokes [1921?]

"Flora and fauna on the north coast of Greenland; based on Dr. Wulff's notes", by C. H. Ostenfeld: p.292–300.

"Geological observations", by Lauge Koch: p.301–311.

The **Rhodesian** annual, 1927/28. [1927.] **qr 916.8 R38**

History

General

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. **907 T73**

The present position of history; an inaugural lecture delivered at Cambridge, October 26, 1927. Longmans, 1927.

A short lecture on the study and teaching of history, especially at the University of Cambridge.

Europe

Christie, Octavius Francis. **942.08 C46**

The transition from aristocracy, 1832–1867; an account of the passing of the Reform Bill, the causes which led up to it, and its far-reaching consequences on the life and manners of all grades of society. Putnam, 1928.

Bibliography: p.321–326.

A study of English social and political conditions.

Congrès International des Études Byzantines. **949.5 C74**

Compte-rendu (1st), 1924. 1925.

Figgis, Darrell. **941.5 F46**

Recollections of the Irish war. Doubleday [1928].

Impressions of leaders and events in the conflict for Irish independence from 1913 to 1921. The author himself played a prominent part in Irish affairs.

Grant, Arthur James, & **Temperley,** H. W. V. **940.9 G78**

Europe in the nineteenth century (1789–1914); with maps. Longmans, 1927.

Iorga, Nicolae. **949.5 I25f**

Formes byzantines et réalités balcaniques; leçons faites à la Sorbonne. 1922.

Jervis, William Henley Pearson. **944 J28a2**

A history of France from the earliest times to the end of the great European War, 1918; with additional chapters by W. J. N. Griffith; with maps and illustrations. New ed., rev. Murray [1926].

First edition published 1862 under title "The student's France", which appears as binder's title of the present edition.

"Authorities" at end of some of the chapters.

La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes de. **r 973.1 L38**

Journals and letters of Pierre Gaultier de Varennes de La Vérendrye and his sons; with correspondence between the governors of Canada and the French court, touching the search for the western sea; ed. with introduction and notes by L. J. Burpee. Champlain Soc., 1927. (Champlain Society. Publications.)

French and English text.
Translated by W. D. Le Sueur.
Bibliography: p.xv–xxiii.

Makowski, Julien. **r 943.12 M27**

La situation juridique du territoire de la Ville Libre de Dantzig. 1925.

United States

Alaska Historical Library and Museum, Juneau. **qr 979.8 A32d**

Descriptive booklet on the Alaska Historical Museum; issued by the Alaska Historical Association, ed. by A. P. Kashevaroff. 1922.

"List of authorities consulted": p.[5.]

Bennett, Estelline. **978.3 B43**

Old Deadwood days. Sears [c1928].

Miss Bennett went to live in the famous Black Hills town in 1877, after the violence of frontier days had subsided. These reminiscences of her childhood include many anecdotes of the town as she knew it and of some of the people and events in Deadwood's turbulent history.

Brooks, Nathan Covington. **r 973.6 B77**

A complete history of the Mexican War; its causes, conduct, and consequences; comprising an account of the various military and naval operations, from its commencement to the treaty of peace. Grigg, 1849.

Coakley, Thomas Francis. **r 973 C62**

America's debt to Catholics. Amer. Pub. Soc.

A 15–page pamphlet on the part played by Catholics in American history.

Lehigh County Historical Society, Allentown, Pa. **r 974.827 L55hi**

History of Trout Hall, home of the Lehigh County Historical Society [1770–1918]. [1918.]

Issued by the Lehigh County Historical Society.
Contents.—A history of Trout Hall, by C. R. Roberts.—The restoration of Trout Hall, by J. J. Schindel.—When dreams come true, by I. B. Martin.

[New York (state)—Advisory board on battlefields and historic sites.] **r 973.3 N2613**

One hundred fiftieth anniversary of the Battle of Saratoga and the surrender of Burgoyne, October 8, 1927 on the Saratoga battlefield. [1927.]

"The pageant of Saratoga; why America is free, by J. W. Wickser; with adaptation to the field by P. J. Burrell": p.[65]–105.
"Works relating to the Burgoyne invasion": p.115–116.

Parkman, Francis. **973.2 P24a2**

History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. Ed.4, rev. Little, 1868.

Wardner, Henry Steele. **r 974.3 W21**

The birthplace of Vermont; a history of Windsor to 1781. Priv. print. by C. Scribner's Sons, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Watson, John Fanning. **r 974.7 W32**

Annals and occurrences of New York city and state in the olden time; being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes, and incidents concerning the city, country, and inhabitants from the days of the founders, intended to preserve the recollections of olden time, and to exhibit society in its changes of manners and customs, and the city and country in their local changes and improvements; embellished with pictorial illustrations. Anners, 1846.

Wyoming Commemorative Association, Wilkesbarré, Pa. **r 974.832 W995p**

Proceedings on the 144th anniversary of the battle and massacre of Wyoming, July 3, 1922. 1922.

Cover title.
"Address of G. P. Donehoo": p.8–15.

Other Countries

Clyde, Paul Hibbert. **qr 951.8 C62**

International rivalries in Manchuria, 1689–1922. Ohio State University Press, 1926. (Ohio State University. Studies; contributions in history and political science, no.8 (*i.e.* 9).)

Bibliography: p.210–217.

Dennis, William Jefferson. **r 985 D43**

Documentary history of the Tacna-Arica dispute. University of Iowa [1927]. (Iowa University. Studies in the social sciences, v.8, no.3.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Hammond, Melvin Ormond. **971 H22**

Canadian footprints; a study in foregrounds and backgrounds; illustrated from photographs. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography: p.291–296.
Describes places of historical interest in all parts of Canada and gives a brief account of the history and romance connected with each.

Hare, *Mrs.* Rosalie Hancorn Ambrose (Lind). **990 H26**

The voyage of the Caroline from England to Van Diemen's Land and Batavia, in 1827–28; with chapters on the early history of northern Tasmania, Java, Mauritius, and St. Helena, by Ida Lee (Mrs. C. B. Marriott). Longmans, 1927.

A diary written by the wife of the commander of the "Caroline". Mrs. Hare's historical accounts of the countries visited are supplemented by Mrs. Marriott.

O'Leary, De Lacy Evans. **953 O23**

Arabia before Muhammad; with three maps. Paul, 1927. (Trubner's Oriental series.)

Bibliography: p.219–227.

European War

Liddell Hart, Basil Henry. **940.913 L68**

Reputations ten years after; with illustrations. Little, 1928.

Contents.—Marshal Joffre.—Erich von Falkenhayn.—Marshal Gallieni.—Haig of Bemersyde.—Ferdinand Foch.—Erich Ludendorff.—Pétain.—Allenby of Megiddo.—Hunter Liggett.—"Black Jack" Pershing.

"A study of military reputations in the light of the knowledge we possess to-day... Against the vivid personal accounts of personal witnesses, Captain Hart has balanced the cold impersonality of the record. From these two sources, plus his own lifetime spent in military study, he has created a book which...for honesty, sympathy, charm, and clarity...must long remain preeminent." *John Bakeless in Atlantic bookshelf, 1928.*

Rendinell, Joseph Edward. **940.918 R33**

One man's war; the diary of a leatherneck [ed. by] George Pattullo. Sears [c1928].

A narrative of an American corporal's experiences in the World War.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

MacCreagh, Gordon. **qE 918.1 M14**

White waters and black. 3v. Amer. Braille Press.

Voices from the open door; transcribed by J. H. Watson. **E 134 V37**

Contents.—Rev. Ernest Vinton.—A blind boy.—Walter J. Worth.—Normal and abnormal communication of the spiritual world.—Narrative from a soldier, lawyer, and politician.—The European War.—From a little girl of 18.—Angelic wisdom from Hubbard Fish.—Dr. Scott.—Mother here and over there.—Comforting words from the father of recorder.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two-cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–32d, 1896–1927. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

Ten Years of Daylight Saving, from the Pittsburgh Standpoint; by Robert Garland. 1928. 28 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry**; a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims: Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

Books on the Heat Treatment of Steel; by E. H. McClelland. 1928. 12 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1927; by E. H. McClelland. 1928. 20 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, volume 1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 12, no.1 (July 1917–March 1928), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Water-Glass; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

***Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book.** 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland [22 graded lists]. 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Hobbies for Boys. [5 leaflets.]

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Inexpensive Books for Children. 1927. 15 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1922. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Chinese Art. 1925.
Far Journeys. 1926.
A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.
How to Enjoy Music. 1926.
Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.
Making Friends with Life. 1926.
The Negro in America. 1928.
New Americans. 1920.
Notable Books of 1927.
Popular Books of 1927.
Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.
The Small Garden. 1928.
Successful Living. 1926.
Vacation Reading. 1922.
Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
Advertising.
Civil Engineering.
Medicine.
Printing.
Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 33 OCTOBER 1928 NO. 8

	Page
The Open Stack	423
A New Branch Library for Knoxville-Carrick	423
The George F. Black Collection of Books on the Gypsies	424
New Publications of the Library	426
Periodicals Recently Added	426
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture. Domestic Animals	467
Architecture	476
Banking. Finance	449
Biography	488
Blind, Books for the	502
Botany	461
Business. Communication	468
Chemical Technology	470
Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy	458
Commerce. Transportation	452
Drama. Theater	486
Economics	446
Education	451
Electrical Engineering	467
Engineering	464
Ethics	436
European War	502
Fiction	427
Fine Arts	473
Finnish Language, Books in the	502
Folklore. Customs. Costume	453
Foreign Fiction	433
Gardens. Parks	475
General Works	433
Geology. Meteorology. Physical Geography	460
Gypsies	510
History	497
Jews and Judaism	440
Language	454
Law. International Conferences	449
Literature	481
Maps. Atlases	492
Mathematics	457
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	463
Metallurgy	472
Mines and Mining	467
Music	479
Negroes	445
Philosophy. Psychology	434
Photography	479
Physics	457
Poetry	485
Politics and Government	442
Printing	470
Radio Communication	469
Recreation	481
Religion	437
Science	455
Sociology	440
Travel and Description	493
Useful Arts	461
Women	454
Young People's Books	506
Zoölogy	461

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1928

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
Roy A. Hunt, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
George W. Crawford
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

Marcus Aaron, *Chairman*
Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead

Director

Ralph Munn

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Business-District Branch, City-County Building
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Knoxville-Carrick Branch, Knox Avenue and Rochelle Street
Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, Roy A. Hunt; Director, Ralph Munn.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.33 OCTOBER 1928 No.8

The Open Stack

Direct access to about fifty thousand additional books has been effected through the opening of the main floor of the book stack to public use.

Readers have heretofore been required to secure the call numbers of these books and leave their requests at the loan desk. They may now go directly to the shelves to make their choice of books.

This open stack includes all of the Library's fiction, science, technology, fine arts, books in foreign languages, and general literature, except the reference books in these classes.

Books of other classes are still divided between the Reading-room shelves and other levels of the book stack which cannot now be opened for public use.

A New Branch Library for Knoxville-Carrick

Public library service in the Knoxville and Carrick districts is now available with the opening of a new branch of

the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh in the school building at Knox Avenue and Rochelle Street.

Although it is located in a school building, the new branch library is planned to serve adults fully as much as school children.

It is open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 1 to 9 P. M., and on all other week days from 10 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Miss Eleanor McCann is in charge as branch librarian, with Miss Helen M. Studer as children's librarian.

This community branch library is the first one in Pittsburgh to be located in a school. A large room with heat, light, and janitor service is furnished by the Board of Public Education. Books, equipment, and librarians are supplied by the Library.

Like many other public library agencies this new branch owes its establishment to a group of interested women. The Women's Library Club of Knoxville has been trying for nearly thirty years to bring library service to their district. The present committee of women is composed of Miss Millie D. DuVall, Mrs. Milo H. Miller, Mrs. Edith Twitmeyer, Mrs. Alice Davies, Mrs. R. J. Phillips, Mrs. Carl Cappel, and Mrs. R. B. Gardner, President of the Club.

The George F. Black Collection of Books on the Gypsies

The Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh has recently acquired a very important collection of books and pamphlets on the gypsies. This was the private collection of Dr. George F. Black of New York, who is recognized as an eminent authority on the gypsies and whose *Gypsy Bibliography*, published as a *Monograph* of the Gypsy Lore Society is the outstanding bibliography of the subject.

Dr. Black's work of collecting these books extended over a period of fifteen years. To make such a collection now would be an almost impossible task, so rare and difficult to secure have many of the books become. Indeed, in looking

over Dr. Black's carefully typed catalogue of thirty pages, one wonders how he could have assembled such a collection in only fifteen years, for not only does it include the best of the well-known modern works, but here are to be found old and rare books and pamphlets for which one must search long and diligently in out-of-the-way places. Only one who had been for years a student and a lover of the subject could have made the collection what it is. For aside from the standard works on the gypsies, the reference books and the periodicals, and the many rare books and pamphlets, there are all sorts of interesting things which will delight the amateur. Both the student's scientific interest and the romantic appeal to the imagination which is inherent in the very name of gypsy are expressed in this collection—in its many scholarly studies and treatises in many languages, and in the imaginative literature of poetry and drama, novel and tale, folklore and song.

This little library, then, consists of about four hundred and fifty volumes and pamphlets on the manners and customs, language, music, anthropology, history, and folklore of the gypsies, and includes virtually all of the standard works on the subject. There are books in about a dozen different languages, many in English, German, and French, and others in the lesser known languages of Europe. Among the important works are found *The Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society*, nearly complete; Pott's *Die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien*, the great standard work on the language of the gypsies; Miklosich's *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*, the great and authoritative study of the gypsy language of Europe, now very rare; Paspates' *Études sur les Tchinghianés*, the works of George Borrow, the important dictionaries and grammars of the gypsy language, and many publications of learned societies.

It remains only to say that the Reference Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh will welcome any student or lover of gypsy lore who may wish to become better acquainted with this most interesting collection. *I. S.*

New Publications of the Library

The Library has recently issued a reading list, *Modern Drama and the Theater,* which may be obtained free at the Library or for five cents each postpaid.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

A E G Mitteilungen. Berlin.
Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten. Liebenwerda.
Battery Man. Terre Haute, Ind.
British Cast Iron Research Association. Bulletin. Birmingham.
Brown Boveri Review. Baden, Switzerland.
Bureau of Standards Journal of Research. Washington.
Centralblatt der Hütten und Walzwerke. Berlin.
Chemisch-technische Industrie. Berlin.
Columbia. New Haven, Conn.
Forbes. New York.
Glas und Apparat. Leipzig.
Glastechnische Berichte. Frankfort am Main.
Mikrosmos. Stuttgart.
Le Mouvement Féministe. Geneva.
New Reclamation Era. Washington.
Oil Engineering and Technology. London.
Optical Society. Transactions. London.
Optician and Scientific Instrument Maker. London.
Siemens Zeitschrift. Berlin.
Successful Dry Cleaning. Kansas City.
Wirtschaftliche Technik. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. Berlin.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Baroja y Nessi, Pio. **B257t**

The tree of knowledge; tr. from the Spanish by A. F. G. Bell. Knopf.

"Has long been regarded as one of his best works, a rounded and finished attempt to put into fictional form the peculiarly cynical and bitter philosophy which is his own. It is...an unsparing picture of life in Spain, of life in medical schools, in a small town and in Madrid...It follows the career of a physician...[who] eventually finds the fruit of the tree so gall bitter that rather than continue to eat it, he takes his own life. Baroja makes this act a direct protest against the state of civilization in which Hurtado is forced to live." *Herschel Brickell in Books, 1928.*

Beer, Thomas. **B3813r**

The road to heaven; a romance of morals. Knopf.

Lamon Coe comes from a farm in the Middle West to stay in New York with his wealthy cousin, who introduces him to the sophisticated group of his friends.

B4667b 1927

The **Best** continental short stories of 1927; ed. by Richard Eaton. Dodd.

Contents.—Hassan's career [by] Bruno Corra.—Her first confession [by] Grazia Deledda.—Blind Anders [by] Olav Duun.—St. Sophie's shoe [by] Adolph Erss.—The garden [by] Konstantin Fedin.—Dapan Marquar [by] Hamasdegh.—Mysteries [by] Mileta Jaksic.—A story of the sea [by] Dezsol Kosztolanyi.—Geese [by] Bozena Kuneticka.—The drought [by] M. Minev.—A fisher nest [by] Henrik Pontoppidan.—Melchizedek on the roof tops [by] R. M. Rilke.—Big Jeanne [by] Edouard Rod.—The golden childhood [by] Lydia Seifoulina.—The master of the atom [by] Ramon Gomez de la Serna.—A cup of tea [by] Hjalmar Soderberg.—The godfather's present [by] Franz Sramek.—Schuhlin, the musician [by] Carl Sternheim.—Poste restante [by] Mahmoud Bey Teymur.—Shadows of men [by] Friedebert Tuglas.—The mill of Sæventhem [by] Horace van Offel.—Phœnix [by] Elin Wägner.—The suspicion [by] J. L. Walch.—The story of Bal, governor of the Lapps [by] Carl Zuckmayer.

Brummitt, Dan Brearley. **B834s**

Shoddy. Willett.

"Deals with the life-experiences of a Methodist Bishop who follows his well-meaning but none-too-original ways as thousands have followed theirs, thriving on re-worked ideas, delivering re-worked sermons, winning applause by being second-hand in everything and an initiator in nothing." *New York times book review, 1928.*

Byrne, Donn. **B996cr**

Crusade. Little.

The life and adventures of young Miles O'Neill, a crusader who, having been made captive by the Saracens, finds love and peace among his captors.

Casserly, Gordon. **C261d**

Dwellers in the jungle; with eight illustrations in black and white from drawings by Warwick Reynolds. Stokes.

Contents.—A babe of the Titans.—The monkey who wouldn't be told.—Cock-o'-the-Walk.—The hated horde.—The warden of the ford.—The wonderful weaver.—The grand inquisitor.—The freedom of Jhansi.

Féval, Paul, & **Lassez,** M. **F438y**

[The years between; adventures of D'Artagnan and Cyrano de Bergerac]; tr. by C. B. Chase. [2v.] Longmans.

v.1. The mysterious cavalier.
v.2. Martyr to the queen.

Writing with the approval of the Dumas literary heirs, these two French authors have filled the gap between "The three musketeers" and "Twenty years after". They tell of the exciting adventures of D'Artagnan, Cyrano de Bergerac, and a mysterious young cavalier who gives his life to guard the queen's secret.

Fletcher, Joseph Smith. **F635co**

Cobweb castle. Knopf.

A detective story.

Fletcher, Joseph Smith. **F635do**

The double chance. Dodd.

A mystery story.

Forbes, Esther, *afterward Mrs.* Hoskins. **F752m**

A mirror for witches, in which is reflected the life, machinations, and death of famous Doll Bilby, who, with a more than feminine perversity, preferred a demon to a mortal lover. Here is also told how and why a righteous and most awfull judgement befell her, destroying both corporeal body and immortal soul; with woodcuts by Robert Gibbings. Houghton.

The story of a Breton child who saw her parents burned as witches. She is saved by a ship's captain who adopts her in spite of his wife's hatred for her and brings her to 17th century Salem.

"The story is the commonplace, almost sordid, one, of a panic-stricken child, pursued by spite and jealousy in a world where frightful beliefs can clothe the happenings of every day with a fiendlike supernatural character. It is there that lies the amazing technique of the writing." *Edith Olivier in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Forbes, Rosita. **F754p**

Pursuit. Macaulay.

Also published under the title "Sirocco".

"A stirring tale full of authentic color about Anne Mainwaring, an English girl who goes to Africa...interests herself in the wars of Sayed Mohamed and the Beni Ams [and] unravels a mystery of the Foreign Legion." *Books, 1928.*

Galsworthy, John. **G157sw**

Swan song. Scribner.

"The Forsyte Saga is finished...'Swan Song' celebrates the death of Soames Forsyte, the Man of Property who embodied the Forsyte spirit. Of the younger Forsytes, only his daughter, Fleur, bred true, and in her the Forsyte tenacity and acquisitiveness encounters its ultimate defeat, the fitting Nemesis of Soames, since it is wrought through the son of his old beloved enemy Irene, the image of that beauty which will not be compelled nor owned. This resolution of a theme so admirably sustained through half a dozen rounded tales and several generations has a satisfying amplitude." *Isabel Paterson in Books, 1928.*

Gibbs, *Sir* Philip. **G365o**

Out of the ruins, and other little novels. Doubleday.

Contents.—Out of the ruins.—The wandering birds.—The beating of wings.—The supernatural lady.—The house on the hill.—The fortunate face.—The school of courage.—The sign of the crookéd cross.—The shock of success.

Goodwin, John. **G6332w**

When dead men tell tales. Putnam.

A mystery story.

Green, Julien. **G829c**

The closed garden; tr. from the French by H. L. Stuart, with an introduction by André Maurois. Harper.

"The same qualities which were revealed in 'Avarice House' are present in 'The Closed Garden'—a cold absorption in the presentation of a morbid passion, an uncanny skill in conveying a sense of monotony, a very special ability in depicting feminine inhibitions...After a Balzacian introduction which places before us the dreary and repressed Mesurat household and its dreary macrocosm, the town of La Tour l'Eveque, attention is centered almost entirely in young Adrienne...[who is] driven in upon herself by the maniacal selfishness of her sister and father." *C. P. Fadiman in Nation, 1928.*

Haukland, Andreas Elias Davidsen. **H3522n**

The Norns are spinning; tr. from the Norwegian by Barent Ten Eyck. Macy-Masius.

A grim and vigorous tale of relentless fate, of feuds and outlawry in the age of the vikings, told with no softening of the harshness and cruelty and wild beauty of this pagan civilization.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. **H469q**

Quiet cities. Knopf.

Ten short stories, a series of romantic glimpses of American manners during the cycle which began with the prosperous colonies and ended with the Civil War. The first story has its setting in Pittsburgh in the early 19th century.

Heyer, Georgette. **H5132h**

Helen. Longmans.

The story of a young English girl whose love for her father dominated her life.

Horn, Alfred Aloysius, *pseud.* **H796h**

"Harold the webbed; or, The young vykings"; being volume two of The life and works of Trader Horn; the works written by Alfred Aloysius Horn at the age of seventy-three, & the life, with such of his philosophy as is the gift of age and experience, taken down and here edited by Ethelreda Lewis; with a foreword by William McFee. Simon.

A tale of the invasion of Lancashire by the Romans and of the adventures of Harold, son of Bold Roger, the viking. At the end of each chapter are included the conversations of Trader Horn with his collaborator.

Jameson, Storm. **J166f**

Farewell to youth. Knopf.

"A saga of modern British family relationships, in which the pivotal point is a certain lithe, handsome, and overhonorable boy, around whose adolescent stage...[the] characters weave their unconscious passions into a network of sentimentality." *R. W. Marko in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Jones, Emily Beatrix Coursolles. **J398h**

Helen & Felicia. Holt.

The story of an English family, and in particular of the two sisters whose unusual devotion to each other is severely tested by Helen's marriage.

Kennedy, Robert Emmet. **K1845g**

Gritny people; design & decoration by E. L. Tinker. Dodd.

"Gretna, known to its inhabitants as Gritny, is a Mississippi River town dropped into the plantation lands opposite New Orleans...The prologue to these tales is laid in Aunt Susan Smiley's cook shop, where the Gritny people, drifting in and out, contribute their current adventures interspersed with an occasional song, in exchange for a plate of gumbo...These people speak for themselves with very little assistance or explanation from their author, and their gayety, their despair and their never-failing power to disturb the heart are genuinely and universally African." *Emily Clark in Books, 1928.*

Lagerlöf, Selma. **L152ge**

The general's ring; tr. from the Swedish by Francesca Martin. Doubleday.

A ring, gift to General Löwensköld from King Charles XII, is stolen from his tomb. As it passes from hand to hand through three generations, it carries with it the general's curse until at last it is restored to him.

"Has in it the brooding reflective charm of a tale to be told by the fireside. There is no effort here to strike the note of terror, but to tell a simple story with a conviction undisturbed by incredulity." *Eugene Lohrke in Books, 1928.*

Larrimore, Lida. **L332t**

Tarpaper Palace. Macrae.

The story of Mary Ellen, a "native" who finds romance in Cape Cod's summer colony.

Larsen, Hanna Astrup, *ed.* **L3343s**

Sweden's best stories; an introduction to Swedish fiction; translations by C. W. Stork [and V. S. Howard]; a selection of short stories. Amer.-Scandinavian Foundation. (Scandinavian classics, v.30.)

Contents.—The pitch burner who always got to the top [by] Zacharias Topelius.—Autumn; The stone man; Half a sheet of paper [by] August Strindberg.—Mother Malena's hen [by] Ernst Ahlgren.—Karin [by] Gustaf af Geijerstam.—The shield-maiden; A clean white shirt [by] Verner von Heidenstam.—Middle-class rococo [by] Oscar Levertin.—The legend of the Christmas rose [by] Selma Lagerlöf.—A Florentine fantasy [by] Per Hallström.—Men's men [by] Pelle Molin.—Margot; The burning city; Archimedes' point [by] Hjalmar Söderberg.—The sign [by] Bo Bergman.—Charles XII, Hercules, and Gustav Mattson [by] Albert Engström.—The awakening [by] Ludvig Nordström.—Out of chaos [by] A. L. Elgström.—In spite of everything; The café of transfiguration [by] Sigfrid Siwertz.—The golden circle [by] Märta af Sillén.

Le May, Alan. **L583o**

Old Father of Waters. Doubleday.

A romance of steamboat life on the Mississippi before the Civil War.

Lewis, Sinclair. **L675man**

The man who knew Coolidge; being the soul of Lowell Schmaltz, constructive and Nordic citizen. Harcourt.

Contents.—The man who knew Coolidge.—The story of Mack McMack.—You know how women are.—You know how relatives are.—Travel is so broadening.—The basic and fundamental ideals of Christian American citizenship.

"Consists of a collection of monologues by Lowell Schmaltz, who out-Babbitts Babbitt ...This is caricature of the broadest sort; Schmaltz as a character has two dimensions only, and even the outline is exaggerated beyond belief. The long monologue which gives the book its title appeared in *The American Mercury,* and is the best of the lot; in the latter pieces, the author is so careless as to make it seem that he himself is speaking... without any attempt at disguise at all." *Herschel Brickell in North American review, 1928.*

Lewisohn, Ludwig. **L6753i**

The island within. Harper.

"Arthur Levy...is a young Jew, brought up in New York, whose training as a physician, his marriage to a Gentile, and his familiarity with contemporary culture might

Lewisohn, Ludwig—*continued.* **L6753i**

have been expected to develop him into an American, not a Jewish American...The novel is the record of his discovery that...within him is an island of racial emotions which he cannot escape...Though not a long book, [it] is built on a large scale. The hero is born only after a hundred pages devoted to an account of his family on its way from Poland to New York." *Carl Van Doren in Books, 1928.*

Loos, Anita. **L854b**

"But gentlemen marry brunettes"; intimately illustrated by Ralph Barton. Boni.

"This story of Dorothy's career is a rather sardonic, hard-boiled short story made carefree by the inimitable quality of Lorelei's language." *New republic, 1928.*

Mackaye, Arthur Loring. **M1754v**

The viking prince; or, The adventures of Harold Trygvesen, illustrated by A. Thieme. Page.

A tale of romance and adventure in Norway during the viking age.

Nicholson, Meredith. **N319c**

The cavalier of Tennessee. Bobbs.

A biographical romance of Andrew Jackson.

Norris, Kathleen. **N4523f**

The foolish virgin. Doubleday.

A spirited young girl belonging to a family formerly influential in a Western town fights the double handicap of poverty and loss of popularity.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips. **O265f**

The fortunate wayfarer. Little.

A chance passer-by, a traveling salesman, is made the astonished recipient of a fortune by Lord Ardrington, but he finds a way to repay his benefactor when he overhears a plot against Lord Ardrington and his ward.

Pirandello, Luigi. **P649o**

The old and the young (I vecchi e i giovani); authorized translation from the Italian by C. K. Scott-Moncrieff. 2v. Dutton.

A historical novel dealing with Sicily late in the 19th century. The chief characters are three generations of a family which includes Garibaldian veterans, fanatical royalists, and modern politicians and business men.

Richmond, *Mrs.* Grace Louise (Smith). **R425o**

On Christmas day in the morning; illustrated by C. M. Relyea. Doubleday.

Rinehart, *Mrs.* Mary E. (Roberts). **R472two**

Two flights up. Doubleday.

A mystery story.

Romains, Jules. **R658d**

The death of a nobody; tr. by Desmond MacCarthy and Sydney Waterlow. Huebsch.

An account of how death briefly heightened in the consciousness of others the existence of a lonely man who had seemed entirely insignificant.

Salten, Felix. **S176b**

Bambi; a life in the woods, foreword by John Galsworthy. Simon.

"Felix Salten's story of deer life in the woods that fringe the Danube is neither sentimental nor used to point a moral. It derives its dramatic value, legitimately, from the animals' fear and terror of their historic enemy—man. Whatever plot there is follows the simple curve of animal existence through the changing seasons...In his absorption with details the author has brought his whole forest to life, yet these details are selected with a poet's intuition for delicacy of effect." *Eugene Lohrke in Books, 1928.*

Smith, Naomi Gwladys Royde-. **S655i**

In the wood; a novel in three parts. Harper.

A story of an English family, particularly of the younger daughter Cilia, a sensitive, fanciful girl who refuses to give up the imaginary playmate of her childhood.

Thompson, Sylvia. **T3842b**

The battle of the horizons. Little.

"A cultivated English family reacting to post-War conditions, the kind English countryside, and much young conversation on social matters. The central figure, however is a lovely American girl...whose crystalline and inflexible ideals of life and of England unconsciously presuppose the immensely wealthy conditions to which she was born." *Spectator, 1928.*

Tinker, Edward Larocque. **T486t**

Toucoutou. Dodd.

A picture of mid-19th century New Orleans. The story concerns a beautiful young girl brought up by her octoroon mother to believe that she is an orphan and of unmixed white parentage.

Valdés, Armando Palacio. **V148t**

Tristan (Tristán ó el pesimismo); a novel; authorized translation from the Spanish by J. B. Reid. Four Seas.

A story of married life, contrasting Tristán, the morose and suspicious, with his brother-in-law, Germán.

Van Dyke, John Henry. **V1872o**

The organ loft. Badger.

The author presents this novel as the result of his investigations of the prohibition situation.

Vieressaev, V. V. **V318d**

The deadlock; tr. from the Russian by Nina Wissotzky and Camilla Coventry. Century.

A convincing picture of conditions in a Crimean village after the Russian Revolution. The author depicts the tragic position of the bourgeois and the revolting excesses of both of the contending armies—the White and the Red—as in turn they occupy the town.

Ware, William. **W224j**

Julian; or, Scenes in Judea. 2v. in 1. Lovell.

A story of Christ and of life in the Holy Land.

Wiley, Hugh. **W7182f**

Fo' meals a day. Knopf.

Contents.—Pop.— Barefoot.— Hot house.— Plated goldfish.— The pluvitor.— Flim-flamingo.—Sick per cent.—Below the belt.

Willsie, *Mrs.* Honoré (McCue). **W762wi**

With malice toward none. Morrow.

"Partial list of books consulted": p.340–342.

"The narrative follows close upon the ending of Mrs. Morrow's previous Lincoln novel, 'Forever Free'...It opens dramatically in the Winter of 1863...[The] main thread of interest is the long conflict between Sumner and Lincoln on the subject of the reconstruction policies." *New York times book review, 1928.*

Wilson, Alexander Douglas. **W7662m**

The mystery of tunnel 51. Longmans.

Wister, Owen. **W819w**

When West was West. Macmillan.

Contents. Bad medicine.—Captain Quid.—Once round the clock.—The Right Honorable the Strawberries. Lone Fountain.—Absalom and Moulting Pelican.—Skip to my Loo.—Little Old Scaffold.—At the sign of the Last Chance.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. **W832me**

Meet Mr. Mulliner. Doubleday.

Contents.—The truth about George.—A slice of life.—Mulliner's buck-u-uppo.—The bishop's move.—Came the dawn.—The story of William.—Portrait of a disciplinarian.—The romance of a bulb-squeezer.—Honeysuckle Cottage.

At "Angler's Rest" Mr. Mulliner affords diversion for the club members by telling humorous incidents in the lives of various members of the Mulliner family.

Young, Egerton Ryerson. **Y373o**

Oowikapun; or, How the gospel reached the Nelson River Indians. Student Missionary Campaign Library.

Foreign Fiction

Des Gachons, Jacques. **q 843 D461m**

Monsieur De Buffon sur ses terrasses; frontispice et cul-de-lampe de René Lelong, et photographies de J. Clair-Guyot. (La Petite illustration, no.359, roman no.162.)

Mann, Heinrich. **833 M335**

Mutter Marie; roman. (Gesammelte werke.)

Pontoppidan, Henrik. **q 843 P79**

L'ours polaire; nouvelle, tr. du danois par Mme. Renéguy, illustrations de R.-G. Gauthier. (La Petite illustration, no.352, roman no.159.)

Renard, Maurice. **q 843 R3372**

Celui qui n'a pas tué; nouvelle; illustrations de René Lelong. (La Petite illustration, no.361, roman no.164.)

William, *prince of Sweden.* **q 843 W74**

Contes noirs; tr. du suédois par Karin Dubois-Heyman et Félix Frapereau, illustrations de Jean Bouchaud. (La Petite illustration, no.360, roman no.163.)

General Works

American Library Association. **r 023.3 A51**

The trustee and his library. 1927.

"Reading list": p.27.

qr 071 B357

Beaver Falls union and Beaver County advocate, Jan. 20, 1838-March 2, 1839. v.1, no.2–v.2, no.5. 1838–39.

v.1, no.10, 14, 17–18, 20–23, 26–31, 34–35, 37–39, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50; v.2, no.1–3 wanting.

Many numbers imperfect. Contains 2 copies of v.1, no.41, Oct. 20, 1838.

No more published.

Contains also the "Beaver Falls chronicle", v.1, no.[42], 44, July 23, Aug. 8, 1840; the "Beaver County palladium", v.1, no.47, 52; v.2, no.1–9, 13–16; [2d ser.] v.1, no.1, 3, 5, 7–8, [10]–16, 20–24, 26–29, 31, 33–36, Aug. 29, 1840–Sept. 23, 1841; and the "New Brighton times", v.4, no.32; v.5, no.33, 42, Oct. 9, 1862–Jan. 21, 1864.

The "Beaver County palladium" continues the "Beaver Falls chronicle".

Briggs, Morris Henry. **090 B74**

Buying & selling rare books. Bowker, 1927.

Carnegie United Kingdom Trust. **qr 027.5 C21**
County libraries in Great Britain and Ireland; reports, 1925. Constable [1926].

Cassell's magazine. 4v. [1867–69.] **qr 052 C26**
p.145–208 of v.3, bound with v.2. These pages are also included in the separate v.3.

Chicago tribune. **r 071 C432**
Pictured encyclopedia of the world's greatest newspaper; a handbook of the newspaper as exemplified by the Chicago tribune; issued to commemorate its eightieth birthday. [c1928.]

Dempsey, Kathleen Sydney, *comp.* **qr 012 H46d**
Victor Herbert. Pittsburgh, 1928.
At head of title: Carnegie Library School, Bibliography I.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Dickinson, Asa Don. **r 028 D55b**
The best books of our time, 1901–1925; a clue to the literary labyrinth for home library builders, booksellers, and librarians, consisting of a list of one thousand best books selected by the best authorities, accompanied by critical descriptions. Doubleday, 1928.

Harrington, Harry Franklin, & **Harrington,** Evaline. **070 H28n**
The newspaper club, a natural approach to composition in the schools. Heath [c1927].
"Exercises to accompany the Newspaper club" in pocket at back.
Contains "Suggested readings".

Los Angeles—Public library. **r 021.3 L89**
Public library service to elementary schools; outlines and projects worked out by the Department of work with children. 1926.

New York (city)—Public library. **qr 017.1 N2611br**
Branch library book news, April 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.
Published monthly except July and August.

qr 071 P67se
The **New** Yorker [weekly], July 11, Aug.1–8, 1835. v.2, no.17, 20–21. 1835.
Bound with "Pittsburgh Saturday evening visiter", v.2–5.

Providence, R. I.—Public library. **r 027.4 P97f**
The first fifty years of the Providence Public library, 1878–1928, by W. E. Foster. 1928.

Philosophy. Psychology

Brown, Brian, *ed.* **181 B78**
The story of Confucius; his life and sayings, ed. with preface; with introduction by Ly Yu Sang. McKay [c1927].
"Bibliography and sources": p.264–265.

Carus, Paul. **104 C24**
The point of view; an anthology of religion and philosophy selected from the works of Paul Carus, ed. by Catherine Cook. Open Court Pub. Co., 1927.
"Bibliography: the works of Paul Carus": p.203–206.

Dewey, John. **191 D51**

The philosophy of John Dewey; selected and ed. by Joseph Ratner. Holt [c1928].

"A comprehensive volume of selections from his writings...[Mr. Ratner] has proceeded to exhibit in careful and continuous connection Dewey's views on the nature of mind, of truth, of habit, impulse and education, of the bearing of all these on education, on philosophy, religion and art and on the place of these in civilization." *Irwin Edman in Books, 1928.*

Fishbein, Morris, & **White**, W. A., *ed.* **131 F52**

Why men fail. Century [1928].

Contents.—Introduction [by] W. A. White.—Parents of failure [by] D. A. Thom.—The first job [by] A. H. Ruggles.—Sex has thrown a bomb into business [by] S. E. Jelliffe.—Wives who help their husbands to fail [by] G. K. Pratt.—"Queer" failures [by] K. A. Menninger.—Day-dreamers and bluffers [by] G. K. Pratt.—Depressions [by] K. A. Menninger.—Beating handicaps [by] Morris Fishbein.—Handicap—or alibi? [by] W. A. White.—Fear [by] Abraham Myerson.—Why women fail [by] A. M. Mühl.—Job misfits [by] V. V. Anderson.—Home-made failures [by] Herman Adler.

Goodenough, Florence Laura. **136.7 G62k**

The Kuhlman-Binet tests for children of preschool age; a critical study and evaluation. University of Minnesota Press [c1928]. (Minnesota University—Institute of child welfare. Monograph series, no.2.)

Green, George Herbert. **136.7 G82**

Psychanalysis in the classroom; with an introduction by William McDougall. Ed.2, enl. Putnam [c1922].

Bibliography: p.277–283.

"Should be of interest, not merely to parents and teachers, but to every one who has been looking forward to a clear and simple statement of analytical psychology. Mr. Green's discussion of the subject is based upon a large number of children's cases, and it adds to the clarity of his work that the greater part of these cases is within the realm of the normal...The significance of dreams and play, the meaning of extraversion and introversion, of slips, identification, and omissions, the part that sexual activities play in one's relationships—all these matters are discussed with a caution and a reserve that call for honest praise." *Freeman, 1922.*

Hayes, Samuel Perkins. **r 136.7 H37**

Ten years of psychological research in schools for the blind. Department of research, Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, 1927. (Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Overbrook, Pa. Publications, no.4, 1927.)

"Publications": p.14–16.

Maimonides, Moses. **181.3 M26t**

The teachings of Maimonides, by A. Cohen. Routledge, 1927.

"Maimonides' works cited": p.xiii–xiv.

Bibliographical references in "Notes", p.313–335.

Quotations from the writings of the great Jewish philosopher of the Middle Ages, classified in such a way as to present a summary of his teachings on philosophy, psychology, religion, and ethics.

Minnesota University—Institute of child welfare. **136.7 M727**

Child care and training; a reading course for parents. [c1928.]

"Mrs. Marion L. Faegre is chiefly responsible for assembling the material." *Preface.*

"References" at the end of each chapter.

"Books dealing with the development and training of children": p.[168]–173.

Murray, John Clark. **150 M97h**

A handbook of psychology. Ed.2. DeWolfe, 1890.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Schaub, Edward Leroy, *ed.* **190 S31**

Philosophy today; essays on recent developments in the field of philosophy. Open Court Pub. Co., 1928.

The essays, with one exception, were published in issues of the "Monist" beginning with April 1926. *Condensed from Prefatory note.*

Contains bibliographies.

Seabury, David. **150 S438**

Growing into life; a magna charta of youth. Boni [c1928].

Bibliography: p.705–709.

In order that parents may be better guides to youth and youth may come to a better understanding of its psychological problems, the author discusses the psychology of human motives, explains neuroses and their causes, and tells how they may be avoided, and how a well-balanced mental attitude and emotional development may be built up.

Smith, Elliott Dunlap. **136.8 S64**

Psychology for executives; a study of human nature in industry. Harper, 1928.

"Good books on psychology": p.250–257.

The purpose is to give the business executive practical information on the psychology of managing groups of employees. Some of the chapters consider habits, personality, self-control, and the effect of the group in industry.

Thom, Douglas Armour. **136.7 T37**

Everyday problems of the everyday child; with an introduction by Grace Abbott. Appleton, 1928.

"A brief bibliography": p.341–[344].

Wickham, Harvey. **104 W67**

The misbehaviorists; pseudo-science and the modern temper. MacVeagh, 1928.

"A great many of the absurdities and glaring inconsistencies that Wickham exposes are doubtless indefensible, and the victims, as scientists, will thank him and mend their arguments; but no absurdity is more indefensible than to suppose that psycho-analysis, behaviorism, eugenics, agnosticism and other such elements in modern thought are to be disposed of by the simple process of picking out, here and there, from the works of those who support these doctrines, passages that are illogical or subject to ribald comment. This the author has done, neglecting almost entirely the good points of each of his subjects. He is moved to his attack not primarily by the error and inconsistencies...but by the belief that they are hurting the cause of religion...The reader who sees and makes allowance for Mr. Wickham's bent can get a vast deal of pleasure and profit from his book." *H. M. Parshley in Books, 1928.*

The men attacked are Watson, McDougall, Freud, Wiggam, Dorsey, Browne, and Durant.

Ethics

Bradford, Gamaliel, *b.* 1863. **170 B68**

Life and I; an autobiography of humanity. Houghton, 1928.

"Mr. Gamaliel Bradford calls his 'Life and I' an 'Autobiography of Humanity' on the ground that one man's experience with life is largely every man's experience...Mr. Bradford's book is not a biography of anyone in the usual sense. It is a description of the reactions of a thoughtful man of today to his experiences with life, love, power, thought, religion, as typical as could perhaps be made. It is lucid, wise, and modern." *Arthur Colton in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Dennett, *Mrs.* Mary (Ware). **173 D43**

Birth control laws, shall we keep them, change them, or abolish them. Hitchcock, 1926.

A non-technical review of the present situation in regard to birth control laws in the United States, discussing what they are, how they have developed, what the attitude toward them is, and whether they should be upheld, repealed, or amended.

Gilbreth, *Mrs.* Lillian (Moller). **173 G38**

Living with our children. Norton [c1928].

"A lively sense of the vocational aspect of parenthood is manifested...in her astonishing record of a program carried out in her own family of eleven children." *New republic, 1928.*

Haldane, *Mrs.* Charlotte (Franken). **173 H15**

Motherhood and its enemies. Doubleday, 1928.

"References" at end of each chapter.

The first half reviews the position of mothers in former times; the second half is controversial and discusses problems of motherhood and sex: psychological types of women, maternal instinct, the home, birth control, and subsidized motherhood.

Neumann, Henry. **173 N25**

Modern youth and marriage. Appleton, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Discusses the attitude of modern youth toward marriage and defends monogamous marriage as not only the highest but the most practical type of union.

Odegard, Peter H. **178 O14**

Pressure politics; the story of the Anti-Saloon League. Columbia University Press, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Page, Kirby. **172.4 P14**

Dollars and world peace. Doran [c1927].

Bibliography: p.206.

Contents.—The political divisions of humanity.—The economic interdependence of mankind.—Is the United States imperialistic?—A constructive foreign policy.—The war debts.—Index.

Stewart, Grace Hull, & **Hanna,** C. C., *comp.* **172 S84**

Adventures in citizenship; literature for character. Ginn [c1928].

Contains bibliographies.

Selections on patriotism, citizenship, and heroic Americans.

Religion

Barrett, Edward John Boyd. **271.5 B26**

The Jesuit enigma. Boni, 1927.

"A penetrating and intimate interpretation of the history, principles, practice, and psychology of the Society of Jesus, of which he was a member from 1905 to 1925. It has none of the nastiness or bitterness of the ordinary literature of exposure...His book indicates no disaffection toward the Holy See except as such may be implied in a trenchant criticism of the order, and in references to its sinister influence at Rome." *J. T. McNeill in Journal of religion, 1928.*

Belloc, Hilaire. **270.6 B41**

How the Reformation happened. McBride, 1928.

"Frankly a brief for the Roman Catholic Church in its struggle against the reforms which eventually divided Christendom...Mr. Belloc describes the movement in Europe which culminated in the final separation of the dissenters from the ancient faith." *Neilson Abeel in New republic, 1928.*

Bible—Whole. **qr 220.5 B47h18**

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New testaments; with references and illustrations, an exact summary of the several books, a

Bible—Whole—*continued.* **qr 220.5 B47h18**

paraphrase on the most obscure and important parts, an analysis of the contents of each chapter, to which are annexed an extensive introduction, explanatory notes, evangelical reflections, &c, by John Brown; embellished with a series of beautiful engravings. Kinnersley.

Added title-page, engraved.

Contains family record of the Luffman and Mather, and allied families, 1822–1922.

Bible—Old Testament. Greek. **qr 221 B47gm**

The minor prophets in the Freer collection, and the Berlin fragment of Genesis, by H. A. Sanders and Carl Schmidt. Macmillan, 1927. (Michigan University studies; humanistic series, v.21.)

———Facsimile of the Washington manuscript of the minor prophets in the Freer collection, and the Berlin fragment of Genesis; with an introduction by H. A. Sanders. University of Michigan, 1927. ..... **qr 221 B47gm2**

Buchheimer, L., *ed.* **270 B84**

Great leaders and great events; historical essays on the field of church history, by various Lutheran writers. Concordia Pub. House.

Carroll, James F. **282 C233**

Your reasonable service. [Pittsburgh, 1927.]

Christlieb, M. L. **266 C46**

An uphill road in India. Houghton, 1928.

"Consists of extracts from letters to a friend in England, written over a period of twenty years by Miss Christlieb while she was a missionary in India. The preface states that the book pretends to be only 'a simple human recital of daily experiences among a much-loved Eastern people.' In this purpose it succeeds admirably." *H. H. Brown in Books, 1928.*

Claudel, Paul. **282 C54**

Letters to a doubter; tr. from the French by H. L. Stuart. A. & C. Boni, 1927.

The correspondence between Jacques Rivière and Paul Claudel, written in 1907–14.

Rivière "envied Claudel his faith, his serenity, his tranquil acceptance of life and the universe in the light of the teachings of the Church. He who had thought himself disabused, incapable of surrender to the Catholic faith...wrote hysterically, at once begging Claudel to lead him into the light and defying him to bring about his conversion ...[The letters] of Claudel...are filled with a nobility of feeling, a depth of pity and a breadth of tolerance whose beauty cannot be exaggerated". *Lewis Galantiere in Books, 1928.*

Harrisburg, Pa., German Reformed Church. **r 245 H29**

Frohe, Gott geheiligte gesänge, zur feyerlichen einweihung der Deutsch Reformirten Salems-kirche in Härrisburg, am 4ten august 1822; John Weinbrenner, prediger der gemeine.

Title in English also; three of the hymns are in German, and six in English.

Hutchinson, Paul. **267.6 H97**

The story of the Epworth League. Methodist Book Concern [c1927].

Kitto, John. **qr 220.3 K31**

A cyclopædia of biblical literature; ed. by W. L. Alexander. Ed.3, enl. 3v. Black, 1862–66.

Knox, Ronald Arbuthnott. **282 K35**

The belief of Catholics. Harper [c1927]. ('What I believe' series.)

Father Knox disclaims theological purpose or ability and endeavors merely to present Catholic belief constructively as a way of life. After studying many phases of the religious situation and setting forth the relations with them of the Catholic Church, he goes on to a discussion of its opponents and of its probable development in the future. *Condensed from New York times book review, 1927.*

La Farge, John. **271.5 L14**

The Jesuits in modern times. America Press, 1928.

An informal presentation of the Jesuit's aim in life, written by a member of the order.

Ludwig, Emil. **232 L97**

The Son of Man; the story of Jesus; tr. from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul; with fifteen illustrations after Rembrandt. Boni, 1928.

"Belongs to the imaginative school of biography...Ludwig's book 'deals with "Jesus",' to quote his own confession, 'and has not a word to say about "Christ" '...All supernatural elements of the gospels, therefore, disappear." *J. H. Holmes in Books, 1928.*

[McMillan, Duncan James.] **263 M21**

Influence of the weekly rest-day on human welfare; a scientific research. New York Sabbath Committee, 1927.

Running title: Weekly rest-day and human welfare.

The publication celebrates the seventieth anniversary of the Sabbath Committee's life and work. *Condensed from Preface.*

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Marshall, Charles Clinton. **282 M41**

The Roman Catholic church in the modern state. Dodd, 1928.

"Authors and editions of books referred to": p.331–339.

A well-documented study. The author's premise is that the Roman Catholic church "asserts, as an integral part of its faith, a moral and religious sovereignty, the exercise of which from time to time draws civic rights and interests within its alleged jurisdiction". *Introductory note.*

National Student Conference, Milwaukee, 1926. **204 N15**

Religion on the campus; the report of the National Student Conference, Milwaukee, Dec. 28, 1926 to Jan. 1, 1927; ed. by F. P. Miller. Association Press, 1927.

Issued by Council of Christian Associations.

225.1 O23

The **oldest** text of the gospels [by] Camille Pitollet and Pierre Batiffol (in French and in English); with an introduction by E. S. Buchanan. 1924.

The articles by Camille Pitollet are reprinted from "Mercure de France"; those by Pierre Batiffol from "La croix".

René I, *the Good, of Anjou.* **qr 244 R34**

Le mortifiement de vaine plaisance; étude du texte et des manuscrits à peintures, par Frédéric Lyna. 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The introduction gives a sketch of the life and literary work of King René and a study of the various illuminated manuscripts of "Le mortifiement de vaine plaisance". The text of the work is taken from the Brussels manuscript. There are 10 reproductions in color from the same manuscript and 32 plates showing illustrations from other manuscripts.

Robertson, Archibald Thomas. **225.9 R53s**
Some minor characters in the New Testament. Doubleday, 1928.
Informal biographical sketches of 20 men and women.

Sheppard, Hugh Richard Lawrie. **283 S54**
The impatience of a parson; a plea for the recovery of vital Christianity; with an introduction by E. D. Soper. Doubleday, 1928.

Shuster, George Nauman. **282 S56**
The Catholic spirit in America. MacVeagh, 1927.
An unbiased discussion of the Catholic contribution to social, political, economic, and literary life in America.

Thackeray, Henry St. John. **221.4 T33**
Some aspects of the Greek Old Testament; with a foreword by M. Gaster. Allen [1927]. (Arthur Davis memorial lecture.)

Tucker, John T. **266 T813**
Drums in the darkness. Doran [c1927].
"Literature" at end of most of the chapters.
An account of mission work in Africa, particularly in Angola.

Jews and Judaism

Blitz, Samuel. **qr 296 B55**
Nationalism, a cause of anti-Semitism in Europe. Pittsburgh, 1927.
Thesis (M. A.)—University of Pittsburgh, 1927.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Bibliography: p.170–175.

Cross, Earle Bennett. **296 C89**
The Hebrew family; a study in historical sociology. University of Chicago Press [c1927].
"This treatise, based upon a critical and historical study of the Old Testament, seeks to trace the main lines along which the history of the Hebrew family developed as a social institution. The author combines critical scholarship with a sociological point of view." *Journal of religion, 1928.*

Silver, Abba Hillel. **296 S58**
A history of messianic speculation in Israel from the first through the seventeenth centuries. Macmillan, 1927.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Sociology

Association of Collegiate Schools of Business. **r 016.3 A84**
Academic histories of faculty members, with bibliographies of their publications. 1925.
W. A. Rawles, secretary.

Goodsell, Willystine. **392 G62p**
Problems of the family. Century [c1928]. (The Century social science series.)
"Topics for reports" at end of each of the chapters except one.
A comprehensive study of marriage and the family divided into four parts: "Historical introduction", "Social conditions reacting upon the family", "Individualism and the family", and "The child and the family of the future".

Hamilton, Alexander. **308 H19**

Hamiltonian principles; extracts from the writings of Alexander Hamilton; selected and ed. by J. T. Adams. Little, 1928.

Hart, Hornell Norris. **301 H316**

The science of social relations; an introduction to sociology. Holt [c1927]. (American social science series.)

Lincoln, Abraham. **308 L71ad**

Addresses and letters; ed. by C. W. Moores. Amer. Book Co. [c1914.] (Eclectic English classics.)

Bibliography: p.223.

Ogburn, William Fielding, & **Goldenweiser,** Alexander A., *ed.* **300 O17**

The social sciences and their interrelations. Houghton [c1927].

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

"The social sciences are divided into five grand divisions. In the first portion of the book the relationship of anthropology is traced to each of the other social sciences. Then follow, in turn, discussions of the relationship of economics, of history, of political science and of sociology to each of the other social sciences...As each chapter is written by a different author, some duplication and a lack of continuity are inevitable." *S. H. Patterson in Annals of the American Academy, 1928.*

Ogg, Frederic Austin. **307 O17**

Research in the humanistic and social sciences; report of a survey conducted for the American Council of Learned Societies. Century, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Bibliography of humanistic and social research": p.429–445.

The same.....r **307 O17**

A comprehensive discussion of the problems of research in the United States.

Ohio—General Assembly—Joint committee on prisons and reformatories. r **365 O18**

The penal problem in Ohio; report. 1926.

"Statistical analysis of population data for 500 recent entrants, Ohio Penitentiary", by E. A. Doll: p.49–56.

Patterson, Edwin Wilhite. **368 P31**

The insurance commissioner in the United States; a study in administrative law and practice; with a foreword by Felix Frankfurter. Harvard University Press, 1927. (Harvard studies in administrative law, v.1.)

"Table of cases": p.553–569.

"Bibliography: periodicals and texts": p.570–572.

Slawson, John. **364 S63**

The delinquent boy; a socio-psychological study. Badger [c1926].

"References": p.451–461.

Smith, Alfred Emanuel. **308 S64**

Progressive democracy; addresses and state papers; with an introduction by Henry Moskowitz. Harcourt [c1928].

The selection covers his career as legislator, president of the Board of aldermen of New York city, delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1915, and his four terms as governor.

Stillman, Charles C. **360 S85**

Social work publicity; its message and its method. Century [c1927]. (The social workers' library.)

Wallis, Wilson Dallam. **301 W18**

An introduction to sociology. Knopf, 1927.

"Reference reading" at end of each chapter.

Ward, Thomas Humphry. **qr 367 W21**

History of the Athenæum, 1824–1925; with portraits and illustrations. [Clowes] 1926.

"Based on materials collected by the late H. R. Tedder."

"The library": p.98–111.

"Biographical sketches": p.117–353.

A history of the London club, and biographical sketches of its distinguished members.

Werner, Morris Robert. **363 W53**

Tammany Hall. Doubleday, 1928.

Bibliography: p.567–573.

"Mr. Werner's history of Tammany Hall is not a friendly one...nor is it, for all its 550 pages of closely packed type, a complete one. He goes into meticulous detail regarding the ravages of Tweed, Croker, Murphy and the rest...It virtually ignores Alfred E. Smith...All the bad that Tammany Hall has done is set forth at great length, while no mention is made of the fact that the organization is now on good behavior." *H. F. Pringle in Books, 1928.*

Woods, Edward Augustus. **368 W86s**

The sociology of life insurance. Appleton, 1928. (Life insurance; its economic and social relations.)

World Population Conference, Geneva, 1927. **312 W89**

Proceedings of the World Population Conference, held at the Salle Centrale, Geneva, August 29th to September 3rd, 1927; ed. by Mrs. Margaret Sanger. Arnold, 1927.

Contains bibliographies.

Politics and Government

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* **351.813 B42**

Flood control. Wilson, 1928. (The reference shelf, v.5, no.7.)

Bibliography: p.[27]–40.

The same.....**r 351.813 B42**

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* **327.73 B42**

Selected articles on intervention in Latin America. Wilson, 1928. (Handbook series, ser. 2, v.5.)

Bibliography: p.xxxv–lii.

The same.....**r 327.73 B42**

Boeckel, Richard. **r 353 B58**

Presidential politics, 1928! Editorial Research Reports [1928].

Contents.—The third term tradition.—The prohibition issue.—The religious issue.—Tammany Hall in national politics.—The woman's vote in national elections.—Patronage and the presidency.—The two thirds rule and the unit rule.—Presidential campaign funds.—Major party platforms.—Presidential candidates.—Business conditions in campaign years.

Bonnard, Roger. **r 328.44 B62**

Les règlements des assemblées législatives de la France depuis 1789 (notices historiques et textes). 1926.

Edmonson, James Bartlett, & **Dondineau,** Arthur. **353 E29**

Citizenship through problems, for junior high school grades. Macmillan, 1928.

"Some books recommended for teachers": p.498.

"Plans a course in which real problems and actual investigations are stressed... It is so constructed as to stimulate the pupil to self-activity and to guide him in his study of civic situations and community problems." *p.v.*

The first four parts provide the economic, social, and industrial background for the general study of government contained in part five.

Garner, James Wilford. **327.73 G18**

American foreign policies; an examination and evaluation of certain traditional and recent international policies of the United States. New York University Press, 1928. (New York University, N. Y. James Stokes lectureship on politics.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

General Claims Commission (United States and Mexico) 1923– **r 327.73 G29**

Proceedings of the United States-Mexican commission, convened in Mexico City, May 14, 1923. 1925.

Issued by the United States Department of state.

Guthrie, John. **353.9 G98**

The commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Macmillan, 1927.

Text of the state constitution: p.37–88.

The same..... **r 353.9 G98**

A textbook for the study of the state government.

Haring, Clarence Henry. **327 H27**

South America looks at the United States. Macmillan, 1928.

"Outcome of a year's residence and travel in South America, in 1925–1926, under the auspices of the Bureau of International Research of Harvard University and Radcliffe College." *Preface.*

Harper, *Mrs.* Ida (Husted). **r 324.3 H28s**

Suffrage snapshots. 1915.

"Compiled for the suffrage booth at the Panama Pacific Exposition."

"These random paragraphs are a few of many which have appeared in *Judge* to express the lighter side of the so-called 'woman question'."

Hasbrouck, Paul De Witt. **328.73 H33**

Party government in the House of representatives. Macmillan, 1927.

Bibliography: p.247–253.

A study of the organization and methods of the House and of its development, especially since 1909.

Haworth, Paul Leland. **329 H36**

The Hayes-Tilden election. [New ed.] Bobbs [c1927].

A detailed study of the disputed election of 1876, based in large measure upon a collection of Congressional material consisting of debates in Congress, of evidence gathered by the numerous investigating committees, and of the proceedings before the Electoral Commission.

Hays, Arthur Garfield. **323.44 H37**

Let freedom ring. Boni, 1928.

The author, a New York attorney and an ardent member of the American Civil Liberties Union, discusses some half dozen legal cases with which he was connected and which occurred between 1922 and 1927. They include the Scopes trial in Tennessee, the Sacco-Vanzetti case, and the cases arising from the suppression of the "American mercury" and of the play, "The captive". All illustrate what the author believes to be a growing disregard for the constitutional rights of liberty of education, of speech and assemblage, of the press, of residence, and of opinion.

Hughes, Charles Evans. **353.5 H89**

The Supreme court of the United States; its foundation, methods, and achievements; an interpretation. Columbia University Press, 1928. (Columbia University lectures; George Blumenthal foundation.)

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. **351.1 I24**

How to prepare for civil service examinations. 2v. International Textbook Co., 1927–28. (International library of technology, v.423C–424B.)

"Comprehensive map of the United States, with portions of Canada and Mexico", and "Map of the New England and Middle Atlantic states" in pocket at back of v.2.

v.1. Civil service spelling.—Penmanship.—Reading addresses.—Civil service letter writing.—Clerical and mail tests.—Purpose of psychological tests.

v.2. United States geography.—Double-entry bookkeeping.—Journalizing and business statements.—Copying and correcting manuscript.

Kenworthy, *Hon.* Joseph Montague. **327 K19**

Peace or war? with a foreword by H. G. Wells. Boni, 1927.

Also published under title "Will civilization crash?"

Discusses international relations and political conditions since the World War, and the possibilities of avoiding future war.

Lewis, Edward Rieman. **325.73 L67**

America, nation or confusion; a study of our immigration problems. Harper, 1928.

Lippmann, Walter. **323.44 L73**

American inquisitors; a commentary on Dayton and Chicago. Macmillan, 1928.

"Barbour-Page lectures, University of Virginia, 1928."

"An examination of the position of the public school teacher in a period of conflict between fundamentalism and modernism in religion and between traditionalism and truth in the field of history...Mr. Lippmann sets out to present the Fundamentalist cause through the method of Socratic dialogue. As a background he used the Scopes case in Tennessee and the McAndrews case in Chicago, in each of which an educator was on trial for heresy...The inquisitor tries to determine whether there is logical or reasonable basis for a social attitude based on fear of learning...He first used the material in a series of lectures in which he sought 'to explore and inquire, aiming to open up the subject rather than to conclude upon it'." *A. G. Hays in Books.*

Newman, Edward William Polson. **327 N28**

The Mediterranean and its problems; foreword by Lord Edward Gleichen. Philpot [1927].

Discusses the political situations since the World War which may affect the future of the Mediterranean area and of Europe generally.

"As the gravest and most outstanding question of all seems to me to consist of Italy's rise to power and her vital need for expansion...I have approached my subjects with this consideration always in view." *Introduction.*

Norton, Henry Kittredge. **327 N46**

Back of war. Doubleday, 1928.

Contents.—The causes of international conflict.—The problems of the nations.

Odum, Howard Washington. **r 353 O14**

Constructive ventures in government; a manual of discussion and study of woman's new part in the newer ideals of citizenship. [University of North Carolina] 1920. (North Carolina University. Extension leaflet, v.4, no.1.)

Bibliography: p.91–95.

Peffer, Nathaniel. **325.3 P36**

The white man's dilemma; climax of the age of imperialism. Day, 1927.

"Based on a course of lectures given at the New School for Social Research in New York City in the autumn and winter of 1926–27."

Discusses the growth of imperialism, its causes, and consequences. In the present dominance of the West over the East the author sees an increasing economic burden and the constant menace of war.

Ridley, Clarence Eugene. **qr 352 R44**

Measuring municipal government; suggested standards for measuring the results of fire, health, police, and public works departments. [1927.] (Municipal Administration Service, New York. Publication no.4.)

Issued by Municipal Administration Service, and School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University.

Bibliography: p.[81]–88.

Underwood, Oscar Wilder. **328.73 U25**

Drifting sands of party politics. Century [c1928].

"Former Senator Underwood of Alabama undertakes in this book to give an inside view of the legislation of which he had intimate knowledge between the administrations of Cleveland and Coolidge. Mr. Underwood has been especially impressed by what seems to him a drifting of Congress away from certain principles of free government laid down in the Constitution." *Review of reviews, 1928.*

United States. Statutes. **r 353.6 U25na**

The National Defense Act, approved June 3, 1916, as amended to include March 4, 1927, with related acts, decisions, and opinions; the Pay Readjustment Act, approved June 10, 1922, as amended to include March 4, 1927, with related acts, decisions, and opinions. 1927.

Issued by the War department.

Willoughby, William Franklin. **353 W76p**

Principles of public administration, with special reference to the national and state governments of the United States. Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. (Institute for Government Research. Principles of administration.)

Bibliography: p.657–716.

Willson, Beckles. **327.73 W762**

America's ambassadors to France (1777–1927); a narrative of Franco-American diplomatic relations. Stokes, 1928.

World Peace Foundation, Boston. **r 016.327 W89**

International relations publications available from a group of American organizations. [1928?]

Negroes

Herskovits, Melville Jean. **326 H479**

The American Negro; a study in racial crossing. Knopf, 1928.

"Bibliographic appendix": p.83–87.

"Summarizes some of the results of his four years of anthropometric research for the National Research Council...Briefly, the main discovery made is that the American Negro is less variable in measurable physical characteristics than the Mendelian theory would lead one to expect, in a group resulting from relatively recent cross-breeding of the three principal racial stocks." *B. Lasker in Survey, 1928.*

Woofter, Thomas Jackson, *ed.* **326 W87n**

Negro problems in cities; a study. Doubleday [c1928].

The Institute of Social and Religious Research is responsible for this publication.
Contents.—Neighborhoods, by T. J. Woofter.—Housing, by Madge Headley.—Schools, by W. A. Daniel.—Recreation, by H. J. McGuinn.

Economics

Bush, Irving T. **330.9 B96**

Working with the world. Doubleday, 1928.

Dedicating his book "to the young men of America, who have before them the Golden Age of our nation", the author tells for their benefit the story of his own business career as founder of the Bush Terminal Company and discusses the position of the United States in the world to-day.

331 C62

Coal; a challenge to the national conscience, by V. A. Demant [and others]. Woolf, 1927.

On cover: Edited by Alan Porter.
A discussion of the industrial situation in England, with particular regard to the issues involved in the General strike of 1926.

Crompton, George. **337 C89**

The tariff; an interpretation of a bewildering problem. Macmillan, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Denny, Ludwell. **338.2 D43**

We fight for oil. Knopf, 1928.

Bibliographical references in "Notes": p.[285]–297.
"Building on the cautious generalization of President Coolidge, 'It is even probable that the supremacy of nations may be determined by the possession of available petroleum and its products'...[the author] proceeds to record with unusual thoroughness, if with slightly less logic, a highly dramatic account of the Anglo-American struggle for stewardship of the world's oil supply." *J. H. Nelson in Books, 1928.*

Eastman, Edward Roe. **330.1963 E18**

These changing times; a story of farm progress during the first quarter of the twentieth century; foreword by L. H. Bailey. Macmillan, 1927.

A review of agricultural progress in the United States and of the benefits that have come to the farmer through improved methods of communication, the use of mechanical power, the growth in coöperative marketing, the extension of rural schools and agricultural education, and improved conditions for women and children. The author is (1927) editor of the "American agriculturist".

Gerould, James Thayer, & **Turnbull,** L. S. **336.3 G32**

Selected articles on interallied debts and revision of the debt settlements. Wilson, 1928. (Handbook series, ser. 2, v.4.)

Bibliography: p.[xxi]–xxxv.
The same.....**r 336.3 G32**

Grant, John E. **330.9 G78**

The problem of war and its solution. Allen [1922].

A review of history from the earliest times, to prove that war is not a biological necessity but the result of economic evils arising from a system of legal privilege, the worst form of which is land-monopoly.

Hobson, John Atkinson. **331.1 H65**

The conditions of industrial peace. Macmillan, 1927.

Considers present economic conditions which give rise to industrial conflicts and discusses means of avoiding them. The chapters include: Finding a fair wage.—The pool of wealth.—Costs and surplus.—A peace policy for industry.

International Institute of Agriculture, Rome— **r 338.1 I248**

Statistics bureau.

Documentary leaflets, 1919–Nov. 1923. v.3–7. 1919–23.

Published irregularly.

Merged into its "International crop report and agricultural statistics". (r 338.1 I24)

James, Gorton, *and others.* **331.2 J16**

Profit sharing and stock ownership for employees. Harper, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A further study of the subject analyzed in "Profit sharing; its principles and practices" by A. W. Burritt and others. (331.2 B94)

qr 333 J46

The **Journal** of land & public utility economics [quarterly], 1925–date. v.1–date. 1925–date.

Published for the Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities.

Knight, Melvin Moses, *and others.* **330.9 K34e**

Economic history of Europe in modern times. Houghton [c1928].

Edited by A. A. Young.

"As a compact introduction to the present volume the same publishers brought out in 1926 an *Economic History of Europe to the End of the Middle Ages,* by M. M. Knight." *Preface.*

"Suggestions for further reading" at end of each chapter.

Mazur, Paul Myer. **330.9 M54**

American prosperity; its causes and consequences. Viking Press, 1928.

"A New York banker's frank and forthright comments on the present industrial scene...Believing that the American business man has himself been an important factor in bringing about the economic conditions of to-day, he sets forth a banker's observations of modern business methods...Mass production, modern merchandising, advertising, instalment selling and their interrelations are all discussed...with abounding vigor and clarity." *Review of reviews, 1928.*

Meine, Franklyn. **r 331.1 M57**

The introduction and development of the Works committee in the Dennison Manufacturing Company. University of Chicago Press, c1924. (Materials for the study of business; cases and problems, no.7.)

Mills, Frederick Cecil. **338.5 M69**

The behavior of prices; with a foreword by E. F. Gay and W. C. Mitchell. [v.1.] National Bureau of Economic Research, 1927. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Publication no.11.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Moore, Joseph Roswell Hawley. **330.9 M87**

An industrial history of the American people. Macmillan, 1923.

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 336.2 N155p**

Proposals for changes in the federal internal revenue system. 1927. (Studies in taxation and public finance.)

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 331.2 N1553s**

Supplemental bonuses for wage earners, supervisors, and executives. 1927.

330.9 N26

The **New** England economic situation. Shaw, 1927. (Harvard undergraduate economic studies.)

Contents.—Great fortunes in New England, by M. C. Stevens.—The influence of New England capital in America's railroad development, by Guernsey Camp.—The influence of legislative regulation upon the relative growth of national banks, state banks, and trust companies in New England, 1863–1924, by E. C. Marget.—The wage-earner and his savings deposits, by A. J. Saltman.—The development of cotton manufacturing in New England and in the South, 1900–1923, by Morton Pepper.—The New England woolen and worsted industry, by A. G. Smith.—The New England boot and shoe industry, by W. M. Reynolds and S. M. Rosenberg.—The position of Massachusetts in the hosiery and knit goods industry, by D. N. Klarfeld.—An inquiry into the causes of the decline of the automobile industry in New England, by C. J. Hoffman.

Ohio—General Assembly—Joint legislative committee on economy and taxation. r 336.2 O1832

Report, December 1926. 1926.

C. C. Bolton, chairman.

Oneal, James. 331.88 O25

A history of the Amalgamated Ladies' Garment Cutters' Union, Local 10, affiliated with the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union. [Amalgamated Ladies' Garment Cutters' Union] Local 10, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Parker, Frank. qr 338 P23

Cost of money to public utilities in United States, 1914–1922. 1926.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 1923.

Reprinted from "Journal of land and public utility economics", v.2, no.1, and "University of Pennsylvania law review", v.74, no.5.

Shaw, George Bernard. 335 S53i

The intelligent woman's guide to socialism and capitalism. Brentano, 1928.

"Instead of a bibliography": p.465–470.

The same.....r 335 S53i

"This cool indictment of capital and detailed exposition of Socialism covers 495 much too closely printed pages. In digressions and parentheses it touches on every subject in which G. B. S. is specially interested: Education, Eugenics, the Drink Traffic, and all the rest. But what he most vigorously maintains is that everybody must do useful work, must know rest and leisure, and have an equal income." *Spectator, 1928.*

Webb, Catherine. 334 W364

The woman with the basket; the history of the Women's Co-operative Guild, 1883–1927. Co-operative Wholesale Society's Printing Works, 1927.

Wolf, H. D. 331.1 W83

The Railroad labor board. University of Chicago Press [c1927].

"Selected bibliography": p.467–470.

A survey of "the problems which the Board had to meet, the manner in which it met them, and the events and circumstances which led to its abolition. As an introduction... a review is given of the changes made in wages, hours, and working conditions during the period of government operation. In conclusion a short account is given of the machinery which has replaced the Railroad Labor Board, and of the present outlook for industrial peace on the railroads". *Preface.*

Banking. Finance

Ashby, Forrest Bee. r 332.6 A82
The economic effect of blue sky laws. 1926.
Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 1926.

Gaines, Morrell Walker. 332.6 G13
The art of investment. Ronald Press Co., 1924.
Discusses the principles governing the investment of personal funds.

Grayson, Theodore Julius. 332.14 G82
Investment trusts; their origin, development, and operation. Wiley, 1928.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
The author is (1928) associate professor of finance, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania.

Hantos, Elemér. r 332 H24
La monnaie; ses systèmes et ses phénomènes en Europe centrale; Allemagne, Autriche, Hongrie, Pologne, Roumanie, Tchécoslovaquie, Yougoslavie. 1927. (Bibliothèque internationale d'économie politique.)

Hickernell, Warren Fayette. 332 H52
Financial and business forecasting. 2v. Alexander Hamilton Institute, Bureau of business conditions [c1928].
On title-page of v.1: Based upon studies made in fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy at Yale University.
Bibliography at end of each volume.

Holdsworth, John Thom. qr 332.1 H71
Financing an empire; history of banking in Pennsylvania; illustrated. 4v. Clarke, 1928.
John S. Fisher, associate editor.

Jenks, Leland Hamilton. 332 J25
The migration of British capital to 1875. Knopf, 1927. (Borzoi political science texts.)
"Bibliographical notes": p.[338]–415.
"A historical résumé of the conditions, personalities, and mechanisms associated with the migration of British capital during the first era of 'great commerce,' 1815–75. The story of the pioneer rôle played by Great Britain in integrating the commercially isolated and independent regions of the world and in transmitting to them the effects of machine industry and capitalistic enterprise is related here in an interesting and scholarly manner." *R. D. McKenzie in American journal of sociology, 1928.*

Kirshman, John Emmett. 332.6 K29
Principles of investment. Shaw, 1924.

Law. International Conferences

American Academy of Political and Social Science. 342.7 A512
Federal versus state jurisdiction in American life. 1927.
Editor in charge of this volume: E. M. Patterson.
v.129, Jan. 1927, of "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science".

Amer. Academy of Political and Social Science—*continued.* **342.7 A512**

Contents.—Federal and state sources of revenue.—Child labor and the federal government.—Some phases of state and federal control.—Extension of federal influence in education.—Power development and its supervision.—Corporation control by the federal government.

The same. (*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.129, no.218, Jan. 1927.).....**r 306 A51 v.129**

Bassett, John Spencer. **341.6 B29**

The League of Nations; a chapter in world politics. Longmans, 1928.

Bibliography: p.389–400.

"The final work of one of the most distinguished American historians...It will remain as a monument to painstaking investigation and dispassionate presentation...It follows in chronological sequence the League's formation and growth in numbers and in activity from 1919 down to March, 1927, sketching the proceedings of the seven sessions of the Assembly and the forty-four sessions of the Council, and discussing at some length its handling of international questions." *C. J. H. Hayes in Books, 1928.*

Burgess, John William. **340 B897**

The sanctity of law, wherein does it consist? Ginn [c1927].

Notes on political and constitutional history from the time of the Romans, by the emeritus professor of political science and constitutional law at Columbia University.

Dougal, Samuel Herbert, *defendant.* **343.1 D75d**

Trial of Samuel Herbert Dougal; ed. by F. T. Jesse; illustrated. Canada Law Book Co. [1928.] (Notable British trials.)

Dougal was tried for murder and was executed in Chelmsford, England, in 1903.

Engelmann, Arthur, *and others.* **r 347.9 E63**

A history of continental civil procedure; tr. and ed. by R. W. Millar, with introductions by W. S. Holdsworth and Samuel Williston. Little, 1927. (Association of American Law Schools. Continental legal history series, v.7.)

Engelmann's contributions to this work are taken from the second volume of his "Der civilprozess, geschichte und system". *Condensed from Editorial preface.*

Contains bibliographies and bibliographical foot-notes.

Pennsylvania—Constitutional convention, 1789-1790. **qr 342.74 P39m**

Minutes of the convention of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which commenced at Philadelphia on Tuesday, the twenty-fourth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine, for the purpose of reviewing, and if they see occasion, altering and amending the constitution of this state. Poulson, 1789.

Pennsylvania—Constitutional convention, 1789–1790. **qr 342.74 P39m**

Minutes of the Grand committee of the whole convention of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which commenced at Philadelphia on Tuesday, the twenty-fourth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine, for the purpose of reviewing and, if they see occasion, altering and amending the constitution of this state. [1790.]

Bound with its "Minutes of the convention of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania".

Education

Alberty, Harold B. **r 371.3 A33**

A study of the project method in education. Ohio State University Press, 1927. (Ohio State University. Contributions in principles of education, no.2.)

"Ohio State University studies."
Bibliography: p.108–111.

American Management Association. **r 375.6587 A51**

Personnel administration in college curriculi; report of Committee on relations with colleges, Lee Galloway, chairman; with discussion at conference called by S. A. Lewisohn, December 4, 1924. c1925. (Special paper, no.11.)

Contains bibliographies.

Bovard, John Freeman, & **Cozens,** F. W. **qr 371.7 B66**

Tests and measurements in physical education, 1861–1925; a treatment of the original sources, with critical comment. [University of Oregon, 1926.] (Oregon University. Publication; physical education series, v.1, no.1.)

Bibliography: p.85–88.

Butterworth, Julian Edward. **371.103 B98**

The parent-teacher association and its work. Macmillan, 1928.

"Selected references": p.137–141.

"A study of the activities, the objectives, and the organization of 797 local parent-teacher associations in nine states." *Preface.*

Charters, Werrett Wallace. **377 C38**

The teaching of ideals. Macmillan, 1928.

Bibliography: p.359–365; "References for class reading" at end of each chapter.
Supplies instructional material for character-training.

"Professor Charters...brings to this task the technique of curriculum-making which he has employed successfully in the fields of industrial and commercial job analysis. He has availed himself of the experience of parents, teachers, and school administrators on a scale which provides him with a variety of cases and with a comprehensive series of plans for dealing with these cases." *C. H. Judd in Editor's introduction.*

Chicago Bureau of Public Efficiency. **r 379.773 C432**

Chicago school finances, 1915–1925; general summary and conclusions of a report. [1927.] (Publications, 62.)

Cleveland Conference for Educational Cooperation. **r 374 C582**

1927 report of the Committee on adult education. [c1928.]

F. A. Whiting, general chairman.

Columbia University, New York—Teachers College. **375 C72**
Lincoln School.

Curriculum making in an elementary school, by the staff of the Elementary division. Ginn [c1927].

Contains bibliographies.

Forest, Ilse. **372.9 F76**

Preschool education; a historical and critical study. Macmillan, 1927.

"Selected bibliography": p.371–388.

r 379.4 G96

Guidebook to some European school systems; issued by the International Institute of Teachers College, Columbia University, and the Bureau International d'Education, Geneva. Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1927.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Hanson, W. G. 370.9 H243
The early monastic schools of Ireland, their missionaries, saints, and scholars; four lectures, with a foreword by G. A. Hollis. Heffer, 1927.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Johns Hopkins University. r 378.7 J35j
Johns Hopkins half-century directory; a catalogue of the trustees, faculty, holders of honorary degrees, and students, graduates, and non-graduates, 1876–1926, comp. by W. N. Brown. 1926.

Kelley, Truman Lee. 371.29 K16
Interpretation of educational measurements. World Book Co. [c1927.] (Measurement and adjustment series.)
Bibliography: p.349–353.

Reed, *Mrs.* Anna (Yeomans). 370 R28
Human waste in education. Century [c1927]. (Century education series.)
"A study made for the National Junior Personnel Service, Inc."
Bibliography: p.431–443.
A study of the problems involved in child labor and in compulsory education, based on surveys and on personal experience and observation.

Ruch, Giles Murrel, & **Stoddard,** G. D. 371.29 R82
Tests and measurements in high school instruction. World Book Co., 1927. (Measurement and adjustment series.)
Contains bibliographies.

Taft, Henry Waters. 374.1 T13
An essay on conversation. Macmillan, 1927.

Wagner, Charles Adam. 371 W13
Common sense in school supervision. Bruce Pub. Co. [c1921.]

Washburne, Carleton Wolsey. 370.9 W27
Progressive tendencies in European education. 1923. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1923, no.37.)
The same. (*In* United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1923, no.37.) ..... r 370 U25 1923 no.37

Commerce. Transportation

Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Association. r 386 G82t
Transportation, a continental system; review of evidence before the International Joint Commission, relating to beneficial improvement of the St. Lawrence to admit ocean going shipping to the Great Lakes; prepared by C. P. Craig and J. S. Pardee. 1921.

Iorga, Nicolae. **382 I25p**

Points de vue sur l'histoire du commerce de l'Orient à l'époque moderne; conférences données en Sorbonne. 1925.

Iorga, Nicolae. **382 I25**

Points de vue sur l'histoire du commerce de l'Orient au moyen-age; conférences données à la Sorbonne. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Perry, Hobart Stephen. **r 385 P44**

Federal intrastate railroad rate regulation. 1926.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 1926.
Bibliography: p.103–105.

Tollefson, Axel Martin. **r 385 T57**

Judicial review of the decisions of the Interstate commerce commission. [1926.]

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Minnesota, 1926.
Cover-title: Judicial review of administration decisions by the federal courts.
Reprinted from the "Minnesota law review".

United States—Interstate commerce commission. **r 385 U253int**

Interstate commerce commission cases in the federal courts, 1887–1927. 1927.

Folklore. Customs. Costume

Eddy, Lloyd Champlin. **394 E26**

Holidays. Christopher Pub. House, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
The first section lists, in calendar arrangement, the holidays and special days in all parts of the world; the second section discusses the history and observance of the more important days.

Giafferri, Paul Louis de. **qr 391 G35hi**

The history of French masculine costume. 10 pts. in 1v. Foreign Publications [1928].

Made up of colored plates, with a descriptive introduction to each of the ten parts.

Hazeltine, Mary Emogene. **q 016.394 H38**

Anniversaries and holidays; a calendar of days and how to observe them. Amer. Library Assoc., 1928.

Contains bibliographies.

The same.....**qr 016.394 H38**

Kanner, Leo. **398 K128**

Folklore of the teeth. Macmillan, 1928.

Bibliography: p.299–312.
Tells of the beliefs, customs, proverbs, charms, and legends concerning the teeth, among people of various places and periods.

Simon, André Louis. **r 394.1 S59**

Bottlescrew days; wine drinking in England during the eighteenth century. Duckworth, 1926.

Includes chapters on "Wine glasses and wine bottles" and "Drinking songs and toasts".
Contains music.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

François, Yvonne. **396 F87**

Du rôle social de la femme; des mesures destinées à améliorer la situation des travailleuses. 1919.

Thèse—Univ. de Paris—Faculté de droit.
"Bibliographie": p.[221]–224.

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, & **Goncourt,** J. A. Huot de. **396 G61**

The woman of the eighteenth century; her life from birth to death, her love and her philosophy in the worlds of salon, shop, and street; tr. by Jacques Le Clercq & Ralph Roeder. Minton, 1927.

This study, almost entirely limited to the women of Paris, was first published in 1862. The illustrations are from contemporary prints.

Monsalve, José D. **396 M838**

Mujeres de la independencia. 1926. (Biblioteca de historia nacional, v.38.)

Safford, A. C., *tr.* **396 S12**

Typical women of China; tr. from a popular native work on the virtues, words, deportment, and employment of the women of China; ed. by John Fryer. Ed.2. Kelly, 1899.

The original Chinese work was by Liu Hiang. It has been enlarged and interwoven with numerous extracts from Confucius, Mencius, and other Chinese authors. *Condensed from Introduction.*

Veaux, André. **396.5 V24**

Le libre salaire de la femme mariée et la contribution des époux aux charges du ménage. 1926.

"Bibliographie": p.[103]–104.

Language

Brynildsen, John. **r 439.8 B34**

Norsk-engelsk ordbok. Ed.3, rev. 1927.

Espinosa, Aurelio Macedonio. **468 E83**

First Spanish reader, with grammatical and conversational exercises; with drawings by Florence Pretz Smalley. Sanborn, 1927. (The Hispanic series.)

Gourio, Eugène. **440.7 G74**

The direct method of teaching French. Houghton [c1921].

Lusum, R. **r 433.2 L98**

German commercial terms and phrases. Wilson, 1927.

Arranged alphabetically by the keyword of the English equivalent.

Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. **465 M61**

Manual de gramática histórica española. Ed.5. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Stewart, Caroline Taylor. **r 440.7 S84**

Rules of order for the French club; Règlement du cercle français. Oxford University Press, 1925. (Oxford French series.)

Weintz, Henry J. **495 W45**

Hossfeld's new practical method for learning the Japanese language. Reilly, 1918. (Hossfeld's series.)

———Appendix to Hossfeld's Japanese grammar; comprising a graduated series of exercises on the whole work, extracts from leading authors, exercises in the native characters and two vocabularies. 1920. **495 W45a**

Whitney, William Dwight. **491.2 W65**

A Sanskrit grammar; including both the classical language and the older dialects of Veda and Brahmana. [Ed.2.] Breitkopf, 1891.

Wilson, Frances B., *ed.* **448 W76**

French humor; ed. with introduction, exercises, and vocabulary; illustrated by R. C. Knowles. Ginn [c1928]. (International modern language series.)

Science

Davies, Charles, 1798–1876. **r 526.9 D31**

Elements of surveying and leveling; rev. by J. H. Van Amringe. Barnes [c1883].

"Traverse table": Appendix, p.72–161.

England—War office. **526.8 E64**

Graphical methods of plotting from air photographs, by L. N. F. I. King. 1925.

"Intended to put on record the geometrical principles which must govern plotting and influence the design of those instruments which shall, presently, be designed for the purpose." *Introduction.*

Greenstreet, William John, *ed.* **504 G84**

Isaac Newton, 1642–1727; a memorial volume ed. for the Mathematical Association. Bell, 1927.

"A Newton bibliography": p.148–170.

Published in connection with the bicentenary anniversary of Newton's death. Contains two hitherto unpublished documents by Newton, but is mainly a collection of papers by various authors, dealing with Newton's work.

Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson. **504 H15p**

Possible worlds, and other papers. Harper, 1928.

Most of the chapters have appeared in various European and American periodicals. *Condensed from Preface.*

Brief essays on a wide array of scientific subjects. All are written in popular, entertaining style, and their value is assured by the high scientific attainments of the author.

Knowlton, Frank Hall. **561 K35**

Plants of the past; a popular account of fossil plants; with 90 illustrations. Princeton University Press, 1927.

Bibliography: p.271–272.

Describes the floras of the different geological formations, beginning with the first known forms of plant life and tracing their evolution. Includes chapters on evolution, influence of man on plants, and formation of coal.

Mason, Frances, *ed.* **575 M44**

Creation by evolution; a consensus of present-day knowledge as set forth by leading authorities in non-technical language that all may understand. Macmillan, 1928.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Contents.—Evolution—its meaning [by] D. S. Jordan.—Why we must be evolutionists [by] J. A. Thomson.—Can we see evolution occurring? [by] H. S. Jennings.—Vestigial organs [by] G. H. Parker.—Evolution as shown by the development of the individaul [sic] organism [by] E. W. MacBride.—Embryology and evolution [by] E. G. Conklin.—The geographical distribution of animals [by] W. B. Scott.—The record of the rocks [by] F. A. Bather.—The nature of species [by] J. W. Gregory.—The progression of life on earth [by] Sir A. S. Woodward.—The evolution of plants [by] C. S. Gager.—The story told by fossil plants [by] E. W. Berry.—Butterflies and moths as evidence of evolution [by] E. B. Poulton.—Evolution of the bee and the beehive [by] Sir A. E. Shipley.—The evolution of ants [by] W. M. Wheeler.—The evolution of the horse and the elephant [by] F. B. Loomis.—Evolution of the bird [by] D. M. S. Watson.—Connecting and missing links in the ascent to man [by] R. S. Lull.—The lineage of man [by] W. K. Gregory.—The human side of apes [by] S. J. Holmes.—The evolution of the brain [by] G. E. Smith.—Progress shown in evolution [by] J. S. Huxley.—Mind in evolution [by] C. L. Morgan.—Cumulative evidence for evolution [by] H. H. Newman.

Moon, Truman Jesse. **570 M87**

Biology for beginners. Rev. ed. Holt [c1926].

"Collateral reading" at end of most of the chapters.

qr 505 N1582

La **Natura;** rivista quindicinale, 1877–1881. v.1–3. 1877–1881.

v.1–2, 1877–1878, title reads "L'Elettricista; rivista mensuale".

Publication discontinued.

Robinson, Horatio Nelson. **r 526.9 R55**

New treatise on surveying and navigation, theoretical and practical; with use of instruments, essential elements of trigonometry, and the necessary tables for schools, colleges, and practical surveyors, ed. by Oren Root. Ivison, 1878. (Robinson's mathematical series.)

Sarton, George. **qr 509 S25**

Introduction to the history of science. v.1. Carnegie Institution of Washington [c1927]. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.376.)

v.1. From Homer to Omar Khayyam.

Slosson, Edwin Emery. **504 S63s**

Snapshots of science; illustrated. Century [c1928].

Most of the essays have appeared in "Collier's weekly", under the heading "Catching up with the world". *Condensed from Preface.*

"References for further reading": p.275–287.

A collection of papers treating many scientific topics in brief and entertaining style. The title is based on the idea that with anything moving as rapidly as science to-day, a snap-shot is the only kind of picture that can be taken; but, in his preface, the author tells the reader that "any one of these snapshots will improve by enlargement, which you can easily do for yourself by developing the subject on a wooden table in a well-lighted room of a good library".

Taylor, Thomas Griffith. **572 T25**

Environment and race; a study of the evolution, migration, settlement, and status of the races of man. Oxford University Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bibliography to pt.3, "The white race in the Australian environment": p.294–295.

Williams, William Mattieu. **r 504 W749**

Science in short chapters. Chatto, 1882.

Mathematics

Archiv der mathematik und physik. 1841–1913. **r 510.5 A67**

Incomplete.

Ser. 3, v.2–7, 12–16, 20, contain supplement "Sitzungsberichte der Berliner Mathematische Gesellschaft".

Emerson, Frederick. **r 511 E58**

The North American arithmetic; part first, for young learners. Jenks, 1849.

Fry, Thornton Carle. **519 F97**

Probability and its engineering uses. Van Nostrand, 1928.

"References for outside reading" at end of each chapter.

The same.....|.....**r 519 F97**

"Develops its fundamental mathematics by logical processes and then goes thoroughly into its present and potential value in solving problems of industrial engineering. The author has worked from the broadest possible perspective to evolve a text book of sufficient comprehension to assist workers in all branches of industry and economics." *Industrial digest, 1928.*

Ireland—National education commission. **r 511.8 I28**

A treatise on mensuration for the use of schools. [Ed.2.] 1866.

London Mathematical Society. **qr 510.5 L82**

Proceedings. ser.2, v.24–date. 1925–date.

Physics

Baynes, Robert Edward. **r 536.7 B33**

Lessons on thermodynamics. Clarendon Press, 1878. (Clarendon Press series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Besant, William Henry. **r 532 B46**

Elementary hydrostatics. Ed.12. Deighton, 1886. (Cambridge school and college text books.)

Briggs, William, & **Bryan,** G. H. **r 532 B74**

An elementary text-book of hydrostatics. University Correspondence College Press. (The university tutorial series.)

Draper, John William. **r 530.4 D79**

Scientific memoirs; being experimental contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. Harper, 1878.

Gerlach, Walther. **530.1 G32**

Matter, electricity, energy; the principles of modern atomistics and experimental results of atomic investigation; tr. from the 2d German ed. by F. J. Fuchs. Van Nostrand, 1928.

Contains bibliographies and bibliographical foot-notes.

Moderately technical, though not intended for the specialist.

Jones, Daniel Evan. **r 536 J39**

Lessons in heat and light; illustrated by numerous engravings. Macmillan, 1903.

r 530.5 J4662

Journal für physik und physikalische chemie des auslandes in vollstaendigen uebersetzungen; hrsg. von A. Krönig. v.1–2. 1851.

Knowlton, Ansel Alphonso. 530 K35

Physics for college students; an introduction to the study of the physical sciences. McGraw, 1928.

"References" at end of some of the chapters.

Gives considerable attention to applications, but disregards the traditional topics and departs from the usual arrangement and method of presentation.

Neumann, Franz Ernst. r 532.6 N25

Vorlesungen über die theorie der capillarität, gehalten an der Universität Königsberg; hrsg. von A. Wangerin; mit figuren im text. 1894. (*His* Vorlesungen über mathematische physik.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Pereira, Jonathan. r 535.5 P42

Lectures on polarized light, together with a lecture on the microscope, delivered before the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and at the Medical School of the London Hospital; 2d ed., greatly enlarged from materials left by the author; ed. by Baden Powell. Longman, 1854.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

qr 533.605 U2532

U. S. air service [monthly], Feb. 1922–date. v.7–date. 1922–date.

Official publication of Army and Navy Air Service Association, Washington, D. C.

Valasek, Joseph. 535 V14

Elements of optics. McGraw, 1928. (General college physics.)

Elementary text for college course extending over three months.

White, Walter Porter. 536.6 W63

The modern calorimeter. Chemical Catalog Co., 1928. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series, no.42.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....r 536.6 W63

"The book will be especially welcomed by research men interested in obtaining the highest possible calorimetric precision; nowhere else, to the writer's knowledge, are the requirements involved so fully and authoritatively treated." *Industrial and engineering chemistry, 1928.*

Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy

Berzelius, Johan Jakob, *baron.* r 540 B46

Chemische operationen und geräthschaften, nebst erklärung chemischer kunstwörter, in alphabetischer ordnung; aus dem schwedischen übersetzt von Friedrich Wöhler. 1831. (Lehrbuch der chemie, v.4, pt.2.)

Dewalque, Gustave. r 548 D51

Atlas de cristallographie, à l'usage des élèves du cours de minéralogie. 1860.

Gibson, Charles Robert. **540.76 G36**

Chemical amusements & experiments; a description & explanation of many wonderful chemical changes & effects, with directions for carrying out numerous experiments & conjuring tricks; with many illustrations. Lippincott [1927]. (Scientific amusement series.)

The same.....j 540.76 G36

Grailich, Joseph. **r 548.9 G77**

Krystallographisch-optische untersuchungen; eine von der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 30 mai 1857, gekrönte preisschrift. 1858.

Hausmann, Johann Friedrich Ludwig. **r 549 H354**

Handbuch der mineralogie. 3v. 1813.

Kobell, Franz von. **r 548.9 G77**

Zur berechnung der krystallformen. 1867.

Bound with "Krystallographisch-optische untersuchungen", by Joseph Grailich.

Miller, William Hallows. **r 548.9 G77**

Eine abhandlung über krystallographie, für studirende der mathematik und der mineralogie; aus dem englischen übersetzt von P. Joerres. 1864.

Bound with "Krystallographisch-optische untersuchungen", by Joseph Grailich.

Noyes, Arthur Amos, & **Bray,** W. C. **544 N487s**

A system of qualitative analysis for the rare elements. Macmillan, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....r 544 N487s

Presents a detailed system intended to make possible the detection of the various elements in all their combinations and in minute quantities. Records also, in brief form, the experimental investigations conducted in developing the system of analysis.

Pečirka, Josef. **r 548.9 G77**

Grundlinien der reinen krystallographie; eine anleitung zum studium der mineralischen krystallformen. Ed.2, rev. 1853.

Bound with "Krystallographisch-optische untersuchungen", by Joseph Grailich.

Sauber, W. **r 548.09 S25**

Ueber die entwickelung der krystall-kunde. 1862.

Bibliography: p.6–12.

Schrauf, Albrecht. **r 548 S37L**

Lehrbuch der physikalischen mineralogie. 2v. in 1. 1866–68.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
v.1. Lehrbuch der krystallographie und mineral-morphologie.
v.2. Lehrbuch der angewandten physik der krystalle.

Watelet, Adolphe. **r 548.9 G77**

Essai d'une théorie de la cristallographie. 1876.

"Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Scientifique de Soissons, 6e vol., 2e série."

Bound with "Krystallographisch-optische untersuchungen", by Joseph Grailich.

Geology. Meteorology. Physical Geography

Bertoni, Moisés S. **r 551.501 B46**

Memoria sobre la existencia de lluvias periódicas en determinados días del año; un factor mas para la previsión del tiempo; avec un résumé et conclúsions. 1918.

"Bibliografia": p.73–76.

"Publicaciones del autor sobre mèteorologia": p.77–78.

Figuier, Louis. **r 551 F47**

Earth and sea, from the French; tr., ed., and enlarged by W. H. D. Adams; illustrated with 250 engravings by Freeman and others. Nelson, 1870.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Fisher, Osmond. **r 551 F53**

Physics of the earth's crust. Macmillan, 1881.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Fuller, J. Jay. **r 553.62 F98**

The silica sands of Ottawa; the romance of a great American institution and its footprints on the industrial sands of time. Ottawa Silica Co. [c1926.]

r 550.5 G2996

Geologische rundschau; zeitschrift für allgemeine geologie, April 1910–Dec. 1922, May 1924–Dec. 1925. v.1–13, 15–16. 1910–25.

Published by Geologische Vereinigung, at irregular intervals, usually 8 numbers a year.

———Inhaltsverzeichnis, v.1–5, 1910–14. (*In* v.5.)

———Inhaltsverzeichnis, v.6–10, 1915–19. (*In* v.10.)

———Inhaltsverzeichnis, v.11–15, 1920–24. (*In* v.15.)

Lilley, Ernest Raymond. **553.28 L69**

The geology of petroleum and natural gas. Van Nostrand, 1928.

Bibliographies at end of part of the chapters.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Textbook affording an excellent presentation of the entire subject—better than is today available in any other single volume.

Marvin, Charles Frederick. **r 551.5018 M43**

Care and management of electrical sunshine recorders; rev. by B. C. Kadel. Govt. Print. Off., 1923. (United States—Weather bureau. Circular G, Instrument division, 5th ed.)

Meunier, Stanislas. **r 550 M65**

Géologie; avec 90 figures dans le texte, et une carte géologique coloriée. 1882. (Histoire naturelle des pierres et des terrains.)

Payne, Henry Mace. **r 557.5 P33**

The undeveloped mineral resources of the South. Amer. Mining Congress, 1928.

Bibliography: p.348–356.

"Dr. Payne first gathered together the information available from the United States Geological Survey, the several state geological surveys, the industrial agents of the many railroads, pieced together this information, and then by personal examination during a period of more than three years, has brought together in this volume what we believe to be a most complete survey of the mineral resources of thirteen Southern states, from Texas to Virginia." *Foreword by Secretary of American Mining Congress.*

Vélain, Charles. **r 552 V24**

Conférences de pétrographie; premier fascicule. 1889. (Cours de la faculté des sciences de Paris.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Botany

Barclay, D., *and others.* **r 581.968 B23**

A book of South African flowers. Specialty Press of South Africa, 1925.

"The publication of this book is an effort of the Wild Flower Protection Society to spread a wider knowledge of South African flowers." *Preface.*

Durand, Herbert. **587.3 D93**

Field book of common ferns for identifying fifty conspicuous species of eastern America, with directions for their culture; with 52 illustrations from photographs showing the ferns in their natural homes and 60 cuts from outline drawings. Putnam, 1928.

"Books and periodicals": p.218–219.

Very satisfactory popular guide, characterized by conciseness and freedom from technical terms.

Gäumann, Ernst Albert. **589.2 G24**

Comparative morphology of fungi; tr. & rev. by C. W. Dodge. McGraw, 1928. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences.)

Bibliography: p.630–669.

Highly technical work which, in addition to translation of the original, presents a considerable amount of new material and rearrangement based on work during 1925–1927. For the specialist.

Zoölogy

Figuier, Louis. **r 599 F47**

Mammalia; their various orders and habits, popularly illustrated by typical species; with 267 engravings, by A. Mesnel [and others]. Appleton, 1870.

A free translation of his "Le tableau de la nature", v.8, by Parker Gillmore. The early portion of the work was edited by Edward Blyth.

Lewes, George Henry. **r 591.92 L67**

Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, & Jersey. Blackwood, 1858.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Parkhurst, Howard Elmore. **r 598.2 P24**

The birds' calendar. Scribner, 1894.

Useful Arts

Aberconway, Charles Benjamin Bright M'Laren, *baron.* **r 609.42 A14**

The basic industries of Great Britain; coal, iron, steel, engineering, ships; an historic and economic survey. Benn, 1927.

Traces evolution and discusses present status of major industries. Arrangement is geographical.

American Institute of Quantity Surveyors. r 692.5 A51

Proceedings ([1st]–date), 1926–date. [c1927–date.]

Contains also its "Year book", 1926–date.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. r 670.942 B75

The resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham and the midland hardware district; a series of reports collected by the Local industries committee of the British Association at Birmingham in 1865, ed. by Samuel Timmins. Hardwicke, 1866.

Davis, R. W. J. 692.3 D32

Specifications and specification writing, for architects, quantity surveyors, builders, and students. Chapman, 1927. (Directly-useful technical series.)

Elementary book. Suggests the items to be observed in specifications covering building construction, and gives examples of actual specifications.

qr 675.05 D48

Deutsche gerber-zeitung, 1878–90, 1892–1902, 1904–05. v.21–33, 35–45, 47–48. 1878–1905.

Sub-title varies.

Florida East Coast Railway Company. qr 670.2 F66

Official industrial and development directory, 1926/27. [Delmont Railroad Advertising Agency, 1927?]

Gottlob, Kurt. qr 678 G72

Technology of rubber; tr. and rev. from the German ed. of 1925, by J. L. Rosenbaum. Maclaren, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Thorough treatment of the fundamentals of rubber technology, with considerable description of the methods of manufacturing articles of either hard or soft rubber.

qr 678.05 I242

India-rubber journal [weekly], July 7, 1923–date. v.66–date. 1923–date.

680 M27

Make it yourself; 900 things to make and do; easily understood directions for building attractive ship models, toys that move, novel amusement devices for outdoors and indoors, furniture for children, useful articles for the home, and hundreds of other things that will delight those who are mechanically inclined; 823 illustrations. Popular Mechanics Press [c1927].

The same ..... r 680 M27

Sheet Steel Trade Extension Committee. qr 695.5 S54

Steel roofing; its use and application. Pittsburgh [1928?]

Briefly outlines the methods of making steel, and presents the merit of steel roofing in various forms.

United States—Tariff commission. r 637.3 U25

Swiss cheese; report to the president of the United States; differences in costs of production of Swiss cheese in the United States, and in the principal competing country, as ascertained pursuant to the provisions of section 315 of title III of the Tariff Act of 1922; with appendix: Proclamation by the president. 1927.

Ure, Andrew. r 677.09 U27

The philosophy of manufactures; or, An exposition of the scientific, moral, and commercial economy of the factory system of Great Britain; 3d ed., continued in its details to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds. Bohn, 1861. (Bohn's scientific library.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

qr 615.05 B61

Bollettino chimico-farmaceutico [semi-monthly], Oct. 1861–Dec. 1902. v.1–41. 1861–1902.

Incomplete.

v.1–24, Oct. 1861–Dec. 1885, issued monthly.

Official organ of the Associazione Chimico-farmaceutica Lombarda; for a time, the official organ of Società Farmaceutica di Mutua Previdenza di Milano; various other associations and societies have been connected with its publication.

v.1–3, Oct. 1861–Sept. 1864, title reads "Bullettino dell' Associazione Farmaceutica Lombarda".

v.4–10, Oct. 1864–Sept. 1871, title reads "Bullettino farmaceutico".

v.11–24, Oct. 1871–Dec. 1885, title reads "Bollettino farmaceutico".

Brunn, Walter A. F. qr 617.09 B83

Kurze geschichte der chirurgie; mit 317 abbildungen. 1928.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.309–327.

Leonard, Edwin. r 616.5 L62

Some common skin diseases charted and illustrated for ease in diagnosis, with epitomized treatment. Pharmacal Advance Press [c1927].

Ohio—Education department. r 613.71 O18

Physical education and hygiene; a course of study for the use of the schools of Ohio; prepared by C. B. Ulery and R. G. Leland. 1923. (Course of study series, 1924, no.3.)

Bibliography: p.56 and p.93.

Pittsburgh University—School of Medicine. qr 616.938 P67

Studies on epidemic influenza, comprising clinical and laboratory investigations by members of the faculty of the School of Medicine, University of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1919. (Pittsburgh University—School of Medicine. Publications.)

Bibliography at end of some of the chapters.

Contents.—History and epidemiology of epidemic influenza [by] J. I. Johnston.—A clinical description of influenza as it appeared in the epidemic of 1918–19 [by] J. A. Lichty.—The urine and blood in epidemic influenza [by] P. I. Zeedick.—The treatment of influenza [by] W. W. G. Maclachlan.—The prevention of epidemic influenza, with special reference to vaccine prophylaxis [by] S. R. Haythorn.—Physiological and physiological chemical observations in epidemic influenza [by] C. C. Guthrie.—The bacteriology of epidemic influenza, with a discussion of B. influenzæ as the cause of this and other infective processes [by] W. L. Holman.—The pathology of epidemic influenza [by] Oskar Klotz.

qr 614.805 S128

Safety first [monthly], April 1925–date. v.1–date. 1925–date.

Official journal of the National "Safety First" Association.

Soiland, Albert. **616.994 S68**

Cancer; a professional responsibility and a public liability. Appleton, 1928. (Appleton popular health series.)

Judicious presentation. Written by a doctor, to acquaint the public with present knowledge of the cancer problem. Not concerned with the technique of treatment, but with general advice, with specific emphasis on desirability of prompt diagnosis.

Underwriters' Laboratories. **r 614.84 U25Lt**

List of inspected gas, oil, and miscellaneous appliances, July 1927–date. 1927–date.

United States—Mines bureau. **r 615.928 U25**

Experimental studies on the effect of ethyl gasoline and its combustion products: report to the General Motors Research Corporation and the Ethyl Gasoline Corporation, by R. R. Sayers [and others]. [Pittsburgh, Cramer Printing and Pub. Co.] 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Walker, Alexander. **r 613.49 W16**

The ladies' guide to perfect beauty; being a complete analysis and classification of the elements, nature, standard, causes, anatomy, species, defects, and effects of beauty in woman, also external indications, or the art of determining the precise figure, the degree of beauty, the mind, the habits, and age of women, notwithstanding the disguises of dress. Derby, 1860.

Whitmore, Eugene Rudolph. **613 W64**

Keeping young after forty. Appleton, 1928. (Appleton popular health series.)

Sensible advice on hygiene, and prevention rather than cure of disease. Author is professor of parasitology and pathology, Georgetown University.

Engineering

Bateman, John Henry. **625.7 B31**

Highway engineering; a textbook for students of civil engineering. Wiley, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

In addition to design and construction of roads, gives a good deal of attention to financial and economic problems and to administration, including control of construction, road maintenance, and traffic regulation.

Byrne, Oliver. **r 621 B99**

The essential elements of practical mechanics, based on the principle of work; designed for engineering students. Ed.3. Spon, 1879.

Cain, William. **r 624.6 C12**

A practical theory of voussoir arches. Van Nostrand, 1874.

Previously published in "Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine".

The same. (*In* Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine, v.11, p.289–303; 393–398, Oct.–Nov. 1874.) ..... **r 620.5 V19 v.11**

Cain, William. **r 624.6 C12**

Theory of solid and braced elastic arches, applied to arch bridges and roofs in iron, wood, concrete, or other material; graphical analysis. Van Nostrand, 1879.

Previously published in "Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine". Bound with his "A practical theory of voussoir arches".

The same. (*In* Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine, v.21, p.265–280; 353–365; 443–457, Oct.–Dec. 1879.).....**r 620.5 V19 v.21**

Cain, William. **r 624.6 C12**

Voussoir arches applied to stone bridges, tunnels, domes, and groined arches. Van Nostrand, 1879.

Previously published in "Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine". Bound with his "A practical theory of voussoir arches".

The same. (*In* Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine, v.20, p.52–69; 97–110; 201–214, Jan.–March 1879.).....**r 620.5 V19 v.20**

Clark, Daniel Kinnear. **r 625.6 C51**

Tramways; their construction and working, embracing a comprehensive history of the system, with an exhaustive analysis of the various modes of traction, including horse power, steam, heated water, and compressed air; a description of the varieties of rolling stock and ample details of cost and working expenses; with special reference to the tramways of the United Kingdom; with wood engravings and folding plates. 2v. Lockwood, 1878–82.

Dekker, P. M. **qr 627.7 D38**

Dredging and dredging appliances; with an introduction by Sir Robert Hadfield. Lockwood, 1927.

Traces development and discusses modern equipment with special reference to work in Holland.

Johnstone-Taylor, F. **621.2 J37**

Water-power practice. Lockwood, 1927.

Includes both theory and practice. Gives chief attention to plants of moderate size, rather than those of great magnitude.

Mehrtens, Joh. **qr 621.72 M56**

Entnahme und vergiessen des gusseisens. [1927?] (Merkblätter für den giessereibetrieb, no.2.)

Michenfelder, Carl. **qr 621.86 M66**

Kran- und transportanlagen für hütten-, hafen-, werft-, und werkstatt-betriebe; mit 1097 textabbildungen. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

An extensive treatise, about half of which is devoted to mechanical handling in iron and steel plants.

Moss, H. H. **qr 624.9 M93**

Oxwelded roof trusses; a study of insert plate joints in Fink type roof trusses. Linde Air Products Co. [c1927.]

Pihera, Heinrich. **r 627.81 P58**

Druckverteilung, erddruck, erdwiderstand, tragfähigkeit; mit 51 abbildungen im text und 6 tafeln. 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Analysis of the distribution of pressure under loaded areas, with regard to earth pressure, earth resistance, and bearing capacity. Advances a theory of "lines-of-pressure" fields.

Smith, Philip H. **621.434 S65**

Running, maintenance, and repair of Diesel engines. Constable, 1927.

Brief manual based on long practical experience. Concerned mainly with Diesel engines and auxiliary equipment in the land power-plant, but much of the advice is applicable to marine engines, also.

Stone, William. **r 621.89 S88**

The mechanism of lubrication; a popular explanation of the principles of lubrication as developed mathematically by Reynolds and Michell, and employed by the latter in the design of the well-known Michell thrust and journal bearings; illustrated by diagrams and photographs of working models in operation. Industrial Australian and mining standard, 1922.

Reprinted with corrections and additions from the "Industrial Australian and mining standard".

Pamphlet based on lectures dealing mainly with early experimental work of Adolphus Hirn and Beauchamp Tower, the theoretical work of Osborne Reynolds, and the practical applications by A. G. M. Michell of Melbourne.

Sweden—Statens järnvägars geotekniska kommission. **qr 627.4 S97**

Slutbetänkande avgivet till Kungl. järnvägsstyrelsen den 31 maj 1922. 1922. (Statens järnvägar. Geotekniska meddelanden 2.)

English summary: p.[174]–180.

Contains folded diagrams.

Report of investigations of the causes and means of prevention of slips and slides along the government railway lines. Describes methods of investigating soil conditions.

Tate, Thomas Turner. **r 621 T23**

The elements of mechanism, containing a familiar explanation of the construction of various kinds of machinery, &c.; for the use of schoolmasters and private students. New ed. Longmans [1850].

United States—Safety bureau. **r 625.1433 U253**

Report of the director of the Bureau of safety in re investigation of an accident which occurred on the St. Louis-San Francisco Railway near Victoria, Miss., on Oct. 27, 1925. 1927.

Veal, T. H. P. **628.3 V24**

The disposal of sewage; a text-book for the use of engineers, sanitary inspectors, & students. Chapman, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Good outline of essentials, dealing mainly, though not entirely, with British practice.

qr 620.5 W85

The **Woman** engineer [quarterly], March 1921-date. v.1, no.6-date. 1921–date.

Organ of the Women's Engineering Society.

Electrical Engineering

Benton, John Robert. **621.3 B44**

An introductory textbook of electrical engineering. Ginn [c1928]. (Engineering series.)

Bibliography: p.335–336.

Brief course which in some respects is very elementary, but which in some parts requires knowledge of calculus.

Dahlander, Gustaf Robert. **r 621.3 D14e**

Elektricitetens; nyaste framsteg på teknikens område; ett supplement till förf:s förut (år 1882) utgifna bok i samma ämne: "Elektriciteten och dess förnämsta tekniska tillämpningar"; med 158 figurer. [1888.]

"Literatur": p.[271]–272.

qr 621.305 E4447

Electric light and power [monthly], 1926–date. v.4–date. 1926–date.

Lewis, Walter Wallace. **621.34 L67**

Transmission line engineering. McGraw, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Concerned mainly with electrical features, giving little attention to structural problems. The references are few in number and not always definitely identified.

Mines and Mining

Davis, Floyd. **r 622 D31**

The mine investors' guide; an elementary treatise on mining, containing information which every mine investor should have; thoroughly illustrated. Western Correspondence School of Mining Engineering, 1909.

Minikin, R. C. Royal. **q 622.78 M72**

Modern coal-washing practice. Benn, 1928.

Fairly thorough presentation, dealing with washing and related processes of preparation, such as crushing and sizing. Has a chapter on pneumatic separation. Is based mainly on British practice.

Oberschlesischer Berg- und Hüttenmännischer Verein. **qr 622.05 O12**

Zeitschrift [monthly], 1879–1916. v.18–55. 1879–1916.

Numbers for Nov. 1880 and Nov.–Dec. 1885, wanting.

Previous to 1904, contains a supplement issued with the Aug. or Sept. number.

qr 622.05 R21

Rassegna mineraria e delle industrie mineralurgiche e metallurgiche d'arti, scienze, economia, e finanza affini. v.1–21 in 10v. 1895–1904.

Agriculture. Domestic Animals

r 633.47305 A61

Les **Annales** des planteurs de caoutchouc de l'Indochine [monthly], 1911–14. v.1–4. 1911–14.

Official organ of the Association des Planteurs de Caoutchouc de l'Indochine.

Contains the "Bulletin de l'Association des Planteurs de Caoutchouc de l'Indochine".

Caldenius, Carl C: zon. **r 631.12 C12**

Bidrag till kännedomen om relationen mellan markbeskaffenhet och markbärighet, sådan den registreras genom hållfasthetstalsbestämningar och bankbelastningar. 1925. (Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademiens. Handlingar, no.42.)

English summary: p.[26]–28.

Report of an investigation of the relation between the character and the bearing value of clay soils.

Gates, Georgina Stickland. **636.8 G23**

The modern cat; her mind & manners; an introduction to comparative psychology. Macmillan, 1928.

"Main references consulted in preparing the book": p.187–191.

Hurd, Louis Merwin. **636.5 H94**

Practical poultry-farming. Macmillan, 1928. (Rural science series.)

Covers the subject pretty fully. Of value to the experienced poultry raiser as well as the beginner.

Johansson, Simon. **r 631.12 J35**

Die festigkeit der bodenarten bei verschiedenem wassergehalt nebst vorschlag zu einer klassifikation; mit einer tafel. 1914. (Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning, ser.C. Avhandlingar och uppsatser, no.256; arsbok 7 (1913), no.3.)

Investigation of the strength or coherence of different soils with varying water content, with reference to using the results so obtained for ascertaining the characteristics of soils and as a basis for soil classification.

North Carolina—Agricultural experiment station, Raleigh. **r 630.6 N4542t**

Technical bulletin. no.9–date. 1914–date.

no.19 and 22 wanting.

Perry, Vincent G. **636.7 P44**

The Boston terrier; sketches by G. H. Lederer. Judy Pub. Co., 1928.

Rabaté, Edmond. **r 632.5 R11**

La destruction des mauvaises herbes. Ed.2. [1927.] (L'agriculture pratique.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Tennessee—State board of entomology. **r 632 T29**

Bulletin. no.16–31. 1916–19.

no.17, 24–25, 28–30 wanting.

Business. Communication

Anderson, Arthur G. **658.7 A54**

Industrial engineering and factory management. Ronald Press Co. [c1928.]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Comprehensive in scope, dealing ably with factory location and arrangement; and discussing most of the important problems of management.

Brown, Frank James. **r 654.5 B78**

The cable and wireless communications of the world; a survey of present day means of international communication by cable and wireless; containing chapters on cable and wireless finance. Pitman, 1927.

Chatterton, Edward Keble. **656.8 C39m**

The marvels of the ship; the story of the development of the ship from the earliest times, with many illustrations. Seeley, 1921.

The contents of this book have been drawn from his "The romance of the ship".

The same. (*In his* The romance of the ship, p.1–259.).....**656.8 C39r**

Ernst, Alwin Charles. **r 657.07 E76**

Accountancy as a career. Doran [c1927].

Reprinted from "An outline of careers", ed. by E. L. Bernays.

The same. (*In* Bernays, Edward L., *ed.* An outline of careers, p.[11]–22.).....**174 B45**

Gardiner, Glenn Lion. **658.7 G177f**

Foremanship. Shaw, 1927.

Bibliography: p.665–667.

Goode, Kenneth M., & **Powel,** H. W. H. **659 G62**

What about advertising? Harper, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Written by advertising men, this book deals not only with the merits but with abuses and shortcomings of modern advertising.

Keeler, Floyd Yates, & **Haase,** A. E. **659 K15**

The advertising agency; procedure and practice; foreword by R. S. Durstine. Harper, 1927.

"Selected list of books for the agency library": p.[285]–287.

Discusses organization, and presents a system of operation which considers all details of agency work.

Percy, Carl. **659.133 P42**

Window display advertising; an analysis of its force as a sales medium for manufacturers, traveling salesmen, advertising agencies, and retail merchants. Day [c1928].

An attempt to represent the interests of both the manufacturer and the retailer.

Pittsburgh Terminal Warehouse and Transfer Company. **r 658.613 P67**

A trip through the terminal system of warehouses, stores, and offices. Pittsburgh [1928?]

Wilson, George Lloyd. **656.724 W76**

Motor traffic management. Appleton, 1928. (Appleton's transportation series.)

"Bibliography, suggested readings and selected cases": p.241–246.

Includes both freight and passenger transportation. Gives considerable space to insurance and regulation. Reproduces many printed forms.

Young, Frank H. **qr 659.132 Y37**

Advertising layout. Covici, 1928.

Deals with arrangement of advertisements in magazines and newspapers. Largely a discussion of progress sketches and complete advertisements.

Radio Communication

Handy, Francis Edward. **654.1 H23**

The radio amateur's handbook; a manual of amateur short-wave radiotelegraphic communication. Ed.3. Amer. Radio Relay League, 1927.

The same.....**r 654.1 H23**

Practical guide to building and operation of stations, and use of the code. Author is communications manager of the American Radio Relay League.

Long, S. H. **654.1242 L82**

Navigational wireless. Chapman, 1927.

"It may be said without exaggeration that it will not be very many years before the wireless direction-finder will be considered as essential an instrument for aerial and marine navigation as the modern magnetic or gyroscopic compass. It is, therefore, opportune that such a book as that under review should be provided with the averred object of bringing together the wireless operator and the navigating officer, and of educating each in the fundamental principles of the other's calling. On the wireless side the book deals chiefly with the Siemens single-frame-coil direction-finder, which, it is to be noted, is but one of several alternative systems of 'navigation by wireless'." *Science progress, 1928.*

r 654.105 P81

Popular radio [monthly], July 1925–date. v.8–date. 1925–date.

Absorbed "Wireless age" in Sept. 1925.

Printing

Adams, Thomas F. **r 655 A21**

Typographia; or, The printer's instructor; a brief sketch of the origin, rise, and progress of the typographic art, with practical directions for conducting every department in an office, hints to authors, publishers, &c. Johnson, 1861.

McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees. **655.142 M18**

An introduction to bibliography for literary students. Clarendon Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"A short list of some books of especial utility to students": p.xiv–xv.

A critical, scholarly work, dealing with bibliography in the sense of the mechanical side of book production. Extends, in general, up to about the year 1800, though concerned chiefly with English books of the Shakespeare period. Has an appendix on Elizabethan handwriting.

Chemical Technology

r 664.641105 C32

Cereal chemistry [bimonthly], 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

v.1, 1924, contains 7 numbers.

Published by the American Association of Cereal Chemists.

Hilditch, T. P. **665 H54**

The industrial chemistry of the fats and waxes; with an introduction by E. F. Armstrong. Baillière, 1927. (Industrial chemistry [series].)

"References" at end of each section.

General survey, with emphasis on chemical composition, properties, and relationships of natural fats and waxes. Does not attempt a very detailed treatment of manufacturing equipment or methods of chemical analysis.

Lange, Otto. **qr 660 L24**

Chemische technologie und ihre chemischen grundlagen in leichtfasslicher form, zum selbststudium für nichtchemiker, ein nachschlagewerk für den fachgenossen; mit 277 abbildungen im text. 1927.

Morgan, Jerome John. **qr 665.7 M89**

Manufactured gas; a textbook of American practice; with advice and suggestions from A. E. Forstall [and others]. 2v. Privately printed, 1926–28.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
v.1. Production.
v.2. Distribution, utilization, and some business aspects.
Valuable treatise, prepared as the basis of a course of instruction in modern methods. Adds much to the existing literature on production methods, and, in the second volume, affords much information on business and economic topics hitherto untreated in books.

Morrill (G. H.) **Co., Norwood, Mass.** **r 667.52 M91**

Morrill inks. [1927?]

Mainly specimens of half-tones and line etchings printed in black and colored inks made by this company.

Oelschläger, Julius. **q 662.6 O15**

Applied heat; adapted from Der wärmeingenieur, under the editorship of Herbert Moss. Blackie, 1927.

Concerned with phenomena and properties of heat, and fundamental principles of heat utilization; with fuels, furnaces, and combustion; and with application of heat to distillation and gasification of fuels, and to the purposes of heating and power production. With this wide scope, treatment of topics is necessarily brief.

Ost, Hermann. **r 660 O29a**

Lehrbuch der chemischen technologie; mit 330 abbildungen im text und 11 tafeln. Ed.15. 1926.

Contains bibliographies.
Contents.—Wärme-erzeugung.—Die kälte-erzeugung.—Die technologie des wassers.—Die schwefelsäure.—Das kochsalz.—Die soda.—Das sulfat und die salzsäure.—Die kalisalze.—Die industrien des chlors.—Die stickstoffverbindungen.—Die kunstdünger.—Die tonerdeverbindungen.—Die explosivstoffe.—Die mörtel.—Das glas.—Die tonwaren.—Die gasbeleuchtung.— Die kokerei.— Die mineralöle.— Die fette.— Die zuckerindustrie.— Stärke und stärkezucher.—Zellstoff und kunstseide.—Die gärungsgewerbe.—Farbstoffe.—Färberei und zeugdruck.—Gerberei.—Die metallurgie.
Good brief summary. Well illustrated.

Probst, Emil. **r 666.9 P96**

Handbuch der zementwaren- und kunststein-industrie; praxis und theorie der herstellung von betonwaren jeder art; betonwerkstein und kunststein, terrazzo und mosaik, kunstmarmor, steinholz, kalksandstein, asbestzementschiefer, fassadenputz, gips-, schlacken-, schwemmstein u.v.a.; dritte, neubearbeitete und wesentlich erweiterte auflage, mit 2 farbigen und 68 tafeln, 86 tabellen, und über 270 textabbildungen. 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Williamson, J. W. **665.5 W75**

In a Persian oil field; a study in scientific and industrial development; with a prefatory letter from the Earl of Balfour. Benn, 1927.

An appreciation of the scientific and industrial development carried out by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company in Persia. Written in readable, non-technical style, describing the work of oil production and dealing also with educational and social work.

qr 665.805 Z43

Zeitschrift für calciumcarbid-fabrikation und acetylen-beleuchtung [weekly], April 1899–March 1900. v.3. [1900.]

Metallurgy

Bloxam, Charles Loudon. **r 669 B56a**

Metals; their properties and treatment; new ed., partially rewritten and augmented by A. K. Huntington. Appleton, 1882. (Text-books of science.)

The same. 1872. (Text-books of science.).....**r 669 B56**

Boylston, Herbert Melville. **669.1 B67**

An introduction to the metallurgy of iron and steel. Wiley, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bibliography at end of part of the chapters.

Elementary textbook on the manufacture, treatment, and properties of iron and steel. Mainly descriptive.

Clary & Co., Hangelar bei Bonn, Germany. **qr 669.17 C53**

From the practice for the practice; heat treatment of steel wire. [1926?] (Album 2.)

Brief text, with diagrams illustrating furnaces and equipment, and numerous tables recording results of heat treatment.

r 669.105 E41

Eisen-hütten-magazin [quarterly], Aug. 1791–July 1793. 2v. in 1. 1791–95.

v.1, Aug. 1791–July 1792 issued monthly.

Contains also "Beylage zum Eisenhütten-magazin", Aug. 1791–April 1793, and "Anhang zum Eisenhutten-magazin worin die erbauung des frischfeuers, die stellkunst und die bey dem vertrischen des roheisens übliche handgriffe abgehandelt werden nebst kupfertabellen" von J. F. Toelle und S. Gärtner.

Foucard, A. **r 669.17 F82**

Les traitements thermiques des aciers; recuit, trempe, revenu, et cémentation, précédés de notions de macrographie et de métallographie microscopique et suivis de la classification et de l'emploi des aciers ordinaires et des aciers spéciaux. 1926. (Manuels d'enseignement technique.)

"Bibliographie": p.[198.]

Jarvis, Ernest G. **r 669.9 J19**

1001 alloy formulas; their manufacture, properties, and industrial application. [Geo. E. Farthing, 1927.]

Pamphlet, defining various metals and alloys and listing the composition and properties of a large number.

Tafel, Victor. **r 669 T12**

Lehrbuch der metallhüttenkunde. v.1. 1927.

"Literatur" at end of each section.

v.1. Gold, silber, platin, kupfer.

Intended as a textbook embodying both principles and practice. Many of the illustrations and examples are from American sources. An unusual feature is the inclusion of English equivalents for many of the technical terms.

Fine Arts

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Bellows, George Wesley. **qr 763 B41b**

George W. Bellows; his lithographs. Knopf, 1928.

Compiled by Emma S. Bellows.
"George W. Bellows, by Thomas Beer": p.9–31.

Cescinsky, Herbert. **qb 749 C33c**

Chinese furniture; a series of examples from collections in France, with an introduction by Herbert Cescinsky, with fifty-four collotype plates and ten half-tones. Benn, 1922.

Each plate is accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.

Deshairs, Léon, *ed.* **qb 740 D46**

Modern French decorative art; a collection of examples of modern French decoration with an introduction. Architectural Press [1926].

Made up of 188 pages of illustrations selected from those which appeared in the magazine "Art et décoration". They represent work produced since 1918 in furniture design, house decoration, glass and pottery, and other examples of decorative art.

Ede, H. S. **qr 741 E26**

Florentine drawings of the quattrocento; with seventy-two illustrations in collotype. McBride, 1926. (Drawings of the great masters.)

Bibliography: p.30–33.

Givens, Harrison C. **744 G45**

Reading house plans; blue print reading for the building trades. Wiley, 1928. (Wiley trade series.)

A very clearly written manual. Explains the general principles of making and interpreting drawings, presents comments and questions on typical plans, and includes a chapter on specifications.

Gould, George Glen, & **Gould,** *Mrs.* G. G. **749.2 G73**

Period lighting fixtures; with illustrations. Dodd, 1928.

Based on articles which originally appeared in "House & garden". *Condensed from Introduction.*

Hispanic Society of America. **759.6 H61**

Five essays on the art of Ignacio Zuloaga, by Miguel Utrillo [and others]; reprinted on the occasion of the exhibition of the paintings by Ignacio Zuloaga, March 21 to April 11, 1909. 1909.

Two of the essays are in Spanish, and three in French.

Hobson, Robert Lockhart. **qr 709.51 H65**

Chinese art; one hundred plates in colour, reproducing pottery & porcelain of all periods, jades, lacquer, paintings, bronzes, furniture, etc., etc.; introduced by an outline sketch of Chinese art. Macmillan, 1927.

Each plate accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress in English, French, and German.
"A list of the books on Chinese art": p.[15.]

Housser, F. B. **759.1 H83**

A Canadian art movement; the story of the Group of seven. Macmillan, 1926.

The group of painters whose work in creating a distinctive Canadian school of art is discussed here includes Lawren Harris, A. Y. Jackson, J. E. H. MacDonald, Arthur Lismer, Frank Johnston, Frank Carmichael, and F. H. Varley.

Johnston, Florence E., *and others.* **qr 741 J36**

Pittsburgers cartooned. Enterprise Printing Co., 1909.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. **qr 738 K424ar**

Archaeological explorations in Peru; pt.1. Ancient pottery from Trujillo; 13 plates, 4 text-figures; first Captain Marshall Field archaeological expedition to Peru. Field Museum of Natural History, 1926. (Field Museum of Natural History. Anthropology, Memoirs, v.2, no.1.)

Berthold Laufer, editor.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Lambotte, *Sir* Paul. **qr 759.9 L18**

Flemish painting before the eighteenth century; tr. by H. B. Grimsditch; ed. by Geoffrey Holme. 1927. (Studio. Special autumn number, 1927.)

Contains reproductions of 90 paintings and a 48-page introduction made up of biographical and critical notes.

Lutz, Edwin George. **740 L98**

Drawing made easy; a helpful book for young artists; the way to begin and finish your sketches clearly shown step by step. Scribner, 1927.

Lutz, Edwin George. **741 L98pr**

Practical pen drawing; illustrated. Scribner, 1928.

McCurdy, Edward. **759.5 L62mc**

The mind of Leonardo da Vinci. Dodd, 1928.

"Editions of the manuscripts": p.343; "Selections from the manuscripts": p.344.

"In the interpretation of the vast body of Vincian manuscripts he has availed himself of the researches of Drs. Richter, Verga, Calvi and Müller-Walde, and it is out of this obscure and inexhaustible mine of original documents that most of his material is taken...Where he finds a conflict of opinions he sets forth the evidence without heat or prolixity and states clearly his own conclusions, his strength lying in sound judgment rather than in original discovery." *H. B. Wehle in Books, 1928.*

Martini, Herbert E. **752 M43**

Color. Bridgman [c1928].

A practical handbook on pigments and on the choice and application of color in oil, water color, and tempera painting.

Max Kalish, sculptor. **qr 735 K12b**

Contains 6 mounted plates.

Contents. The art of a sculptor, by H. T. Bailey. Max Kalish, by Thomas Diederich.

Meyer, Franz Sales. **745 M65**

Handbook of ornament, geometrical and floral; with an introduction by E. C. Bridgman. Bridgman [c1928].

Section one of his "Handbook of ornament".

The same. (*In his* Handbook of ornament, p.3–63.) **740 M65**

Morris, Frances, & **Hague,** Marian. **qr 746 M91**

Antique laces of American collectors. 5v. in 2. Helburn, 1922–26.

"Books of reference": v.5, p.131–135.
Published for the Needle and Bobbin Club.
v.[1–4.] Plates.
v.5. Text.

Parker, Karl Theodore. **qr 741 P23**

Drawings of the early German schools; with seventy-two illustrations in collotype. McBride, 1926. (Drawings of the great masters.)

Quinquela Martín, Benito. **qr 759.99 Q36q**

Exhibition of the works of the Argentine painter, Benito Quinquela Martin, March 12th–24th, 1928, Anderson Galleries. [All Americas Press, 1928.]

Bound with his "Œuvres du peintre argentin".

Quinquela Martín, Benito. **qr 759.99 Q36q**

Œuvres du peintre argentin. [1926?]

Made up of 29 illustrations and a number of short articles from various periodicals.

Raffé, Walter George. **741 R14**

Graphic design. Bridgman, 1928.

Intended primarily for the commercial artist. Illustrated.

Richter, Gisela Marie Augusta. **qb 749 R42**

Ancient furniture; a history of Greek, Etruscan, and Roman furniture; with an appendix by A. W. Barker. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. **q 709.43 S62**

German baroque art. Duckworth, 1927.

Bibliography: p.103–108.

"With estimable compression...the reader is given a simple and adequate history of the German side of the Baroque manifestation. The first chapter shows its historical and geographical setting, of which the centre was the Vienna of Leopold I and Charles VI. This is followed by...a complete catalogue with elucidatory comments of the specimens of Baroque architecture in Germany, Austria and Hungary, and an outline of the accomplishment of the more important architects. The final section deals with the work of the interior decorators, the painters and craftsmen of the period. Then follow forty-nine plates, well reproduced and admirably illustrative of the text." *New statesman, 1928.*

Stockholm, Nationalmuseum. **r 708.8 S86**

Kortfattad förteckning över Nationalmusei målningssamling. Ed.25. 1927.

Stokes, Adrian. **758 S87**

Landscape painting; with 97 plates & diagrams. Lippincott [1925?] (New art library.)

A technical discussion dwelling on the teaching of the naturalistic school, with occasional reference to other forms of the art. The final chapter considers briefly some landscape painters of the past.

Gardens. Parks

Greeves-Carpenter, C. F. **715 G85**

The care of ornamental trees in planting, fertilizing, pruning, tree surgery, and spraying. Macmillan, 1928.

Mitchell, Sydney Bancroft. **r 716.2 M74**

Adventures in flower gardening. Amer. Library Assoc., 1928. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[35.]

"This course has been prepared as a practical guide for the amateur gardener...It comprises a brief introduction to the subject and a guide to a few good books." *p.7.*

Shepherd, John Chiene, & **Jellicoe,** G. A. **qr 710 S548**

Gardens & design. Benn, 1927.

Bibliography: p.243.

The illustrations include views and plans.

Thayer, Clark Leonard. **716.2 T34**

Spring flowering bulbs; hardy and desirable materials for use in the home garden; illustrated. Judd, 1928. (Farm and garden library.)

Weir, Lebert Howard, *ed.* **qr 711 W45**

Parks; a manual of municipal and county parks compiled as a result of a nation-wide study of municipal and county parks conducted by the Playground and Recreation Association of America in co-operation with the American Institute of Park Executives at the request of the National Conference on Outdoor Recreation. 2v. Barnes, 1928.

"The study was made possible through funds granted by the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial."

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

"General references to literature on parks": v.2, p.1018–1022.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Boys, Thomas Shotter. **qb 720.944 B67**

"Picturesque architecture in Paris, Ghent, Antwerp, Rouen, etc., drawn from nature on stone by Thomas Shotter Boys, 1839"; a re-issue of the complete set of these exceedingly scarce and beautiful delineations of continental cities, printed in colours, with descriptive notes to each plate, and an introduction by E. B. Chancellor. Architectural Press, 1928.

Brondsted, J. **qb 729 B76**

Early English ornament; the sources, development, and relation to foreign styles of pre-Norman ornamental art in England; with a preface by R. A. Smith, tr. from the Danish manuscript by A. F. Major. Hachette, 1924.

"This book is based upon a treatise entitled 'Nordisk og fremmed Ornamentik i Vikingetiden' which was published in 'Aarbøger for nordisk Oldyndighed' for the year 1920." *Prefatory note.*

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Cornford, Leslie Cope, & **Yerbury,** F. R. **qb 727.2 C82**

Roedean School; with fifty-six illustrations. Benn, 1927.

Made up of plates and a brief introduction describing the architecture of Roedean, a school for girls at Brighton, England.

Edinburgh Architectural Association. **qb 729 E28**

Details of Scottish domestic architecture; a series of selected examples from the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, of stonework, woodwork, furniture, plasterwork, & metalwork; with introductory and descriptive text by James Gillespie; one hundred and twenty-four plates of measured drawings, and six plates of collotype reproductions of photographs. Waterston, 1922.

Elliott, Robert. **b 726 E52**

Art and Ireland; preface by Edward Martyn; illustrated. Sealy [1902].

Discusses chiefly the ecclesiastical art of Ireland, and the inferior character of the modern churches.

Graves, James, & **Prim,** J. G. A. **qb 726 G814**

The history, architecture, and antiquities of the cathedral church of St. Canice, Kilkenny. Hodges, 1857.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Herbst, René. **qb 725.2 H46**

Modern French shop-fronts and their interiors; with a foreword by James Burford. Tiranti, 1927.

"Translation by Mrs. V. O. Rees."
Contains 54 plates.

Hoever, Otto. **qb 729.97 H67**

An encyclopædia of ironwork; examples of hand wrought ironwork from the Middle Ages to the end of the 18th century, with an historical introduction. Benn [1927].

Contains 320 pages of plates.

Iveković, Cirillo M., *ed.* **qb 720.94369 I33**

Bau- und kunstdenkmale in Dalmatien. v.1–6. 1927.

"Zweite, veränderte auflage des werkes Dalmatiens architektur und plastik."
"Verzeichnis der wichtigsten literatur zur geschichte und kunstgeschichte Dalmatiens": v.1, p.6.

Made up of plates, with brief text in each volume.
v.1. Zara.
v.2. Sibenik-Sebenico.
v.3. Trogir-Traù.
v.4. Split-Spalato.
v.5. Dubrovnik-Ragusa.
v.6. Die inseln: Rab, Hvar, Korčula (Arbe, Lesina, Curzola).

Lindsay, J. Seymour. **qr 729.97 L72**

Iron & brass implements of the English house; illustrated by the author, with an introduction by Ralph Edwards. Medici Soc. [1927.]

Made up of 133 plates and numerous illustrations in the text. The sections, each of which has a descriptive introduction, deal with the utensils and implements connected with the fireplace, cooking and other kitchen utensils, lamps and other articles connected with artificial lighting, and metalwork dealing with tobacco smoking. A short final section is concerned with American colonial implements.

Los Angeles Architectural Club. **qr 720.6 L89**

Year book, 1912. v.3. [c1912.]

"Third exhibition [1912] under the auspices of the Architectural League of the Pacific Coast."

Morris, Francis Orpen, *ed.* **qb 728.8 M91**

A series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland; with descriptive and historical letterpress. 6v. Mackenzie [188–?]

Added title-page in colors.

Cover-title: County seats of the noblemen & gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. Published in 186–? under title: County seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland.

Neutra, Richard J. **qb 720.973 N25**

Wie baut Amerika? für den druck vorbereitet von Dione Neutra; mit 105 abbildungen. [1927.] (Die baubücher, v.1.)

At head of title: Gegenwärtige bauarbeit amerikanischer kreis.

Plantenga, Jan Hendrik. **qb 726 P28**

L'architecture religieuse dans l'ancien duché de Brabant depuis le règne des archiducs jusqu'au gouvernement autrichien (1598–1713); avec 36 planches en phototypie et 261 illustrations. 1926.

"Ouvrages consultés": p.[347]–352.

Railton, Herbert. **qb 720.945 R15**

Pen drawings of Florence; 70 plates. Jansen.

Remey, Charles Mason. **qr 722.4 R33n**

A nonagonal temple in the Indian style of architecture, explained by reproductions of drawings and illustrations of a model, supplemented by a written description and a brief introductory treatise upon the Moslem architecture of India. [Privately printed] 1927.

Facsimile mounted on p.3 of cover.

qb 726 R65

Roma sacra; ein bilderzyklus in 152 farbigen tafeln nach original- uvachrom- aufnahmen, mit einem geleitwort von Peter Sinthern. 1925. (Die welt in farben, v.1.)

Russell, A. L. N. **720.9 R91**

Architecture. Dutton [1927]. (Simple guide series.)

"Books about architecture": p.261–262.

A history, including chapters on modern architecture.

Sarayna, Torello. **qb 720.945 S24**

De origine et amplitudine ciuitatis Veronæ; eiusdem de viris illustribus antiquis veronensibus; de his, qui potiti fuerunt dominio ciuitatis Veronæ; de monumentis antiquis urbis, & agri veronensis; de interpretatione litterarum antiquarum. 1540.

Title-page missing.

Plates engraved by J. Carotto. Nearly all the plates folded; some printed on both sides, some with letterpress on recto or verso or both.

First edition.

Scott, Natalie. **b 728 S428**

Old plantation houses in Louisiana [illustrated] by W. P. Spratling, with a preface by N. C. Curtis. Helburn, 1927.

Impressionistic descriptions of picturesque old estates and of houses in New Orleans and other towns.

Street, George Edmund. **qb 726 S91**

The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin; an account of the restoration of the fabric; with an historical sketch of the cathedral by Edward Seymour, and a dedication by Sir Theodore Martin. Sharpe, 1882.

"Authorities consulted, and works quoted or referred to in the foregoing historical sketch of Christ Church Cathedral": p.164–165.

Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome. **723.4 W44**

The grand tour of Norman England; with numerous illustrations. Hodder [1927].

Concerns Norman architecture in England. The descriptive matter was gathered mainly during a motor-car tour in the summer of 1927, in the course of which the author visited the important Norman buildings in every county in England. The historical and archæological material has been collected over a period of years.

Wheeling, W. Va., St. Joseph's Cathedral. **r 726 W61**

Souvenir; Saint Joseph's Cathedral, Wheeling, W. Va. [consecrated April 21, 1926]. [1926?]

Photography

Champion, Frederick Walter. **q 778.17 C35**

With a camera in tiger-land. Doubleday, 1928.

Bibliography: p.223–226.

A record of hunting tigers, elephants, and smaller wild game in the jungles of upper India with a camera instead of a gun. Contains 73 photographs. The author, an official (1928) in the Imperial forest service of India, is a keen naturalist as well as an animal photographer.

Mayer, Emil. **771.5 M53**

Bromoil printing and bromoil transfer; authorized translation from the seventh German edition, by F. R. Fraprie. Amer. Photographic Pub. Co., 1923.

Wall, Edward John. **q 771.3 W17**

Intensification and reduction; a critical résumé of all known methods, with references to the original monographs. Amer. Photographic Pub. Co., 1927.

Reprinted from "American photography", Jan.–July 1927.
Bibliographical references in "Notes": p.37–40.

Music

Debussy, Achille Claude. **780.4 D35**

Monsieur Croche the dilettante hater, from the French. Douglas [1927].

Contents.—Monsieur Croche the dilettante hater.—A talk about the prix de Rome and Saint-Saëns.—The symphony.—Moussorgski.—The Paul Dukas sonata.—Virtuosos.—The opera.—Nikisch.—Massenet.—Open-air music.—Recollections.—Rameau.—Beethoven.—The people's theatre.— Richard Strauss.—Richard Wagner.—Siegfried Wagner.—César Franck.—Neglect.— Grieg.— Vincent d'Indy.— Richter.— Berlioz.— Gounod.— An open letter to the chevalier W. Gluck.

Everett, Edna. **qM 786.45 E95**

School marches and rhythms for gymnastic and interpretative dances; with suggestions for games, exercises, or rhythmic plays for children of all grades. Beckley [c1927].

Hamilton, Clarence Grant. **786.3 H19t**

Touch and expression in piano playing. Ditson [c1927]. (Pocket music student.)

Haverford College. **M 783.9 H35**

Responsive readings for use in the Haverford School. 1905.

Cover title: The Haverford School hymnal.

Lieurance, Thurlow. **qM 784.4 L69**

Nine Indian songs; with descriptive notes. Presser [c1913].

Lieurance, Thurlow. **qM 784.4 L69s**

Songs of the North American Indian; with preface and explanatory notes. Presser [c1920].

London University. **M 784.8 L82**

The University of London song book. Curwen [1927]. (Curwen edition 6342.)

Redfield, John. **780 R27**

Music; a science and an art. Knopf, 1928.

The emphasis is upon the scientific aspect of music. The author was formerly lecturer in physics of music at Columbia University.

Spell, Lota. **780.7 S74m**

Music heard in many lands. University of Texas [1927]. (Texas University. Bulletin no.2737, Oct. 1, 1927.)

Issued by Interscholastic league bureau, Division of extension.

Bibliography: p.[45]–46.

Material to be used in connection with the study of musical selections listed in the state music memory contest.

Vernon, Grenville, *comp.* **qM 784.8 V27**

Yankee doodle-doo; a collection of songs of the early American stage, comp. with an introduction & notes. Payson [c1927].

With music (unaccompanied melodies).

Western Pennsylvania Exposition Society, Pittsburgh. **r 780.973 W56**

Programme of the music festival under the direction of Anton Seidl, to be held in Pittsburgh, May 21, 22, 23, 24, and 25, 1889; notes on the programmes by H. E. Krehbiel; inauguration of the new Exposition Building. Pittsburgh, Johnston, 1889.

Wyman, Loraine. **qM 784.4 W98**

Lonesome tunes; folk songs from the Kentucky mountains; the words collected and edited by Loraine Wyman, the pianoforte accompaniment by Howard Brockway. Gray [c1916].

Zemachson, Simon, *comp.* **qM 783.2 Z46**

Shirei tfiloh; recitativen fur kantor. 2v. in 1. [1924–26.]

Title translated: "Songs of prayer".

v.1. Kabolos Shabos umariv (Prayers for the Sabbath evening service).

v.2. Lshabos, shachris, umusf, ulshlosh raglim (Prayers for Sabbath morning, afternoon, and for the "Three holidays").

Zofinger-verein Schweizerischer Studirender, Zofingen, Switzerland. M 784.8 Z74

Recueil de chants; publié par la Section vaudoise; onzième édition, augmentée de 18 nouveaux morceaux. [1908.]

At head of title: Patrie, amitié, science.

Recreation

American Sports Publishing Company, *pub.*. 794 A51

Quoits and horseshoe pitching, lawn bowls, also the Italian game of "boccie", and rules for shuffleboard. [c1927.] (Spalding's athletic library, no.86R.)

At head of title: Spalding "red cover" series of athletic handbooks, no.86R.

[Barse, *Mrs.* Mary Emma (Salisbury).] 790 B273

Games for all occasions, by Mary E. Blain [*pseud.*]. Barse [c1909].

Berry, Elmer. 796.31 B45

Baseball notes for coaches and players. Ed.4. Barnes, 1927.

Contains bibliographies.

Burt, Emily Rose. 793 B94s

The shower book; seventy-seven showers for the engaged girl. Harper, 1928.

Longstreth, Edward, & **Holton,** L. T. 793 L84

What'll we do now? a thousand and one nights with America's gayest party throwers and various other ways of keeping a party at full cry; first aid till the milkman comes; illustrated by L. T. Holton. [Simon, c1928.]

Miller, Catherine Atkinson. 793.1 M693

Stunt night tonight! Doubleday, 1928.

Dramatic sketches and pantomimes, with suggestions as to their performance by camp, school, church, and club groups.

Pittsburgh Golf Club. r 796.35 P67

The Pittsburgh Golf Club, organized August 1896. Pittsburgh, Murdoch-Kerr Press, 1915.

Shafter, Mary Severance. q 793.3 S52am

American Indian and other folk dances, for schools, pageants, and playgrounds; music arranged by Josephine Condon. Barnes, 1927.

Literature

Ashmun, Margaret Eliza, *ed.* 810.8 A82

Modern prose and poetry for secondary schools; ed. with notes, study helps, and reading lists. Houghton [c1914].

"Collateral readings" at end of each chapter.
"Modern books for home reading": p.[319]–327.
Contains selections from American literature.

Davis, Elmer Holmes. **814 D31**

Show window. Day, 1927.

"These papers are...very miscellaneous, ranging in topic over the fields of literature, theology and politics, but in almost all of them their author has something acute and stimulating to say. At the outset he states his position as entirely independent." *Van Wyck Brooks in Books, 1927.*

Davison, Edward Lewis. **821.09 D32**

Some modern poets, and other critical essays. Harper, 1928.

Contents.— A word for tradition.— Frank Kendon and analyzed rhyme.— Robert Burns; some reconsiderations.—Some modern poets: The poet laureate; Walter De La Mare; John Masefield; Three Irish poets: W. B. Yeats, A. E., James Stephens; Alfred Noyes; Nicholas Vachel Lindsay.

Drake, William A. **804 D78c**

Contemporary European writers. Day, 1928.

Most of the essays have appeared in "Books".

"Bibliographies": p.[347]–398.

Contents.—Marcel Proust.—Jean Giraudoux.—Jean Cocteau.—Franz Werfel.—Benedetto Croce.—Thomas Mann.—Maurice Donnay.—Paul Morand.—Sigrid Undset.—Sibilla Aleramo.—Georg Kaiser.—Kostes Palamas.—Georges Duhamel.—Pio Baroja.—Guillaume Apollinaire.—Ramon del Valle-Inclan.—Vladimir Mayakovsky.—Carl Sternheim.—Frank Thiess.—Maurice Barres.—Boris Pilniak.—Hermann Bahr.—Pierre Louys.—Robert de Montesquiou.—Armando Palacio Valdes.—Jakob Wassermann.—Anna de Noailles.—Paul Valery.— Azorin.— Francis Jammes.— Charles Peguy.— Henri de Regnier.— François Mauriac.—Chaim Nachman Bialik.—Paul Bourget.—Charles Maurras.—Karel Capek.—Giuseppe Antonio Borgese.—Detlev von Liliencron and Richard Dehmel.—Luigi Pirandello.

Foerster, Norman. **801 F68**

American criticism; a study in literary theory from Poe to the present. Houghton, 1928.

Contains bibliographies.

Gaige, Grace. **820.8 G13**

Recitations, old and new, for boys and girls; introduction by Christopher Morley. Appleton, 1926.

Harter, T. H. **r 837 H32**

"Pennsylvania Dutch." 1893.

At head of title: Boonastiel.

Published in the "Middleburgh (Pa.) post", under the heading of "Brief fum Hawsa Barrick", and signed "Gottlieb Boonastiel". *Condensed from Preface.*

A collection of humorous articles in dialect.

Hufford, David Andrew. **813 J12zh**

The real Ramona of Helen Hunt Jackson's famous novel. [Ed.4.] Hufford [c1900].

Iorga, Nicolae. **809 I25**

Idées et formes littéraires françaises dans le sud-est de l'Europe; leçons faites à la Sorbonne. 1924. (*His* Études roumaines, v.2.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Isæus. **885 I291**

Isaeus; with an English translation by E. S. Forster. Heinemann, 1927. (Loeb classical library.)

Greek and English on opposite pages.

Bibliography: p.xvi–xvii.

The same.....r 885 I291

Isocrates. **885 I29i**

Isocrates; with an English translation by George Norlin. v.1. Heinemann, 1928. (Loeb classical library.)

Greek and English text on opposite pages.
Bibliography: p.xlvi–li.

The same.....r 885 I29i

The same. (*In his* Orations, tr. by J. H. Freese, v.1, p.[3]–198.).....885 I29 v.1

Does not contain the Greek text.

Kipling, Rudyard. **824 K278**

A book of words; selections from speeches and addresses delivered between 1906 and 1927. Macmillan, 1928.

Macdonell, Arthur Anthony. **891.2 M14i**

India's past: a survey of her literatures, religions, languages, and antiquities. Clarendon Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographies.
The author is (1927) emeritus professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford.

Mann, Cameron, *bp., comp.* **r 821 H46zm**

A concordance to the English poems of George Herbert. Houghton, 1927.

Meier-Graefe, Julius Alfred. **q 891.73 D74zme**

Dostoevsky, the man and his work; tr. by H. H. Marks. Harcourt, 1928.

Bibliography: p.405–406.
"Not a biography in the strict sense, although it touches upon the salient facts in Dostoevsky's personal history. It is rather a sympathetic study of the novels as the record of Dostoevsky's growth, the vessel of his emotions and the depository of his faith." *Babette Deutsch in Books, 1928.*

Merrill, Ray March. **r 016.8 M63**

American doctoral dissertations in the romance field, 1876–1926. Columbia University Press, 1927. (Institut des Études Françaises. Publications.)

A bibliography.

Omar Khayyám. **891.5 O24q**

Quatrains in English prose [ed.] by J. H. McCarthy. Brentano [c1898].

Ross, Ernest Carson. **qr 823 R73**

The development of the English sea novel, from Defoe to Conrad. Edwards [1926].

Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Virginia.
Bibliography: p.107–112.

Rylands, George Humphrey Wolfestan. **808.1 R98**

Words and poetry; with an introduction by Lytton Strachey. Payson, 1928.

The first half is a study of the psychological qualities of poetic diction; the second is an exposition of the problem of Shakespeare's style.

Schutte, Rhea M., *comp.* **qr 016.8 S39**

Mother's day; a bibliography. Pittsburgh, 1927.

Typewritten copy.
Compiled for the Bibliography I course, Carnegie Library School.

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. **878 S47m**

Moral essays; with an English translation by J. W. Basore. v.1. Heinemann, 1928. (Loeb classical library.)

Latin and English text on opposite pages.
"Select bibliography": p.xv–xvi.
The same. v.1 ..... **r 878 S47m**

Shepard, Odell, & **Hillyer,** R. S., *ed.* **814.08 S54**

Essays of today (1926–1927). Century [c1928].

Contents.—The American scene and character [by] J. C. Powys.—Speech, common and preferred [by] T. L. Masson.—The decline of conversation [by] A. J. Nock.—Gaiety for the solemn [by] Irwin Edman.—Childish Americans [by] Joseph Collins.—Short skirts [by] H. A. Studdert Kennedy.—The dogma of "business first" [by] Stuart Chase.—A strange New England [by] Dane Yorke.—Free auto camp ground [by] Oscar Lewis.—Changing fashions in history [by] C. W. Alvord.—Comedy and the American spirit [by] Langdon Mitchell.—The great American art [by] Thomas Craven.—Travelling intelligently in America [by] H. S. Canby.—A house in the country [by] John Erskine.—Is man a machine? [by] Will Durant.—Classics on the farm [by] Walter Peirce.—The art of the bullfight [by] Waldo Frank.—To youngsters of easy means [by] A. J. Nock.—The short ballot in literature [by] H. M. Robinson.—Education and business [by] Raphael Demos.—Concerning endowments [by] Hanford Henderson.—The mating season of coeducation [by] F. R. Arnold.—Football [by] A. E. Dashiell.—As the professor sees the game [by] an assistant professor.—Eliot at Harvard; the middle years [by] R. M. L.—She lived to give pain [by] R. F. Dibble.—James Whitcomb Riley [by] E. L. Masters.—Sheridan, whom the gods loved [by] J. B. Atkinson.—Shakespeare's Queen [by] Tucker Brooke.

Squire, John Collings (*pseud.* Solomon Eagle), *ed.* **810.9 S77**

Contemporary American authors; with an introduction by H. S. Canby. Holt [c1928].

Contents.—Introduction, by H. S. Canby.—Robert Frost, by John Freeman.—Willa Cather, by Alexander Porterfield.—Sinclair Lewis, by Milton Waldman.—Theodore Dreiser, by Milton Waldman.—Edwin Arlington Robinson, by J. C. Squire.—Edith Wharton, by Osbert Burdett.—Joseph Hergesheimer, by J. B. Priestley.—Nicholas Vachel Lindsay, by Edward Davison.

Statius. **873 S79s**

Statius; with an English translation by J. H. Mozley. 2v. Heinemann, 1928. (Loeb classical library.)

Latin and English text on opposite pages.
Bibliography: v.2, p.xxxii.
v.1. Silvae.—Thebaid I–IV.
v.2. Thebaid V–XII.—Achilleid.
The same ..... **r 873 S79s**

West Virginia—Free schools department. **808.8 W56**

Programs for special days in the West Virginia school calendar and for other festive days and anniversaries; ed. and compiled by J. D. Muldroon. [Tribune Printing Co.] 1925.

Wilkins, William, 1779–1865. **r 815 W72**

An oration delivered before the Jackson Republican citizens of Allegheny County, assembled at Stewart's Island, on the 4th of July, 1831, the 55th anniversary of American independence. Johns [1831].

Winter, Irvah Lester. **808.5 W79p**
Persuasive speaking; business discussion and public address. Shaw, 1928.

Wright, Kenneth W., *and others.* **820.7 W93**
English literature (three years). Oxford Book Co. [c1927.] (Oxford review series.)
Outlines for high school courses.

Poetry

Bartlett, *Mrs.* Alice (Hunt), *ed.* **821.08 B27**
The anthology of cities. Macdonald, 1927.
"The poems...were selected from over eight hundred submitted in the *Poetry Review's* City Sonnet Contest, which was held for the purpose of securing from contemporary poets their expressions regarding cities...In addition to the sonnets received in the Bartlett Contest the collection includes a number of original poems about cities in various forms." *Introduction.*

Benét, Stephen Vincent. **811 B4332j**
John Brown's body. [Doubleday, 1928.]

Colvin, Ian D. **895 C72**
After the Chinese. Davies, 1927.
First appeared in the "London morning post".
Mr. Colvin has turned into English verse forms the line-for-line French prose translations of Chinese poetry contained in "Poésies de l'époque des Thang" by the Marquis d'Hervey-Saint-Denys.

Hibbard, Addison, *ed.* **811.08 H52**
The lyric South; an anthology of recent poetry from the South. Macmillan, 1928.

Hoffenstein, Samuel. **811 H67**
Poems in praise of practically nothing. Boni [1928].

Lafrentz, Ferdinand William. **qr 811 L14**
Cowboy stuff; poems; introduction by J. W. Hill, publisher's foreword by G. H. Putnam, illustrations by Henry Ziegler. Putnam, 1927.

Mackaye, Percy Wallace. **811 M17g**
The gobbler of God; a poem of the southern Appalachians; illustrations by Arvia MacKaye. Longmans, 1928.

Masters, Edgar Lee. **811 M46j**
Jack Kelso; a dramatic poem. Appleton, 1928.

More, Brookes. **811 M88**
Myrtella; a romance of ancient Greece. Cornhill Pub. Co. [c1927.]

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John, *comp.* **821.08 N26n**
New paths on Helicon. Nelson [1927].
A collection of poems written by 38 English authors from 1900 to 1925. At the end of the book the compiler includes a brief critical comment on each poet.

Seiffert, Marjorie Allen. **811 S459**
Ballads of the singing bowl. Scribner, 1927.

Sitwell, Osbert. **821 S6233**
England reclaimed; a book of eclogues. Doubleday, 1928.

Sterling, George. **811 S83so**
Sonnets to Craig; with introduction by Upton Sinclair. A. & C. Boni, 1928.
Love poems written many years ago to Mary Craig Sinclair.

Tabb, John Banister. **811 T11p**
The poetry of Father Tabb; ed. by F. A. Litz. Dodd, 1928.

Trail, Florence, *ed.* **851.08 T68**
An Italian anthology; tr. into English by various authors. Badger [c1926].
The poems are selected from all periods, and arranged chronologically.

Untermeyer, Louis. **811 U25b**
Burning bush. Harcourt, 1928.

Whaler, James. **811 W592**
Hale's pond, and other poems. Vinal, 1927.

Winchilsea, Anne (Kingsmill) Finch, *countess of.* **821 W77p**
Poems; selected and with an introductory essay by J. M. Murry. Cape, 1928.

Wylie, *Mrs.* Elinor (Hoyt). **811 W98t**
Trivial breath. Knopf, 1928.

Drama. Theater

Anderson, Ruth Leila. **822.33 HX2**
Elizabethan psychology and Shakespeare's plays. University of Iowa [1927]. (Iowa University. Humanistic studies, v.3, no.4.)
Bibliography: p.177–178.

Bennett, Arnold, & **Knoblauch,** Edward. **822 B43mr**
Mr. Prohack; a comedy in three acts. Doubleday, 1928.

England—Adult education committee. **792 E64**
The drama in adult education; a report by the Adult education committee of the Board of education. 1927. (*Its* Paper, no.6.)

Firkins, Oscar W. **812 F51**
Two passengers for Chelsea, and other plays. Longmans, 1928.
Contents.—Two passengers for Chelsea.—The undying prince.—An odd entanglement.—The unbidden guest.—The reference.—The emeralds.—The last meeting.—The rim of the desert.—The bloom on the grape.—In the small hours.—The looking-glass.—The answer.—Geoffrey's wife.

Johnston, George Woodruff. **812 J36**
The eternal conflict; a fantasy in one scene. Norman, 1926. (Vagabond plays, no.8.)

Marks, Jeannette Augustus. **812 M39m**

The merry merry cuckoo, and other Welsh plays. Appleton, 1927.

Contents.—The merry merry cuckoo.—The deacon's hat.—Welsh honeymoon.—A tress of hair.—Love letters.—Steppin' westward.—Look to the end.

Masefield, John. **822 M44c**

The coming of Christ. Macmillan, 1928.

A religious drama suitable for presentation in a church.

Osgood, Phillips Endecott. **822 O29**

Old-time church drama adapted; mystery plays and moralities of earlier days for sundry churchly uses to-day. Harper, 1928.

Osgood, Phillips Endecott. **812 O29**

The sinner beloved, and other religious plays, for use in church and parish house; illustrated. Harper, 1928.

Contents.—A prefatory chapter on the standards of religious drama.—PLAYS FOR THE PARISH HOUSE OR OUT-OF-DOORS: The sinner beloved; Shepherds all?—MIRACLE AND MORALITY PLAYS FOR USE IN CHURCH: A. For children or young people: The gift of self; "As it was in the beginning"; B. For adults: John Mark, his witness; The fears of Nicodemus; Builders of the City of God; City walls and open plains; The story of a story.

Paskman, Dailey, & **Spaeth,** S. G. **792 P27**

"Gentlemen, be seated!" a parade of the old-time minstrels; with a foreword by Daniel Frohman; profusely illustrated from old prints and photographs and with complete music for voice and piano. Doubleday, 1928.

The same ..... **qr 792 P27**

There is first an opening chapter on minstrels in general. Then begins the glorious record, the chronicle of black-face. The book reprints many of the famous songs from the minstrel shows. There are also accounts of producing centers for minstrelsy in New York, San Francisco, Brooklyn, Chicago, and Philadelphia, and short records of the famous teams like McIntyre and Heath or Harrigan and Hart. *Condensed from Stark Young in New republic, 1928.*

Sitwell, Osbert, & **Sitwell,** Sacheverell. **822 S623**

All at sea; a social tragedy in three acts for first-class passengers only; with a preface entitled A few days in an author's life, by Osbert Sitwell. Doubleday, 1928.

A farce in which a number of smart society types move about between the cocktail bar and the salon of a transatlantic liner. The long and discursive preface is chiefly a complaint against the present state of the British stage.

Smart, John Semple. **822.33 AB14**

Shakespeare; truth and tradition; with a memoir by W. M. Dixon. Longmans, 1928.

"Posthumous and unfinished work...[the author] undertakes to differentiate the 'truth' regarding Shakespeare from the enormous body of tradition that has grown up around his personality. He traces each of the early legends to its source, showing its lateness and its unreliability...The book closes with some fragmentary discussions of particular points dealing with Shakespeare's life and with some of the plays." *Books, 1928.*

Woollcott, Alexander. **792 W87g**

Going to pieces. Putnam, 1928.

Informal articles chiefly concerned with the theater.

Biography

Individual Biography

Balasheva, Mariia Grigor'evna (Kantakuzen). **92 B183b**

The transplanting; a narrative from the letters of Marie Balascheff, a Russian refugee in France; ed. by M. G. Stearns. Macmillan, 1928.

"After being driven out of Russia Mme. Balascheff spent three years with a few hundred other Russian refugees on a 'sunny little island in the Sea of Marmora'... Ultimately she and her five sons found their way to France and met the problem of earning a living on a tiny farm...A brave spirit animates this narrative, impervious to hardships and refusing to be submerged by despondency." *Lisle Bell in Books, 1928.*

Dean, Elizabeth Lippincott. **92 M2361d**

Dolly Madison, the nation's hostess; illustrated from photographs. Lothrop [c1928].

Delteil, Joseph. **92 L144de**

Lafayette; tr. by Jacques Le Clercq. Minton, 1928.

"An impressionistic, somewhat lyrical study, wholly unconventional as biography, as any one who knows the work of Delteil might suspect." *Herschel Brickell in North American review, 1928.*

De Quincey, Thomas. **r 92 D442d**

Diary, 1803; here reproduced in replica as well as in print from the original manuscript in the possession of the Reverend C. H. Steel; ed. by H. A. Eaton. Payson, 1927.

Dickinson, Thomas Herbert. **92 S6421d**

The portrait of a man as governor; with a foreword by G. F. Peabody. Macmillan, 1928.

A brief interpretation of the character of Governor Smith as it manifests itself in his achievements and public policies.

Finger, Charles Joseph. **92 L749f**

David Livingstone; explorer and prophet. Doubleday, 1927. (Benefactors of mankind.)

"A short list of books": p.281.

Gade, John Allyne. **92 C459g**

Christian IV, king of Denmark and Norway; a picture of the seventeenth century; with illustrations. Houghton, 1928.

"Index of references": p.319–[320].

Hammond, Harriot Milton. **r 92 T252h**

Aunt Bet; the story of a long life; a memoir of Elizabeth S. W. Taylor, with a biographical sketch of Miss Hammond and an appendix by A. M. Holmes; illustrated. [Ed.2.] Handley Library [1927].

Hard, William. **92 H779h**

Who's Hoover? Dodd, 1928.

The same.....**r 92 H779h**

A biography written for the 1928 presidential campaign. It emphasizes Hoover's personal characteristics and such parts of his achievements and experiences as may be thought to fit him for public political service.

Hendrick, Burton Jesse. **92 P145he**

The training of an American; the earlier life and letters of Walter H. Page, 1855–1913. Houghton, 1928.

Howard, John Tasker. **r 92 T2522h**

Studies of contemporary American composers; Deems Taylor. Fischer, 1927.

"List of compositions by Deems Taylor": p.41–46.

r 92 B314i

In memory of Lindon W. Bates, jr., born July 17, 1883, died May 7, 1915. [1916?]

On his way to Belgium in connection with the Commission for Relief, Mr. Bates lost his life when the "Lusitania" was torpedoed. This volume contains a biographical sketch, the addresses delivered at the memorial services held in New York, and resolutions of his class at Yale and of various Republican clubs.

Kellock, Harold. **92 H832k**

Houdini; his life-story, from the recollections and documents of Beatrice Houdini; illustrated. Harcourt [c1928].

Leforge, Thomas H. **92 L541L**

Memoirs of a white Crow Indian, as told by T. B. Marquis; illustrated. Century [1928].

Leforge, born in Ohio in 1850, went to Montana in 1864 where, as a young man, he was formally adopted by a Crow Indian. He tells of his life with the tribe and of his experiences as an army scout in the wars with the Sioux.

Long, John Cuthbert. **92 B8412L**

Bryan, the great commoner. Appleton, 1928.

Bibliography: p.405–[408].

The author's "style has speed and vigor and is flavored with a tincture of irony... [The book] shows an industrious and painstaking study of the sources...Bryan, as Mr. Long sees him, was 'a cross between St. George and Don Quixote'." *C. L. Snider in Books, 1928.*

Lowrie, *Mrs.* Rebecca. **92 L963L**

Cambric tea. Harper, 1928.

Memories of the author's childhood.

Oswald, John Clyde. **qr 92 F879o**

Benjamin Franklin in oil and bronze. Rudge, 1926.

Gives information in regard to authoritative Franklin delineations.

Pennsylvania—General George Gordon Meade statue commission. **r 92 M553p**

The memorial to Major General George Gordon Meade in Washington, D. C. 1927.

Binder's title: The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to Major General George Gordon Meade who commanded the Union forces at Gettysburg.

Ronaldshay, Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, *earl of.* **92 C937r**

The life of Lord Curzon; being the authorized biography of George Nathaniel, Marquess Curzon of Kedleston. v.1–2. Boni [1927–28].

The first volume covers the period of Lord Curzon's life from his birth in 1859 to his appointment as viceroy of India in 1898; the second, the seven years of his viceroyalty from 1898 to his return to England in December 1905.

Rose, *Mrs.* Hilda. **92 R7162r**

The stump farm; a chronicle of pioneering; with a foreword by S. A. Eliot; illustrated. Little, 1928.

These letters, which appeared in the "Atlantic monthly", tell of the author's courageous struggle to care for an aged husband and a young son, first on a farm in the West, then on a new homestead in Alberta.

Royden, Agnes Maude. **92 J329r**

Blessed Joan of Arc. Sidgwick, 1923. (Messages of the saints.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A brief account of Joan's military career, her trial, and her rehabilitation and beatification.

Sackville-West, *Hon.* Victoria Mary. **92 B387s**

Aphra Behn, the incomparable Astrea. Viking Press, 1928. (Representative women.)

"The works of Aphra Behn": p.171–175.

"Select bibliography": p.176–177.

Describes the life, work, and times of Aphra Behn (1640–89), who was the first woman in England to earn her living by her pen.

Salvatorelli, Luigi. **92 F866saL**

The life of St. Francis of Assisi; tr. from the Italian by Eric Sutton. Knopf, 1928.

Sherrard, O. A. **92 H211sh**

A life of Emma Hamilton. Sidgwick, 1927.

Sousa, John Philip. **92 S725s**

Marching along; recollections of men, women, and music; illustrated. Hale, 1928.

"The works of John Philip Sousa": p.367–370.

Tate, Allen. **92 J126t**

Stonewall Jackson, the good soldier; a narrative. Minton, 1928.

Bibliography: p.321–322.

"An eminently fair and readable book about the life of a man who is generally considered the greatest military genius our country has yet produced. Mr. Tate, who is a Southerner, does not try to gloss over any of the mistakes of Jackson...but to show him whole." *Herschel Brickell in North American review, 1928.*

Taylor, George Robert Stirling. **92 C892ta**

Cromwell; with illustrations. Little, 1928.

"A portrait of the man, not merely warts and all, but one in which the warts are all that remain of the old picture. Under Mr. Taylor's scrutiny the sturdy, steadfast, typical, God-fearing Englishman of Carlylean fiction fades away, and in his place appears a superstitious, emotional Welsh revivalist, subject to strange brain storms, almost pathological in their violence." *New statesman, 1928.*

Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.* **92 T588ts**

The private diary, 1853–1857; ed. by Aylmer Maude, tr. by Louise and Aylmer Maude; illustrated. Doubleday, 1927.

Turnbull, Archibald Douglas. **92 S8443t**

John Stevens; an American record. Century [c1928].

"The life-story in full of the greatest American engineer of the Nineteenth Century. Three years before the *Clermont* made her epochal trip on the Hudson, Stevens had launched steamboats on the same river. He built the first successful steam-locomotive on this continent, invented the screw-propeller, conceived the idea of armored warships, and in addition to many other achievements of his own, fathered three sons who carried on the family tradition." *Herschel Brickell in North American review, 1928.*

[United States Steel Corporation.] r 92 G199u
Elbert Henry Gary; a memorial. 1927.

Vestal, Stanley. 92 C2342v
Kit Carson, the happy warrior of the old West; a biography. Houghton, 1928.

Ward, Charles Henshaw. 92 D268w
Charles Darwin: the man and his warfare; illustrated. Bobbs [c1927].
Bibliography: p.453–456.

Warshow, Robert Irving. 92 G738w
Jay Gould; the story of a fortune. Greenberg [c1928].
"A journalistically written outline of Gould's life, playing up the more picturesque events in a way which will appeal to the general reader, but nowhere getting beneath the surface. Where the book is best is in its treatment of Gould's boyhood days in Roxbury, New York...and here a few original documents have been used." *Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

West, Geoffrey. 92 B4662w
Annie Besant. Viking Press, 1928. (Representative women.)
"Principal works consulted": p.173–174.
"An accurate and discerning little book, which is valuable because it is inspired by a critical interest in this extraordinary woman. It is fair and cool, making no extravagant claims." *S. K. Ratcliffe in Books, 1928.*

Winkler, John K. 92 H3853w
W. R. Hearst; an American phenomenon. Simon, 1928.
"List of publications owned by William Randolph Hearst": p.319.
"Mr. Winkler, being an excellent reporter, has told the story of Hearst's exploits... with a swiftness and pace worthy of the newspaper he once adorned. His biography, whatever its defects as an analysis of character, becomes a fascinating tale as the chapters in this man's life unfold...If Mr. Winkler, a friendly critic, has not given the final portrait it is because he has, in most cases, given Hearst the benefit of every doubt." *H. F. Pringle in Books, 1928.*

Young, Norwood. 92 C214y
Carlyle; his rise and fall. Duckworth [1927].
"Mr. Young's compact memoir of *Carlyle*...gives the main facts of his career. It is marred by his too evident dislike of the great man." *Spectator, 1928.*

Collected Biography. Genealogy

American Historical Society Incorporated, New York. qr 929.2 W65am
Whitney, Wyne, and allied families; genealogical and biographical; prepared for Mrs. M. C. Whitney. 1928.
"References": 1 leaf at end.

Bartlett, Joseph Gardner. r 929.2 A21b
Henry Adams of Somersetshire, England, and Braintree, Mass.; his English ancestry and some of his descendants, compiled for E. D. Adams. Privately printed, 1927.

Beach, *Mrs.* Cora May (Brown), *ed.* r 920.7 B34
Women of Wyoming; including a short history of some of the early activities of women of our state, together with biographies of those women who were our early pioneers as well as of women who have been prominent in public affairs and in civic organizations and service work. v.1. [Boyer, c1927.]

Myers, Jay Arthur. **920 M994**

Fighters of fate ; a story of men and women who have achieved greatly despite the handicaps of the great white plague; with an introduction by C. H. Mayo. Williams, 1927.

"References" at end of each sketch except one.

r 920 N252

Neue österreichische biographie, 1815–1918; erste abteilung. Biographien [geleitet von Anton Bettelheim.] v.3–4. 1926–27.

Portigliotti, Giuseppe. **920 P83**

The Borgias; Alexander VI, Caesar, Lucrezia; with 14 illustrations; tr. by Bernard Miall. Knopf, 1928.

Bibliographical references in "Notes" at end of most of the chapters.

Smith, William Henry, *b.* 1839. **qr 923.2 S664s**

Speakers of the House of representatives of the United States, with personal sketches of the several speakers; with portraits. Gaeng, 1928.

Villard, Oswald Garrison. **923.2 V32**

Prophets, true and false. Knopf, 1928.

Contents.—Alfred E. Smith.—Herbert C. Hoover.—Charles E. Hughes.—William E. Borah.—Charles G. Dawes.—Frank O. Lowden.—James A. Reed.—George W. Norris.—Albert C. Ritchie.—A. Victor Donahey.—Thomas J. Walsh.—Charles Curtis.—Woodrow Wilson.—Colonel E. M. House.—Robert M. La Follette.—William J. Bryan.—Franklin K. Lane.—Robert Lansing.—Philander C. Knox.—Henry Cabot Lodge.—Leonard Wood.—Henry Ford.—William R. Hearst.—Henry Lee Higginson.—Anna Howard Shaw.—Abraham Jacobi.—Karl Bitter.

b 927.2 W66

Who's who in architecture; ed. by Frederick Chatterton, 1926. Architectural Press [1926].

Maps. Atlases

Arrowsmith, Aaron. **qr 912.6 A77**

Complete Neptune, to illustrate the progress of maritime discovery. pt.1.

Contains five charts showing the western and southern coasts of Africa.

Breasted, James Henry, *and others, ed.* **qr 911.4 B71**

Ancient and European history atlas; reductions from large wall maps. Denoyer [c1924].

Maps—Pittsburgh. (1928.) **qr 912.74886 M27**

Wagner's new complete indexed map of the Pittsburgh district. Pittsburgh, Wagner [1928].

Roll map; size, 32 x 47 inches; scale, about ½ mile to 1 inch.

Electric car lines are printed in red, and destination number of each route is shown on map.

Paved streets are shown in yellow.

Travel and Description

General

Chatterton, Edward Keble. **910.4 C39d**

Daring deeds of famous pirates; true stories of the stirring adventures, bravery and resource of pirates, filibusters, & buccaneers; with illustrations in colours. Seeley, 1927.

From Lieutenant Keble Chatterton's larger volume entitled "The romance of piracy".

The same. (*In his* Romance of piracy, p.17–247.).....**910.4 C39**

Chatterton, Edward Keble. **910.4 C39r**

The romance of the sea rovers; an account of the stirring adventures of sea rovers from the times of the Phœnicians, Egyptians, & vikings, through the Elizabethan & all other eras of maritime roving down to the present day; with 27 illustrations. Seeley, 1924.

Chatterton, Edward Keble. **910.4 C39v**

Ventures and voyages; with 18 illustrations. Longmans, 1928.

Accounts of actual sea voyages describing life aboard the sailing ships of the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries.

French, Joseph Lewis, *ed.* **910.4 F92j**

The jolly Roger; pirate stories for boys. Bradley [c1928].

Contents.—The whale and the swordfish [by] Charles Reade.—The Malay pirates [by] J. F. Cooper.—The Chinese junks [by] R. N. Fortune.—Captain Avery [by] Daniel De Foe.—A real "Robinson Crusoe" [by] Philip Ashton.—In the days of the buccaneers [by] John Esquemeling.—The ghost-ship [by] Richard Middleton.—On the Spanish main [by] Basil Ringrose.—The ways of the pirates [by] Dow and Edmunds.

Europe

Ashby, Thomas. **913.37 A82**

The Roman Campagna in classical times. Benn, 1927.

"Bibliographical note": p.12–13.

A detailed study of the topography and antiquities of the roads radiating from the district.

Bell, Archie. **914.15 B39**

The spell of Ireland; illustrated. Page [c1928]. (Spell series.)

Belloc, Hilaire. **914 B417t**

Towns of destiny; illustrated by E. L. Warre. McBride, 1927.

Also published under the title "Many cities".

"The greater portion of the book is concerned with Spain, the Rhine March and those towns of Sicily, the Balearics and North Africa won back from the Moors which the author calls 'The Recovered Country'." *Books, 1928.*

Bradley, Arthur Granville. **914.22 B68**

An old gate of England, Rye, Romney Marsh, and the western Cinque Ports; with illustrations by M. E. G. Bradley. Scott [1920].

Describes the towns and villages along the coast of Sussex and Kent.

Brown, Ashley G. **914.95 B78**

Greece old and new; with twenty illustrations and a map. Methuen [1927].

"Works quoted in the text other than those mentioned in footnotes": p.245.

Descriptions and directions for the tourist.

Clunn, Harold. **914.21 C62**

London rebuilt, 1897–1927; an attempt to depict the principal changes which have taken place, with some suggestions for the further improvement of the metropolis. Murray [1927].

"In no sense intended to take the form of a guide book...the author having mainly confined the scope of this work to a description of the new buildings which have been erected in Central London, and the changes which have taken place in the principal London streets." *Introduction.*

Contains numerous illustrations.

Danton, George Henry. **914.3 D23**

Germany ten years after. Houghton, 1928.

Contents.—Political and economic reactions.—The schools.—The universities.—The student and his problems.—Some post-war effects on the theaters and literature.—Germany's intellectual vitality.

Eades, George E. **914.21 E12**

London; the romance of its development. Mitchell, 1927.

"London; a short bibliography": p.343–348.

Describes "the whole of the London area and its people, its literary and its historical associations. It traces the growth of the London of to-day from the ancient settlements about Ludgate Hill and Thorney, showing how they developed civic institutions, and, reaching out to the villages around, joined them to make the great City of our own day". *Preface.*

Fülöp-Miller, René. **914.7 F98**

The mind and face of bolshevism; an examination of cultural life in soviet Russia; tr. from the German by F. S. Flint and D. F. Tait. Knopf, 1928.

Bibliography: p.411–421.

"One cannot go very far into his chapters without seeing that Mr. Fülöp-Miller is making out a case...He is plainly afraid of Bolshevism; afraid and contemptuous...The ground that Mr. Fülöp-Miller traverses is full of interest; it covers the art, the poetry, the education, the ethics, the philosophy of Bolshevism." *Lewis Mumford in New republic, 1928.*

Hare, Kenneth. **914.21 H265**

London in bygone days. Payson [1927].

Also published under the title "Our cockney ancestors".

Contents.—Introductory.—A holiday in Chaucer's London.—The Londoner goes a pilgrimage in the days of Henry v.—Anne Boleyn and the London of Henry viii.—A holiday in Shakespeare's London.—A man about town three centuries ago.—A visit to London in the eighteenth century.

Keyserling, Hermann Alexander, *graf* von. **914 K23**

Europe; tr. by Maurice Samuel. Harcourt [c1928].

"A chapter...is devoted to each of the greater nations of Europe and several of the smaller ones...followed by a synthesis in a final chapter called 'Europe'...The author appraises each important element of the Continent's population as a possible asset of the New Europe in process of formation [since the World War]. His appraisal is frank and not always flattering, and is confined mainly to the intellectual and spiritual donation that each can contribute." *V. S. Clark in Atlantic bookshelf, 1928.*

Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart. **913.415 M11**

The archæology of Ireland; with 16 plates and 22 illustrations in the text. Methuen [1928].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bibliography: p.viii–x.

Arranged chronologically, covering the period from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages.

Parker, *Mrs.* Cornelia (Stratton). **914 P23**

More ports, more happy places; further adventures of an American mother and her children in Europe; illustrated from photographs. Boni, 1926.

Peers, Edgar Allison. **914.61 P36**

Santander. Knopf, 1928.

Describes the charms, ancient and modern, of the city and province of Santander on the northern coast of Spain. The author, who is (1928) professor of Spanish in the University of Liverpool, holds a summer school in Santander devoted to the language and literature of Spain.

Powell, Edward Alexander. **914 P87**

Embattled borders; eastern Europe from the Balkans to the Baltic; with sixty-four illustrations from photographs, and maps. Century [1928].

In the summer of 1927 the author motored through Italy, the Balkans, Austria, Hungary, Poland, and the Baltic states. He gives an account of his experiences, but he is chiefly interested in estimating the political stability of the various countries and in examining their chances for continued peace.

Schoonmaker, Frank. **914.4 S37**

Come with me through France; illustrated. McBride, 1928.

The first part gives practical and specific information for the tourist about French railways, money, hotels, restaurants, etc. The second part describes tours in various parts of France.

United States

Brigham, Albert Perry. **917.3 B74u**

The United States of America; studies in physical, regional, industrial, and human geography. University of London Press, 1927.

"Based on a course of lectures given at the University of London in February, 1924." *Preface.*

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Broadway Association, New York. **917.471 B75**

Broadway; the Grand Canyon of American business. 1926.

Addresses on the occasion of the three hundredth anniversary of the founding of New York.

Collins, Frederick Lewis. **917.3 C71**

American travelcharts and travel chats; illustrated by H. W. Willard. Bobbs [c1928].

Brief descriptions of 24 American cities and of vacation tours in New England, Florida, the West Indies, the Great Lakes, and the West. At the end of each is a chart giving concise directions for each day's activities with information as to means of transit, meals, costs, and other matters.

Colonial Dames of America, National Society of, Delaware. r 917.51 C72

Some historic points in Delaware. Rev. ed. 1925.

A pamphlet.

Hutchings, James Mason. **917.94 H96**

Scenes of wonder and curiosity in California; illustrated with over one hundred engravings; a tourist's guide to the Yo-Semite Valley. Roman, 1870.

Rawson, Marion Nicholl. **917.3 R23**

Candle days; the story of early American arts and implements. Century [c1927].

"The simple handicrafts of our ancestors...are explained, the tools and utensils illustrated, from blue dye pot to sap yoke, and even some of the methods of predicting the weather and choosing a cow or a yoke of steers set forth...Mrs. Rawson's book is a pleasant contribution to Americana." *W. P. Eaton in Books, 1927.*

Robinson, William Henry. **917.8 R55**

Under turquoise skies; outstanding features of the story of America's Southwest from the days of the ancient cliff-dwellers to modern times. Macmillan, 1928.

Rust, Alice Hathaway, *comp.* **qr 016.91749 R92**

Old inns and taverns of New Jersey; a bibliography. Pittsburgh, 1926.

At head of title: Carnegie Library School, Bibliography I.
Typewritten copy.

Other Countries

Baikie, James. **913.3 B15**

The glamour of Near East excavation; an account of the treasure-hunt for the buried art, wisdom, & history of the ancient East, from the Nile to Babylon; the adventures, disappointments, & triumphs of the hunters, & the knowledge thus acquired of the ancient world; with many illustrations. Lippincott [1927?]

Brown, Arthur Judson. **915.2 B783**

Japan in the world of to-day. Revell [c1928].

Discusses the national characteristics and social conditions of the Japanese, their position in world politics, and their attitude toward religion.

Canada—Natural resources intelligence branch. **r 917.12 C167n**

Natural resources of the prairie provinces; a brief compilation respecting the development of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta. 1925.

Prepared by F. C. C. Lynch, director.

Canada—Natural resources intelligence branch. **r 917.123 C16**

The Peace River country, Canada; its resources and opportunities, by F. H. Kitto. 1927.

Current history. **915.1 C93**

China's revolt against the old order. [N. Y. Times Co.] 1927.

Being "Current history", v.26, no.3, June 1927, p.337–433.

The same. (*In* Current history, v.26, no.3, p.337–433.) . . **r 905 N26 v.26**

Foster, Harry La Tourette. **919.61 F81**

A vagabond in Fiji; with illustrations from photographs by the author. Dodd, 1927.

Describes the author's travels in the South Sea islands.

Fulanain, *pscud.* **915.3 F98**

The marsh Arab, Haji Rikkan. Lippincott, 1928.

An account of Arab tribal life among the Albu Mohammad and the Bani Lām.

Jenness, Diamond. **917.12 J26**

The people of the twilight; drawings by Claude Johnson. Macmillan, 1928.

A narrative of the author's life with the primitive Eskimos of the Coronation Gulf region in 1914–16.

Millard, Thomas Franklin Fairfax. **915.1 M68**

China; where it is today and why. Harcourt [c1928].

Discusses the political and social conditions in 1925–27. The author was in China during those years as correspondent for American newspapers and magazines and has been for many years in close touch with Far-Eastern affairs.

Nitobe, Inazo Ota. **915.2 N36ja**

Japanese traits and foreign influences; with a coloured frontispiece. Paul, 1927.

Consists of lectures delivered in Geneva and Stockholm, and of essays first prepared for the League of Nations, the International League of Red Cross Societies, and an Amsterdam newspaper. The author is (1927) a professor in the Imperial University of Tokyo.

Rihani, Ameen Fares. **915.3 R45**

Maker of modern Arabia. Houghton, 1928.

Half-title: Ibn Sa'oud of Arabia.

The author, a Syrio-American, tells of his experiences in penetrating the political and religious barriers that surround the king of Najd, Abd'ul-Aziz Ibn Sa'oud, to whom he pays enthusiastic tribute. He describes the desert country and portrays sympathetically the life and manners of the Wahabi, the Moslem puritans of whom Ibn Sa'oud is the religious as well as the temporal ruler. An important section of the book is the account of the conference of Arabs and British at Ojair, at which the author acted as unofficial intermediary.

Trinkler, Emil. **915.8 T74**

Through the heart of Afghanistan; ed. and tr. by B. K. Featherstone; with a map and forty-four illustrations from photographs by the author. Houghton, 1928.

Wood, Junius Boyd. **915.7 W85**

Incredible Siberia. MacVeagh, 1928.

The author, European correspondent of the "Chicago daily news", gives a lively account of his travels and describes the peasant life and the incompetent and methodical officialdom.

History

General

Gibbs, *Sir* Philip. **901 G36**

The day after to-morrow; what is going to happen to the world? Doubleday, 1928.

Contents.—The search of science for the powers of life.—The re-making of men and women.—The coming struggle for existence.—The future of thought and the mastery of mind.—The conflict of the spirit.—The nations of the world.

Europe

Chapot, Victor. **937 C36**

The Roman world; with maps. Knopf, 1928. (History of civilization; pre-history and antiquity.)

"Translated by E. A. Parker."

Bibliography: p.427–435.

Concerns the whole Roman Empire, fully two-thirds of the book being devoted to the various provinces—their government, history, and social and economic conditions.

Daniels, H. G. **943 D22**

The rise of the German Republic. Nisbet [1927].

Bibliography: p.287–288.

"Gives a clear and straightforward account of the country's development from the time of the Revolution to its present position as a parliamentary Republic, dealing with the political and economic factors directly responsible." *Nation and athenæum, 1928.*

Iorga, Nicolae. **949.8 I25c**

Choses d'Orient et de Roumanie; conférences données aux Universités de Varsovie, de Wilno, de Poznan, de Cracovie, et de Lwów. 1924.

Contents.—Un aventurier de la Renaissance entre la Pologne et la Moldavie.—Le principe d'État ches les Roumains.—La crise polonaise et les Roumains.—Poésie populaire roumaine.—Croisade latine et byzantine dans le sud-est de l'Europe.—La pénétration germanique sur le Danube inférieur.—Infiltrations et prétentions germaniques en pays roumain.—Les Italiens en Galicie.—Le plus grand poète roumain, Michel Eminescu.—Relations économiques entre Lwów et la Moldavie.—Rapports intellectuels roumano-polonais.

Miller, William, *b.* 1864. **949.5 M69g**

Greece. Benn, 1928. (Modern world.)

"Works on Greece by William Miller": p.340–341.

A discussion of contemporary social and political conditions in Greece, with a chapter on Greek history since 1821. The author has spent many years in Greece and has devoted much of his life to its medieval and modern history.

Osborn, Edward Bolland. **940.1 O29**

The Middle Ages. Doubleday, 1928. (Doran's modern readers' bookshelf.)

"A select bibliography": p.243–246.

A general review of the social and economic life of the Middle Ages.

[Poliakoff, Vladimir.] **940.93 P75**

Peace in Europe, by Augur [*pseud.*]. Selwyn [1927].

A brief discussion of European political conditions since the World War.

r 016.9401 P96

Progress of medieval studies in the United States of America. no.1–date. 1923–date.

Compiled by J. F. Willard.

no.1–2: issued through the courtesy of the University of Colorado; no.3: the University of Colorado and the American Council of Learned Societies; no.4–date: the Mediaeval Academy of America and the University of Colorado.

Each number contains a "List of medievalists with their publications" and a "List of doctoral dissertations".

Trotzky, Leon, *pseud.* **947 T76r**

The real situation in Russia; tr. by Max Eastman. Harcourt [c1928].

Part one contains Trotzky's speech on the proposal to expel him from the Central committee, in October 1927. Part two gives the platform presented, in September 1927, by Trotzky and other members of the opposition, and suppressed and outlawed by the Stalin regime. Part three gives Trotzky's letter to the Bureau of party history, attacking Stalin.

Walsh, Edmund Aloysius. **947 W18**

The fall of the Russian Empire; the story of the last of the Romanovs and the coming of the Bolsheviki. Little, 1928.

Bibliography: p.[319]–331.

Ware, *Sir* James. **qr 941.5 W22**

Whole works concerning Ireland, rev. and improved, in three volumes; the whole adorned with variety of copper plates. 2v. Jones, 1739–[1746].

v.1 is a translation of "De præsulibus Hiberniæ commentarius" with additions by the editor; v.2, pt.1, of "De Hibernia et antiquitatibus ejus disquisitiones", with eight additional chapters and other additions by the editor; v.2, pt.2, of "De scriptoribus Hiberniæ" with additions from the author's interleaved copy incorporated by the editor in this edition. *Condensed from prefaces.*

v.2, pt.2 has special title-page, dated 1746, and separate paging; apparently v.2, pt.2 was designated as "Vol. III".

Prefaces signed: Walter Harris.

v.1. The history of the bishops of that kingdom, and such matters ecclesiastical and civil, in which they were concerned, from the first propagation of Christianity therein to the present time; as also, a table of the names, and most remarkable matters contained in this volume.

v.2. pt.1. The antiquities of Ireland. pt.2. The writers of Ireland, in two parts, viz. 1. Such writers who were born in that kingdom, and 2. Such who, though foreigners, enjoyed preferments or offices there, or had their education in it; continued down to the beginning of the present century.

Watson, William John. **r 929.4 W32**

The history of the Celtic place-names of Scotland, being the Rhind lectures on archaeology (expanded) delivered in 1916; published under the auspices of the Royal Celtic Society. Blackwood, 1926.

United States

Bomberger, Christian Martin Hess. **973.2 B615**

The battle of Bushy Run; the most decisive victory in all history gained by the white man over the American Indian. Jeannette Pub. Co., 1928.

The same.....**r 973.2 B615**

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh. **r 974.886 C216**

An exhibition of historical portraits, paintings, prints, drawings, and relics presented by the Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, Oct. 29–Nov. 30, 1916. [Pittsburgh, 1916.]

Cover-title: City charter centennial exhibition of portraits, views of early Pittsburgh, and historical relics, 1816–1916.

Crespi, Juan. **r 979.4 C87**

Fray Juan Crespi, missionary explorer on the Pacific coast, 1769–1774, by H. E. Bolton. University of California Press, 1927.

"Crespi's diaries are printed here as the primary part of this book. They have never before been assembled in one volume or published as a separate work. They were scattered through the tomes of Palóu's *New California*, and are here reprinted from my English edition of that treatise (Berkeley, 1926), with the addition of several important hitherto unpublished documents, a special Introduction, and Editorial Notes." *Preface.*

Dengler, Hermann. **q 970.1 D42**

American Indians; tribes of the prairies and the East; with 96 illustrations taken from old prints (1590–1850) and a frontispiece in colour. A. & C. Boni, 1923.

Densmore, Frances. **970.6 D43am**

The American Indians and their music. Womans Press [c1926].

Bibliography: p.122–123.

The same.....**r 970.6 D43am**

"An elementary but sound introduction to a complicated subject, written by one of the authorities. Miss Densmore takes pains to sketch in the background of Indian life and belief." *Nation, 1927.*

Dodd, William Edward. **973.7 D666**

Lincoln or Lee; comparison and contrast of the two greatest leaders in the war between the states; the narrow and accidental margins of success. Century [1928].

"This small, provocative book is less a parallel study of Lincoln and Lee than a closely packed dramatic narrative of the trials of spirit that beset the Northern President from his first inauguration to his death...Into the brief compass of the narrative he marshals, in order and perspective, the miscellaneous and confusing mass of the whole Civil War...The impressionistic accumulation of detail builds up a sense of the whole, of a living reality." *Allen Tate in New republic, 1928.*

Gottschalk, Paul. **qr 973.1 G72**

The earliest diplomatic documents on America; the papal bulls of 1493 and the Treaty of Tordesillas, reproduced and translated; with historical introduction and explanatory notes. 1927.

A transliteration and an English translation are given for the papal bulls and the Treaty of Tordesillas, those for the Treaty of Tordesillas being reprinted from v.3 of "Christopher Columbus", by J. B. Thacher.

Contents.—Historical introduction.—The four bulls of Alexander VI.—The Treaty of Tordesillas.—Three early maps showing the demarcation line.—Bibliographical list.—A selected list of maps on which is indicated the line of demarcation [by] E. L. Stevenson.

Hirsch, Arthur Henry. **r 975.7 H61**

The Huguenots of colonial South Carolina. Duke University Press, 1928. (Duke University. Publications.)

Bibliography: p.265–282.

"A painstaking and exhaustive study of the comparatively small group of French Protestants which settled in South Carolina in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries." *Journal of religion, 1928.*

Mississippi—Archives and history department. **r 976.2 M743mi**

Mississippi provincial archives, 1729–1740. French dominion; collected, ed., and tr. by Dunbar Rowland and A. G. Sanders. v.1. 1927.

v.1. French-English-Indian relations; wars with the Natchez and Chickasaw Indians.

Nickerson, Hoffman. **973.3 N32**

The turning point of the Revolution; or, Burgoyne in America; with illustrations. Houghton, 1928.

Bibliography: p.[481]–486.

"From a careful examination of all the available material...[the author] has reconstructed the Saratoga campaign and presented a study packed with informative detail and illumined with keen interpretation." *W. J. Ghent in Outlook, 1928.*

North Carolina—Governor (Cameron Morrison). **r 975.6 N4544**

Public papers and letters; comp. by W. H. Richardson, ed. by D. L. Corbitt. Edwards, 1927.

"A biographical sketch of Cameron Morrison", by Heriot Clarkson: p.[xvii]–xlviii.

O'Rourke, Thomas Patrick. **976.4 O28**

The Franciscan missions in Texas (1690–1793). 1927. (Catholic University of America. Studies in American church history, v.5.)

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Catholic University of America, 1927.
"Sources for early Texas Catholic history (1690–1820)": p.94–101.

Pittsburgh school bulletin. **q 974.886 P6749h**

Historic Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Teachers Assoc., 1928.

Special issue, May 1928, of "Pittsburgh school bulletin".

The same.....**qr 974.886 P6749h**

The same. (*In* Pittsburgh school bulletin, v.21, pt.2, May 1928.).....**r 379.748 P6742 v.21 pt.2**

Sears, Louis Martin. **973.4 S43**

Jefferson and the embargo. Duke University Press [c1927]. (Duke University. Publications.)

Bibliography: p.321–324.

A scholarly study discussing briefly Jefferson's attitude toward war and his concepts of international law, and reviewing the history of the embargo law and the attitude toward it in the various sections of the country. The author regards the embargo as "one of the mightiest experiments ever initiated in the laboratory of world peace".

Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett. **qr 974.741 S98**

History of Rensselaer Co., New York; with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Everts, 1880.

Other Countries

Davis, H. P. **972.94 D31**

Black democracy; the story of Haiti. MacVeagh, 1928.

Bibliography: p.359–363.

Hobart, *Mrs.* Alice (Nourse). **951 H64**

Within the walls of Nanking; proem by Florence Ayscough. Macmillan [1927].

An account by an American woman of her experiences in the city during the winter of 1926–27, and of the events that led up to the shelling by the battleships in March 1927.

Pierson, William Whatley, *ed.* **980 P57**

Studies in Hispanic-American history. University of North Carolina Press, 1927. (James Sprunt historical studies, v.19, no.2.)

Contents.—Some notes on the transfer by Spain of plants and animals to its colonies overseas, by J. A. Robertson.—The European powers and the Spanish-American War, by J. F. Rippy.—The Monroe doctrine and the Panamá Congress, by G. G. Johnson.—The establishment and early functioning of the intendencia of Cuba, by W. W. Pierson.

Steiger, George Nye. **951 S81**

China and the Occident; the origin and development of the Boxer movement. Yale University Press, 1927.

"The present volume is the seventh work published by the Yale University Press on the Amasa Stone Mather Memorial Publication Fund."
"Bibliographical note": p.317–333.

Vancouver, British Columbia—Confederation celebration committee. **r 971 V17**

1867-1927; Canada's diamond jubilee of confederation. [1927.]

European War

Hall, Norman S. **940.918 H174**

The balloon buster, Frank Luke of Arizona. Doubleday, 1928.

An account of a young American aviator killed in the World War.

Montgelas, Maximilian Maria Karl Desiderius, *graf* von. **940.912 M86**

British foreign policy under Sir Edward Grey; tr. by W. C. Dreher, ed., with a foreword, by H. E. Barnes. Knopf, 1928.

Bibliographical references in "Notes": p.[128]–142.

Roosevelt, Theodore, *b.* 1887. **940.918 R68r**

Rank and file; true stories of the great war; illustrated by J. W. Thomason. Scribner, 1928.

Records eight deeds of personal heroism during the war. The ninth story is an account of the flight to Hawaii of Lieutenant John Rodgers and his crew in the PN9–1.

Sazonov, Sergius Dimitrievich. **940.912 S27**

Fateful years, 1909–1916; the reminiscences of Serge Sazonov. Stokes, 1928.

Sazonov was made under-secretary of state in 1909 and became minister for foreign affairs in 1910, serving Russia until the Revolution. Being a staunch Royalist he became, after the Czar was overthrown, foreign minister of the counter-revolutionary Omsk government. His reminiscences are a defense of Russian policy and a frank discussion of diplomatic relations, chiefly of those between Russia, Germany, and Austria arising out of their conflicting interests in the Balkans.

Books in the Finnish Language

Kivekäs, K. F. **92 W272ki**

Yrjö Washington; amerikan vapaussodan johtaja ja yhdysvaltain ensimmäinen presidentti. 1916.

"Lähteitä": p.160.

Kuvia suomesta; luontoa, elämää, kulttuuria. [1927.] **qr 914.71 K44**

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one

Coleman, Bessie Blackstone, *and others.* **qE 372.4 C68**

The pathway to reading; primer. Perkins Institution for the Blind, 1928.

Gates, *Mrs.* Josephine (Scribner). **qE G233s**

Story of live dolls. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Hill, Helen. **qE H552c**
Charlie and his kitten Tomsy. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Phillips, Ethel Calvert. **qE P513L**
Little Sally Waters. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Price, Margaret Evans. **qE 398 P94**
A child's book of myths. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Sherman, James Woodward. **qE S553g**
The gay kitchen. Perkins Institution for the Blind.

Suhrie, Ambrose Leo, *and others.* **qE 372.4 S96**
Story folks; first book. Perkins Institution for the Blind, 1928.

Whiteman, Edna L., *ed.* **qE W642p**
Playmates in print; verses and stories for children. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Grade one and a half

Adams, Katharine. **qE A214m**
Midsummer. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Adams, Katharine. **qE A214t**
Toto and the gift. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Aldrich, *Mrs.* Bess (Streeter). **qE A3652m**
Mother Mason. 3v. Howe Pub. Soc.

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman. **E A568pa**
Passing the torch. Pittsburgh, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind.
This book is the gift book for 1927 of the Holmes-Schenley Literary Society of the Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind.

Atkinson, Alice Minerva. **qE 940 A87**
European beginnings of American history; an introduction to the history of the United States, designed for grammar schools. 6v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Austen, Jane. **qE A933p**
Pride and prejudice. 6v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Barrie, *Sir* James Matthew. **qE B266s**
Sentimental Tommy. 6v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Bennett, Arnold. **qE B439b2**
Buried alive. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Bergen, Joseph Young, & **Caldwell,** O. W. **qE 580 B45**
Practical botany. 7v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Bible—Whole. **qE 220 B47**
Bible stories for young people; being "My book of Bible stories" and "Stories of Jesus"; pub. by the Department of missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Universal Braille Press, 1928.

Burdette, Robert Jones. **qE 817 B89**
The rise and fall of the mustache. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Churchill, Winston. **qE C469cr**
The crisis. 9v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Churchill, Winston. **qE C469c**
The crossing. 10v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Clark, Margery (*pseud. of* Margery Closey Quigley and Mary H. Clark). **qE 395 C52**
Etiquette, jr. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1928.

Cody, William Frederick. **qE 92 C655c**
Adventures of Buffalo Bill. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1928.

Connor, Ralph (*pseud. of* Charles William Gordon). **E C753b**
Black Rock; transcribed and presented by A. S. Dilworth. 5v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red Cross.

[Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.] **qE C886r**
Red cap tales; stolen from the treasure chest of the wizard of the North. 5v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Deland, *Mrs.* Margaret. **qE D389g2**
Good for the soul; Miss Maria; The child's mother, from "Old Chester tales". Universal Braille Press.
This book has been put into Braille, Grade one and a half, for the use of the blind people of America through the generosity of the Juniors of New Jersey State Federation of Women's Clubs, under the auspices of the American Foundation for the Blind.

Ertz, Susan. **qE E788m**
Madame Claire. 5v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Foote, John Taintor. **E F747w**
The wedding gift; a fishing story. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Fuller, Anna. **qE F982L**
A literary courtship. Universal Braille Press.
Revised Braille. Grade one and a half.

Gaskell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson). **qE G215c2**
Cranford. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Glasgow, Ellen. **qE G465r**
The romantic comedians. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Halliburton, Richard. **qE 910.4 H18**
The royal road to romance. 6v. Howe Pub. Soc., 1926.

Harris, C. A. **E 324 H29**
Fifty questions and answers pertaining to the nomination and election of the president and vice president of the United States. Perkins Institution for the Blind, 1928.

Henry, O. (*pseud. of* Sydney Porter). **qE H452g**
The gentle grafter. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Hudson, William Henry, *C. M. Z. S.* **qE H888g**
Green mansions; a romance of the tropical forest. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Illinois—School for the Blind, Jacksonville. **qE 028.81 J22p**
Price list, 1927; music in the Braille notation. 1927.

Locke, William John. **qE L7592f**
The fortunate youth. 9v. Perkins Institution for the Blind.

McClure, *Mrs.* Marjorie (Barkley). **qE M137h**
High fires. 7v. Howe Pub. Soc.

MacDonald, George, 1824–1905. **qE M146a**
At the back of the North Wind. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Major, Charles (*pseud.* Edwin Caskoden.) **qE M274b**
The bears of Blue River. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Morley, Margaret Warner. **qE M911d**
Donkey John of the Toy Valley. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Porter, Jane. **qE P836s**
Scottish chiefs; rev. and enl. with notes. 16v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Robson, Ethel Hedley. **E 793.1 R56**
Dramatic episodes in Congress and Parliament; a parliamentary reader. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926. (Atlantic classics.)

Sandburg, Carl. **qE 92 L715sn**
Abraham Lincoln; the prairie years. 10v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Spenser, Edmund. **qE 821 S74**
Faerie queene; ed. with introduction and notes by G. A. Wauchope. Book I, canto I. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Swift, Jonathan, *dean.* **qE 827 S97p**
The philosophy of clothes, from the "Tale of a tub, etc." Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **qE T333v2**
Vanity fair; a novel without a hero. 15v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Twain, Mark (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens). **qE T897ad3**
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. 5v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Twain, Mark (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens). **qE T897a4**
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Tyler, Anna Cogswell, *ed.* **qE T974a**

American Indian legends from "Twenty-four unusual stories'. Universal Braille Press.

This book has been put into Braille, Grade one and a half, for the use of the blind people of America through the generosity of William S. Hewlett, under the auspices of the American Foundation for the Blind in memory of Elinor Todd Hewlett.

Walker, Kenneth M., & **Boumphrey,** G. M. **qE W169w**

What happened in the ark. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Wylie, *Mrs.* Elinor (Hoyt). **qE W986o**

The orphan angel. 6v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Grade two

Galsworthy, John. **qE G157i2**

Indian summer of a Forsyte. 2v. Howe Pub. Soc.

Young People's Books

Baikie, James. **j 913.32 B15**

Ancient Egypt; with sixteen full-page illustrations, those in colour being by C. N. Baikie. Black, 1916. (Peeps at many lands series.)

Includes chapters on "Child-life in ancient Egypt", "Egyptian books", and "Temples and tombs".

Bridges, T. C. **j 551.46 B74**

The young folk's book of the sea; with one hundred and seven illustrations. Little, 1928.

Contents.—The mother of life.—Movements of the sea.—Sea versus land.—The depths of the sea.—Man on the sea.—The ships of England.—Shipping in the seventeenth century.—The growth of tonnage.—Pirates and privateers.—Swifter sailing ships.—Sail versus steam.—Ships under steam.—Floating cities.—Dangers afloat.—Ghosts of the sea.—Dead ships.—Ships of pleasure.—Sea fish and sea food.—Whales and whalers.—Sea serpents.—The world's lighthouses.—Lightships, buoys, and beacons.—The story of the lifeboat.

Browne, Edith A. **j 914.95 B79**

Greece; with twelve full-page illustrations in colour by E. H. Fitchew and John Fulleylove. Black, 1913. (Peeps at many lands.)

Partial contents.—The modern Greeks.—Manners and customs.—Street and wayside scenes.—Native industries.—Festival scenes.

Browne, Edith A. **j 918 B79**

South America; with twelve full-page illustrations in colour. Black, 1915. (Peeps at many lands.)

Contains chapters on rubber, the Amazon River, the Panama Canal, and the Inca country.

Budden, John. **j B858j**

Jungle John; a book of the big-game jungles, illustrated by H. J. P. Browne. Longmans.

"Go, tell the small sahib...that if fortune favours he will see a tiger ere nightfall." John saw his tiger, but not in the manner his father intended.

Coulomb, Charles Augustin, *and others.* **j 940 C83**

What Europe gave to America. Scribner [c1927].

"Reading list" at end of many of the chapters.

The narrative begins with primitive man and is carried on to the days of the discovery and settlement of America.

Dix, Beulah Marie. **j 793.1 D64**

A legend of Saint Nicholas, and other plays. French, 1927.

Contents.—A legend of Saint Nicholas; a miracle play of olden Italy.—The weal of Wayland's well; a May-day game of merry England.—The Princess Dayshine; a maerchen of High Germany.

Dunlap, Orrin Elmer. **j 654.61 D92**

The story of radio. Dial Press, 1927.

Radio here writes its own autobiography, including a chapter on television.

Eaton, Jeannette. **j 535 E19**

The story of light; with pictures by Max Schwartz. Harper, 1928. (City and country series.)

Bibliography: p.74–75.

A short history of the development of artificial light from primitive methods to electricity.

Falls, Charles Buckles. **qj F194ab**

A B C book, designed and cut on wood. Doubleday.

A gaily colored picture-book.

Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman Mockler-. **j 914.91 F42**

Norway; with twelve full-page illustrations in colour by A. H. Cooper & Nico Jungman. Black, 1919. (Peeps at many lands.)

Partial contents.—The people and their industries.—Manners and customs.—School and play.

Gask, Lilian. **j G213b**

Brave dogs; illustrated by M. D. Hardy. Crowell.

Contents.—Jock, "a guid beastie".—Thor, the dog who disobeyed.—Rob Roy, a gallant friend.—Jan, "no friend like an old friend".—Looney, "not so queer as he looked".—Dandy, knight-errant.—Barry, a faithful heart.—Léon, a hero of the Marne.—Duchess, the dog who remembered.—Deb, plain and homely.

Gibson, Charles Robert. **j 540.76 G36**

Chemical amusements & experiments; a description & explanation of many wonderful chemical changes & effects, with directions for carrying out numerous experiments & conjuring tricks; with many illustrations. Lippincott [1927]. (Scientific amusement series.)

Giddings, Thaddeus Philander, *and others.* **j 784.8 G37i**

Introductory music. Ginn [c1923]. (Music education series.)

Only the words and the tone melody are given.

Goddard, Pliny Earle. **j 970.1 G54i**

Indians of the Southwest. Ed.3. [Amer. Museum Press] 1927. (New York (city), American Museum of Natural History. Handbook series, no.2.)

Bibliography: p.185–192.

Contents.—Ancient peoples.—The pueblo dwellers.—The village dwellers.—The camp dwellers.

Many interesting illustrations.

Lester, Katherine Morris. **j 759 L65**

Great pictures and their stories, interpreting masterpieces to children. 8v. Mentzer [c1927].

The volumes are for grades one to eight, and each contains reproductions of ten paintings, with appreciative accounts of the pictures and short sketches of the artists.

[Lindberg, Maja.] **qj L717k**

Karl's journey to the moon [tr. by Siri Andrews]. Harper.

Karl journeys to the moon in a soap-bubble and has some strange adventures with the man in the moon.

Lockridge, Ross Franklin. **j 92 C521L**

George Rogers Clark, pioneer hero of the Old Northwest. World Book Co. [c1927.]

Graphic account of Clark's adventurous life and heroic accomplishments, including the taking of Vincennes. Also contains short biographies of Father Pierre Gibault and Francis Vigo, both of whom were connected with the early history of the Old Northwest.

McMillen, Wheeler. **j 579 M21**

The young collector. Appleton, 1928.

Bibliography at end of many of the chapters.

Suggestions for hobbies for both boys and girls. A chapter on collections for young children is included.

Maxwell, Marjorie. **j 655 M52**

The story of books up through the ages; with pictures by Max Schwartz. Harper, 1928. (City and country series.)

Bibliography: p.75.

Tells not only about the present methods of book manufacturing but also about picture-writing and early books and printers.

Moore, Rebecca Deming. **j 920.7 M87**

When they were girls; illustrated by M. B. Hill, ed. by H. M. Owen. Owen Pub. Co. [c1923.]

Brief accounts of a number of well-known American women, such as Frances Hodgson Burnett, the girl who loved stories and wrote them; Harriet Goodhue Hosmer, the girl who loved art more than ease; and Louise Homer, a Pittsburgh girl who became a great singer.

Olcott, Virginia. **j 793.1 O23h**

Household plays for young people; illustrated by Florence Egan. Dodd, 1928.

"A list of interesting books that will help with these plays": p.271–275.

Contents.—The loom.— The house.— The kitchen.— Mirrors.— Nature's treasure.— Medicinal herbs.—The home-maker.

These plays "are little chapters showing in drama some of the progress and gain made in using materials that the earth gives to make our Homes useful and attractive". *Foreword.*

Omond, George William Thomson. **j 914.93 O24**

Belgium; with eight full-page illustrations in colour. Ed.3. Black, 1925. (Peeps at many lands.)

Partial contents.—Traveling in Belgium.—Christmas in Belgium.—The carnival.—Children's winter festivals.

Rowe, Dorothy. **j R791b**

The begging deer, and other stories of Japanese children; illustrated by Lynd Ward. Macmillan.

Contents.—The begging deer.—The singing boards.—Ukiko and White Puppy.—Flying carp flags.—Because Yuki could add.—When the cherry tree bloomed.—Seiji and the pearls.—The bird who said baga.

Sass, Herbert Ravenel. **j S252g**

Gray eagle. Minton.

Contents.—Gray eagle.—The elk of the overhills.—Eyes.—Justice of the wild.—The cat of God.— Peregrine.—The golden wanderer.—Thanks to Ringtail. The way of a serpent.—Anhinga Town.

Stanley Rule and Level Plant, New Britain, Conn. **j 684 S78**

How to work with tools and wood, for the home workshop. 1927.

"With a fair knowledge of how to use tools any one can do home repair jobs and actually make simple or even elaborate things. This book has been written to give any one that knowledge." *Foreword.*

Sterne, Emma Gelders. **j S839w**

White Swallow; with pictures by E. A. Potter. Duffield.

White Swallow is an Indian girl who lived in long ago times on the eastern coast of America. The story tells also of the adventures of her brother Little Bear and how he came to be called the "Traveller" and finally the "Sea Bird".

Sullivan, Alan. **j S949br**

Brother Blackfoot; illustrated by W. M. Berger. Century.

Instead of to Seattle and the wholesale grocery business which awaited him, 15-year-old John Hartop goes on a trip with a Blackfoot chief and his grandson.

Van Millingen, Julius R. **j 914.96 V19**

Turkey; with eight full-page illustrations in colour by Warwick Goble. Black, 1920. (Peeps at many lands.)

Tells about the various races and nationalities which constitute the Ottoman Empire.

Watson, Elizabeth. **j 670 W31**

The story of textiles; with pictures by James Daugherty. Harper, 1928. (City and country series.)

"A game and a bibliography": p.79–80.

Begins with the long ago time when people first began to make cloth, and traces the development to the present-day method of machine looms and roller printing.

Weed, Margaret G., *comp.* **j 784.8 W42**

A child's book of hymns and carols, illustrated in color; book covers and first illustration by Marie Fischerová-Kvěchová, other illustrations by Judith Wragg. Szalatnay, 1927.

Sixteen Christmas carols. Eight full-page illustrations.

Whiting, John Downes. **j 614.868 W64**

Storm fighters; true stories of the Coast guard, with illustrations by the author. Bobbs [c1927].

Contents.—Hands across the sea.—What the old timer knew.—The coming of the life-boat.—America—the story of the Coast guard.—On the shores of New England.—Fighting death in Dixie.—Spying on the ocean.—The jetsam of a great port.—The story of the Castagna.—The revenue cutters.—The Pacific Coast.—The toll of the inland seas.—Some close calls on the rocks.

Whitney, Elinor. **j W652t**

Tod of the fens. Macmillan.

In the days of madcap Prince Hal, Tod and his band of fenmen played many tricks. When Dismas tried to win a wager from Tom True Tongue, the townspeople of Old Boston had a most unpleasant and mysterious time.

Wilhelm, Leila Maude. **j 790 W72**

With scissors and paste; a book of toy-making for little children, illustrated by M. L. Murphy. Macmillan, 1927.

How to make scrap-books, window pictures, a doll house and furniture, a Noah's ark, and other toys.

Wright, Lula E. **j W935m**

The magic boat; illustrated by D. H. Smedley. Ginn.

Little children will enjoy reading about the adventures Marion, Bob, and Henry have in the magic boat.

Yule, Emma Sarepta. **j 915.2 Y47**
In kimono land; illustrated in colors reproduced from photographs. Rand [c1927].
An easy reading-book about Japan.

Gypsies

General

r 397.01 A17
Account of the gipsies. [1847.] (Chambers's Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts, no.139.)
The same. [184–?] ..... **r 397.01 A17a**
A later issue, with alterations in text, and a plate added.

Bataillard, Paul Théodore. **r 397.01 B31**
Les derniers travaux relatifs aux bohémiens dans l'Europe orientale. 1872.
Reprinted from "La Revue critique", 1870–71.

Black, George Fraser, *comp.* **qrg 016.397 B51**
A gypsy bibliography. Constable, 1914. (Gypsy Lore Society. Monographs, no.1.)

Black, George Fraser, *comp.* **qrg 016.397 B51g**
[A gypsy collection.]
Reproduced from typewritten copy.
A list of the gypsy items collected by G. F. Black, now owned by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Block, Martin. **qr 397.01 B55**
Die zigeuner. 1921.
Being "Illustrierte zeitung", v.157, p.396.

Braun, Karl. **r 397 B71**
Reisestudien. 1875.
"Zigeuner-studien": p.80–186.

Brown, Irving Henry. **r 397 B78**
Nights and days on the gypsy trail through Andalusia and on other Mediterranean shores; with an account of the Romany race & an introduction by G. E. Woodberry. Harper, 1922.

Caccini, G. Sigismondo Uifalussi. **r 397 C11**
I Romi; l'ultima parola sugli zingari, dedicata alla Lore Gypsy Society, Liverpool. 1911.

Cahalane, D. C. **r 397.01 C12**
The gypsies. [1904.]
Being "New England magazine", new ser. v.30, p.321–330.

Colocci, Adriano. **r 397.01 C72**
Brevi cenni sullo studio della tsiganologia in Italia; relazione al primo Congresso di Etnografia Italiana. 1911.

Colocci, Adriano. **r 397 C72**

Gli zingari; storia d'un popolo errante.

Contents.—Proemio.—Origine degli zingari.—Comparsa e diffusione degli zingari in Europa.—Persecuzione degli zingari.—Emancipazione degli zingari.—Carattere morale; religione.—Costumanze.—Lingua.—Poesia.—Canti, musica, danze.—Distribuzione geografica; statistica.—Bibliografia.—Appendice la. Alcune voci e frasi del dialetto zingaro-italiano.—Appendice 2a. Lessico italiano-tschinghiané.

Cora, Guido. **r 397 C79**

Die zigeuner. [1895.]

Daniłowicz, Ignacy. **r 397 D22**

O cyganach wiadomość historyczna, czytana na posiedzeniu publiczném Cesarskiego Uniwersytetu Wileńskiego, z dodaniem wyrazów i wzorów odmian grammatycznych jezyka tego narodu. 1824.

De Peyster, John Watts, *ed.* **r 397 D43**

Gypsies; some curious investigations collected, translated, or reprinted from various sources concerning this peculiar race. 1887. (Aungervyle Society. Reprints.)

The same. Ludwig, 1885..... **r 397 D43a**

Title reads "Gypsies; information translated and gathered from various sources".

Dunton, Theodore Watts-. **r 397.01 D92**

The humour of the Romany "chi". [1899.]

Being the "Bookman", v.9, p.260–262.

Edinburgh, Philosophical Institution. **r 397 E28**

Jubilee book. 1897.

Partial contents.—Gypsy lore: A theatrical causerie, by F. H. Groome.—Comparative philology.—Innocence.—Over-culture.—Recollections of a Romany Rye, by David MacRitchie.

Floyd-Jones, Isabel. **rg 843 M63zf**

The true story of Carmen. 1910.

Being the "Bookman", v.32, p.124–126.

An account of the supposed source of Mérimée's story.

G., R. **r 397.01 G11**

History of the race of gypsies farther illustrated. [1874.]

Being the "Gentleman's magazine", v.54, p.99–101.

Gipsies. [1886.] **r 397.01 G44**

Being "Lend a hand", v.1, p.581–584.

The **gipsies** and their ways. [1857.] **r 397.01 G44gi**

Being "Putnam's monthly magazine", v.8, p.395–406.

r 397.01 G44g

Gipsy weddings and funerals. Was John Bunyan a gipsy? 1858.

Excerpt from "Young men's magazine", March 1858.

Grellmann, Heinrich Moritz Gottlieb. **r 397 G87d**

Dissertation on the gipseys; representing their manner of life, family economy, occupations & trades, marriages & education, sickness, death, & burial, religion, language, sciences & arts, with an historical enquiry concerning their origin & first appearance in Europe, from the German of H. M. G. Grellmann. Ballintine, 1807.

Grellmann, Heinrich Moritz Gottlieb. **r 397 G87**
Historischer versuch über die zigeuner, betreffend die lebensart und verfassung, sitten und schicksale dieses volks seit seiner erscheinung in Europa und dessen ursprung. Ed.2, enl. 1787.

Grellmann, Heinrich Moritz Gottlieb. **r 397 G87z**
Die zigeuner; ein historischer versuch über die lebensart und verfassung, sitten und schicksahle dieses volks in Europa, nebst ihrem ursprunge. 1783.

Groome, Francis Hindes. **r 397.01 G93**
Gipsies. 1879.
The article from the "Encyclopædia Britannica", Ed.9, v.10.

Groome, Francis Hindes. **r 397.01 G93g**
Gypsies. 1893.
The article from "Chambers's encyclopædia", New ed., v.5, p.485–490.

Groome, Francis Hindes. **r 397 G93**
In gipsy tents. Nimmo, 1880.

Gypsies. **r 397.01 G99g**
p.11–17, v.1, of a magazine, name unknown.

Gypsies. [1817.] **r 397.01 G99**
Being "Analectic magazine", v.10, p.492–510.

Gypsy and Folk-lore Club, London. **qrg 016.397 G99**
A catalogue of books, pamphlets, prints, old broadsides, &c., comprised in the gypsy-lore section of the library of the Gypsy and Folk-lore Club. 1912.
"Section A."

r 397.05 G99

Gypsy and folk-lore gazette. v.1, no.1, 3–4; v.3, no.1. 1912–14.
Official organ of the Gypsy and Folk-lore Club.
v.1, title reads "Romanitshels', didakais' and folk-lore gazette".
"A short bibliography of the border gypsies": v.1, p.133.

Gypsy Lore Society. **r 397.06 G99**
[Circulars.] 1907–24.
Includes Lists of members, 1907–09, reports, and announcements.

Gypsy Lore Society. **r 397.05 G998**
Journal, Jan. 1889, April 1889, Oct. 1890, July 1907–1910, 1922-date. v.1, no.3–4, v.2, no.4; new ser., v.1–9; ser.3, v.1–date. 1889–date.

Heister, Carl von. **r 397 H42**
Ethnographische und geschichtliche notizen über die zigeuner. 1842.

Hellwig, Albert Ernst Karl Max. **r 397.01 H42**
Bettelei und aberglaube. 1909.
Reprinted from "Zeitschrift für socialwissenschaft", v.12.

Hellwig, Albert Ernst Karl Max. **r 397.01 H42z**
Zur kriminalität und charakteristik der zigeuner. 1908.
Reprinted from "Archiv für kriminalanthropologie und kriminalistik", v.31, p.73–80.

Hoyland, John. **r 397 H86**

A historical survey of the customs, habits, & present state of the gipsies; designed to develope the origin of this singular people, and to promote the amelioration of their condition. 1816.

Jarvis, A. W., & **Turtle,** R. **r 397.01 J19**

Gipsy life; illustrated from old prints in the British Museum. [1907.]

Being the "Idler", v.32, p.14–23.

Kindler, Johann Peter. **r 397.01 K26**

Intressante [sic] mittheilungen über die zigeuner; zur unterstützung der unter den zigeunern bei Nordhausen errichteten rettungs-anstalt. 1831.

Kogălniceanu, Michail. **r 397.01 K36**

Schite despre tigani; traducere de Gh. Ghibanescu. 1900.

Title translated: "Sketches on the gypsies".

Kogălniceanu, Michail. **r 397.01 K36s**

Skizze einer geschichte der zigeuner; ihrer sitten und ihrer sprache, nebst einem kleinen wörterbuche dieser sprache; aus dem französischen übersetzt und mit anmerkungen und zusätzen begleitet von Fr. Casca. 1840.

Kopernicki, Izydor. **r 397.02 K38**

A selection of gypsy portraits. [Constable] 1891.

Reprinted from the "Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society", v.3, October 1891.

Krauss, Friedrich Salomon. **r 397.01 K41**

Zigeunerhumor; 250 schnurren, schwänke, und märchen. 1907. (Der volksmund, v.9–10.)

"Verzeichnis benutzter schriften": p.[ix]–x.

Liebich, Richard. **r 397 L69**

Die zigeuner in ihrem wesen und in ihrer sprache nach eigenen beobachtungen dargestellt. 1863.

Contents.—Herkunft der zigeuner; Ihre lebens anschauung und lebensweise.—Zigeunerisch-deutsches wörterbuch.—Deutsch-zigeunerisches wörterbuch.—Anhang.

Macfie, Robert Andrew Scott. **r 397.01 M15g**

Gypsy lore. Sharratt, 1908.

"Reprinted from 'The University Review', November, 1908."

[Macfie, Robert Andrew Scott.] **r 397.01 M15**

The romanichels; a lucubration, by Tringurushi Juvalomursh, *pseud.* McGee, 1909.

Cover-title reads "A brief account of gypsy history, persecutions, character, & customs, with examples of genuine gypsy melodies, compiled by Bob Skot of Liverpool [*pseud.*]".

MacRitchie, David. **qr 397.02 M22**

A gypsy band in 1604. 1906.

Excerpt from the "Scottish review", April 26, 1906.

Mancini, Ernesto. **r 397.01 M32**

Gli zingari. 1889.

Being "Nuova antologia; rivista di scienze, lettere, e arti", 3d ser. v.21, p.356–365. Based on "Gli zingari", by Adriano Colocci.

Marjolet, ———. **r 397.01 M39**
Les romanichels. [1904.]
Being "Le monde moderne", v.20, p.81–91.

Mayo, Francisco de Sales. **r 397 M54**
El gitanismo; historia, costumbres, y dialecto de los gitanos; con un epítome de gramática gitana, primer estudio filológico publicado hasta el dia, y un diccionario caló-castellano, que contiene, ademas de los significados, muchas frases ilustrativas de la acepcion propia de las palabras dudosas. 1870.

Montagu, Irving. **r 397.01 M84**
Rambles with the Romany. [1882.]
Being "Good words", v.23, p.816–819.

New York (city)—Public library. **rg 016.397 N26**
List of works in the New York Public library relating to gipsies. [1906.]
"Reprinted from the Bulletin, July, 1906."

Nöggerath, Johann Jacob. **r 397.01 N39**
Ueber die eigenthümlichkeiten und geschichte der zigeuner; eine vorlesung gehalten zu Bonn im grossen saale zum "Goldenen Stern" am 21. December 1856; besonderer abdruck für freunde des verfassers aus nr. 12 und 13 der Kölnischen zeitung von 1857. [1857.]

Northrup, George Tyler. **rg 843 M63zn**
The influence of George Borrow upon Prosper Mérimée. 1915.
Reprinted from "Modern philology", v.13, p.15–28.

Noyes, James Oscar. **r 397.01 N48**
[Articles on gypsies.] Carlton, 1858.
Being the "National magazine", v.13, p.104–109, 344–353, 441–447, 497–503.
Contents.—The gitanos and their ways.—The gipsies of England and Scotland.—Nomadic life in Europe.—Attila and the Zend-Cali.

Pavolini, P. E. **qr 397 C72zp**
Fra Gli zingari (a proposito di una recente pubblicazione). 1889.
Being "Rivista contemporanea", v.1, p.74–76.
A review of "Gli zingari", by Adriano Colocci.

Pennell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Robins). **r 397.01 P39**
Hans Breitmann as Romany Rye. c1905.
Being "Atlantic monthly", v.95, p.154–168.

Predari, Francesco. **r 397 P89**
Origine e vicende dei zingari; con documenti intorno le speciali loro proprietà fisiche e morali, la loro religione, i loro usi e costumi, le loro arti e le attuali loro condizioni politiche e civili in Asia, Africa, ed Europa; con un saggio di gramatica e di vocabolario dell' arcano loro linguaggio. 1841.

Reko, Victor A. **r 397 R32**
Das liebesleben der zigeuner. [1910.] (Das liebesleben aller zeiten und völker, v.3.)

Reteganulu, Joanu Popu. **r 397.01 R35**
Tiganii; schitia istorica, lucrata pentru petrecere dupa mai multi autori. 1886.
Title translated: "Gypsies; a historical sketch".

Roberts, Samuel. **r 397 R53g**
The gypsies; their origin, continuance, and destination, as clearly foretold in the prophecies of Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel. Longman, 1836.

Roberts, Samuel. **r 397 R53**
Parallel miracles; or, The Jews and the gypsies. Nisbet, 1830.

Salom, Pere. **r 397.01 S17**
Gitanos; llibre d'amor i de pietat. 1911.

Simson, James. **r 397.01 S61c**
Civilized gipsies; and The Encyclopaedia Britannica on the viper. Knox, 1889.
"Mrs. Carlyle's ancestry": p.15–18.
"John Bunyan's ancestry": p.19–22.

Simson, James. **r 397.01 S61g**
The gipsies, as illustrated by John Bunyan, Mrs. Carlyle, and others; and Do snakes swallow their young? Miller, 1883.

Simson, James. **r 397.01 S61j**
John Bunyan and the gipsies. Miller, 1882.
"Mr. Leland on the gipsies": p.[11]–21.

Simson, James. **r 397.01 S61s**
The Scottish press and the gipsies. Jenkins, 1890.
Contents.—Introduction.—Civilized gipsies.—Mrs. Carlyle and the gipsies.—Listing an idea.—Mrs. Carlyle's ancestry.—John Bunyan's ancestry.

Simson, James. **r 397.01 S61so**
The social emancipation of the gipsies. Knox, 1884.
Contains also his "The English universities and John Bunyan" and "The Encyclopædia Britannica and the gipsies".

Simson, James. **r 397.01 S61**
Was John Bunyan a gipsy? as discussed in letters sent to the London daily news, and now particularly addressed to the students of the universities. Miller, 1882.

Simson, Walter. **r 397 S614**
History of the gipsies, with specimens of the gipsy language; ed. with preface, introduction, and notes and a disquisition on the past, present, and future of gipsydom, by James Simson. Doolady, 1866.

Simson's History of the gypsies. 1868. **r 397 S61zs**
A review from "Bentley's miscellany".

Sinclair, Albert Thomas. **r 397.01 S616**
Notes on the gypsies. [1906.]
Reprinted from the "Journal of American folk-lore", v.19, p.212–214.

[Taylor, Tom.] r 397.01 T25
The Roumany-Chai or gipsies. [1856.]
Mounted clipping from "Illustrated London news", v.29.

Tetzner, Theodor Christian. r 397 T32
Geschichte der zigeuner; ihre herkunft, natur, und art; für gebildete leser dargestellt. 1835.

Thesleff, Arthur. r 397.01 T35
Zigenare. [1904.]

Thomasius, Jacobus. r 397.01 T37
Curiöser tractat von zigeunern, aus dem lateinischen ins deutsche übersetzet von M. M. 1702.

Tillema, H. r 397.01 T46
Iets over de heidens. [1888.]
Being "Vragen van dem dag", v.3, p.656–672.

Von den zigeunern. 1779. r 397.01 V37
No.72 of the "Hannoverisches magazin", 1779.

Wiener, Leo. r 397.01 W68
Die geschichte des wortes 'zigeuner'. [1902.]
Reprinted from "Archiv für das studium der neueren sprachen und litteraturen", v.109, p.280–304.

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. r 397.01 W83
The story of the gipsies; habits & customs of a wandering people. [1908.]
Being Harmsworth's "History of the world", v.4, p.3104–3112.

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. r 397.01 W83z
Die zigeuner. [1905.]
Being "Weltgeschichte", ed. by Hans F. Helmolt, v.5, p.406–414.

Zámolyi, V. Mihály. r 397 Z26
A sátoros czigány; humorisztikus néprajz. 1890.
Title translated: "The tent of the gypsies; a humorous sketch".

Zaza, *pseud.* r 397.01 Z35
Zigeunerleven.

Ethnology. Origin. Racial History

Colocci, Adriano. qr 397.1 C72
L'origine des bohémiens; essai critique. 1905.

Gardiner, John. r 397.1 G17
On the origin of the gypsies. Willison, 1803.
Excerpt from his "Essays, literary, political, and œconomical", v.2, p.491–498.

Goeje, Michiel Jan de. r 397.1 G55
Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der zigeuners. [1876.]
Excerpt from "Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Verslagen en mededeelingen. Afdelling letterkunde", ser.2, pt.5.

Hovelacque, Abel. rg 572.89995 H84
Sept cranes tsiganes. 1874.
Reprinted from "La Revue d'anthropologie", 1874.

r 397.1 O25

Oorsprong en omzwervingen der heidenen of zigeuners. [1879.]
Being "Wetenschappelijke bladen", v.1, p.1–40.
Translation of article on "Origin and wanderings of the gypsies" in "Edinburgh review", v.148.

Origin and wanderings of the gypsies. [Littell, 1878.] r 397.1 O28
Excerpt from "Littell's living age", v.138, p.515–530, reprinted from the "Edinburgh review".

Pischel, Richard. r 397.1 P65
Die heimath der zigeuner. [1883.]
Being "Deutsche rundschau", v.36, p.353–375.

Pittard, Eugène. qrg 572.89995 P67
[12 pamphlets on the physical characteristics of gypsies.] 1902–06.
Contents.—Anthropologie de la Roumanie; contribution à l'étude anthropologique des tziganes dits roumains.—Anthropologie de la Roumanie; contributions à l'étude anthropologique des tsiganes Turkomans de Dobrodja.—Anthropologie de la Roumanie; contribution à l'étude anthropologique des tsiganes dits tatars de Dobrodja.—Anthropologie de la Roumanie; contribution à l'étude anthropologique des tsiganes dits Bulgares de Dobrodja.—Anthropologie de la Roumanie; analyse de quelques grandeurs du corps chez l'homme et chez la femme.—L'indice céphalique chez les tsiganes de la Péninsule des Balkans.—Influence de la taille sur l'indice céphalique dans un groupe ethnique relativement pur.—Un cas curieux de dépigmentation non congénitale chez une femme tsigane.—L'indice céphalique chez 837 tsiganes (hommes) de la Péninsule des Balkans; influence de la taille sur l'indice céphalique.—La couleur des yeux et des cheveux et la forme du nez.—Analyse de quelques grandeurs du corps de l'homme et de la femme chez les tsiganes.—Ethnologie de la Péninsule des Balkans; les Roumains, les tsiganes, les tatars.

Statescu, Michail T. r 397.1 S79
Incercari asupra originei tiganilor. 1884.

Urban, Reinhold. r 397.1 U27
Die herkunft der zigeuner. 1912. (Hefte für zigeunerkunde, 4.)

Woolner, A. C. qr 397.1 W87
The Indian origin of the gypsies in Europe. Panjab Historical Soc., 1914.
Being "Journal of the Panjab Historical Society", v.2, p.118–137.

History. Gypsies in Special Countries

Anatase, *Père.* r 397.956 A53
Les 'Nawar' ou tziganes d'Orient. [1902.]
Arabic text.
Excerpts from "Al-Machriq; revue catholique orientale bimensuelle", 1902, v.5.

Andree, Richard. r 397.943 A55
Die zigeuner in Bayern. 1906.
Excerpt from "Korrespondenz-blatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie, und Urgeschichte", v.37.

[Atkinson, Frank Stanley.] r 397.942 A87
Gypsies in East Anglia. [Kendal, 1911.]
Being the "Kendalian", v.11, no.1, p.9–14.

Baird, John. r 397.941 B16
The Scottish gipsy's advocate; being a short account of the gipsies of Kirk-Yetholm, in connection with a plan proposed to be adopted for the improvement of the gipsy population of Scotland; written at the request of some friends of the gipsies. Lindsay, 1839.

Bataillard, Paul Théodore. **r 397.944 B31**
Les bohémiens ou tsiganes à Paris. [1867.]
Being "Paris guide, par les principaux écrivains...de la France", p.1107–1124.

Bataillard, Paul Théodore. **r 397.94 B31**
Nouvelles recherches sur l'apparition et la dispersion des bohémiens en Europe. 1849.
"Extrait de la Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes, 3e série, t.1, 1re livraison."

Bernard, H. **r 397.949 B45**
Mœurs des bohémiens de la Moldavie et de la Valachie. Ed.2. 1869.

Berry, *Mrs.* Riley Maria Fletcher. **r 397.973 B45**
The American gipsy. [1910.]
Being the "Century magazine", v.80, p.614–623.

Les **bohémiens.** [1836.] **qr 397.944 B59b**
Being "Le Magasin pittoresque", v.4, p.188–190.

Bohémiens de France. 1842. **qr 397.944 B59**
Being "Le Magasin pittoresque ", v.10, p.137–138.

Bond, Lewis. **r 397.949 B62**
The gypsies of Monastir; ed. from manuscripts in the New York Public library by G. F. Black. 1917.
Reprinted from the "Bulletin" of the New York Public library of Nov. 1916.

Borrow, George. **rg 914.6 B63**
Bible in Spain; or, The journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the peninsula; with notes and glossary of U. R. Burke. Putnam, 1905.
The same; new ed., with notes and a glossary by U. R. Burke. 2v. Putnam, 1896.....**rg 914.6 B63a**

Borrow, George. **rg 914.29 B63**
Wild Wales; its people, language, and scenery. Putnam, 1905.

Borrow, George. **r 397.946 B63**
The zincali; an account of the gypsies of Spain. [Ed.4.] Putnam, 1905.

Breithaupt, Richard. **r 397.943 B72**
Die zigeuner und der deutsche staat; ein beitrag zur deutschen rechts- und kulturgeschichte. 1907.
Inaug.-diss.—Würzburg.

Brepohl, Friedrich Wilhelm. **r 397.949 B73**
Die fürsten der zigeuner; ethnologisches und geschichtliches fürs schweizerfolk erzählt. [1912?]

Brepohl, Friedrich Wilhelm. **r 397.943 B73**
Die zigeuner-niederlassungen in Nassau. [1911.]
Reprinted from "Wiesbadener zeitung", Sept.–Oct. 1911.

Brockie, William. **r 397.941 B76**
The gypsies of Yetholm; historical, traditional, philological, and humorous; collected, arranged, and ed. by William Brockie. Rutherfurd, 1884.
Bibliography: p.189–192.

Brown, Irving Henry. **r 397.973 B78**

Gypsy fires in America; a narrative of life among the Romanies of the United States and Canada. Harper, 1924.

Chambers, William. **r 397.941 C35**

Exploits and anecdotes of the most remarkable gypsies in the southern counties of Scotland. Chambers, 1821.

Coelho, Francisco Adolpho. **qr 397.946 C65**

Os ciganos de Portugal, com um estudo sobre o calão; memoria destinada á x sessão do Congresso Internacional dos Orientalistas. 1892.

At head of title: Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa.

Contents.—A lingua dos ciganos.—O calão e a lingua dos ciganos. Esboço historico e ethnographico.—Documentos.—Os ciganos do Brasil.—Typo physico dos ciganos.—Addições e correcções.

Colocci, Adriano. **qr 397.945 C72**

Saluto degli zingari italiani al prof. Graziadio Ascoli nel cinquantesimo anniversario della sua cattedra universitaria. 1900.

Italian Romany with Italian translation.

Continental gipsies. 1838. **r 397.94 C76**

Being the "Penny magazine", v.7, p.114–115.

Crabb, James. **r 397.942 C85**

The gipsies' advocate; or, Observations on the origin, character, manners, and habits of the English gipsies; to which are added many interesting anecdotes on the success that has attended the plans of several benevolent individuals who anxiously desire their conversion to God. Ed.3, enl. Nisbet, 1832.

The same. Ed.2. Lindsay, 1831 ..... **r 397.942 C85a**

Crofton, Henry Thomas. **r 397.942 C88e**

The English gipsies under the Tudors; a paper read before the Manchester Literary Club, January 12, 1880. 1880.

Reprinted from the "Papers of the Manchester Literary Club", v.6, 1880.
Autograph letter of author inserted.

Crofton, Henry Thomas. **r 397.942 C88g**

Gypsy life in Lancashire & Cheshire; a paper read before the Manchester Literary Club. 1877.

Reprinted from the "Papers of the Manchester Literary Club", v.3, 1877.

Cuttriss, Frank (*pseud. of* Frank R. Hinkins and R. Cuttriss Hinkins). **r 397.942 C95**

Romany life; experienced and observed during many years of friendly intercourse with the gypsies; illustrated with a large number of unique photographs and other pictures by the author. Pott.

Dirks, Jacob. **r 397.949 D62**

Geschiedkundige onderzoekingen aangaande het verblijf der heidens of egyptiërs in de noordelijke Nederlanden; uitgegeven door het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. 1850.

Dirks, Jacob. **r 397.949 D62n**

Nieuwe bouwstoffen voor de geschiedenis van het verblijf der heidens of egyptiërs in Nederland. [1855.]

Reprinted from "Bijdragen voor vaderlandsche geschiedenis en oudheidkunde", v.10.

Dittrich, Vilmos. **r 397.943 D64**
A Nagy-Idai czigányok; irodalomtörténeti tanulmány. 1898.
Title translated: "The gypsies of Nagy-Ida [Hungary]; a historical study".

Dobrovol'ski, V. N. **qr 397.947 D65**
Kiselevskie tsygane. 1908.
Text in Russian.
Title translated: "Kiselev gypsies".

[Dorph, Niels Vinding.] **r 397.948 D74**
De jydske zigeunere og en rotvelsk ordbog. 1837.
Title translated: "Gypsies of Jutland and a Rotwelsch vocabulary".

Dyrlund, F. **r 397.948 D99**
Tatere og natmandsfolk i Danmark; betragtede med hensyn til samfundsforholdene i det hele. 1872.

The **English** gypsies. 1838. **qr 397.942 E64**
Being the "Penny magazine", v.7, p.17–19.

Etzel, Anton von. **r 397.948 E89**
Vagabondenthum und wanderleben in Norwegen; ein beitrag zur cultur- und sitten-geschichte. 1870.

Fairley, John A. **r 397.941 F16**
Bailie Smith of Kelso's account of the gypsies of Kirk Yetholm in 1815. [Privately printed] 1907.

Ferdinand I, *emperor of Germany.* **qr 397.94 F37**
[Two proclamations against the gypsies.] 1555–56.
German text.
The proclamations are on separate sheets, size, 12½ x 16½ inches, mounted and folded in quarto cover.

Ficker, Adolf. **r 397.943 F44**
Die zigeuner in der Bukowina; ein beitrag zur Ethnographie internationale. [1879.]
Reprinted from the "Statistiche monatschrift", v.5.

Gaardboe, Anton. **r 397.948 G11**
De sidste natmandsfolk i Vendsyssel. 1900.

Gatlin, George. **qr 397.973 G23**
Nomads of our American highways. [1925.]
Being "Travel", v.45, p.12–14.

Gerard, Emily, *afterward Mme.* de Laszowska. **r 397.949 G31**
[Gypsies in Transylvania.] [Harper, 1888.]
Chapters 32–37 from her "Land beyond the forest".
Contents.—The tziganes; Liszt and Lenau.—The tziganes; their life and occupations.—The tziganes; humor, proverbs, religion, and morality.—The gypsy fortune-teller.—The tzigane musician.—Gypsy poetry.

Gerard, Emily, *afterward Mme.* de Laszowska. **rg 914.98 G31**
Land beyond the forest; facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania. Harper, 1888.

The **gipsies** of Hungary and Transylvania. [1850.] **r 397.943 G44**
Being "Chambers's Edinburgh journal", new ser. v.13, p.348–350.

The **gipsies** of the Danube. 1856. **r 397.94 G44**
Being "Chambers's journal", new ser. May 3, 1856, p.273–275.

Gipsy glimpses. 1869. **r 397.942 G44**
Being "All the year round", new ser. v.1, p.536–540.

Gjorgjević, Tihomir R. **r 397.949 G45**
Die zigeuner in Serbien; ethnologische forschungen. v.1. 1903.
v.2 [pt.1] of "Mitteilungen zur zigeunerkunde", issued as a supplement to "Ethnologische mitteilungen aus Ungarn".

Goeje, Michiel Jan de. **r 397.95 G55**
Mémoire sur les migrations des tsiganes à travers l'Asie. 1903. (Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales, no.3.)

Groome, Francis Hindes. **r 397.942 G93**
The influence of the gypsies on the superstitions of the English folk. [1892.]
Reprinted from "Transactions of the International Folk-lore Congress", 1891, p.292–308.

[Guthrie, Francis Anstey.] **r 397.942 G98**
A gypsy fair in Surrey, by F. Anstey [*pseud.*]. [1888.]
Being "Harper's magazine", v.76, p.625–633.

The **gypsies.** [1842.] **r 397.946 B63zg**
Being "United States magazine and democratic review", new ser. v.11, p.58–68.
A review of "The zincali", by George Borrow.

The **gypsies** of Spain. [Platt, 1842.] **r 397.946 B63zgs**
Excerpt from the "American eclectic", v.3, p.102–122, reprinted from the "Edinburgh review", Oct. 1841.
A review of "The zincali", by George Borrow.

A **gypsy** ball. [1872.] **qr 397.942 G99**
Being "Every Saturday", new ser. v.2, p.691–693.

Hall, George. **qr 397.942 H17**
The gipsies of England. [1912.]
Being "Sunday at home", April 1912, p.413–419.

Hall, George. **r 397.942 H17g**
The gypsy's parson; his experiences and adventures. Lippincott [1915?]
"Glossary": p.291–298.
"Nomenclature": p.299–302.

Hansen, H. P. **r 397.948 H24**
Natmændsfolk og kjæltringer; med understøttelse af den Grevelige Hjelmstjerne-Rosencroneske Stiftelse. 2v. 1921–22.

Hasse, Johann Gottfried. **r 397.9 H34**
Zigeuner im Herodot; oder, Neue aufschlüsse über die ältere zigeuner-geschichte, aus griechischen schriftstellern. 1803.

Hasselt, Gerard van. **r 397.949 H34**
Stof voor eene geldersche historie der heidenen. 1805.

Hopf, Carl Hermann Friedrich Johann. **r 397.94 H78**
Die einwanderung der zigeuner in Europa; ein vortrag. 1870.

Hudson, Guglielmo. **r 397.946 H88**

Gli zingari in Ispagna (dai viaggi del Borrow). 1878.

An epitome of Borrow's "Zincali".

Hungary—Statisztikai hivatal. **qr 397.943 H93**

Czigányösszeirás eredményei. 1895. (Magyar statisztikai közlemények. Uj folyam, v.9.)

Hungarian and German. German title on verso of Hungarian.

Joseph, *archduke of Austria.* **qr 397.943 J44c**

A cigányokról; a cigányok történelme, életmódja, néphite, népköltése, zenéje, nyelve és irodalma; Dr. Wlislocki Henrik, közreműködésével; térképpel, képes táblakkal és szövegábrákkal, külön lenyomat a pallas nagy lexikona IV. kötetéből, bövitve a hazai cigányok statisztikájával. 1894.

Joseph, *archduke of Austria.* **r 397.943 J44**

Eredeti czigánylevelek. 1890.

Reprinted from "Egyetemes philologiai közlöny".

qr 397.947 K25

Kiertolainen; mustalaislähetyksen äänenkannattaja. Dec. 1906–April 1910. 1906–10.

Ed. by Oskar Johnsson.

Christmas number, 1906, has title "Mailman kiertäjä", 1907–09, "Kiertolaisen joulu".

Kirkpatrick, William. **r 397.954 K28v**

A vocabulary of the Pasi Boli or argot of the Kunchbandiya Kanjars. 1911.

Reprinted from "Journal and proceedings" of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, new ser. v.7, p.277–287.

With this are bound his Exogamous septs of the Gehara section of Kunchbandia Kanjars; Oaths and ordeals of the Geharas (Kanjars) of the Delhi district; Folk-songs and folk-lore of the Gehara (Kanjars).

Kogălniceanu, Michail. **r 397.949 K36**

Autobiografie; desrobirea tiganilor; ştergerea privilegilor boiereşti; emanciparea táranilor; cu o motită introductivă de P. V. Hanes. [1895.]

Leland, Charles Godfrey. **r 397.942 L57**

English gipsies and their language. Ed.4. Paul, 1893.

Contents.—Introductory.—A gipsy cottage.—The gipsy tinker.—Gipsy respect for the dead.—Gipsy letters.—Gipsy words passed into English slang.—Proverbs and chance phrases.—Indications of the Indian origin of the gipsies. Miscellanea.—Gipsies in Egypt.—Rommani gudli: Gipsy stories and fables.

Leland, Charles Godfrey. **r 397.973 L57**

Visiting the gypsies. [1883.]

Being "Century magazine", new ser. v.3, p.905–912.

qr 397.943 L75

Des **Löbl[ichen]** fränckischen Creyses anderweit- verneuert- und geschärfftes poenal-patent, wider das diebs- rauberisch- zigeuner- jaunerisch- herren-loses und anderes bettel-gesindt. 1746.

Lucas, Joseph. **r 397.9 L96**

The Yetholm history of the gypsies, dedicated to Queen Esther Faa-Blyth. Rutherfurd, 1882.

Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart. **r 397.956 M11**

The language of the Nawar or Zutt, the nomad smiths of Palestine. Constable, 1914. (Gypsy Lore Society. Monographs, no.3.)

"This book first appeared serially in the pages of the *Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society*, and is here printed from stereotypes." *Preface.*

McCormick, Andrew. **r 397.941 M14**

The tinkler-gypsies. Maxwell, 1907.

List of authorities: p.[iii]–[viii] at end.
Tinkler-gypsy cant vocabulary. p.[ix]–xxiv at end.

[Macfie, Robert Andrew Scott.] **r 397.942 M15**

Gypsy coppersmiths in Liverpool and Birkenhead, by Andreas (Mui Shuko) [*pseud.*]. Young, 1913.

Reprinted in part from the "Manchester guardian", the "Birkenhead news", and the "Bazaar, pictures, poetry, prose".

Contents.—Everywhere strangers: everywhere at home.—Imperium in imperio.—Gypsy bagmen.—The tale of a tub.—Parliaments.—The photograph.—The sick boy.—A good work.—The revelation.—An unwritten tongue.

[Macfie, Robert Andrew Scott.] **r 397.949 M15**

With gypsies in Bulgaria, by Andreas (Mui Shuko) [*pseud.*]. Young, 1916.

MacRitchie, David, *ed.* **r 397.954 M22**

Accounts of the gypsies of India; with map and two illustrations. Paul, 1886.

Contents.—A contribution to the history of the gypsies, by M. J. de Goeje (Extracted from the Proceedings of the "Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen" of Amsterdam, 1875. From a translation by J. Snijders).—Appendix to Professor de Goeje's treatise.—The siege of Bhurtpoor.—Remarks on certain gypsy characteristics.—Miscellaneous remarks.

MacRitchie, David. **r 397.9 M22**

The people of Little Egypt. 1905.

Being the "Monthly review", v.19, p.41–57.

MacRitchie, David. **r 397.941 M22**

Scottish gypsies under the Stewarts. 1894.

Mathiassen, Martin J. **r 397.948 M47**

Paa fantestien; oplevelser og erindringer fra omstreiferlivet; tilligemed en skildring af taterfolkets liv, sæder, og skikke; med forord af Provst J. Knudsen. [1893.]

Michel, Francisque Xavier. **qr 397.94 M66**

Bohémiens, mendiants, gueux, cours de miracles. [1848.]

Reprinted from Lacroix's "Le moyen age et la renaissance", v.1.

Miskow, Johan. **r 397.948 M74**

Mere om romanier og rejsende; smaa bidrag til sigøjnernes og de vandrende folks historie i nyeste tid. [1909.]

Excerpt from "Danske studier", 1909, p.104–108.
Bound with his "Rejsende".

Miskow, Johan. **r 397.948 M74**

Rejsende. 1904.

Excerpt from "Danske studier", 1904, p.129–140.

Moraes, Mello. **r 397.981 M88**
Os ciganos no Brazil; contribuição ethnographica. 1886.

Morwood, Vernon S. **r 397.942 M92**
Our gipsies in city, tent, and van; containing an account of their origin and strange life, fortune-telling practices, &c., specimens of their dialect, and amusing anecdotes of gipsy kings, queens, and other gipsy notabilities. Low, 1885.

Obermüller, Wilhelm. **rg 572.94391 O12**
Die abstammung der Magyaren: mit einer einleitung über die keltischen wanderungen und die heutigen europäischen völker; nebst einem anhang über die herkunft der zigeuner und rothhäute. 1872.
Two of the articles were also published in the "Mittheilungen der Wiener Geographischen Gesellschaft".

Ottoman gipsies. 1878. **r 397.949 O31**
Being "Chambers's journal", April 13, 1878, p.225–226.

Paine, Ralph Delahaye. **r 397.942 P16**
The gypsy of England. [1904.]
Being "Outing", v.45, p.329–334.

Paspates, Alexandros Georgios. **r 397.949 P27**
Études sur les tchinghianés ou bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman. 1870.

Pelham-Clinton, Charles S. **r 397.946 P37**
The gypsies of Granada. [1897.]
Being "English illustrated magazine", v.17, p.44–49.

Pinkerton, Allan. **r 397.973 P63**
The gypsies and the detectives. Carleton, 1879.

Pischel, Richard. **r 397.943 W83zp**
Vom wandernden zigeunervolke [von] Wlislocki. 1890.
Being "Göttingische gelehrte anzeigen unter der aufsicht der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften", no.25, Dec. 10, 1890, p.969–980.
A review.

Plinzner, Frieda. **r 397.943 P69**
Bilder aus dem leben der berliner zigeunerkinder. 1912. (Hefte für zigeunerkunde, 5.)

Pluim, T. **r 397.949 P71**
De zigeuners. 1902.
Being "Vragen van den dag", v.17, p.712–719.

Poince, Adah Camilla Dodd-. **r 397.973 P74**
The gypsies under the Stanley government. [1908.]
Being "Ohio magazine", v.4, p.413–418.

Polek, Johann. **r 397.943 P75**
Die zigeuner in der Bukowina. 1908.
Reprinted from "Jahrbuch des Bukowiner Landes-Museums", v.13 and 14.

Queen Esther Faa Blyth and the Yetholm gypsies. 1883. **r 397.941 Q22**
Being "Chambers's journal", v.60, p.518–520.

Rochas, Victor de. **r 397.944 R56**
Les parias de France et d'Espagne (Cagots et bohémiens). 1876.

[Roessler, Johann Heinrich.] **r 397.943 R61**
Rechtliche deduction und eröterung der frag: Ob das jus affigendi literas patentes, insonderheit auch gegen die zigeuner, und herrnloses gesindlein, der centh und fraisch, oder vielmehr der vogthey- und territorial-herr, sich mit bestand rechtens zuzueignen habe? 1724.

Samassa, János. **qr 397.943 S18**
Gesetz-entwurf betreffend die ausnahmsgerichtsbarkeit über die wander-zigeuner. 1907.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Contains also his "Gesetz-entwurf über die kolonisation der wander-zigeuner".

Samassa, János. **qr 397.943 S18t**
Törvényjavaslat a vándorczigányok felett való kivételes biráskodásról. 1907. (Képviselöházi irományok, no.704.)
With this is bound his "Törvényjavaslat a vándorczigányok letelepitéséröl", no.705, and "Törvényjavaslat a czigányok kóborlásának meggátlásáról", no.736.

Schwicker, Johann Heinrich. **r 397.943 S41**
Die zigeuner in Ungarn und Siebenbürgen. 1883. (Die völker Oesterreich-Ungarns, v.12.)

Scotland—Tinkers, Departmental committee on. **qr 397.941 S42**
Report on tinkers in Scotland. 1918.
Bibliography: p.50–51.

Shoemaker, Henry Wharton. **r 397.974 S55**
Gipsies and gipsy lore in the Pennsylvania mountains; an address. 1924.

Sinclair, Albert Thomas. **r 397.973 S61**
American gypsies; ed. from manuscripts in the New York Public library, with additions by G. F. Black. 1917.
Reprinted from "Bulletin" of the New York Public library of May 1917.

Sinclair, Albert Thomas. **qr 397.943 S61**
Gypsies in Carniola and Carinthia; ed. from the manuscript in the New York Public library by G. F. Black. New York Public library, 1917.
Reprinted from the "Bulletin" of the New York Public library of January 1917.

Sloet van de Beele, Ludolf Anne Jan Wilt, *baron.* **r 397.949 S63**
Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der heidenen in Gelderland. 1846.
Being "Bijdragen voor vaderlandsche geschiedenis en oudheidkunde", by I. A. Nijhoff, v.5, p.93–113.

Smith, Frank Berkeley. **rg 914.39 S64**
Budapest; the city of the Magyars. Pott, 1903.
Contents.—In search of a comic opera.—Beside a nobleman's fire.—In and out of Parliament.—Behind some Magyar footlights.—With some gypsies at Vácz.—After midnight with the tziganes.—Hot and cold water.—A last strain of music.

Smith, George. **r 397.942 S64**
Gypsy children; or, A stroll in gypsydom, with songs and stories; music by J. H. Croxall and B. G. L. Smith. Fawcett [1889].

Smith, George. **r 397.942 S64g**
Gipsy life; being an account of our gipsies and their children, with suggestions for their improvement. Haughton, 1880.

Smith, George. **r 397.942 S64i**
I've been a gipsying; or, Rambles among our gipsies and their children in their tents and vans. Unwin, 1885.

Spengler, Frans Rudolf. **r 397.9 S74**
Dissertatio historico-juridica de cinganis sive zigeunis. 1839.

Sundt, Eilert Lund. **r 397.948 S95**
Beretning om fante- eller landstrygerfolket i Norge; bidrag til kundskab om de laveste samfundsforholde. Ed.2. 1852.

Sundt, Eilert Lund. **r 397.948 S95b**
Beretning om fantefolket (1st–4th). 4v. 1859–65.

[Taylor, Tom.] **qr 397.942 T25**
Gypsey experiences, by a Roumany Rei. 1851.
Being "Illustrated London news", v.19, p.655–656, 715–716, 777–779.

Thesleff, Arthur. **r 397.947 T35**
Keisarilliselle Majesteetille, maamme mustalaiskysymyksen tutkimista varten asetettu komitea. [1901.]
A report on the gypsies in Finland.

Thesleff, Arthur. **r 397.947 T35t**
Till Hans Kejserliga Majestät från komitén för pröfningen af zigenarfrågan i landet. [1901.]
A report on the gypsies in Finland.

Thesleff, Arthur. **r 397.947 T35z**
Zigenarnes utbredning i Finland. 1899.
Reprinted from "Meddelanden af Geografiska Föreningen i Finland", v.4, 1897/98.

Thompson, Thomas William. **r 397.942 T38**
The ceremonial customs of the British gipsies. Sidgwick, 1913.
Being "Folk-lore", v.24, p.314–356.

Tissot, Victor. **r 397.943 T52**
Voyage au pays des tziganes (La Hongrie inconnue). Ed.3. 1880.

The **Transylvanian** tziganes. 1887. **r 397.949 T68**
Being "Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine", v.141, p.629–647.

The **vagabonds** of Norway. 1875. **r 397.948 V13**
Being "All the year round", new ser. v.13, p.304–309.

Wiener, Alfred. **r 397.962 W68**
Altarabischer brauch in der ägyptischen zigeunerjustiz. [1913.]
Being "Die welt des Islams", v.1, p.211–215.

Wijbrands, Aem. W. **r 397.94 W69**
Vreemdelingen, beleefder ontvangen dan voorheen. 1880.
Being "Volks-almanak", 1880, p.119–130.
Popular account of the gypsies in Europe.

With the Hungarian gypsies. [Alden, 1886.] **r 397.943 W82**
Being the "Library magazine", new ser. v.7, p.44–51.

Wittich, Engelbert. **r 397.943 W828**
Blicke in das leben der zigeuner. [1911.] (Hefte für zigeunerkunde, 2.)

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. **r 397.949 W83**
Vom wandernden zigeunervolke; bilder aus dem leben der siebenbürger zigeuner; geschichtliches, ethnologisches, sprache und poesie. 1890.

The **zincali,** or gipsies of Spain. 1843. **r 397.946 B63zs**
Being the "United States Catholic magazine", v.2, no.5, p.257–269, May 1843.
A review of "The zincali", by George Borrow.

Biography

Adler, Cyrus. **rg 92 B639kza**
George Borrow. [Neale Co., 1899.]
Being the "Conservative review", v.2, p.22–38.
A review of "Life, writings, and correspondence of George Borrow", by W. I. Knapp.

Baird, William. **rg 92 B167b**
Memoir of the late Rev. John Baird, minister of Yetholm, Roxburghshire; with an account of his labours in reforming the gipsy population of that parish. Nisbet, 1862.

Carew, Bampfylde Moore. **rg 92 C194a**
The history and curious adventures of Bampfylde-Moore Carew, king of the mendicants. Davies.

Carew, Bampfylde Moore. **rg 92 C194c**
The king of the beggars; or, The history of Bamfylde Moore Carew, who was the son of a gentleman near Plymouth, and ran away from his father and joined a gang of gipsies, detailing the numerous tricks and impositions practiced by him in various disguises. Richardson [c1835].

r 397.81 M74
History of Thomas Mitchell, born and educated among the gipsies; afterwards a soldier in the 21st Regiment of foot, or Royal north British fusileers; an authentic narrative. Edinburgh Religious Tract Soc., 1816.

Jenkins, Herbert George, *comp.* **rg 92 B639j**
The life of George Borrow, comp. from unpublished official documents, his works, correspondence, etc.; with a frontispiece in photogravure, and twelve other illustrations. Putnam, 1912.
"List of Borrow's works": p.479–480.

Knapp, William Ireland. **rg 92 B639k**

Life, writings, and correspondence of George Borrow (1803–1881); based on official and other authentic sources. 2v. Putnam, 1899.

"Chronological bibliography of the writings of George Borrow": v.2, p.343–375.

Lang, Andrew. **rg 343.1 C17L**

The case of Elizabeth Canning. c1904.

Leland, Charles Godfrey. **r 397.81 C78L**

A gypsy beauty: Charlotte Cooper. [1886.]

Being "Century magazine", new ser. v.10, p.539–542.

McCormick, Andrew. **r 397.81 M41m**

Billy Marshall; the caird of Barullion, and king of the Galloway tinkers. [1904–05.]

Being the "Gallovidian", v.6, p.44–56, 107–124, 169–184, 222–243; v.7, p.44–65, 171–193, 239–255.

Pennell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Robins). **rg 92 L573p**

Charles Godfrey Leland; a biography. 2v. Houghton, 1906.

Bibliography: v.2, p.429–433.

Rudall, John. **rg 92 C857r**

A memoir of the Rev. James Crabb, late of Southampton. Walton, 1854.

Smith, Rodney, *called* Gipsy Smith. **rg 92 S658s**

Gipsy Smith; his life and work, by himself; introductions by G. C. Morgan and Alexander McLaren. Revell, 1908.

Stuart, Charles. **r 397.81 B57s**

David Blythe, the gipsy king; a character sketch. Rutherfurd, 1883.

Occupations. Arts

Liszt, Franz. **qrg 780.943 L73**

Die zigeuner und ihre musik in Ungarn; in das deutsche übertragen von L. Ramann. 1883. (Gesammelte schriften, v.6.)

The same; deutsch bearbeitet von Peter Cornelius. 1861..**r 780 P21i**

Bound with pamphlets.

Rowbotham, John Frederick. **r 397.7 R78**

Hungarian gipsy minstrels; a record of personal experiences. [1898.]

Being "Good words", v.39, p.690–695.

Sinclair, Albert Thomas. **rg 780.4 S61**

Gypsy and oriental music. [1907.]

Reprinted from the "Journal of American folk-lore", v.20, p.16–32.

Sinclair, Albert Thomas. **rg 787 S61**

Gypsy and oriental musical instruments. 1908.

Reprinted from the "Journal of American folk-lore", v.21, no.81.

Sinclair, Albert Thomas. **rg 780.946 S61**
Folk-songs and music of Cataluna. 1910.
Reprinted from the "Journal of American folk-lore", v.23, no.88.

Sinclair, Albert Thomas. **r 397.7 S61**
Tattooing—oriental and gypsy. [1908.]
Reprinted from the "American anthropologist", July–Sept., 1908.

Smith, Laura Alexandrine. **rg 784.4 S654**
Through Romany songland. Stott, 1889.

Beliefs. Superstitions. Religion

Leland, Charles Godfrey. **qr 397.3 L57**
Gypsy sorcery and fortune telling; illustrated by numerous incantations, specimens of medical magic, anecdotes, and tales Unwin, 1891.
r 397.2 L71

"A **lily** among thorns." [Scottish Monthly Tract Soc., 1856.]
Being the "Monthly visitor", no.284, Feb. 1856.
The same. [1876.] ..... **r 397.2 L71a**
Being the "Monthly visitor", Oct. 1876.

Schotel, Gilles Dionysius Jacobus. **r 397.2 S37**
Een zigeunerkind ten doop aangeboden in de kerk te Katwijk aan den Rijn. 1887.
Being "Archief voor Nederlandsche kerkgeschiedenis", v.2, p.391–392.

Southampton Committee for the Amelioration of the State of the Gipsies, and for their Religious Instruction and Conversion. **r 397.2 S72**
Report, from August 1827 to May 1832. Fletcher, 1832.

Urban, Reinhold. **r 397.2 U27**
Die zigeuner und das evangelium, mit unterstützung des missionsbundes für südosteuropa. 1906.
The same. Ed.2, rev ..... **r 397.2 U27a**

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. **r 397.2 W83au**
Aus dem inneren leben der zigeuner; ethnologische mitteilungen, mit 28 abbildungen. 1892.

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. **r 397.2 W83v**
Volksglaube und religiöser brauch der zigeuner; vorwiegend nach eigenen ermittlungen. 1891. (Darstellungen aus dem gebiete der nichtchristlichen religionsgeschichte, 4.)
Bibliography: p.xii–xiii.

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. **r 397.2 W83**
Zauber- und besprechungs-formeln der transilvanischen [sic] und südungarischen zigeuner. 1887. (Publicationen der ethnologischen mitteilungen aus Ungarn, 2.)

Folklore. Folk-songs. Legends

Arpad, Marcel. **r 397.4 A77**
Zigeunererzahlungen und volksdichtungen in versen. [1909?]

Crofton, Henry Thomas. **r 397.4 C88**
Gipsy folk-tales; a paper read before the Manchester Literary Club. 1882.
Reprinted from the "Manchester quarterly", January 1882, p.15–27.

Finck, Franz Nikolaus. **r 397.4 F49**
Zwei lieder der deutschen zigeuner. [1906.]
Reprinted from "Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften", v.31.

Groome, Francis Hindes, *comp.* **r 397.4 G93**
Gypsy folk-tales. Hurst, 1899.

Moraes, Mello. **r 397.4 M88**
Cancioneiro dos ciganos; poesia popular dos ciganos da Cidade Nova. 1885.

Müller, Friedrich. **r 397.4 M95**
Beiträge zur kenntniss der rom-sprache. 1869.
Reprinted from "Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte", v.61, p.149–206.

r 397.4 O28
Oratiuni tinute la nuntile tăranești sau bine-cuvântarea tinerilor ce se insor; evanghelia tiganeasca de se cântă in ziua de paște in biserica tigănească; cantece haiducești (cántecele lui corbea in inchisoare); Ion Pipa și Jianu. [1884?]

Pischel, Richard. **r 397.4 P65**
Vier lieder der deutschen zigeuner. 1903.
"Sonderabdruck aus Apophoreton."
At head of title: XLVII. Versammlung Deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner.

rg 398 U27
Der **Urquell;** eine monatschrift für volkskunde. 1890–92, 1897. [ser.2] v.1–3; [ser.3] v.1. 1890–97.
1890–92, title reads "Am ur-quell".

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. **r 397.4 W83**
Haideblüten; volkslieder der transsilvanischen zigeuner; inedita, originaltexte und verdeutschungen. 1880.

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. **r 397.4 W83e**
Eine Hildebrands-ballade der transsilvanischen zigeuner. 1880.

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. **r 397.4 W83m**
Märchen und sagen der transsilvanischen zigeuner; gesammelt und aus unedirten originaltexten übersetzt. 1886.

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. **r 397.4 W83v**
Volksdichtungen der siebenbürgischen und südungarischen zigeuner; gesammelt und aus unedirten originaltexten übersetzt. 1890.

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. **r 397.4 W83z**

Zur volkskunde der transsilvanischen zigeuner. 1887. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, zweite serie, heft 12.)

Language

Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia. **r 397.5 P85**

Zigeunerisches; besonders auch als nachtrag zu dem Pott'schen werke: "Die zigeuner in Europa und Asien". 1865. [With Pott, A. F. Die zigeuner in Europa und Asien, v.2.]

Contents.—Kritische beleuchtung von Paspati's "Memoir on the language of the gypsies" [Journal of the American Oriental Society, 7, 1862].—"La zingana."—Zigeunerisches aus Süd-Italien.—Zigeunerisches aus dem französischen Baskenlande u.s.w.

Baudrimont, Alexandre Edouard. **r 397.5 B32**

Vocabulaire de la langue des bohémiens habitant les pays basques français. [1862.]

Besses, Luis. **rg 467 B46**

Diccionario de argot español ó lenguaje jergal gitano, delincuente profesional y popular. [1906?]

r 397.51 R76

Beytrag zur rotwellischen grammatik; oder, Wörter-buch von der zigeuner-sprache, nebst einem schreiben eines zigeuners an seine frau, darinnen er ihr von seinem elenden zustande, in welchem er sich befindet, nachricht ertheilet. 1755.

Bound with "Rotwellsche grammatik, oder sprachkunst".

Bischoff, Ferdinand. **r 397.51 B49**

Deutsch-zigeunerisches wörterbuch. 1827.

Bibliography: p.v–x.

Black, George Fraser. **r 397.5 B51**

Romani and Dard. New York Public library, 1916.

Reprinted from the "Bulletin" of the New York Public library of May 1916.

Borrow, George. **r 397.5 B63**

Romano lavo-lil; word-book of the Romany or English gypsy language, with specimens of gypsy poetry and an account of certain gypsyries or places inhabited by them and of various things relating to gypsy life in England. Murray, 1905.

Bourgeois, Henri. **r 397.5 B65**

Kurze praktische grammatik der mitteleuropäisch-zigeunerischen sprache, nebst einer kleinen chrestomathie. 1911. (Hefte für zigeunerkunde, 3.)

C., D. A. de. **r 397.51 C11**

Diccionario del dialecto gitano; orígen y costumbres de los gitanos, contiene mas de 4,500 voces con su correspondencia castellana y sus definiciones. 1851.

Constantinescu, Barbu. **r 397.5 C76**
Probe de limba şi literatura tiganilor din România. 1878.
Title translated: "Evidences of gypsy language and literature in Roumania".

Decourdemanche, Jean Adolphe. **r 397.52 D36**
Grammaire du tchingané, ou langue des bohémiens errants. 1908.

Decourdemanche, Jean Adolphe. **r 397.5 D36**
La langue des tchinganés ou bohémiens et les idiomes dardes. 1905.
Excerpt from "Bulletin des seances de la Société Philologique", v.3.

Finck, Franz Nikolaus. **r 397.5 F49**
Lehrbuch des dialekts der deutschen zigeuner. 1903.

Finck, Franz Nikolaus. **qr 397.5 F49s**
Die sprache der armenischen zigeuner. 1907. (L'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Mémoires, 8e sér.; classe historico-philologique, v.8, no.5.)

Finck, Franz Nikolaus. **r 397.5 F49st**
Die stellung des armenisch-zigeunerischen im kreise der verwandten mundarten. [1906.]
Being "Katalog 9, Indien und Iran" by Rudolf Haupt, p.iii–xv.

Geiger, Wilhelm. **qr 397.51 T35**
Etymologie und lautlehre des Afghānischen. 1893.
Bound with "Wörterbuch des dialekts der finnländischen zigeuner", by Arthur Thesleff.

[Graffunder, Alfred.] **r 397.52 G76**
Ueber die sprache der zigeuner; eine grammatische skizze. 1835.

Ihnátko, György. **r 397.5 I18**
Cigány nyelvtan. 1877.
Title translated: "Gypsy grammar".

Jaba, Auguste. **rg 491.57 J11**
Dictionnaire kurde-français; publié par ordre de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, par Ferdinand Justi. 1879.

Ješina, Josef. **r 397.5 J29**
Románi čib; čili, Cikánský jazyk, dle Ant. Puchmayera uspořádal a rozšiřil P. Josef Ješina. 1880.

Ješina, Josef. **r 397.5 J29r**
Romáňi čib; oder, Die zigeuner-sprache (grammatik, wörterbuch, chrestomathie). Ed.3, enl. (1st German ed.) 1886.

Ješina, Josef. **r 397.51 J29**
Slovník česko-cikánský a cikánsko-český jakož i Cikánsko-české pohádky a povídky. 1889.

Jimenez, Augusto. **r 397.51 J32**
Vocabulario del dialecto jitano, con cerca de 3,000 palabras y una relacion esacta del carácter, procedencia, usos, costumbres, modo de viver de esta jente en la mayor parte de las provincias de Espana. Ed.2. 1853.

Joseph, *archduke of Austria.* **qr 397.52 J44**
Czigány nyelvtan; Románo csibákero sziklaribe. 1888.
"Irodalmi kalauz. Szerkesztette Ponori Thewrewk Emil": p.[219]–377.
"A czigány irodalom": p.xviii–xxiii.

Joseph, *archduke of Austria.* **qr 397.52 J44z**
Zigeunergrammatik. 1902.

Jühling, Johannes. **r 397.51 J49**
Alphabetisches wörterverzeichnis der zigeunersprache. 1909.
Reprinted from "Archiv für kriminalanthropologie und kriminalistik", v.32.

Kalina, Anton. **r 397.5 K11**
La langue des tziganes slovaques. 1882.

Kluge, Friedrich. **rg 437 K33**
Rotwelsch; quellen und wortschatz der gaunersprache und der verwandten geheimsprachen. v.1. Rotwelsches quellenbuch. 1901.
For items of interest to gypsy scholars see note in "A gypsy bibliography", by G. F. Black.

Kluyver, A. **r 397.5 K33**
Eene onuitgegeven lijst van woorden afkomstig van zigeuners uit het midden der 16de eeuw. [1900.]
Reprinted from "Mededeelingen van de Maatschapij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden over het jaar 1899–1900", p.45–55.

Kuhn, Ernst Wilhelm Adalbert. **r 397.5 K43**
Die zigeunerischen nomina auf -o und -i.

Littmann, Enno. **r 397.5 L74**
Zigeuner-arabisch wortschatz und grammatik der arabischen bestandteile in den morgenländischen zigeunersprachen nebst einer einleitung über das arabische rotwälsch und die namen der morgenländischen zigeuner; gedruckt mit unterstützung der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. 1920.

Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart. **r 397.5 M11**
A sketch of the grammatical structure of the Nuri language. [1908.]
Being the "Quarterly statement of the Palestine Exploration Fund", Jan. 1908, p.64–70.

Macfie, Robert Andrew Scott. **r 397.5 M15**
A system of Anglo-Romani spelling for English readers and British printers. 1910.

MacRitchie, David. **r 397.54 M22**
Shelta; the cairds' language. [1901.]
"Reprinted from the Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness, vol. XXIV, 1899–1901."

Miklosich, Franz, *ritter* von. **r 397.5 M68**
Beiträge zur kenntniss der zigeunermundarten. 4 pts. in 1v. 1874–78.

Miklosich, Franz, *ritter* von. **qr 397.94 M68**
Über die mundarten und die wanderungen der zigeuner Europa's. 12 pts. in 2v. 1872–80.
"Literatur": pt.1, p.248–253.
For contents see entry in "A gypsy bibliography", by G. F. Black.

Miskow, Johan, & **Brøndal,** Viggo. **r 397.5 M74**

Sigøjnersprog i Danmark. [1923.]

Being "Danske studier", 1923, p.97–145.
On the language of the gypsies of Denmark.

Paspates, Alexandros Georgios. **r 397.5 P28**

Memoir on the language of the gypsies as now used in the Turkish Empire; tr. from the Greek by C. Hamlin. [1861.]

Being "American Oriental Society Journal", v.7, p.143–279.

Patkanov, K. P. **r 397.52 P29**

Tsyganskiĭ iazyk; grammatika i ruskovodstvo k prakticheskomu izucheniiu razgovormoĭ riechi sovremennykh russkikh tsygan. 1900.

Russian text.
Title translated: "The gypsy language".

Patkanov, K. P. **r 397.5 P29**

Tsygany; nieskol'ko slov' o nariechiiakh zakavkazskikh tsigan; Boshcha i Karachi. 1887.

Russian text.
Title translated: "Gypsies; some words on the dialects of the Transcaucasian gypsies: Bošà and Karači".
Bibliography: p.140–146.

Pischel, Richard. **qr 397.51 T35**

Beiträge zur kenntnis der deutschen zigeuner. 1894.

Bound with "Wörterbuch des dialekts der finnländischen zigeuner", by Arthur Thesleff.

Pott, August Friedrich. **r 397.5 P85**

Die zigeuner in Europa und Asien; ethnographischlinguistische untersuchung, vornehmlich ihrer herkunft und sprache, nach gedruckten und ungedruckten quellen. 2v. 1844–45.

With v.2 is bound "Zigeunerisches", by G. J. Ascoli.
v.1. Einleitung und grammatik.
v.2. Einleitung über gaunersprachen, wörterbuch und sprachproben.

Potter, Humphry Tristram. **rg 427 P85**

A new dictionary of all the cant and flash languages, both ancient and modern; used by gipsies, beggars, swindlers, shoplifters, peterers, starrers, footpads, highwaymen, sharpers, and every class of offenders, from a lully prigger to a high tober gloak; carefully arranged and selected from the most approved authors, and from the manuscripts of Jonathan Wild, Baxter, and others. Mackintosh [1800?]

Life of the author, by the editor: p.[5]–15.

Prince, John Dyneley. **r 397.5 P95**

The English-Rommany jargon of the American roads. 1907.

Reprinted from the "Journal of the American Oriental Society", v.28, p.271–308.
Letter of the author is inserted.

r 397.51 R76

Rotwellsche grammatik, oder sprachkunst, das ist: anweisung wie man diese sprache in wenig stunden erlernen, reden, und verstehen möge; absonderlich denenjenigen zum nutzen und vortheil, die sich auf reisen, in wirthshäusern und andern gesellschafften befinden; nebst einigen historischen nachahmungen, durch welche ein anfänger desto eher zur vollkommenheit gelangen kan. 1755.

Sinclair, Albert Thomas. **qr 397.51 S61**

An American-Romani vocabulary; comp. and ed. from manuscripts in the New York Public library by G. F. Black. 1915.

Reprinted from the "Bulletin" of the New York Public library of October 1915.

Sinclair, Albert Thomas. **r 397.5 S61**

Avesta and Romani; ed. from a manuscript in the New York Public library, by G. F. Black. New York Public library, 1916.

Reprinted from the "Bulletin" of the New York Public library of Dec. 1915.

Sinclair, Albert Thomas. **r 397.54 S61**

The secret language of masons and tinkers. 1909.

Reprinted from the "Journal of American folk-lore", v.22, p.353–364.

Smart, Bath Charles, & **Crofton,** H. T. **r 397.5 S63**

The dialect of the English gypsies. Ed.2, rev. & enl. Asher, 1875.

"Bibliography of the dialect": p.1–5.

Smart, Bath Charles, & **Crofton,** H. T. **r 397.51 S63**

English-gypsy vocabulary; or, Index to the principal words and roots in the Gypsy-English vocabulary and its appendix. Gypsy and Folk-lore Club [1912].

Sowa, Rudolf von. **r 397.5 S73**

Die mährische mundart der romsprache. [1893.]

Sowa, Rudolf von. **r 397.5 S73m**

Die mundart der catalonischen zigeuner. 1897.

Reprinted from "Jahres-bericht des ersten deutschen k.k. gymnasiums in Brunn", 1896/97, p.13–23.

Sowa, Rudolf von. **r 397.52 S73**

Die mundart der slovakischen zigeuner; hrsg. mit unterstützung der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. 1887.

Sowa, Rudolf von. **r 397.51 S73**

A vocabulary of the Slovak-gypsy dialect. [1889–92.]

Excerpts from "Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society", v.1–3.

Sowa, Rudolf von. **r 397.51 S73w**

Wörterbuch des dialekts der deutschen zigeuner. 1898. (Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes, v.11, no.1.)

Sztojka, Ferencz. **qr 397.51 S99**

Ö császári és magyar királyi Fensége József Föherczeg magyar és czigány nyelv gyök-szótára; Románé álává; iskolai és utazási használatra. 1886.

Thesleff, Arthur. **qr 397.51 T35**

Wörterbuch des dialekts der finnländischen zigeuner. 1901.

Tineo Rebolledo, J. **r 397.51 T48**
"A chipicalli" (la lengua gitana); conceptos sobre ella en el mundo profano y en el erudito; diccionario gitano-español y español-gitano (9,000 voces); modelos de conjugación de verbos auxiliares y regulares en caló; historia de los gitanos desde su aparición en Europa, y cuentos y chascarrillos de procedencia genuinamente gitana. 1900.

Urban, Reinhold. **r 397.5 U27**
Die sprache der zigeuner in Deutschland; eine volkstümliche einführung. 1911. (Hefte für zigeunerkunde, 1.)

Vaillant, J. A. **r 397.5 V13**
Grammaire, dialogues, et vocabulaire de la langue des bohémiens ou cigains. 1868.

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. **r 397.5 W83**
Die sprache der transsilvanischen zigeuner; grammatik, wörterbuch. 1884.

Books in the Gypsy Language

Bible—New Testament. Gospels. Gypsy. **rg 226 B47p**
Paramisa—Amare raieskr Jezu Christi duk te meripen; die leidensgeschichte unseres Herrn Jesu Christi, in der sprache der deutschen zigeuner. 1911.

Bible—New Testament. Mark. Gypsy. **rg 226.3 B47e**
O evangelio Jezus Kristusester pala Markus. 1912.

Bible—New Testament. Luke. Gypsy. **rg 226.4 B47d**
E devléskoro sfjato lil e Isus-Xristóskoro džiipé thai meribé e sfjatoné Lukéstar. British and Foreign Bible Soc., 1912.
The Gospel of St. Luke in Bulgarian Romany.

Bible—New Testament. Luke. Gypsy. **rg 226.4 B47s**
St. Luke xv, 11–32.
Romany as spoken by the Boswells in Scotland.

Bible—New Testament. Luke. Gypsy. **rg 226.4 B47L**
Lukas 15, 11–32. [1906?]
Written in West Hungarian Romany.

Omar Khayyam. **rg 891.5 O24o**
Omar Khayyam bish ta dui gilia chide are volshitika Romani chib John Sampsonestar; dikimangriasa Augustus Johnestar. Nutt, 1902.
Twenty-two quatrains of Omar Khayyam translated into Welsh Romany.

Drama. Poetry

Arnold, Matthew. **rg 821 A757s**
The scholar gipsy, and The forsaken merman. Routledge. (Broadway booklets.)

Bance, William. **rg 821 B22**
Ralph; a legend of the gipsies; in four cantos. Privately printed, 1845.

Cats, Jacob. **rg 839.31 C28**
Spaens heydinnetie; uitgegeven door F. B. Hettema. Ed.2, rev. [1904.]

Dunton, Theodore Watts-. **rg 821 D92**
The coming of love, and other poems; 8th ed., with introductory note on the nature of the poem by the author, and a portrait by D. G. Rossetti. Lane, 1897.

Eliot, George (*pseud. of Mrs.* Mary Ann (Evans) Cross). **rg 821 E47s**
Spanish gypsy. White, 1885.

Gherardi del Testa, Tommaso. **rg 852 G34**
Manuela la zingara; commedia in tre atti. Il matrimonio d'un morto; farsa populare in un atto. 1857. (Teatro comico, dispensa 14.)

Giancarli, Gigio Artemio. **rg 852 G35**
La cingana; comedia. 1550.

Giotti, Napoleone. **rg 852 G43**
La gitana; libretto in quattro atti; musica del B. Pisani da rappresentarsi nel Teatro la Fenice, 1875–76. 1876.

Kataclá, El Bachiller. **rg 861 K13**
Cantes gitanos. 1907.

Leland, Charles Godfrey, *and others.* **rg 811.08 L57**
English-gipsy songs; in Rommany with metrical English translations. Trübner.

MacAlister, *Sir* Donald. **rg 808.8 M11**
Echoes. Macmillan, 1907.
Contains two poems translated into Welsh Romany.

Mas, Paso, & **Mas,** R. A. **rg 862 M44**
La tribu gitana; farsa lírica, en un acto dividido en cuatro cuadros, en prosa; música del Maestro Mariani. Ed.2. 1909.

[Paisiello, Giovanni.] **rg 852 P16**
I zingari in fiera; Les bohémiens à la foire, opéra-bouffon en deux actes. 1810.
Text in Italian and French.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. **rg 821 S78**
The gipsies; a prize poem recited in the theatre, Oxford, June 7, 1837. Vincent, 1837.

Tavares, Juan. **rg 862 T24**
Copla gitana; zarzuela de costumbres andaluzas en un acto, dividido en cuatro cuadros, en prosa y verso; musica de Quislant y Padilla. 1909.

Thorn, Ariell. **rg 821 T39**
The gitana; a ballad of Spain, and other poems. Kent, 1859.

Ward, Thomas. **rg 822 W21**
Flora; or, The gipsy's frolic; a pastoral opera in three acts. French, 1858.

Wilf, C. **rg 852 W71**
La zingara di Granata; dramma lirico in quattro atti, versi di C. Wilf, musica del Adelelmo Bartolucci. 1890.

Wolff, Pius Alexander. **rg 832 W83**
Preciosa; schauspiel in vier aufzugen. 1881.

Zena, *pseud.* **qrg 851 Z47**
Le due zingare. 1879.
Being "La Farfalla che scherza tra i fiori", v.9, p.171.

The **zingari;** a poem, with an appendix. Tiver, 1841. **rg 821 Z66**

Fiction

Ames, Fisher, *jr.* **qrg A513c**
The code of the gitanos.
Excerpt from the "Evening post Saturday magazine", May 31, 1913.

Ayscough, John (*pseud. of* Francis Bickerstaffe-Drew). **rg A987d**
Dromina. Putnam.

Borrow, George. **rg B639i**
Isopel Berners; the text ed. with introduction & notes by Thomas Seccombe. Dodd.

Borrow, George. **rg B639L**
Lavengro; the scholar, the gypsy, the priest. Murray.
The same; a new ed. containing the unaltered text of the original issue, some suppressed episodes, ms. variorum, vocabulary, and notes by the author of the Life of George Borrow.....**rg B639L2**
The same. Lane.....**rg B639L3**

Borrow, George. **rg B639r**
Romany Rye; a sequel to Lavengro. Murray.
The same; a new ed. containing the unaltered text of the original issue, with notes, etc., by the author of "The life of George Borrow". Putnam.....**rg B639r2**
"Bibliography of editor's sources": p.393–403.
The same. Lane.....**rg B639r3**

[Cobbold, Richard.] **rg C632j**
John H. Steggall; a real history of a Suffolk man, who has been a gipsy, a sailor, a soldier, a surgeon, a fellow-commoner of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and is now a clergyman—a curate of many years' standing in the Church of England, narrated by himself; ed. by the author of 'Margaret Catchpole'. Simpkin.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. **rg C886r**
Raiders; being some passages in the life of John Faa, lord and earl of little Egypt. Macmillan.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.* **rg D891ru**
The Russian gipsy; or, The palace of ice. Routledge.

Dunton, Theodore Watts-. **rg D926a**
Aylwin. Dodd.
The same; with a note on the Renascence of wonder, and Postscript. Hurst. **rg D926a2**
Illustrated edition.

rg G442g
The **gipsies;** dedicated, by permission, to James Crabb, the gipsies' friend. Hatchard.

The **gipsy** in the thorn-bush. **rg G442gip**
Being "Harper's new monthly magazine", v.2, p.338–340.

The **gipsy** model; an artist's story. **rg G442gi**
Being "London society", v.18, p.39–49.

Groome, Francis Hindes. **rg G935k**
Kriegspiel; the war game. Ward.

Hume, Fergus. **rg H925r**
Red money. Dillingham.

Hürte, Norbert. **rg 833 H95**
Preziosa; oder, Leben und liebe eines spanischen zigeunermädchens; eine schöne volkserzählung mit liedern. Radde.

James, George Payne Rainsford. **rg J163g**
The gipsy; a tale. Smith. (Works, v.1.)

Kester, Paul. **rg K223t**
Tales of the real gypsy. Doubleday.

[Loofs, Elisabeth.] **rg 833 L84**
Sagt's ihnen niemand? eine erzählung aus dem zigeunerleben, von Elisabeth Franke [*pseud.*]. (Urbans christliche volksbücher, no.17.)

[McCormick, Andrew.] **rg M141ar**
Aaron Gow, the gypsy blacksmith; a Galloway tale. Newton-Stewart.
Reprinted from the "Galloway gazette".

McDonnell, William. **rg M147h**
The heathens of the heath; a romance. Bennett.

Malleson, Herbert Harry. **rg M291n**
Napoleon Boswell; tales of the tents; with a preface by Lady Arthur Grosvenor. Smith.

Melville, George John Whyte. **rg M595k**
Katerfelto; a story of Exmoor; illustrated by L. E. Kemp-Welch. Longmans.

[Mitford, Mary Russell.] **rg M754o**
An old gipsy; The young gipsy. Whittaker.
Being the "Monthly magazine", new ser. v.1, p.13–17; 129–134.

Phillips, George Searle. **rg P513g**
The gypsies of the Danes' dike; a story of hedge-side life in England, in the year 1855. Ticknor.

Power, *Sir* William James Tyrone. **rg P874g**
The gipsy's star; a tale of the Abruzzo.
Being the "New mirror", v.1, p.2–3, 19–22, 35–36, 51–53, 67.

Rydberg, Viktor. **rg R963s**
Singoalla; a romance written in Swedish; tr. into English by Axel Josephsson.

Schumacher, Tony. **rg 833 S39**
Eine zigeunergeschichte. (Christrosen; erzählungen für unsere jugend, no.63.)

[Way, Arthur E. G.] **rg W351n**
No. 747, being the autobiography of a gipsy; ed. by F. W. Carew [*pseud.*]. Arrowsmith.

Yoxall, *Sir* James Henry. **rg Y42r**
The Rommany stone. Longmans.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 33 NOVEMBER 1928 NO. 9

THE NEW BULLETIN

The *Monthly Bulletin* has always included practically every book added to the Library.

This wide inclusion has been possible only because the type had already been set for the printing of catalogue cards. To set the type expressly for the *Bulletin* would be prohibitive in cost.

Beginning in January 1929, the Library will cease to print its own catalogue cards and will purchase them from the Library of Congress.

This change in cataloguing necessitates a change in the *Bulletin*, which will appear as a selective list, including only the more important of the current books.

Its size will be reduced from the present average of 69 pages to about 12 pages.

Although this change is forced upon us by the new system of cataloguing, it is one which will meet the approval of many readers who have been repelled by the formidable appearance of the present *Bulletin*.

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1928

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
Roy A. Hunt, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
George W. Crawford
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

Marcus Aaron, *Chairman*
Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead

Director

Ralph Munn

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Business-District Branch, City-County Building
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Knoxville-Carrick Branch, Knox Avenue and Rochelle Street
Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street

Contents

	Page
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Aërial Navigation	565
Agriculture	571
Architecture	575
Astronomy	564
Biography	581
Blind, Books for the	591
Business. Communication	571
Chemical Technology	573
Chemistry. Mineralogy	565
Drama. Theater	580
Economics	557
Education	559
Electrical Engineering	570
Engineering	569
Ethics	551
European War	590
Fiction	544
Fine Arts	574
Folklore	561
Foreign Fiction	550
Gardens. City Plans. Parks	575
General Works	550
Geology. Meteorology	566
History	588
Jews and Judaism	554
Language	562
Literature	577
Maps	582
Mathematics	563
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene	568
Metallurgy	573
Military and Naval Science	558
Music	577
Philosophy. Psychology	551
Physics	564
Poetry	579
Politics and Government	556
Printing. Publishing	572
Recreation	577
Religion	552
Russian Language, Books in the	591
Science	562
Sociology	554
Telegraphy. Radio Communication	572
Transportation	561
Travel and Description	586
Useful Arts	567
Women	561
Young People's Books	605

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, Roy A. Hunt; Director, Ralph Munn.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.33 NOVEMBER 1928 No.9

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Banning, *Mrs.* Margaret (Culkin).

Money of her own. Harper.

The wife of a struggling young man inherits a fortune under terms which forbid her husband to use any of it. Her unwillingness to live according to his income is a cause of conflict and unhappiness that almost wrecks their marriage.

Baring, Maurice.

Tinker's leave. Doubleday.

A young Englishman visiting Paris for the first time meets a Russian who persuades him to go to the Russian-Japanese War as a photographer. His experiences in Russia and Manchuria range from falling in love to being taken prisoner by the Hun-hu-ses.

Bedel, Maurice.

Jerome; or, The latitude of love; Goncourt prize novel, tr. by L. S. Morris. Viking Press.

"The hero, Jerome, is a young playwright who has just made his first success in Paris, and whose play is now to be put on in Christiania. He journeys thither, falls in love with the country and with its personification, in the form of Uni Hansen. His gradual recovery forms the theme of a delightful story which is also an intelligent and mocking commentary on France, Norway, art, love, and what have you." *T. S. Matthews in New republic, 1928.*

[Begbie, Harold.]

The other door, by a gentleman with a duster. Doran.

A story of aristocratic life in England, with an undercurrent of religious and social philosophizing.

Benson, Ramsey.

Hill country; the story of J. J. Hill and the awakening West. Stokes.

Awarded the Stokes-Forum magazine prize for an American biographical novel. It is the story of the early settlement of northwestern Minnesota, and the political conflicts between the Yankee and Swedish elements in the population.

Bercovici, Konrad.

Alexander; a romantic biography. Cosmopolitan Book Corporation.

"The historic Alexander runs through it all...but the final impression is of a man far different from the real Alexander...Bercovici's story is certainly interesting, even exciting in places, but one wonders whether truth is not sometimes more interesting than fiction." *C. A. Robinson, jr. in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Bettauer, Hugo.

The city without Jews; a novel of our time; tr. from the German by S. N. Brainin. Bloch Pub. Co.

Describes what happens in Vienna after the Austrian Parliament has excluded all Jews—how the life of the brilliant city becomes more and more that of a peasant village—and tells how a clever young Jew manages to have the law repealed.

Blake, George.

Gettin' in society. Harper.

The story of a Scotch family who became rich during the war, and of the reactions of its different members to Mrs. Faed's social ambitions.

Boyd, Thomas.

Shadow of the long knives; a novel. Scribner.

"A story of the frontier along the Ohio River and between Pittsburgh and Detroit in the twenty-five years before and during the Revolution. It recounts the life and adventures of Angus McDermott, a trader and scout in the service of the British." *Outlook, 1928.*

Braden, James Andrew.

Little brother of the Hudson; a tale of the last Eries, with illustrations by P. L. Fitzgerald. Harper.

Bromfield, Louis.

The strange case of Miss Annie Spragg. Stokes.

"Really not a novel, but a group of biographical stories that have been more or less closely related...by grouping them around the central figure of Annie Spragg...[The] book begins with the discovery of Annie Spragg's body, in the Palazzo Gonfarini, bearing the marks of the Crucifixion." *B. R. Redman in Books, 1928.*

Byrne, Donn.

Destiny Bay. Little.

"Nine stories of varying lengths about the people of Destiny Bay, an unfrequented spot on the north coast of Ireland...We see Donn Byrne at his best, writing about the things he loved most of all: horse races, prize-fights, and above all, graceful courtship between gallant gentlemen and lovely ladies." *Thurston Macauley in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Chambers, Robert William.

The rogue's moon. Appleton.

A romantic tale of piracy along the Atlantic coast in Colonial days. The majority of the characters and episodes are real, and the author has taken no liberties with the known facts.

Chapman, Maristan.

The happy mountain. Viking Press.

"Relates the wanderings of a mountain boy, who feeling the stir of spring clean to the bone, gives way to it and goes off, leavng his true love behind him. In his pilgrimage he works on a farm and lives for a little time in a city...If the language is poetical, there is no lack of action in the story." *Herschel Brickell in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Christie, *Mrs.* Agatha (Miller).

The mystery of the blue train. Dodd.

Deeping, Warwick.

Old Pybus. Knopf.

A man estranged from his sons by the divergence of their outlook on life, is discovered by his grandson, who finds in him the sympathy and understanding which he craves.

Farnol, Jeffery.

Guyfford of Weare. Little.

Romance and mystery in the setting of early 18th century England.

Gibbs, Arthur Hamilton.

Harness; a novel. Little.

An Englishman of the war generation grapples with the problem of making his marriage successful.

Gibbs, *Sir* Philip.

The age of reason; a novel. Doubleday.

Margaret Allport, the daughter of an English clergyman, marries a famous biologist, a widower with a son and daughter nearly as old as she. These children had been brought up as belonging to an age of reason rather than an age of faith, and the conflict between religious and scientific ideas is illustrated by the different points of view in the two families.

Glaspell, Susan, *afterward Mrs.* Cook.

Brook Evans. Stokes.

"Naomi, a girl on a prairie-farm, has dared all with her lover. When he is killed, a dull, pious farmer saves the family good name, and takes her to the West, where Brook, the dead lover's child, grows up. When she in her turn is wooed, by a youth obnoxious to the Puritan farmer, Naomi, frantic lest her tragedy should be repeated, plots for her daughter's happiness." *New statesman, 1928.*

Grey, Zane.

Wild Horse Mesa. Harper.

Romance and the thrilling pursuit of wild horses in the desert country and mountains of Utah.

Knibbs, Harry Herbert.

Sunny Mateel. Houghton.

The romance of a young civil engineer and a girl of the northern woods.

Krasnov, Piotr Nikolayevich.

From double eagle to red flag; tr. from the second Russian ed. by Erik Law-Gisiko, with an introduction by William Gerhardi. 2v. Duffield.

An "epic historical novel covering a quarter of a century—our quarter...It is...the very personal, very vivid and graphic account by an eye-witness of the things which really did happen at the Imperial Court...of the intimate life of the officers of the Guards, of the soldiers and people, of the coming Revolution; but chiefly of the glittering life in high quarters". *Introduction.*

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby.

Silas Bradford's boy. Appleton.

A young lawyer, starting practice in his home town on Cape Cod, unearths a family mystery.

McIntyre, John Thomas.

Stained sails; a novel. Stokes.

"That dashing sea fighter, John Paul Jones, appears here as a figure about which is wound a story of the slave trade, of the English port of Whitehaven, and... a love episode." *Arthur Warner in Books, 1928.*

Mackail, Denis George.

Tales from Greenery Street. Houghton.

Contents.—Number nine: The Cubitts and their daughter.—Number twelve: The Hunters and their telephone.—Number twenty-seven: The Meiklejohns and their luck.—Numbers thirteen and fourteen: The Newmans and their neighbours.—Number twenty-one: The handy husband.—Number eighteen: The Lovetts and their dog.—Number four: An exception to the rule.—Number thirty-one: The Poultons and their party.—Number thirty-four: The behaviour of the Binghams.—Number thirty-five: The Sumners and their staff.—Number six: The little presents.—Number twenty-three: Good-bye to Greenery Street.

Murasaki shikibu.

Blue trousers; being the fourth part of "The tale of Genji"; tr. from the Japanese by Arthur Waley. Allen.

This closing part "has to do with the story of Genji's ward, Tamakatsura, and the marriage of Yugiri, Genji's son, to Kumoi, the daughter of Genji's dearest friend". *Independent, 1928.*

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard.

The derelict; further adventures of Charles Selden and his native friends in the South Seas. Little.

O'Brien, Howard Vincent.

Four-and-twenty blackbirds. Doubleday.

Published for The Crime Club, Inc.

O'Reilly, Mary Boyle.

The black fan. Reilly.

"Exciting novelistic version of what happened in central European royal circles in the summer of 1914...Included is the romance of Miss Carmel Stapleton, English governess to the archduke's children, and Count Basil Badani, narrator of the stirring events." *Books, 1928.*

Parrish, Anne.

All kneeling. Harper.

"The portrait of an egocentric, Christabel Caine, born beautiful and hiding a complete selfishness behind her fragile good looks her fragility as much a pose as her devotion to the happiness of others—who wrote a book of verse quite early in life, and on the strength of its false reputation went off to New York to be Bohemian, and eventually became the wife of a rich man." *Herschel Brickell in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Pedler, *Mrs.* Margaret.

Bitter heritage. Doubleday.

A young English girl who feels her father's disgrace a bitter and inescapable heritage, is discovered by a friend of her father and given a chance at normal happiness.

Pedler, *Mrs.* Margaret.

The hermit of Far End. Grosset.

A quixotic action of his youth has caused Garth Trent's withdrawal from active life, and when love makes him wish to enter it again, the consequences of this act threaten his new-found happiness.

Porter, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Hodgman).

The fortunate Mary. Doubleday.

Contents.—The fortunate Mary.—The undoing of Charity Randall.—Eyes that could see.—Off the boards.—The Christmas card that travelled.—A periodic courtship.—A helper of Cupid's. —The minister's legacy.—The new Baal.—The training of Missionary Mary.—Miss Ann.—Out of the ashes.—Janet's prescription.—The journey of the Christmas spirit.—A matter of wall paper.—The knight and the princess.—A trolley-car romance. —With a price on his head.—A scheme of Aunt Emmeline's.—Giving thanks with Aunt Molly.—"Daisy don't."—Cinders.—A matter of benevolence.

Raine, William McLeod.

Texas man. Doubleday.

A story of the Southwest in pioneer days.

Riesenberg, Felix.

Shipmates; sketches of the sea. Harcourt.

Contents.—Quartermaster Clausen.—The lights that failed.—Off Palafox Street.—Jack Dodge.—Hanover Square.—The stolen magnets.—Rain.—The old coast survey.—The U. S. S. "Chase".—On the Great Lakes.—An old shipmate.—Navigation.—Herbert L. Bridgeman.—Grafters.—The "Admiral", A. B.—The old chief engineer.—Ship's doctors.—Captain Thomas J. Turner.—In Rotten Row.—Captain Cortez of the "Guadalhorce".—Narrative of the gentlemanly boarder.—Adventure of the admiral's chef.—Pearl Street.—The "Bear".—Captain William G. Randle.—The deep-sea lead.—Lord Ballyracket.—A study in petto.—Along the lower deck.—The master and the engineers.

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox.

Jingling in the wind. Viking Press.

A fantastic and farcical tale of Jeremy, professional rainmaker, who journeys to the rainmakers' convention, wins the championship, and falls in love with Tulip, herself eminent in the profession.

[Rozanov, Mikhail Grigor'evich.]

The diary of a communist school boy; tr. from the Russian by Alexander Werth. Payson.

Author's pseud.. N. Ognyov, at head of title.

Endeavors to present the day-to-day states of mind of a post-revolution Russian youngster of high-school age. On the surface, it is a lively and often amusing picture, and the communist arguments, if any, are inherent in the characters rather than expressed. *Adapted from Arthur Ruhl in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Smith, Sheila Kaye-.

Joanna Godden married, and other stories. Harper.

Contents.—Joanna Godden married.—Mrs. Adis.—Good wits jump.—The mockbeggar. —A day in a woman's life.—The fear of streets.—A workingman's wife.—The redemption of Tintageu.—The man who was lost in the animal kingdom.

Snaith, John Collis.

Surrender. Appleton.

A tale of adventure and romance. An English peer and an American artist escape from the French Foreign Legion, fleeing across the desert, and find in England a love which tests their friendship.

Stern, Gladys Bronwyn.

Debonair; the story of Persephone. Knopf.

"Loveday, the debonair, was an exhibition dancer, and an unabashed gold digger of singular piquancy and virtue. The book is woven of her escapades and love affair with Charles Elvaston against a background of jealous and maternal love." *Independent, 1928.*

Tarkington, Newton Booth.

Growth. Doubleday.

Contents.—The god.—The magnificent Ambersons.—The turmoil.—National Avenue.

Contains in one volume the trilogy which tells the story of the growth of a Middle Western city. "National Avenue" was published separately as "The midlander".

Tupper, Tristram.

The river. Lippincott.

"Takes us to the railroad construction camp near the tunnel that was built in "Jorgensen"; we see the contractors, the engineers, the hangers-on, and we sense the atmosphere of the construction work. The protagonist, a youth of seventeen, falls in love with Rosalee, an amateur camp-follower who is his elder in experience and years." *Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Weaver, John Van Alstyne.

Her knight comes riding. Knopf.

"The tragedy of a romantic. We see the gradual collapse of Fanny Williams's world under the battering of externals. Her father had given her a dream world...but he died before he could help her to reconcile it with the brutal realities of Brooklyn schools, Brooklyn tenements, Brooklyn offices." *R. B. MacDougall in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Webster, Henry Kitchell.

The quartz eye; a mystery in ultra violet. Bobbs.

Also published under the title "Ultraviolet".
A detective story.

Wescott, Glenway.

Good-bye Wisconsin. Harper.

Contents.—Good-bye Wisconsin.—The runaways.—Adolescence.—A guilty woman.—The dove came down.—Like a lover.—In a thicket.—Prohibition.—The sailor.—The wedding march.—The whistling swan.

Weyman, Stanley John.

The Lively Peggy. Longmans.

A privateering romance set in an English seaport town during the Napoleonic wars.

Wharton, *Mrs.* Edith (Jones).

The children. Appleton.

Judy, nearly sixteen, is the oldest of the seven children who are the product of the four marriages in which Cliffe and Joyce Wheater somehow have been involved. Her determination to give the group the stability so constantly threatened by their parents, draws into the family circle other unrelated participants.

Williamson, Henry.

Tarka the otter; his joyful water-life and death in the country of the Two Rivers; with an introduction by Sir John Fortescue. Dutton.

Wilson, Margaret.

Daughters of India; a novel. Harper.

"This extremely ingenuous account of the life of Indian women at home has the form of a novel, but is nothing more than a day-to-day reminiscence of the zenana. The author ...has the double advantage of writing as an American and as an observer of zenana mission work from the inside during several years of residence in the Punjab. The simplicity and kindliness with which the picture is drawn serve to emphasise its profound sadness." *New statesman, 1928.*

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville.

Money for nothing. Doubleday.

A plausible oil-stock dealer and his wife are guests at an English country house where they plot with the owner to dispose of some of the valuable possessions which the terms of his inheritance forbid him to sell.

The **World's** best short stories of 1927; sixteen tales selected by the editors of the leading American magazines, under the auspices of the New York World, with a foreword by William Johnston. Doran.

Contents. -The patent leather kid [by] Rupert Hughes. The trumpet sounds [by]

The **World's** best short stories of 1927—*continued.*

M. R. Rinehart.—Singing eagles [by] Marguerite Jacobs.—The true romance [by] A. P. Terhune.—With banners blowing [by] Barry Benefield.—Maskee [by] Ernest Paynter.—Pretty good [by] Jay Gelzer.—Through hell [by] W. M. John.—Paradise regained [by] H. W. Brecht.—The island of France [by] A. R. Wetjen.—The labyrinth [by] C. C. Dobie.—Breakfast at the Plaza [by] Fred MacIsaac.—The rival [by] S. F. Whitman.—Longhorn and Shorthorn [by] B. W. Sinclair.—Children of earth [by] H. J. Forman.—The woman he wanted [by] E. J. Doherty.

The **World's** best short stories of 1928; sixteen stories selected by the editors of leading American magazines under the auspices of the New York World, with a foreword by Paul Palmer. Minton.

Contents.—Night club [by] Katharine Brush.—Let's go to Hinkey Dink's [by] Louis Bromfield.—The things we do [by] I. A. R. Wylie.—Free, wide, and handsome [by] S. E. White.—Mister Youth [by] Sophie Kerr.—Beyond sound of machine gun [by] Llewellyn Hughes.—Spring presents her bill [by] Faith Baldwin.—An episode at Pintail Lake [by] I. S. Cobb.—Cynara [by] Mildred Cram.—Someone to dance with [by] Elmer Davis.—The rebellious pawn [by] Fred MacIsaac.—Top gallant [by] Stella Ryan.—No other mammas [by] Ellen Hogue and Jack Bechdolt.—The mystery of Mergui [by] S. B. H. Hurst.—This love proposition [by] F. R. Adams.—One night [by] L. S. Portor.

Wren, Percival Christopher.
Beau ideal. Stokes.

This third novel of the trilogy is, like "Beau Geste" and "Beau Sabreur", a romantic story of the French Foreign Legion and encounters with the Arabs. It is Otis Vanbrugh's account of his efforts to rescue John Geste after he returned to Africa to look for his friends.

Foreign Fiction

Duhamel, Georges. **843 D88n**
La nuit d'orage; roman.

Feuchtwanger, Lion. **833 F435**
Jud Süss; roman.
The English translation has title "Power".

General Works

Arthur, William Reed, & **Crosman,** R. L. **071 A79**
The law of newspapers; a text and case book for use in schools of journalism and a desk-book for newspaper workers. McGraw, 1928.
Bibliography: p.269–270.

Baer (Joseph) **& Co.** **qr 095 B14**
Bucheinbände. (Katalog 740.)
Title in German, English, and French.

England—Education board—Public libraries committee. **r 027.4 E64**
Report on public libraries in England and Wales. 1927. ([Parliament. Papers by Command], Cmd. 2868.)
Sir F. G. Kenyon, chairman.

r 015 G32
The **German** book, 1914–1924; exhibited by the "Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ausland Buchhandel in Leipzig". [1924.]

A catalogue of the exhibit made in connection with the midwinter meeting of the American Library Association, at Chicago, January 1925. The exhibit represented the output of German literary and scientific works in the decade between 1914 and 1924.

Williams, Iolo Aneurin. **010 W74**
The elements of book-collecting. Stokes, 1927.
"Some books of reference": p.154–171.

Works, George Alan. **r 027.7 W89**
College and university library problems; a study of a selected group of institutions prepared for the Association of American Universities; introduction by S. P. Capen. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927.
"This study was financed by the Carnegie Corporation of New York."

Philosophy. Psychology

Arlitt, Ada Hart. **136.7 A72**
Psychology of infancy and early childhood. McGraw, 1928. (McGraw-Hill euthenics series.)
"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Armstrong, Martin Donisthorpe. **157 A73**
Laughing; an essay. Harper, 1928. (The pleasures of life series.)

Brett, George Sidney. **150.9 B73**
Psychology, ancient and modern. Longmans, 1928. (Our debt to Greece and Rome.)
Bibliography: p.162–164.
"The object which has been kept in view in constructing this sketch of ancient psychology is to show the reader how to connect the wisdom of the classical writers with the more elaborate and technical work which has slowly grown from those small beginnings." *Preface.*

Judd, Charles Hubbard. **150 J49ps**
Psychology of secondary education. Ginn [c1927].

La Rue, Daniel Wolford. **131 L33**
Mental hygiene. Macmillan, 1928.
"References" at end of each chapter.
A textbook for an introductory course.

Thom, Douglas Armour. **136.7 T37m**
Mental health of the child. Harvard University Press, 1928. (Harvard health talks.)
"A brief bibliography suggested for further reading": p.45–46.

Ethics

Better Magazines Council, Pittsburgh. **r 176 B46**
The Better Magazines Council; founded June 3, 1927 in the College Club, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. [Pittsburgh, 1927?]
Bibliography: p.[3–4.]

Black, *Mrs.* Winifred (Sweet). **178 B51**
Dope; the story of the living dead; with a foreword by Fremont Older. Star Co., 1928.
Discusses the alarming increase in drug addiction, describes the degradation caused by it, and urges the passage by Congress of the Porter bill, which provides for federal farms where drug addicts may be segregated and given medical care.

Gannon, Patrick Joseph. **173 G168**

Holy matrimony. Longmans, 1928.

"The substance of six lectures on matrimony, delivered in Gardiner street church, Dublin, during Lent 1927." *Foreword.*

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. **173 G94m**

The marriage crisis. Longmans, 1928.

Considers the causes of dissatisfaction concerning marriage and discusses the social implications of trial marriage and other experiments. The author believes that "what marriage and the home need is not substitutes, but a social situation that gives them a better chance to function".

Thurston, William Robert. **173 T43**

Philosophy of marriage; the conclusions of a qualified observer. Tiffany Press, 1927.

The author believes that the present marriage laws and customs are responsible for much disease and degeneration. He bases his brief statements on personal observation and data which he obtained from numerous physicians.

United States—Judiciary committee. (Senate.) **r 178 U25n**

The national prohibition law, hearings before the subcommittee of the Committee on the judiciary, United States Senate, Sixty-ninth Congress, first session, on S.33, S.34, S.591, S.592, S.3118, S. J. Res. 34, S. J. Res. 81, S. J. Res. 85, S.3823, S.3411, and S.3891; bills to amend the National prohibition act, April 5 to 24, 1926. 2v. 1926.

Van Waters, Miriam. **173 V21**

Parents on probation. New republic, 1927.

"Book list": p.319–328.

"Dr. Van Waters writes out of the fulness of her experiences in the Juvenile Court of Los Angeles; her warm sympathy with children and parents makes her eager to analyze the tangles she has come to know of between them and to prevent others she does not know, but foresees. Her theories about the mistakes of parents spring directly out of the actual experiences which she records." *M. C. Dodd in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Religion

Baldwin, Alice Mary. **277.4 B19**

The New England clergy and the American Revolution. Duke University Press, 1928. (Duke University. Publications.)

Bibliography: p.190–209.

A study of the influence of the clergy on political philosophy during the 18th century.

Battenhouse, Henry Martin. **220 B31**

The Bible unlocked; a study of the history, literature, and religious teachings of the Bible. Century [c1928].

"A practical reference library": p.543–548.

Brown, William Adams. **230 B79b**

Beliefs that matter; a theology for laymen. Scribner, 1928.

Bibliography: p.307–321.

"States simply, but fully and with adequate authority of scholarship and sincere personal conviction, 'what one modern Christian believes may be a practicable faith for the men and women of to-day'...His beliefs are all the orthodox doctrines of the Christian creeds adjusted, modified, to meet the exigencies of contemporary knowledge." *J. H. Holmes in Books, 1928.*

Garrison, Winfred Ernest. **282 G19**

Catholicism and the American mind. Willett, 1928.

A review of Catholicism written with a sincere desire for impartiality and intended to help non-Catholics to a sympathetic understanding. The author is (1928) associate professor of church history in the Divinity School, University of Chicago, and literary editor of the "Christian century".

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson. **225.9 G62n**

New solutions of New Testament problems. University of Chicago Press [c1927].

The main thesis is the influence of the collecting of St. Paul's letters upon the literature which immediately followed, and upon the structure of the various documents and the formation of the whole New Testament.

Hay, Malcolm Vivian. **274.1 H36**

A chain of error in Scottish history. Longmans, 1927.

Bibliography: p.xiii–xx.

Reviews the literature referring to the church history of Scotland and attempts to prove that the English and Scottish historians since the Reformation have been biased in their treatment of early Christianity in Scotland.

Marshall, Charles Clinton. **282 M41g**

Governor Smith's American Catholicism; with which is reprinted Mr. Marshall's "Open letter to Governor Smith" and his "Rejoinder to Governor Smith's reply". Dodd, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Points out the principles, not of the religious faith, but of the polity of the Roman Catholic Church which conflict with traditional American political principles and with the sovereignty of states.

Moody, Dwight Lyman. **252 M87t**

Twelve select sermons. Revell, 1881.

Mundelein, George William, *cardinal.* **282 M96**

Letters of a bishop to his flock. Benziger, 1927.

Reese, Curtis Williford, *ed.* **252 R28**

Humanist sermons. Open Court Pub. Co., 1927.

A collection of 18 sermons by Unitarian ministers and others, representative of the religious movement known as "Humanism".

Reichelt, Karl Ludvig. **294 R29**

Truth and tradition in Chinese Buddhism; a study of Chinese Mahayana Buddhism; tr. from the Norwegian by K. V. Bugge, at the request of the Committee on work among Buddhists appointed by the National Christian Council of China. Commercial Press, 1927.

The basis for this book is the series of addresses which the author delivered in the Scandinavian universities during the spring of 1921. *Condensed from Author's preface.*

Skrine, Francis Henry. **290 S62**

Bahaism; the religion of brotherhood and its place in the evolution of creeds; with portrait. Longmans, 1912.

"Based on a series of letters which were published last summer in *The Near East.*" *Introduction.*

A brief discussion of the various stages of religious development from primitive times and of the place of Bahaism in relation to other creeds.

Smyth, John Paterson. **220.5 S66b**

The Bible in the making, in the light of modern research; with illustrations. Pott [c1914].

Stone, James Samuel. **225.9 S87**

The cult of Santiago; traditions, myths, and pilgrimages; a sympathetic study. Longmans, 1927.

"A series of fortunate incidents converted Compostella into one of the great pilgrimage-shrines of the Catholic world, and fostered the growth of a crowd of romantic legends round its tutelary saint. These legends, and much else more or less closely connected with the cult of Santiago and its place in Spanish life, are told by Dr. Stone, who is Rector Emeritus of St. James's Church, Chicago." *Spectator, 1928.*

Jews and Judaism

Central Conference of American Rabbis. **296 C32**

Union hymnal; music selected and arranged by the Society of American Cantors. c1897.

"Hebrew hymns and responses": Appendix p.128–147.
"Anthem texts": p.[169]–205.

Jewish Historical Society of England. **qr 296 J3174m**

Miscellanies. pt.1. 1925.

Sociology

American Academy of Political and Social Science. **364 A51**

Modern crime; its prevention and punishment; editor in charge of this volume, C. L. King. 1926.

v.125, no.214, May 1926 of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science".

Contents.—Modern tendencies in crime, ed. by J. P. Lichtenberger.—Judicial procedure and modern crime.—Prevention of modern crime.—Punishment of modern crime as a means of crime prevention, ed. by L. N. Robinson.

The same. (*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.125, no.214.) ..... **r 306 A51 v.125**

American Academy of Political and Social Science. **368 A51mo**

Modern insurance tendencies; editor in charge of this volume, S. S. Huebner. 1927.

v.130, no.219, March 1927 of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science".

This volume is a successor to the volume on Modern insurance problems published by the American Academy in March 1917. *Condensed from Editor's foreword.*

Contents.— Life insurance.— Property insurance.— Casualty insurance.— Important problems of general application.

The same. (*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.130, no.219.) ..... **r 306 A51 v.130**

Buffalo, Charity Organization Society. **r 361 B86f**

Fifty years of family social work, 1877–1927; Conference on family life in America today, October 2–5, 1927. [1927.]

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. **301 G94**

An introduction to sociology. Longmans, 1928. (Longmans' social science series.)

Bibliography: p.18–21; "References" for each chapter: p.489–557.

Inter-American High Commission. **r 347.7 I24**

Comparison of American legislation on bills of exchange and promissory notes with the uniform regulation adopted at The Hague convention of 1912; published by Central executive council Inter-American High Commission. 1925.

Title-page in English and Spanish; English and Spanish text.
"For the preparation of this report, due credit should be given to Mr. George J. Eder, a member of the technical staff of the United States Section of the Inter-American High Commission." *Foreword.*

Kavanagh, Marcus A. **364 K14**

The criminal and his allies, with an introduction by W. H. Ellis. Bobbs [c1928].

Judge Kavanagh of the Superior court of Cook County, Illinois, considers the growing menace of crime in the United States, discusses its causes and points out important defects in criminal law and procedure.

London, Times. **r 318.2 L82**

Book on Argentina. 1927.

Statistical and other information about the government, commerce, finance, industries, etc.

Messer, Mary Burt. **392 M64**

The family in the making; an historic sketch. Putnam, 1928.

Mills, Frederick Cecil, & **Davenport,** D. H. **311 M69m**

A manual of problems and tables in statistics, with notes on statistical procedure. Holt [c1925]. (American business series.)

"Samples of some of the types of graphic chart paper that have been found most useful for statistical purposes" in pocket at back.
"Suggestions for a statistical library": p.35–37.

Norton, William John. **361 N46**

The cooperative movement in social work. Macmillan, 1927. (The social welfare library.)

Odum, Howard Washington. **301 O14**

Man's quest for social guidance; the study of social problems. Holt [c1927]. (American social science series.)

"For effective reading" at end of most of the chapters; "Type studies of literature and source materials": p.567–631.

qr 383 P84

Postal service magazine [monthly], Feb. 1909–July 1910. v.1–2, no.5. 1909–10.

v.2, no.3, April 1910, wanting.
None issued for June 1910.
No more published.

Thompson, Faith. **342.4 T38**

The first century of Magna Carta; why it persisted as a document. [c1925.]

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Minnesota, 1923.
Bibliography: p.[117]–123.

Politics and Government

American Academy of Political and Social Science. **327.73 A51s**

Some outstanding problems of American foreign policy. 1927.

v.132, no.221, July 1927 of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science".

Contents.—The United States and Russia.—The United States and China.—The United States and Central America.—The United States and Mexico.—America's possible contributions to world peace.

The same. (*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.132, no.221.) ..... **r 306 A51 v.132**

Cannon, Clarence A. **r 328.73 C17**

Procedure in the House of representatives. Ed.2. Govt. Print. Off., 1928. (69th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.684.)

China Institute in America. **r 325.73 C44**

Bulletin. no.1–2. [1926–27.]

Dennis, Alfred Lewis Pinneo. **327.73 D432**

Adventures in American diplomacy, 1896–1906 (from unpublished documents). Dutton [c1928].

"Notes" at end of each chapter except one.

Engelmann, Géza. **320.9 E63**

Political philosophy from Plato to Jeremy Bentham; tr. from the German by K. F. Geiser, with introductions by Oscar Jászi. Harper, 1927.

"Bibliographical note": p.384–386.

Made up of selections with a brief introduction to each.

Graper, Elmer Diedrich. **329 G79**

A series of eight radio talks on American political parties and presidential campaigns; broadcast from the University of Pittsburgh studio of KDKA, Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1928. [Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh, c1928.] (Pittsburgh University. Radio publication no.40.)

Bibliography: p.84–90.

The same. (*In* Pittsburgh University. Radio publication no.40.) ..... **r 378.7 P67r no.40**

United States—State department. **r 327.73 U2531am**

American foreign service. 1927.

Whipple, Leon. **323.4 W62**

The story of civil liberty in the United States. Vanguard Press [c1927].

"Reference notes": p.331–357.

A case-record covering the period from 1776 to 1917. The cases are grouped around the struggles of important minorities, and each chapter opens with a brief explanation of the significance of the group or period.

Economics

Burgess, Warren Randolph. **332.11 B89**

The reserve banks and the money market; with an introduction by Benjamin Strong. Harper [c1927].

"An attempt to set down some of the facts and philosophy of Federal Reserve operations which have grown up about the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as they appear to one member of the staff." *Preface.*

Burns, Arthur Robert. **332.49 B93**

Money and monetary policy in early times, with sixteen plates, one map, and four figures in the text. Paul, 1927. (The history of civilization. [Pre-history and antiquity.])

"Bibliographical note": p.481–484.

Carver, Thomas Nixon, & **Lester,** H. W. **330 C24t**

This economic world, and how it may be improved. Shaw, 1928.

A defense of the present industrial system and a consideration of the problem of equalizing prosperity among the various occupational groups.

Hallinan, Charles T. **332.6 H18**

American investments in Europe. Europa Pub. Co. [1927.] (Europa handbooks.)

A brief account of the sudden emergence of New York as an important center for foreign loans since the World War, with a list of the principal American investments in Europe.

Hardman, Jacob B. Salutsky, *ed.* **331 H25**

American labor dynamics in the light of post-war developments; an inquiry by thirty-two labor men, teachers, editors, and technicians, ed. by J. B. S. Hardman. Harcourt [c1928].

These studies were guided by the provisional officers and Advisory board of the American Labor Problem Associates. *Condensed from Editor's foreword.*

Houghteling, Leila. **r 331.83 H835**

The income and standard of living of unskilled laborers in Chicago. University of Chicago Press [c1927]. (Chicago University—Local community research committee. Social science studies, no.8.)

"The diets of fifty-four self-supporting, unskilled laborers' families", prepared by E. A. Martin: Appendix D, p.146–185.

Kane, Thomas P. **332.11 K12**

The romance and tragedy of banking; problems and incidents of governmental supervision of national banks. Ed.2. Bankers Pub. Co., 1923.

Keilhau, Wilhelm Christian. **r 330.9 K16**

Norge og verdenskrigen. 1927.

Added title-page: Verdenskrigens økonomiske og sociale historie; skandinavisk serie. Issued in the Scandinavian series, Economic and social history of the World War, by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Lippincott, Isaac, & **Tucker,** H. R. **330.9 L733ec**

Economic and social history of the United States. Appleton [c1927].

"References" at end of most of the chapters.
A textbook for high school courses.

Mess, Henry Adolphus. **338.9 M64**

Factory legislation and its administration, 1891–1924. King, 1926. (London School of Economics and Political Science. Studies in economics and political science; monograph no.84.)

"Select bibliography": p.219–222.
A history of British industrial legislation.

Ohio—Labor statistics division. **r 331 O1833**

Report. no.1, 3, 5, 7, 9–12. 1921–26.

Previous to 1921, these reports were published in the "Report" of the Industrial commission of Ohio. (r 331 O183)

Patterson, Ernest Minor. **330.9 P31e**

Europe in 1927; an economic survey. Amer. Academy of Political and Social Science, 1927.

v.134, Nov. 1927, of "Annals" of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.

pt.2, "Special phases of European conditions", is by various authors.

The same. (*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science, v.134.) ..... **r 306 A51 v.134**

United States—Internal revenue office. **r 336.2 U25ib**

Internal revenue bulletin, 1926–date. 1926–date.

Each volume consists of two semiannual cumulative bulletins and an annual digest.

Wright, Philip Green. **337.5 W935**

The tariff on animal and vegetable oils. Macmillan, 1928. (Institute of Economics. Publications; investigations in international commercial policies.)

A study considering the objects sought in imposing the particular tariff, whether these objects have been attained, the effect of the tariff on the industry in question and on other industries and the public, and the possible effects of changes from the present rate.

Military and Naval Science

Rose, John Holland. **359.9 R71**

The indecisiveness of modern war, and other essays. Harcourt [1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—The indecisiveness of modern naval war.—The indecisiveness of modern land war.—Plans of invasion of the British Isles.—The struggle for the Mediterranean in the eighteenth century.—The influence of sea power on Indian history (1746–1802).—Napoleon and sea power.—The prophetic instinct in Nelson.—The state of Nelson's fleet before Trafalgar.—The British title to Malta.—Admiral Duckworth's failure at Constantinople in 1807.—Chivalry and the sea.

United States—Navigation bureau. (Navy department.) **r 359.53 U253r**

Regulations for administration and training, Naval reserve officers' training corps, 1927. 1927.

Education

Almack, John Conrad, & **Lang,** A. R. **371.3 A44**
The beginning teacher. Houghton [c1928]. (Riverside textbooks in education.)
"Selected references" at end of each chapter.
The purpose is "to bring into relief the essentials in method and points in teaching that need special emphasis, and likewise to stress the difficulties which the beginner will meet and should master". *Preface.*

American Association for Adult Education. **r 374 A51**
Annual report, 1926/27–date. 1927–date.

Borgeson, Frithiof Carl. **379.485 B63**
The administration of elementary and secondary education in Sweden. Teachers College, Columbia University, 1927. (Columbia University, New York—Teachers College. Contributions to education, no.278.)
Bibliography: p.225–228.
The same. (*In* Columbia University, New York—Teachers College. Contributions to education, no.278.) ..... **r 379 C72 no.278**

Dunney, Joseph A. **377.5 D92**
The parish school; its aims, procedure, and problems. Macmillan, 1921.
The author is (1921) diocesan superintendent of schools, Albany, N. Y.

Gates, Arthur Irving. **372.4 G23**
The improvement of reading; a program of diagnostic and remedial methods. Macmillan, 1927.
"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Guggenheim (John Simon) **Memorial Foundation.** **r 378.3 G96an**
Annual report, 1925/26–date. [1926–date.]
1925/26, title reads "Report of the Educational advisory board [and] treasurer's report".

Imperial Education Conference, London, 1923. **r 370.9 I23**
Report. 1924.

Lewis, Mary Hammett. **371.3 L67**
An adventure with children. Macmillan, 1928.
A history of the first twelve years of the Park School of Buffalo.

Oberlin College. **r 378.7 O12aL**
The alumni catalogue of 1926. 1927.

Pennsylvania—State school employes' retirement board. **r 371.17 P39**
Annual report (1st–date), 1919/20–date. 1921–date.

Princeton University. **r 378.7 P95b**
The Bric-a-brac, 1911–1912, 1915. v.35–36, 39. [1911–15.]

Schrammel, Henry E. **r 379.1 S37**
The organization of state departments of education. Ohio State University Press, 1926. (Ohio State University—Educational research bureau. Monographs, no.6.)
Issued in series "Ohio State University studies".
Bibliography: p.[167]–171.
Traces their development from 1890, and evaluates the relative merits of different types of organization.

Symonds, Percival Mallon. **371.2 S98**

Measurement in secondary education. Macmillan, 1928.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Thayer, Vivian Trow. **371.3 T34**

The passing of the recitation. Heath [c1928].

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Discusses briefly the educational principles underlying the recitation method, and describes and evaluates present-day principles and procedure that contrast with the early views.

Thomas, Frank Waters. **371.3 T37p**

Principles and technique of teaching; an introduction to the study of the teaching art. Houghton [c1927]. (Riverside textbooks in education.)

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Thwing, Charles Franklin. **378 T43am**

The American and the German university; one hundred years of history. Macmillan, 1928.

Uhl, Willis Lemon. **375 U18**

Secondary school curricula. Macmillan, 1927.

"Bibliographical notes" at end of each chapter.

Virginia—Education commission. **r 379.755 V34p**

Public education in Virginia; report to the educational commission of Virginia, of a survey of the public educational system of the state. 1928.

M. V. O'Shea, director.

Contains also "Report of the Commission to survey the educational system of Virginia, submitted to the General assembly, January 1928", with separate title-page and separate paging.

Waples, Douglas. **371.3 W19p**

Problems in classroom method; a manual of case analysis for high-school supervisors and teachers in service. Macmillan, 1928.

Bibliographies: p.567–591.

Washburne, Carleton Wolsey, & **Stearns,** M. M. **371.3 W27**

Better schools; a survey of progressive education in American public schools. Day [c1928].

Attempts "to single out some of the most significant of the newer educational ideas, illustrating them with concrete examples of schools that have successfully worked them out...The effort has been merely to give a single illustration of the particular advance, rather than any summing up of its adoption and use in different places". *Preface.*

Wilkins, Ernest Hatch. **378 W72**

The changing college. University of Chicago Press [1927].

Essays and addresses written and delivered during the years 1923 to 1926. *Condensed from Preface.*

Contents.—The changing college.—The college curriculum.—College teaching.—Who shall go to college?—An incident in freshman registration.—Freshman week.—Faculty-student co-operation.—The college bookstore.—Intercollegiate football.

Yale University. **r 378.7 Y13di**

Directory of the living non-graduates of Yale University; issue of 1914. 1914.

Transportation

Kehr, Cyrus. **q 380 K15**

A nation plan; a basis for co-ordinated physical development of the United States of America with a suggestion for a world plan. Oxford University Press, 1926.

"Planning the national capital": p.[187]–203.

Advocates the redistribution of population by rearrangement and improvement of means of communication and transportation.

Long, William Rodney. **385 L82**

Railways of Central America and the West Indies. 1925. (United States—Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. Trade promotion series, no.5.)

The same. (*In* United States—Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. Trade promotion series, no.5.).....**r 382 U2537tr no.5**

A detailed survey.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Cohn, Gustav. **396 C669**

Die deutsche frauenbewegung; eine betrachtung über deren entwickelung und biele. 1896.

"Literatur zur deutschen frauenbewegung": p.[219]–226.

Emcy, *Mrs.* Mary. **396 E58**

Woman's place in life. Allenson [1925].

Mrs. Emcy believes that only the Scriptures can answer the question of woman's place, and she attempts to show that they reveal woman's vocation to be the guardianship of man's soul.

qr 396 E69

Equal rights [weekly], Feb. 14, 1925–date. v.12–date. 1925–date.

Official organ of the National Woman's Party.

Folklore

Doke, Clement M., *comp.* **r 398 D68**

Lamba folk-lore. Amer. Folk-lore Soc., 1927. (American Folk-lore Society. Memoirs, v.20, 1927.)

Uwulamba and English text.

Folk-tales and aphorisms collected among the Bantu tribes of Central Africa.

Zeitlin, Ida. **q 398.2 Z43**

Gessar Khan; illustrated by Theodore Nadejen. Doran [c1927].

First published in the Mongolian language in 1716. The present version is principally based upon Isaac Jakob Schmidt's German translation, "Die thaten bogda Gesser Chans", published in St. Petersburg in 1839. *Condensed from Foreword.*

Language

Covello, Leonard, & **Giacobbe,** A. E. **458 C84**

First book in Italian; illustrations by A. J. De Bellis [and others]. Macmillan, 1928.

Webster, Noah, *comp.* **423 W38ws**

Webster's secondary-school dictionary; abridged from Webster's New international dictionary; 1000 illustrations. Amer. Book Co. [c1925.]

Science

Anthony, Harold Elmer. **599 A62**

Field book of North American mammals; descriptions of every mammal known north of the Rio Grande, together with brief accounts of habits, geographical ranges, etc.; with 32 coloured plates and 175 photographs, pen-and-ink sketches, and maps. Putnam, 1928.

Bibliography: p.575–586.

The same.....**r 599 A62**

Concise guide to identification, enhanced in value by charts showing regional distribution of species and subspecies. Includes brief general information. The colored plates illustrate many of the more common animals.

Davis, Raymond Earl, *and others.* **526.9 D32**

Surveying; theory and practice. McGraw, 1928.

"References" at end of some of the chapters.

Deals fully with instruments and elementary principles. Also considers advanced problems. Gives considerable attention to topographic work, emphasizing methods of aërial surveying. Includes mine surveying.

Haupt, Arthur Wing. **570 H35**

Fundamentals of biology. McGraw, 1928. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoölogical sciences.)

College text, intended to present the subject from the cultural point of view rather than to afford training in laboratory methods.

Jordan, Edwin Oakes, & **Falk,** I. S., *ed.* **r 576.8 J42n**

The newer knowledge of bacteriology and immunology, by 82 contributors. University of Chicago Press [c1928].

Contains bibliographies and bibliographical foot-notes.

Consists of 83 critical essays on topics of present interest or importance. Treatment is varied—in some cases practical, in others highly theoretical.

National Research Council—Research information service. **r 506 N155**

Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada; American section comp. by C. J. West and Callie Hull; Canadian section comp. by National Research Council, Canada. 1927. (National Research Council. Bulletin no.58, May 1927.)

"Sources consulted in preparation of mailing list": p.[6.]

The same. (*In* National Research Council. Bulletin no.58.).....**qr 507 N15b no.58**

Gives the address, history, object, date of meeting, and mentions laboratories, museums and libraries maintained, research funds, medals, and serial publications of the various societies listed.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. **571 O29m**

Man rises to Parnassus; critical epochs in the prehistory of man. Princeton University Press, 1927.

"Six lectures to the students of Princeton University on the Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation, 1927."

Bibliography: p.195–[198].

Partridge, William. **r 576.803 P27**

Dictionary of bacteriological equivalents; French-English, German-English, Italian-English, Spanish-English. Baillière, 1927.

Brief, but of interest for the convenient assembling of terms in various languages.

Pearl, Raymond. **577.73 P34**

The rate of living; being an account of some experimental studies on the biology of life duration. Knopf, 1928.

Bibliography: p.168–180.

Based on laboratory investigations with the fruit fly.

Taylor, Norman. **580 T25g**

A guide to the wild flowers east of the Mississippi and north of Virginia; with 520 illustrations from drawings by D. N. Doner [and others]. Greenberg [c1928].

A non-technical guide which, while incomplete, lists more species than most of the popular manuals. Key is extremely simple, featuring only obvious characteristics and thus not necessarily grouping plants according to botanical classification. Includes finding list by color and flowering season.

Williams, William Asbury. **575 W74**

The evolution of man scientifically disproved in 50 arguments. [Ed.2, rev.] Privately printed, 1928.

Mathematics

Borger, Robert Lacey. **516 B63**

Analytic geometry. McGraw, 1928.

Campbell, John Edward. **517.2 C15**

A course of differential geometry; prepared for the press with the assistance of E. B. Elliott. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Harper, Herbert Druery. **510 H28**

General shop mathematics. Van Nostrand, 1928.

Textbook for students in junior high schools. Contains a large number of blue prints for use as problem material.

Osgood, William Fogg. **517 O29**

Advanced calculus. Macmillan, 1925.

Smith, David Eugene, & **Reeve,** W. D. **510.7 S64t**

The teaching of junior high school mathematics. Ginn [c1927].

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Vries, Hendrik de. **r 513.82 V39**

Die vierte dimension; eine einführung in das vergleichende studium der verschiedenen geometrien; nach der zweiten holländischen ausgabe ins deutsche übertragen von Ruth Struik; mit 35 figuren im text. 1926. (Wissenschaft und hypothese, 29.)

Weisbach, Julius. **r 515.2 W46**

Anleitung zum axonometrischen zeichnen, nebst einem anhange für diejenigen, welche weder mit der trigonometrie noch mit der analysis bekannt sind; mit 71 in den text eingedruckten holzschnitten und 2 lithographirten tafeln. 1857.

Reprinted from "Civilingenieur", v.2–3.

Astronomy

Baeblich, Hermann. **r 520 B14**

Das buch der astronomie; gemeinfassliche beschreibung des weltalls; mit 120 illustrationen, einer mond- und einer sternkarte. 1880.

Barton, Samuel Goodwin, & **Barton,** W. H. **q 523.89 B28**

A guide to the constellations. McGraw, 1928. (McGraw-Hill astronomical series.)

Bibliography: p.70.

Brief, non-technical, descriptive text, accompanied by charts for naked-eye identification of stars. An unusual feature of these charts is the representation of the "ecliptic" thereon as a guide to location of the planets.

Forbes, George. **523 F75**

The earth, the sun, and the moon. Doubleday, 1928. (Little books of modern knowledge.)

Brief, popular treatment intended to interest beginners.

Physics

Biggs, Henry Francis. **530.1 B47**

Wave mechanics; an introductory sketch. Oxford University Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Based on the original papers of De Broglie and Schrödinger.

Crew, Henry. **530.9 C88**

The rise of modern physics; a popular sketch. Williams, 1928.

"Brief bibliography": p.343–346.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Interesting short survey of the development of physics from earliest times. Of value to the general reader as well as to the student.

Haas, Arthur Erich. **530.1 H11w**

The world of atoms; ten non-mathematical lectures; tr. by H. S. Uhler. Rev. & partly re-written ed. Van Nostrand, 1928.

Contents.—Matter and electricity.—The building-stones of atoms.—Light-quanta.—Spectra and energy levels.—The elements.—The atom as a planetary system.—Molecules.—Radioactivity.—Transformations of the elements.—Wave mechanics of the atom.

Good concise presentation of modern atomic physics for the general reader.

Houstoun, Robert Alexander. **537 H838**

Intermediate electricity and magnetism; with 155 diagrams. Longmans, 1928.

Phipson, Thomas Lamb. **r 535.37 P52**

Phosphorescence; or, The emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. Reeve, 1870.

"List of the principal works that have contributed to our present knowledge of phosphorescence": p.203–209.

Macfie, Ronald Campbell. **535 M15**

Sunshine and health. Holt [c1927]. (Home university library of modern knowledge, no.124.)

Bibliography: p.251–252.

For the general reader. Much of the book deals with the physics of light and radiation. Discusses biological effects and therapeutic uses.

Whitehead, Alfred North. **530.1 W63**

The concept of nature: Tarner lectures delivered in Trinity College, November 1919. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Philosophical analysis of the physical universe in the light of the principle of relativity.

Aërial Navigation

Hamburg, Merrill. **533.652 H19**

Beginning to fly; the book of model airplanes; with an introduction by R. E. Byrd; with illustrations and diagrams. Houghton, 1928.

The same.....j **533.652 H19**

Title misleading. Not concerned with flying. Includes history of aëronautics and some description of aircraft, but deals mainly with construction of model aëroplanes, and with organization of a club and management of contests.

Le Page, Wynn Laurence. **533.652 L62**

The A B C of flight; with a foreword by E. P. Warner. Wiley, 1928.

Good, brief explanation in simple language. Deals with principles of flight, and with construction and operation of aëroplanes.

Chemistry. Mineralogy

Adkins, Homer Burton, & **McElvain,** S. M. **547 A236e**

Elementary organic chemistry. McGraw, 1928. (International chemical series.)

Textbook for a short course in organic chemistry. Presents fundamentals with only slight attention to applications.

Born, Max. **541.2 B63**

The mechanics of the atom; tr. by J. W. Fisher, and rev. by D. R. Hartree. Bell, 1927. (International text-books of exact science.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Mathematical treatment of the facts of atomic physics with special reference to the underlying mechanical principles. Intended for those having some knowledge of this subject. Does not treat of the latest developments, such as the new quantum mechanics.

Columbia University. **540.4 C72**

Contemporary developments in chemistry; lectures delivered at Columbia University in the special course in chemistry given in the summer session of 1926 on the occasion of the opening of the Chandler Chemical Laboratories. 1927.

Bibliography at end of some of the pamphlets.

Contents.—Synthetic organic chemistry in the study of odorous compounds, by M. T. Bogert.—Chemical reactivity, by J. F. Norris.—Chemical relationships of sugars, optically active amino acids, hydroxy acids, and halogen acids, by P. A. Levene.—Reversible oxi-

Columbia University—*continued.* **540.4 C72**

dation-reduction reactions in organic systems, by W. M. Clark.—Crystal structure in its relation to chemical problems, by R. W. G. Wyckoff.—Catalysis and the mechanism of chemical reactions, by H. S. Taylor.—Carbohydrates, by Sir J. C. Irvine.—Oxidative catalysis in the body, by E. C. Kendall.—Immunology as a branch of chemistry, by H. G. Wells.—Rare gases of the atmosphere, by R. B. Moore.—Synthetic organic chemistry, by E. E. Reid.—Permeability and electric phenomena in membranes, by L. Michaelis.—Radicals as chemical individuals, by C. A. Kraus.—The influence of pressure upon chemical transformations, by E. Cohen.—A development in the chemistry of sanitation, by J. A. Wilson.—The direct measurement of osmotic pressure, by J. C. W. Frazer.—Chemistry of bacteria, by T. B. Johnson.—Contact catalysis, by W. D. Bancroft.—Water-soluble vitamins, by E. V. McCollum.—Quantitative research in the chemistry of nutrition, by H. C. Sherman.—Theory of velocity of ionic reactions, by J. N. Brönsted.—Physico-chemical principles in electro-metallurgical research, by C. G. Fink.—Reactions in liquid ammonia, by E. C. Franklin.—Agricultural chemistry, by C. A. Browne.—Completing the periodic table, by B. S. Hopkins.

Some of the papers are mainly descriptive and may be read by the layman. In most cases, however, the treatment is quite technical. All the papers are by men distinguished in their respective fields.

Communauté Arbed Terres-Rouges. **r 543.7 C73**

Manuel des laboratoires sidérurgiques; méthodes analytiques conventionnelles de la Communauté Arbed Terres-Rouges; publiées par la Commission des laboratoires, J. P. Arend [et autres]. 1927.

Penfield, Samuel Lewis. **r 549 P39**

Tables of minerals, including the uses of minerals and statistics of the domestic production. Ed.2. Wiley, 1907.

Pittsburgh University—Chemistry department. **qr 540.4 P67**

Scientific papers, published during 1926. [Pittsburgh] 1926.

Richardson, William D. **r 546.668 R41**

The current significance of the word alum; with references to the literature. Commonwealth Press, 1927.

"References": p.63–93.

Argues that the use of the term "alum" should be restricted to "crystalline potassium aluminium sulphate". The "references" given are mainly lists of book titles without accurate citation of sources.

Samec, Max. **r 547.664 S18**

Kolloidchemie der stärke; mit 51 textfiguren und 286 tabellen. 1927. (Handbuch der kolloidwissenschaft in einzeldarstellungen, v.2.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Walton, Robert P., *comp.* **qr 547.664 W19**

A comprehensive survey of starch chemistry. v.1. Chemical Catalog Co., 1928.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

v.1, pt.2, is separately paged and is a Bibliography, comp. by R. P. Walton under the auspices of the New York Public library.

A series of papers on starch and its applications, supplemented by a 360-page bibliography.

Geology. Meteorology

Bradley, John Hodgdon. **550 B68**

The earth and its history; a textbook of geology. Ginn [c1928].

Good introductory text for use in short course in general geology. Includes chapter on the history of geology.

Brooks, Charles Ernest Pelham. **551.569 B77c**

Climate through the ages; a study of the climatic factors and their variations. Benn, 1926.

"Theories of climatic change": p.430–432.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Attempt to explain the causes of climatic changes of geologic time. Discusses the various climatic factors and their variation, geological climates and their causes, and the climates of the past. Holds that geographical factors have dominated climatic history.

"It is to be hoped that it will have a salutary effect on those who see in new and fantastic hypotheses the only solution to the problem of geologic climates." *Science, 1928.*

Cotta, Bernhard von. **r 550.4 C83**

Geologische bilder; mit 228 in den text gedruckten abbildungen. Ed.6, rev. & enl. 1876.

Forrester, Glenn Clifford. **551.482 F78**

The falls of Niagara. Van Nostrand [c1928].

"Reading references": p.155.

Popular account of the geological history. Includes a suggested itinerary for a systematic visit to points of conspicuous interest and beauty.

George, Russell D. **557.88 G31**

Geology and natural resources of Colorado. University of Colorado, 1927. (Colorado University. Semicentennial series, 1877–1927, v.1.)

Semi-technical account of the general and economic geology of the state. Discusses also water resources, soils, forests, pasture-lands, mineral water, national parks, fish, game, climate, and scenery.

Hopkins, Thomas Cramer. **r 553.61 H78a**

Clays and clay industries of Pennsylvania. 3v. in 1. [Pennsylvania State College, 1897–1900.]

Appendices to the annual reports of Pennsylvania State College for 1897, 1898/99, 1899/1900.

v.1. Clays of western Pennsylvania (in part).

v.2. Clays of southeastern Pennsylvania (in part).

v.3. Clays of the Great Valley and South Mountain areas.

The same. (*In* Pennsylvania State College. Annual report, 1897, 1898/99, 1899/1900.) **r 378.7 P39a 1897–1900**

The same. v.1 **r 553.61 H78**

Michigan College of Mines, Houghton—Geology department. **r 557.74 M6683**

Notes on the rocks and minerals of Michigan, to accompany the loan collection issued by the Michigan College of Mines. 1905.

Symons, Brenton. **r 553.11 S98**

Genesis of metallic ores and of the rocks which enclose them; with 154 illustrations in the text. Mining journal, 1908.

"Principal works consulted": p.xx–xxi.

Useful Arts

Booth, Mary Louise, *comp.* **r 681 B63**

New and complete clock and watchmakers' manual comprising descriptions of the various gearings, escapements, and compensations now in use in French, Swiss, and English clocks and watches, patents, tools,

Booth, Mary Louise, *comp.* **r 681 B63**

etc., with directions for cleaning and repairing; with numerous engravings, compiled from the French; with an appendix containing a history of clock and watchmaking in America. Wiley, 1882.

Based on Magnier's revised & enlarged edition of Le Normand and Janvier's "Manuel de l'horloger". *Condensed from Preface.*

Federation of Swedish Industries. **r 670.9485 F31**

Industry in Sweden. [1927.]

Macdonald, Elizabeth, & **Macdonald,** Forrester. **640 M14**

Homemaking; a profession for men and women. Jones [c1927].

Bibliography: p.262–267.

Deals with organization and conduct of home life. Standards and problems of homemaking (in the sense of parenthood—not housekeeping) are considered as an educational objective.

Mays, Arthur Beverly. **607 M54**

The problem of industrial education. Century [c1927]. (Century education series.)

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

General survey. Includes history of apprenticeship, discusses modern methods of industrial training, and considers administrative problems and the training of teachers.

Philadelphia. Directories. **r 670.2 P494**

Philadelphia business directory and buyers' guide, 1927. [c1927.]

Wile, Frederic William, *ed.* **609.73 W71**

A century of industrial progress; with a foreword by Herbert Hoover; published for the American Institute of the City of New York. Doubleday, 1928.

Bibliography on industrial chemistry: p.358–359.

Chapters on the development made in America during the past hundred years in various important fields. Contributors are prominent in their respective fields.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene

Benedict, Francis Gano, & **Ritzman,** E. G. **qr 612.0153 B43me**

The metabolism of the fasting steer. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1927. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.377.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Lieb, Clarence William. **613.2 L68**

Eat, drink, & be healthy; an outline of rational dietetics. Day [c1928].

Small volume for the layman, emphasizing the prevention of disease due to faulty eating. Discusses various food fads.

McKenzie, Dan. **610.9 M17**

The infancy of medicine; an inquiry into the influence of folk-lore upon the evolution of scientific medicine. Macmillan, 1927.

Bibliography: p.384–408.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Attempt to show in what manner and to what extent primitive thought has influenced the evolution of the science and art of medicine." *Preface.*

Newsholme, *Sir* Arthur. **614.09 N28**

Evolution of preventive medicine. Williams, 1927.

Outline of the history of preventive medicine—upon which public health work is based—to the middle of the 19th century. Deals only with the underlying principles and does not include a description of public health administration.

Orr, Hiram Winnett. **617.22 O28**

The treatment of osteomyelitis and other infected wounds by drainage and rest. [Surgical Pub. Co., 1927.]

Reprinted from "Surgery, gynecology, and obstetrics", Oct. 1927, p.446–464.
Bibliography: p.50–54.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
The same ..... **r 617.22 O28**

Wood, Thomas Denison, & **Cassidy,** R. F. **613.71 W85**

The new physical education; a program of naturalized activities for education toward citizenship. Macmillan, 1927.

"Classified list of source materials": p.369–376; Bibliography: p.377–390.
"References" at end of most of the chapters.
Senior author is professor of physical education at Teachers College, Columbia University.

Wood, Thomas Denison, & **Brownell,** C. L. **r 613 W85**

Source book in health and physical education. Macmillan, 1925.

Bibliography: p.561–570.
Compilation. Consists of brief extracts from books and magazines.

Engineering

American Marine Standards Committee. **qr 623.803 A51**

[American marine standards] approved Nov. 14, 1925–date. no.1–date. Govt. Print. Off., 1927–date.

Boyle, William G. **qr 621.101 B67**

The central power plant and the central power building of estate of Henry W. Oliver, Pittsburgh, Pa. [Pittsburgh.]

Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Unpublished paper read before Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.

Dworzak, Hans, & **Korzinsky,** Hans. **r 621.72 D98**

Lehr- und hilfsbuch der eisen- und stahlgiesserei nebst einem kurzen abriss über die giesserei der nichteisenmetalle (metallgiesserei), zum gebrauche an technischen lehranstalten und zum selbststudium; mit 192 abbildungen und 38 tabellen. 1927.

"Literaturnachweis": p.[375.]

qr 620.2 E643

"Engineers"; listing the engineers of corporations with their official duties and connections; contains the most concise engineering data pertaining to every branch of engineering; directory of materials and equipment for industrial and power plants, 1928. Neo-techni Research Corporation [c1928].

Escher, Max. **r 621.72 E79**

Das formen und giessen von metallen, eisen, und stahl; eine beschreibung der arbeiten und vorgänge beim formen und giessen der metalle, legierungen, hilfsstoffe und deren verwendung, der werkzeuge, maschinen, schmelzeinrichtungen und deren handhabung; ein buch für lehrlinge, former, schmelzer, meister, betriebsleiter, praktikanten, und für solche nichtfachleute die mit der giesserei in berührung kommen; mit 519 abbildungen. Ed.2. [c1926.]

"Benützte schriften": p.[391.]

Fryer, William John. **r 624.2 F97**

Architectural iron work; a practical work for iron workers, architects, and engineers, and all whose trade, profession, or business connects them with architectural iron work; showing the organization and mechanical and financial management of a foundry and shops, for the manufacture of iron work for buildings, with specifications of iron work, useful tables, and valuable suggestions for the successful conduct of the business. Wiley, 1876.

qr 621.8905 L96

Lubrication [monthly], Jan. 1914–date. v.2–date. 1914–date.

v.2, Jan.–Nov. 1914, issued irregularly.
v.3, no.6, April 1916, and v.10, no.3, March 1924, wanting.
Publication suspended Nov. 1914–Nov. 1915 and Nov. 1918–Jan. 1920.
Published by the Texas Company.

Mills, Joseph E. **629.1 M69**

Garage management and control. Shaw, 1928.

Deals fully with commercial and business features of operating an automotive maintenance establishment. Not concerned with mechanical methods of servicing.

Sweden—Statens järnvägars geotekniska kommission. **qr 627.4 S97f**

Final report to the Royal Board of State Railroads, on May 31, 1922; abstract and comments by Charles Terzaghi.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Contains diagrams, part being blue-prints and part, photographic reproductions.

United States—Ordnance office. **qr 623.4 U25or**

Ordnance technical notes. no.1–date. 1923–date.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

United States—Public health service. **qr 628.05 U25**

Public health engineering abstracts [weekly], 1923–date. 1923–date.

Some of the same abstracts appear also in printed form in "Public health reports".

Weber, H., & **Hermanns,** Hubert. **r 621.7741 W37**

Die gussröhren-herstellung in der festen form und schleuderform; mit 85 in den text gedruckten abbildungen. 1927. (Die betriebspraxis der eisen-, stahl-, und metallgiesserei, pt.3.)

"Benutzte literatur": p.65–66.
Brief description of the Ardelt process and of the various centrifugal processes of casting pipes.

Electrical Engineering

Arendt, Morton. **621.351 A68**

Storage batteries; theory, manufacture, care, and application. Van Nostrand, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Intended primarily for users of batteries. Treatment is practical, only such theory being given as will explain battery action.

qr 621.305 I28

Iron and steel engineer [monthly], 1924–date. v.1–date. Pittsburgh, 1924–date.

v.1, no.2–3, Feb.–March 1924 wanting.
Continues the Monthly proceedings of the Association of Iron and Steel Electrical Engineers.
Published by the Association of Iron and Steel Electrical Engineers.

Kratochwil, Robert. **r 621.364 K41**

Elektro-wärmeverwertung als ein mittel zur erhöhung des stromverbrauches; zweite, umgearbeitete und erweiterte auflage, mit 431 textfiguren und zahlreichen tabellen. 1927.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.691–695.

Wilcox, Edgar Andrew. **621.364 W71**

Electric heating. McGraw, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same ..... **r 621.364 W71**

Treats of all sorts of household and industrial appliances for electric heating, paying considerable attention to the operating characteristics of the various devices and the kind of load which they create.

Agriculture

Collings, Gilbeart Hooper. **633.71 C69**

The production of cotton. Wiley, 1926. (Wiley agricultural series.)

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Concerned with botany and chemistry of the cotton plant; with culture, harvesting, ginning, baling, warehousing, and marketing; with cotton regions of the world, and history of cotton growing in the United States; and with by-products. Does not deal with textiles.

Davenport, Eugene. **630 D29**

The farm. Macmillan, 1927. (Rural science series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Not concerned with the details of farm methods, but with the principles controlling agricultural operations.

"I like this book because it puts agriculture against the affairs and contests of the time and explains what it means, and specially because it sets the farm in its proper place in nature." *Liberty Hyde Bailey in Preface.*

Matthews, Richard Borlase. **631.9 M47**

Electro-farming; or, The application of electricity to agriculture. Benn, 1928.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

Deals mainly with experience on an English farm where electricity has been extensively applied to agriculture, but also surveys work in the United States and elsewhere. Includes "electro-culture and light treatment".

Oklahoma—Agricultural experiment station, Stillwater. **r 630.6 O22c**

Circular. no.58–date. [1926]–date.

United States—Extension service. **r 630.8 U25**

Extension service handbook on agriculture and home economics; comp. and ed. by T. W. Harvey, October 1926. 1927.

Prepared in the Office of coöperative extension work.

Partly statistical. Concerned to some extent with activities of the department, and with agricultural methods.

Business. Communication

Casson, Herbert Newton. **658.322 C26**

Tips for traveling salesmen. Forbes Pub. Co. [c1927.]

Advice and inspirational suggestions.

Casson, Herbert Newton. **658.322 C26**

Tips on leadership; Life stories of twenty-five leaders. Forbes Pub. Co. [c1927.]

Bound with his "Tips for traveling salesmen".

Discusses leadership briefly and includes very short sketches of men of varying prominence in England and America.

Pittsburgh University—Research bureau for retail training. **r 658.612 P67p**

Personnel research in department stores; a report of studies, 1918–1925, by the staff. [Lancaster Press] 1927.

"Publications of the bureau staff": p.249–251.

Rand, James H. **658 R18**

Assuring business profits; or, How to run any business on a big business basis. Forbes Pub. Co. [c1926.]

qr 656.905 W29

The **Waterways** journal [weekly], April 4, 1925–date. v.38–date. 1925–date.

Whitehead, Harold. **658 W63p**

Problems of the executive. Crowell [c1927].

"Consists of a number of essays or talks covering such subjects as planning for management, the day's work, the help problem, making employment desirable, sales-management problems, securing industrial efficiency, budgetary control, and the art of making a profit." *American accountant, 1928.*

Telegraphy. Radio Communication

Beechey, Frederick S. **r 654 B37**

Electro-telegraphy. Ed.2. Spon, 1881.

Burns, Elmer Ellsworth. **654.1 B93**

Radio; a study of first principles for schools, evening classes, and home study. Van Nostrand, 1928.

Clear and simple presentation of the fundamental principles of electricity as applied to radio.

Printing. Publishing

Allen, Eric William. **655 A42**

Printing for the journalist; a handbook for reporters, editors, and students of journalism. Knopf, 1928. (Borzoi handbooks of journalism.)

Admitting in his preface that "no useful knowledge of printing can be acquired elsewhere than in the shop itself", the author presents a clear, non-technical guide which will aid the newspaper man in his contacts with the printing-plant. Useful also to advertisers, commercial artists, and others whose work can be more intelligently done if based on some knowledge of the mechanism through which words and pictures reach the printed page.

American Institute of Graphic Arts, New York. **qr 655.26 A51**

Fifty books, exhibited by the Institute, 1926; with introductions by W. A. Dwiggins and F. G. Melcher. Day, 1927.

American Institute of Graphic Arts, New York. qr 655.26 A51p
Printing for commerce; specimens exhibited by the Institute, 1926; with an introduction by E. E. Calkins. Day, 1927.

qr 621.8905 L96

Cloutman, Brett Mackay, & **Luck,** F. W. r 655.6 C61
The law relating to authors and publishers; with a foreword by W. B. Maxwell. Bale, 1927.

Collins, A. S. 655.442 C69
Authorship in the days of Johnson; being a study of the relation between author, patron, publisher, and public, 1726–1780. Holden, 1927.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Chemical Technology

Cancrin, Franz Ludwig von. r 664.4 C16
Entwurf der salzwerkskunde. 3v. 1788–89.

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Metallkunde. r 669.08 D48
Werkstoffhandbuch nichteisenmetalle; hrsg. von der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Metallkunde im Verein Deutscher Ingenieure; schriftleitung: G. Masing, W. Wunder, H. Groeck. 1927.
Loose-leaf.
"Schrifttum" at end of most of the leaves.

Hansen, James Edward. 666.2621 H24
The technique of vitreous enameling; cast iron by the wet process; sheet iron. Ferro Enameling Co., 1927.
The same ..... r 666.2621 H24
Useful, instructive manual on the practice of applying enamels. Points out difficulties and means for their avoidance.

Heaton, Noel. 667.6 H38
Volatile solvents and thinners used in the paint & varnish industries. Van Nostrand, 1927. (Oil & colour chemistry monographs.)
"References" at end of each chapter.
British compilation of information on the nature, preparation, and properties of organic solvents. Is not up to date with regard to American progress in lacquers.

Metallurgy

American Foundrymen's Association. qr 016.66912 A51
Bibliography on cast iron; prepared under direction of J. W. Bolton, for the use of the Committee on cast iron of the American Foundrymen's Association. 1927.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Value is greatly enhanced by the abstracts and annotations accompanying many of the references.

Müller-Hauff, Albert, & **Stein,** Karl. r 669.174 M96
Autostähle des welthandels; mit 55 textabbildungen, 8 zahlentafeln, und 10 tafeln. 1927.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Fine Arts

Antwerp, Musée d'Antiquités. **r 708.9 A63**
Catalogue, by P. Génard; translation from the French of the 3rd ed. 1892.

Beaux-Arts Institute of Design. **qr 707 B35**
Bulletin [monthly], Oct. 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Boston Sculpture Company. **qr 730 B64**
Suggestions for school, library, and home decorations; a catalogue of plastic reproductions from the ancient, mediaeval, and modern sculpture, 1912–1913. c1912. (Catalogue A.)

Crook, Thurman Charles. **744 C893**
Simplified mechanical drawing; a textbook for beginners. McGraw, 1928. (McGraw-Hill industrial arts texts.)
Intended for junior high school students.

Gary, Elbert Henry. **qr 708.1 G19**
Works of art, furniture, fabrics, rugs, bronzes, sculptures, and Chinese porcelains; collection of the estate of the late Judge Elbert H. Gary, sold by direction of the New York Trust Company. Amer. Art Assoc., 1928.
An illustrated catalogue containing numerous plates in color.

r 016.7 I24
Internationale bibliographie der kunstwissenschaft, 1917/18. v.15. 1920.
1917/18 ed. by Fritz Goldschmidt.

Ledoux, Louis Vernon. **709.52 L51**
The art of Japan. Japan Soc., 1927.
"A brief bibliography": p.77–84.
A brief essay on painting, sculpture, architecture, literature, the theater, and the other arts of Japan.

Maggs Brothers, London, *pub.* **r 769 M25en**
Engraved portraits and decorative prints; naval and military; etchings by old & modern masters; Americana. 1925. ([Catalogue] no.466.)
An illustrated catalogue.

O'Neill, Henry. **qr 709.415 O25**
The fine arts and civilization of ancient Ireland, illustrated with chromo and other lithographs, and several woodcuts. Smith, 1863.

Parker, Karl Theodore. **qr 741 P23n**
North Italian drawings of the quattrocento; with seventy-two illustrations in collotype. McBride, 1927. (Drawings of the great masters.)

qr 705 R371
Revue des arts asiatiques [quarterly], May 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Sprague, Curtiss. **761 S76**
How to make linoleum blocks. Bridgman [c1928].

United States—American battle monuments commission. **qr 718 U2533**
Annual report, 1924/25–date. 1926–date.

Worringer, Wilhelm. **q 701 W91**

Form in Gothic; authorized translation, ed. with an introduction by Herbert Read (containing the original illustrations). Putnam [1927].

"It is in the first place a criticism of the standards of all previous criticisms of Gothic art; and is then a revaluation of Gothic art in the light of an hypothesis which includes, as part of its structure, an intuitive perception or recreation of the very conditions of Gothic art—not merely the social and economic conditions, but the general spiritual aspirations of Gothic man." *Introduction.*

Gardens. City Plans. Parks

Albright, Horace Marden, & **Taylor,** F. J. **711 A34**

"Oh, ranger!" a book about the national parks. Stanford University Press, 1928.

Child, Stephen. **qr 710 C436**

Landscape architecture; a series of letters. Stanford University Press, 1927.

"Books on landscape architecture": p.251–259.

"Twelve typical problems are discussed...These are the idealized correspondence of a landscape architect with his client, a representative American, whose successive opportunities are those of a modest home-dweller who at length becomes a City-Planning Commissioner." *Foreword.*

r 710 C495

City planning [quarterly], April 1925–date. v.1–date. 1925–date.

Official organ of the American City Planning Institute and National Conference on City Planning.

International Town Planning Conference, Amsterdam, 1924. r 710 I248

Rapports. [1924?]

Part 1 of the Conference report.

Title given in French, German, English, and Dutch; papers given in language of original, with summary in each of the four languages.

Rockwell, Frederick Frye. **715 R58e**

Evergreens for the small place. Macmillan, 1928. (Home garden handbooks.)

Rockwell, Frederick Frye. **716 R58**

Rock gardens; drawings by G. L. Hollrock and the author. Macmillan, 1928. (Home garden handbooks.)

Waugh, Frank Albert. **715 W33**

Hardy shrubs; a simple handbook of practical information; illustrated. Orange Judd Pub. Co., 1928. (Farm and garden library.)

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Aldrich, Chilson D. **728.6 A36**

The real log cabin. Macmillan, 1928.

Suggestions and definite instructions on planning and building log cabins.

Briggs, Martin Shaw. **qb 724.1 B74**

Baroque architecture; with 109 illustrations. Unwin [1913].

"Works of reference" at end of each chapter except the last.

A general history of the style.

Delbrueck, Richard. **qb 722.7 D39**

Hellenistische bauten in Latium; hrsg. mit beihilfe des Eduard Gerhardstipendiums der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. v.1. 1907.

Contains bibliographies.

v.1. Baubeschreibungen, mit 20 tafeln und 88 textabbildungen.

Field, Horace, & **Bunney,** Michael. **qb 728 F45**

English domestic architecture of the XVII and XVIII centuries; a selection of examples of smaller buildings, measured, drawn, and photographed, with an introduction and notes. [Ed.2, rev.] Jansen, 1928.

Gerard, Frances A. **b 720.9415 G31**

Picturesque Dublin, old and new; with ninety-one illustrations by Rose Barton, and reproductions of old engravings. Hutchinson, 1898.

"Authorities consulted": p.xxii.

Describes the squares and parks, the bridges, the statues, the mansions and public buildings in the various sections of the city and its suburbs, and tells much of the social life and history connected with them

Googerty, Thomas Francis. **729.97 G63**

Hand-forging, and wrought-iron ornamental work; with numerous illustrations from photographs and drawings by the author. Popular Mechanics Co. [c1911.]

A manual discussing principles and methods of work and including designs and drawings with instructions for working them out.

Kimball, Sidney Fiske. **720.973 K25**

American architecture. Bobbs [c1928].

"Notes": p.231–243.

Reviews and analyzes briefly the architectural trends in America from the earliest Colonial period.

Lathrop, Elise L. **q 723 L35**

Historic houses of early America. McBride, 1927.

Bibliography: p.445–452.

"A record of historic houses by towns and states": p.453–464.

The same.....**qb 728 L35**

Mason, William Monck. **qb 726 M45**

The history and antiquities of the collegiate and cathedral church of St. Patrick, near Dublin, from its foundation in 1190 to the year 1819; comprising a topographical account of the lands and parishes appropriated to the community of the cathedral, and to its members, and biographical memoirs of its deans; collected chiefly from sources of original record. Folds, 1820.

Contains bibliographies.

Muller, Richard Theodore. **728.9 M96**

American greenhouse construction; heating and equipment. De La Mare, 1927.

Warburton, John, *of Dublin, and others.* **qb 720.9415 W21**

History of the city of Dublin, from the earliest accounts to the present time; containing its annals, antiquities, ecclesiastical history, and charters; its present extent, public buildings, schools, institutions, &c; to which are added biographical notices of eminent men, and copious appendices of its population, revenue, commerce, and literature; illustrated with numerous plates, plans, and maps. 2v. Cadell, 1818.

Music

Gray, Cecil. **780.9 G81h**

The history of music. Knopf, 1928. (History of civilization; Christianity and the Middle Ages.)

Bibliography: p.275–278.

Haydn, Franz Joseph. **qM 786.49 H37**

Symphony number six in G (Surprise symphony), for piano, two hands. Ditson [c1927]. (Analytic symphony series, no.1.)

Rogers, *Mrs.* Clara Kathleen. **784.9 R61c**

Clearcut speech in song. Ditson [c1927]. (Pocket music student.)

"Useful books for collateral study": p.102.

Recreation

Snyder, Madeline. **790 S67**

My book of parties; drawings by Erick Berry. Doubleday, 1928.

Wray, J. Edward. **796.31 W92ht**

How to organize a league, manage a team, captain a team, coach a team, score a game, arrange signals; including how to lay out a league diamond and technical terms of base ball. Amer. Sports Pub. Co. [c1927.] (Spalding's athletic library, no.83R.)

At head of title: Spalding "red cover" series of athletic handbooks, no.83R.

Literature

Bradford, Roark. **818 B68**

Ol' man Adam an' his chillun; being the tales they tell about the time when the Lord walked the earth like a natural man, with drawings by A. B. Walker. Harper, 1928.

Old Testament stories retold in the picturesque and humorous manner of the Negro preacher.

Burke, Thomas, *ed.* **820.8 B91**

The book of the inn; being two hundred pictures of the English inn from the earliest times to the coming of the railway hotel. Constable, 1927.

Selections chosen from a range of English literature beginning with William Langland and ending with Anthony Trollope. *Condensed from Preface.*

Fogerty, Elsie. **808.5 F68**

The speaking of English verse. Dent, 1923.

A study of verse-speaking with chapters on the rhythm of poetry, the history of verse patterns and poetic form, the study of prosody, dramatic and satyric verse, and the singing of English words.

Frank, Tenney. **874 C28zf**

Catullus and Horace; two poets in their environment. Holt [c1928].

Bibliography and bibliographical references in "Notes": p.279–286.

Haskin, Frederic J. **r 803 H33**

Answers to questions. Haskin [c1926].

Questions with their answers are given under 70 subjects.

Landauer, Bella C., *comp.* **qr 808.8 L21**

Printers' mottoes; a collection of sentiments taken from title-pages and colophons of books issued by printers and publishers, booksellers, artists, and patrons from the 15th century to the present. Privately printed, 1926.

La Rochefoucauld, François, *duc de.* **848 L32**

Maximes; notices et annotations par Marius Roustan.

"Bibliographie": p.18.

New York (city)—Public library. **r 016.849 N26**

Provençal literature & language, including the local history of southern France; a list of references in the New York Public library, comp. by D. C. Haskell. 1925.

"Reprinted with additions October 1925 from the Bulletin of the New York Public library of June to December 1921, January to April and June to December 1922."

O'Leary, Raphael Dorman. **808.4 O23**

The essay. Crowell [c1928].

"Bibliographic notes": p.197–202; "Representative collections of essays": p.203–205.

Discusses the essayist type of mind, and the aspects, substance, structure, and style of the essay. The author is (1928) professor of English in the University of Kansas.

Paine, Paul Mayo. **qr 810 P16**

Booklovers map of America; a chart of certain landmarks of literary geography. Bowker, c1926.

Size, 20⅜ x 28⅛ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover.

Paine, Paul Mayo. **qr 820 P16**

The booklovers' map of the British Isles. Bowker, c1927.

Size, 27¼ x 20⅝ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover.

Accompanied by "Book guide to the map of the British Isles".

Paine, Paul Mayo. **qr 813 P16**

Map of good stories. [Bowker] 1925.

Size, 10⅜ x 16¼ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover.

Paine, Paul Mayo. **qr 813 P16n**

The northward map of truthful tales. [Bowker] c1926.

Size, 11 x 16 inches, folded in sq. quarto cover.

Sinclair, Upton Beall. **810.9 S61**

Money writes! Boni, 1927.

"Summary judgment of American letters during the past thirty years. 'Money Writes' does for American literature what 'The Brass Check' did to American journalism, with the same formulas. 'The System,' i.e., Mr. Morgan and 'Wall Street,' are held responsible for all the uninspired product of American imagination." *Robert Herrick in New republic, 1928.*

Smith, Charles Alphonso, *ed.* **814.08 S64**

Essays on current themes. Ginn [c1923].

A collection of American essays for the college student, on science, education, ethics, language and literature, and social and national problems.

Tatlock, John Strong Perry, & **Kennedy,** A. G. **qr 821 C41zta**

A concordance to the complete works of Geoffrey Chaucer and to the Romaunt of the Rose. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1927. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.353.)

"Based on the 'Globe' edition of Chaucer's works." *Introduction.*

Texas University. **820.4 T32**

[Essays on English literature.] [1926.] (Studies in English, no.6.)

University of Texas bulletin, no.2648.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Early literary channels between Britain and Ireland, by C. H. Slover.—A source of Sidney's "Arcadia", by T. P. Harrison.—Shakespeare and Montemayor's "Diana", by T. P. Harrison.—Sir Thomas Elyot's Defense of the poets, by Theodore Stenberg.—Peele's use of folk-lore in "The old wives' tale", by S. L. C. Clapp.—Pope and "The patriot king", by F. E. Ratchford.—The source of Rider Haggard's "She", by H. S. Ficke.

Whipple, Thomas King. **810.9 W624**

Spokesmen; modern writers and American life. Appleton, 1928.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

"General bibliography": p.273–[274].

Contents.—The poetic temper.—Henry Adams.—Edwin Arlington Robinson.—Theodore Dreiser.—Robert Frost.—Sherwood Anderson.—Willa Cather.—Carl Sandburg.—Vachel Lindsay.—Sinclair Lewis.—Eugene O'Neill.—The American situation.

White, Henry Adelbert. **823 S43zw**

Sir Walter Scott's novels on the stage. Yale University Press, 1927. (Yale studies in English, 76.)

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Yale University, 1924.

"Dramas and operas related to the novels and poems of Scott": p.[233]–245.

Bibliography: p.[246]–251.

Poetry

Beatty, Arthur, *ed.* **821.08 B34**

Romantic poetry of the early nineteenth century. Scribner [c1928]. (Modern student's library.)

Selections from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Southey, Scott, Byron, Shelley, and Keats.

Clairmont, Robert. **q 811 C49**

Quintillions. MacVeagh, 1928.

Fay, Alice. **811 F29**

Our America; a symphony of the New World. Putnam, 1927.

861.08 F66

Flores de poetas ilustres de España; anotada por Juan Quirós de los Ríos y Francisco Rodríguez Marin. 2v. 1896.

v.1 is Ed. 2.

v.1 compiled by Pedro Espinosa, and v.2, by J. A. Calderón.

Guest, Edgar Albert. **811 G95h**

Harbor lights of home. Reilly [c1928].

Mackenzie, William Roy, *comp.* **811.08 M18**

Ballads and sea songs from Nova Scotia. Harvard University Press, 1928.

Contains music.

Contains 162 folk-songs with a brief note on each, and 42 tunes at the end of the book.

Walshe, John D. **811 W18**

The vision beatific; with a frontispiece by Dorothy Wallace; annotated ed. for students. Macmillan, 1928.

Yeats, William Butler. **821 Y22t**

The tower. Macmillan, 1928.

Drama. Theater

Brooke, Charles Frederick Tucker. **822.33 B23**

Shakespeare of Stratford; a handbook for students. Yale University Press, 1926. (Yale Shakespeare.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contains excerpts from contemporary documents relating to Shakespeare; a list of documents mentioning Shakespeare which are spurious or relate to a namesake of the poet; the chief contemporary allusions to his plays; and brief sections on Shakespeare's personality, his metrical development, the order of his works, and the theaters of his time.

Carter, Elsie Hobart. **793.1 C23**

Christmas candles; plays for boys and girls. Holt [1927].

Ervine, St. John Greer. **822 E78f**

Four one-act plays. Macmillan, 1928.

Contents.—The magnanimous lover.—Progress.—Ole George comes to tea.—She was no lady.

Fitzhugh, Carroll. **812 F57**

Mon ami Pierrot, and other plays. Houghton, 1928.

Other plays.—Margaret in Naxos.—The cough.—May and December.—The snake.—The mountains of Bether.

Hackett, James Henry. **822.33 HL11**

Notes and comments upon certain plays and actors of Shakespeare, with criticisms and correspondence. Carleton, 1863.

Holme, Geoffrey, *ed.* **qr 792 H73**

Design in the theatre; commentary by George Sheringham and James Laver, together with literary contributions by E. G. Craig, C. B. Cochran, and Nigel Playfair. Studio, 1927. (Studio. Special winter number, 1927–28.)

"Select bibliography": p.30–31.

Contains eight illustrations in color and 117 other illustrations.

Hughes, Glenn. **792 H897**

The story of the theatre; a short history of theatrical art from its beginnings to the present day. French, 1928.

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

"A selected bibliography": p.395–408.

Kraft, Irma. **809.2 K39**

Plays, players, playhouses; international drama of today; with forewords by Eva Le Gallienne and George Arliss. Dobsevage, 1928.

A survey of the theaters of the world since the European War.

Mackaye, Percy Wallace. **812 M17k**

Kentucky mountain fantasies; three short plays for an Appalachian theatre; illustrations by Arvia Mackaye. Longmans, 1928.

Contents.—Napoleon crossing the Rockies.—The funeralizing of Crickneck.—Timber.

Nicoll, Allardyce, *ed.* **822 N32**

Lesser English comedies of the eighteenth century. Oxford University Press [1927]. (World's classics.)

Reprint of original title-page accompanies each play.

Contents.—The way to keep him [by] Arthur Murphy.—The jealous wife [by] George Colman.—Every one has his fault [by] Mrs. Inchbald.—Speed the plough [by] Thomas Morton.—The dramatist [by] Frederick Reynolds.

Niemeier, Minnie A. **793.1 N33**

New plays for every day the schools celebrate. Noble [c1928].

Reed, Arthur William. **822.09 R28**

Early Tudor drama; Medwall, the Rastells, Heywood, and the More circle, with nine illustrations. Methuen [1926].

Seven related studies based on source material, which first appeared in literary journals or were read before scholarly societies.

Schweikert, Harry C., *ed.* **822 S41**

Early English plays [900–1600]. Harcourt [c1928].

"Selected bibliography": p.844–845.

Contents.—Introduction.—Quem quaeritis.—Banns.—The fall of Lucifer.—Noah.—Abraham and Isaac.—The second shepherds' play.—The Judgment day.—Everyman.—Robin Hood and the friar.—Saint George and the dragon.—Ralph Roister Doister [by] Nicholas Udall.—Gorboduc [by] Thomas Sackville and Thomas Norton.—Endymion [by] John Lyly.—The old wives tale [by] George Peele.—The honorable history of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay [by] Robert Greene.—The Spanish tragedy [by] Thomas Kyd.—Tamburlaine the Great, part 1–2 [by] Christopher Marlowe.—The tragical history of Doctor Faustus [by] Christopher Marlowe.—Every man in his humor [by] Ben Jonson.—The shoemakers' holiday [by] Thomas Dekker.

Wieand, Helen Emma. **872 P69zw**

Deception in Plautus; a study in the technique of Roman comedy. Badger [c1920].

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Bryn Mawr College, 1918.
Bibliography: p.193–198.

Biography

Asquith, Herbert Henry. **92 A8432as**

Memories and reflections, 1852–1927. 2v. Little, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Canot, Theodore. **326 C17**

Adventures of an African slaver; being a true account of the life of Captain Theodore Canot, trader in gold, ivory, & slaves on the coast of Guinea, his own story as told in the year 1854 to Brantz Mayer, & now ed. with an introduction by Malcolm Cowley. A. & C. Boni, 1928.

Cornwallis-West, George Frederick Myddelton. **92 C8252c**

The life and letters of Admiral Cornwallis. Holden, 1927.

Harsha, David Addison. **r 92 D667h**

Life of Philip Doddridge; with notices of some of his cotemporaries, and specimens of his style. Munsell, 1865.

Lamb, Harold. **92 T171L**

Tamerlane, the earth shaker; illustrated. McBride, 1928.

Bibliography: p.309–[326].

A biographical study of the great Tartar conqueror.

Ludwig, Emil. **92 G559Lu**

Goethe, the history of a man, 1749–1832; tr. from the German by E. C. Mayne; illustrated. Putnam, 1928.

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, *duchesse* de, *called* La Grande Mademoiselle. **92 M871m**

Memoirs of La Grande Mademoiselle, duchesse de Montpensier; tr. by G. H. Seely. Century [c1928].

"Biographical sketch": p.3–47.

Peterson, Houston. **92 E532p**

Havelock Ellis, philosopher of love; with illustrations. Houghton, 1928.

Bibliography: p.[394]–417.

"Tells, with the most abundant and scholarly documentation and the authoritative help of Mr. Ellis himself, the history of an unusual life...Mr. Peterson's book is that of an intense admirer, but it is written with restraint...A large part...is taken up with an examination of the works of Ellis in some detail and with considerable quotation." *Irwin Edman in Books, 1928.*

Porter, *Mrs.* Gene (Stratton). **92 P836p**

The lady of the Limberlost; the life and letters of Gene Stratton-Porter, by J. P. Meehan. Doubleday, 1928.

Potocka, Hélène (Massalska), *comtesse.* **92 P8533p**

La comtesse Hélène Potocka, par Lucien Perey [*pseud.*]. 1924. (Histoire d'une grande dame au 18e siècle.)

Reeves, Earl. **92 H779r**

This man Hoover: pt.1. A human interest story; pt.2. As a man thinks, by Herbert Hoover (compiled). Burt [c1928].

Trüb, Karl. **r 92 T7762t**

Im morgenrot des lebens; jugend-erinnerungen. 1928.

Woodward, Kathleen. **92 W869w**

Jipping Street; childhood in a London slum; frontispiece by Leon Underwood. Harper, 1928.

A simple but grimly realistic autobiographical account.

Maps

Maps—Alabama. (1920.) **qr 912.761 M4**

State of Alabama. 1920.

Size, 42½ x 27¼ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Arizona. (1919.) **qr 912.791 M3**

State of Arizona; comp. in cooperation with the Arizona Bureau of mines. 1919.

Size, 25½ x 44 inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Consists of two maps: Northern Arizona and Southern Arizona.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Arkansas. (1920.) **qr 912.767 M2**

State of Arkansas. 1920.

Size, 31½ x 26½ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Colorado. (1922.) **qr 912.788 M5**

State of Colorado. 1922.

Size, 36¼ x 49¾ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Florida. (1916.) **qr 912.759 M3**

State of Florida. 1916.

Size, 57⅜ x 41⅝ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Georgia. (1922.) **qr 912.753 M3**

State of Georgia. 1922.

Size, 40⅞ x 34⅞ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Idaho. (1922.) **qr 912.796 M3**

State of Idaho. 1922.

Size, 61⅞ x 39⅞ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Illinois. (1924.) **qr 912.773 M8**

Base map of Illinois. 1924.

Size, 48⅝ x 28¼ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Prepared in coöperation with the United States Geological survey, and issued by the Illinois Department of registration and education.

Maps—Indiana. (1910.) **qr 912.772 M3**

State of Indiana. 1910.

Size, 36 x 23⅜ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Iowa. (1916.) **qr 912.777 M2**

State of Iowa. 1916.

Size, 28 x 43⅛ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Kansas. (1921.) **qr 912.781 M2**

State of Kansas. 1921.

Size, 27⅜ x 52¾ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Louisiana. (1922.) **qr 912.763 M6**

State of Louisiana; compilation based on state map by the General land office. 1922.

Size, 36½ x 40 inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Maine. (1922.) **qr 912.741 M3**

State of Maine. 1922.

Size, 39¼ x 26½ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000; about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Maryland. (1913.) **qr 912.75 M3**

States of Maryland and Delaware. 1913.

Size, 17¾ x 32½ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Massachusetts. (1918.) **qr 912.74 M2**

States of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. 1918.

Size, 18½ x 27 inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Minnesota. (1917.) **qr 912.776 M5**

State of Minnesota. 1917.

Size, 26⅛ x 46½ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Consists of two maps: Northern Minnesota and Southern Minnesota.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Mississippi. (1920.) **qr 912.762 M3**

State of Mississippi. 1921.

Size, 43⅞ x 26⅝ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000; about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Montana. (1920.) **qr 912.786 M**

State of Montana. 1920.

Size, 42½ x 37¼ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Consists of two maps: Montana, east half and Montana, west half.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Nebraska. (1921.) **qr 912.782 M3**

State of Nebraska. 1921.

Size, 27½ x 59 inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—New Hampshire. (1918.) **qr 912.74 M3**

States of New Hampshire and Vermont. 1918.

Size, 23½ x 19¾ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—New Jersey. (1920.) **qr 912.749 M5**

State of New Jersey. 1920.

Size, 23⅛ x 12⅛ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—New Mexico. (1922.) **qr 912.789 M3**

State of New Mexico. 1922.

Size, 25½ x 46 inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Consists of two maps: Northern New Mexico and Southern New Mexico.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—New York (state). (1920.) **qr 912.747 M6**

State of New York. 1920.

Size. 40½ x 52⅝ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—North Carolina. (1921.) **qr 912.756 M2**

State of North Carolina. 1921.

Size, 25 x 33 inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Consists of two maps: Eastern North Carolina and Western North Carolina.

Issued by the United States Geological survey in coöperation with the state of North Carolina.

Maps—North Dakota. (1920.) **qr 912.784 M3**

State of North Dakota. 1920.

Size, 27¾ x 45¾ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Ohio. (1918.) **qr 912.771 M11**

State of Ohio. 1918.

Size, 32¼ x 30 inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Oklahoma. (1922.) **qr 912.766 M2**

State of Oklahoma; compilation based on state map by the General land office. 1922.

Size, 30¼ x 61½ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Oregon. (1920.) **qr 912.795 M5**

State of Oregon. 1920.

Size, 39¼ x 52⅛ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—South Carolina. (1922.) **qr 912.757 M2**

State of South Carolina. 1922.

Size, 36⅛ x 28½ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—South Dakota. (1921.) **qr 912.783 M3**

State of South Dakota. 1921.

Size, 31½ x 49¾ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Tennessee. (1916.) **qr 912.768 M6**

State of Tennessee. 1916.

Size, 15⅜ x 31¼ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Consists of two maps: Western Tennessee and Eastern Tennessee on one sheet.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—United States. (1926.) **qr 911.7 M**

The map of America's making for those who would through books sail with the discoverers, seek freedom with the colonists, thrill with the sound of the Liberty bell, follow the westward trails, and behold the building of the great republic now in its one hundred and fiftieth year [by] P. M. Paine. Bowker, c1926.

Size, 20¼ x 29⅛ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover.

Maps—Utah. (1922.) **qr 912.792 M3**

State of Utah; compilation based on state map by General land office. 1922.

Size, 44½ x 35⅞ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Virginia. (1914.) **qr 912.755 M7**

State of Virginia; comp. in cooperation with the state of Virginia. 1914.

Size, 26½ x 60 inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Washington (state). (1919.) **qr 912.797 M3**

State of Washington; comp. in cooperation with the state of Washington. 1919.

Size, 32⅛ x 48 inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Wisconsin. (1911.) **qr 912.775 M4**

State of Wisconsin. 1911.

Size, 20¾ x 38¾ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Consists of two maps: Northern Wisconsin and Southern Wisconsin.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Wyoming. (1919.) **qr 912.787 M3**

State of Wyoming. 1919.

Size, 36½ x 46¾ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000, about 8 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Travel and Description

General

Björkman, Edwin. **913.39 B51**

The search for Atlantis; excursions by a layman among old legends and new discoveries, in three parts. Knopf, 1927.

Contents.—Atlantis.—Scheria.—Tarshish; Tartessos.

Studies the legends and ancient accounts concerning each place and reaches the conclusion that they were all one and the same.

Paine, Paul Mayo. **qr 910 P16**

Map of adventures; stories, trails, voyages, discoveries, explorations, and places to read about, for boys and girls. Bowker, c1925.

Size, 19⅝ x 27⅞ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover.

Accompanied by "Books of adventure for boys and girls of all ages".

Europe

Allen, Herbert Warner. **914.5 A42**

Italy from end to end; with a map. Dodd, 1927.

American Trade Union Delegation to the Soviet Union. **914.7 A51**

Soviet Russia in the second decade; a joint survey by the technical staff of the first American Trade Union Delegation; ed. by Stuart Chase [and others]. Day, 1928.

Contents.—The ante-room of time [by] J. B. Brebner.—Industry and the Gosplan [by] Stuart Chase.—Russian agriculture [by] R. G. Tugwell.—Poltava; a microcosm of town and country [by] J. B. Brebner.—The nature of the Russian government [by] Jerome Davis.—The communist party [by] Jerome Davis.—Soviet finance [by] Alzada Comstock.—The trade union movement [by] P. H. Douglas and R. W. Dunn.—Labor legislation and social insurance; Wages and the material condition of the industrial workers; The consumers' coöperative movement [by] P. H. Douglas.—Education in Soviet Russia [by] G. S. Counts; The common schools of the R. S. F. S. R. [by] Carleton Washburne.—The administration of justice [by] C. L. Israels.—Russia's transportation system [by] J. A. H. Hopkins and Melinda Alexander.—Foreign concessions in Russia [by] Arthur Fisher.

Andrews, Clarence Edward. **914.436 A56**

The innocents of Paris; illustrated by David Snodgrass. Appleton, 1928.

Ten sketches of Paris life little seen by tourists. The "innocents" are street vendors out with their carts or off duty in cafés, the "strong men" of the markets and their girls, booksellers, shopkeepers, and the like.

Beckett, Samuel J. **914.81 B36**

The fjords and folk of Norway; with forty-three illustrations and a map. [Ed.2.] Dodd, 1928.

qr 914.71 F49

Finland; the country, its people and institutions. Otava Pub. Co. [1926.]

Translated by Mrs. Mary Stenbäck and others.

"The present book is an abridged edition of a three-volume work issued during the years 1923–1925 in Finnish and Swedish, the two languages of Finland. The original articles have in most instances been abridged or revised by the respective authors themselves." *Editor's note.*

Ledwich, Edward. **qr 913.415 L51**

The antiquities of Ireland; the 2d ed., with additions and corrections, to which is added a collection of miscellaneous antiquities. Jones, 1804.

Added title-page engraved.

Sawtell, Ruth Otis, & **Treat,** Ida. **913.44 S27**

Primitive hearths in the Pyrenees; the story of a summer's exploration in the haunts of prehistoric man, with illustrations by Paul Vaillant-Couturier. Appleton, 1927.

A simple and popularly written account of the work and discoveries of the authors, young English scientists, in the cave in the Pyrenees called the Violet Hole where they were seeking traces of prehistoric man.

Thompson, Dorothy. **914.7 T37**

The new Russia. Holt [c1928].

"The greater part of this book appeared originally as a series of articles in the *New York Evening Post.*" *Foreword.*

United States

Bond, Allen Kerr. **r 917.52 B62**

Guide to Baltimore and environs, with maps and illustrations. Norman, Remington Co., c1926.

Walden, Arthur Treadwell. **917.98 W15**

A dog-puncher on the Yukon; with an introduction by W. C. O'Kane, and with illustrations. Houghton, 1928.

An account of the author's experiences during the gold rush.

Other Countries

Heald, *Mrs.* Jean Sadler. **918.6 H38**

Picturesque Panama; the Panama Railroad, the Panama Canal. [Teich, c1928.]

Contains folded map at back.

Norden, Hermann. **919 N43**

Byways of the tropic seas; wanderings among the Solomons and in the Malay Archipelago; with sixty-three photographs and two maps. Macrae [1926?]

Polo, Marco. **qr 915 P76m**

Il milione; prima edizione integrale a cura di L. F. Benedetto, sotto il patronato della città di Venezia. 1928. (Comitato Geografico Nazionale Italiano. Pubblicazione, no.3.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The text is based on MS fr.1116 in the Bibliothèque Nationale. Contains also a long introduction discussing the various manuscripts, and numerous facsimiles and reproductions of illustrations from them.

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim. **r 919.8 S35**

Arctic explorations and discoveries during the nineteenth century; being detailed accounts of the several expeditions to the north seas, both English and American, conducted by Ross, Parry, Back, Franklin, M'Clure, and others, including the first Grinnell Expedition, under Lieutenant De Haven, and the final effort of Dr. E. K. Kane in search of Sir John Franklin. Miller, 1857.

History

General

Belloc, Hilaire. **q 909 B41**

A companion to Mr. Wells's "Outline of history". Ecclesiastical Supply Assoc., 1927.

Written for Catholic readers who might be disturbed in their faith by some of the scientific theories and historical interpretations in Wells's "Outline of history".

Chirol, *Sir* Valentine. **904 C44**

Fifty years in a changing world. Harcourt, 1928.

Reflections on public affairs and international politics from the Franco-Prussian War to the end of the World War.

Parsons, Geoffrey. **909 P26**

The stream of history; decorations by James Daugherty. Scribner, 1928.

"A sane and judicial relation of the essential facts known about our world, told with great clarity and simplicity, comparing earlier assumptions with the tendency of modern opinion." *A. M. Jordan in Books, 1928.*

Europe

Corti, Egon Caesar. **940.9 C82**

The rise of the house of Rothschild; tr. from the German by Brian & Beatrix Lunn. Gollancz, 1928.

"Notes": p.443–456; Bibliography: p.461–463.

A study of the great banking house from its foundation toward the end of the 18th century to 1831.

"The object of this work is to appraise the important influence of this family on the politics of the period, not only in Europe, but throughout the world." *Foreword.*

Landucci, Luca. **945.5 L23**

A Florentine diary from 1450 to 1516, by Luca Landucci, continued by an anonymous writer till 1542 with notes by Iodoco del Badia; tr. from the Italian by Alice de Rosen Jervis. Dent, 1927.

Bibliography: p.v.

Phipson, Thomas Lamb. **944.03 P52**

The storm and its portents; scenes from the reign of Louis XVI. Bentley, 1878.

Bibliography: p.[322]–334.

Poland [monthly], 1926–date. v.7–date. 1926–date. **qr 943.8 P75**

Published by the American Polish Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

r 943.8 P759

Polish encyclopædia; published by the committee for the Polish encyclopædic publications. v.1–3. Atar Ltd., 1922–26. (National Polish Committee of America. Publications.)

v.1 published in 1926, v.2, in 1924, v.3, in 1922.

Some of the material has been published separately, in the series "Polish encyclopædic publications".

Bibliography: v.3, p.[xxxi]–xxxv.

v.1. The Polish language; History of literature; History of Poland.

v.2. Territory and population of Poland.

v.3. Economic life of Poland.

United States

Dixon, Billy. **976 D64**

Life of "Billy" Dixon, plainsman, scout, and pioneer; a narrative in which are described many things relating to the early Southwest, with an account of fights between Indians and buffalo hunters at Adobe Walls and at Buffalo Wallow, for which Congress voted the medal of honor to the survivors, by O. K. Dixon. Rev. ed. Turner [c1927].

The narrative was dictated by Dixon to his wife.

Hatcher, *Mrs.* Mattie Alice (Austin). **r 976.4 H34**

The opening of Texas to foreign settlement, 1801–1821. University of Texas, 1927. (Texas University. Bulletin no.2714, April 8, 1927.)

Bibliography: p.[359]–362.

New York (state)—Historian. **r 973.3 N2612**

The American Revolution in New York: its political, social, and economic significance; for general use as part of the program of the Executive committee on the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the American Revolution; prepared by the Division of archives and history. University of the state of New York, 1926.

"Chronology of New York in the Revolution": p.251–270.
"Shrines of the Revolutionary War": p.271–286; "Works relating to the American Revolution in the state of New York": p.287–304.

Standing Bear, Luther, *Sioux chief.* **970.3 S78**

My people, the Sioux; ed. by E. A. Brininstool, with an introduction by W. S. Hart, and with illustrations from drawings by the author and from photographs. Houghton, 1928.

The earlier chapters describe the life and customs of the Indians. The latter part is more exclusively autobiographical.

Stevens (Henry), **Son and Stiles,** *firm, booksellers,* London. **r 016.97 S84r**

Rare Americana; a catalogue of historical and geographical books, pamphlets, & manuscripts relating to America; with numerous annotations, bibliographical and descriptive; offered for sale. [1926?]

Other Countries

Canada—Archives. **r 971 C16n**

The Northcliffe collection; presented to the government of Canada by Sir Leicester Harmsworth, bt., as a memorial to his brother the Right Honourable Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, viscount Northcliffe. Acland, 1926. (The Public archives of Canada.)

This collection "consists of the papers of General Robert Monckton, of Brigadier General Townshend, some rare printed material and portraits". *Introduction.*

Huart, Clément Imbault. **935.5 H87**

Ancient Persia and Iranian civilization, with four plates, thirty-five illustrations, and a map. Paul, 1927. (The history of civilization. [Prehistory and antiquity.])

"Translated by M. R. Dobie."
Bibliography: p.223–232.

Monroe, Paul. **951 M83**

China; a nation in evolution. Macmillan, 1928.

Bibliography: p.434–439.

"Dr. Monroe has had wide experience in China and close personal contact with her educational leaders. The first half gives a clear picture of China's background -physical, social, intellectual and religious; the history of her contact with the West and her experiment in democracy...The second half of the book deals mainly with contemporary movements." *J. S. Burgess in Survey, 1928.*

European War

Hardy, Jocelyn Lee. **940.917 H26**

I escape! with an introduction by Sir A. C. Doyle; illustrated. Dodd, 1928.

Captain Hardy, of the Connaught Rangers during the World War, tells of his experiences in German prison camps and of his repeated efforts to escape.

Lutz, Hermann. **940.912 L98**

Lord Grey and the World War; tr. by E. W. Dickes. Knopf, 1928.

"List of authorities": p.[17]–20.

Dr. Lutz reënters the controversy over the question of war-guilt with what is really a careful and detailed reply to Lord Grey's 'Twenty-five years". Treating this book as though it were a considered indictment of German foreign policy, instead of a collection of personal memoirs, Dr. Lutz has no difficulty in showing that Lord Grey has occasionally forgotten a "conversation" or overlooked a document; and he never fails to find something sinister in such omissions. *Adapted from Saturday review, 1928.*

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Tyler, Anna Cogswell, *ed.* **qE T974t**

Greek legends from "Twenty-four unusual stories". Universal Braille Press.

Embossed through the generosity of the Junior section of the Merchantville, N. J., Woman's Club under the auspices of the American Foundation for the Blind.

White, Stewart Edward. **qE W636ba**

Back of beyond. 4v. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.

Books in the Russian Language

Aĭzman, David Iakovlevich. **891.73 A311**

Redaktor Solntsev; sbornik rasskazov.

Title translated: "The editor Solntsev; a collection of stories".

Contents.—Avtobiografiia.—Redaktor Solntsev.—Noch' na Tetereve.—Dva vracha.—Soiuzniki.—Pavel.—Tigrivoe serdtse.—Zevs.—Schast'e.—Para.—Zhivuchest'.

Akhmed, Tsalykkaty. **891.73 A315**

Brat na brata; roman iz revoliutsionnoĭ zhizni Kavkaza.

Title translated: "A brother against a brother; a romance from the revolutionary life of Caucasus".

Alekseev, Mikhail. **891.73 A36**

Bol'sheviki.

Title translated: "Bolsheviks".

Amundsen, Roald, and **Ellsworth,** Lincoln. **919.8 A52p**

Perelet cherez ledovityĭ okean; avtorizovannyĭ perevod s rukopisi M. A. i M. M. D'iakonovykh, s 56 risunkami i kartami. 1927.

Translation of their "First crossing of the polar sea".

Amundsen, Roald, *and others.* **919.8 A52po**
Po vozdukhu do 88 severnoĭ shiroty; avtorizovannyĭ perevod s rukopisi M. A. i M. M. D'iakonovykh, s risunkami i kartami. 1926.
Translation of their "Our polar flight".

Andreev, Leonid Nikolaevich. **891.73 A55g**
Gubernator; poviest.
Title translated: "The governor".

Andreev, Leonid Nikolaevich. **891.72 A55m**
Mysl'; drama v shesti kartinakh.
Title translated: "A thought".

Andreev, Leonid Nikolaevich. **891.73 A55n**
Nochnoi razgovor.
Title translated: "A night's conversation".

Arbatov, Z. Iu. **917.3 A66**
Bez neba (v Amerikie). [1926.]
Title translated: "Without a sky (in America)".

Arbatov, Z. Iu. **891.73 A66**
Put' skorbi; roman.
Title translated: "The path of sorrow".

Bergelsohn, David. **891.73 B45**
Kogda vse konchilos'; roman; avtorizovannyĭ perevod s Evreĭskogo S. Dubnovoĭ-Erlikh.
Title translated: "When all was over".

Bibik, A. **891.73 B47**
K shirokoĭ doroge; roman.
Title translated: "To the wide road".

Bibik, A. **891.73 B47n**
Na chernoĭ polose; roman.
Title translated: "On the black stripe".

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **891.73 B54**
Zhenskiĭ raĭ; roman; perevod s Ispanskago T. Gertsenshtein.
Title translated: "A woman's paradise".

Bol'shakov, Konstantin. **891.73 B61**
Sgonoch'; roman.

Boretskaia, Mariia. **891.73 B63**
Pir narodnyĭ; roman; s predisloviem N. Krupskoĭ.
Title translated: "A national feast".

Bunin, Ivan Aleksyeyevich. **891.78 B88m**
Mitina liubov'. 1925.
Title translated: "Mitya's love".
Contents.—Mitina liubov'.—Sviatitel'.—Imeniny.— Skarabeĭ.— Boginia.— Muzika. Sliepoĭ.—Tovarishch Dozornyĭ.—Mukhi.—Krasnyĭ general.—Lapti.— Slava.— Nadpisi.— Rusak.—Kniga.—Podtorzh'e.—Stikhi.

Bunin, Ivan Aleksyeyevich. **891.73 B88p**
Posliednee svidanie.
Title translated: "The last meeting".
Contents.—Posliednee svidanie.—Vskhody novye.—Ioann Rydalets.—Zhertva.—Ia vse molchu.—Obrok.—Lirnik Rodian.—Ermil.—Kniaz' vo kniaziakh.—Posliednii den'.—Skazka.—Budni.—Khoroshikh kroveĭ.—Licharda.—Zabota.—Sniegur.—Kop'e Gospodne.

Bunin, Ivan Aleksyeyevich. **891.78 B88r**

Roza Ierikhona. 1924.

Title translated: "Ierikhon's rose".

Contents.— Roza Ierikhona.— Sny Changa.— Petlistyia ushi.— Sootechestvennik.— Starukha.—Otto Shteĭn.—Post.—Tret'i pietukhi.—Iskhod.— Gotami.— Meteor.— Temir-Aksak-Khan.—Noch' otrecheniia.—Bezumnyĭ khudozhnik.—Kostsy.—O durakie Emelie.— Konets.— Zviezda liubvi.— Preobrazhenie.— Dalekoe.— Neizviestnyĭ drug.— V nochnom morie.—V niekotorom tsarstvie.—Ogn' pozhiraiushchiĭ.—Nesrochnaia vesna.—Stikhotvoreniia.

Burov, Ia. **914.7 B94**

Derevnia na perelome (god raboty v derevne). 1926.

Title translated: "The country's crisis (a year's work in the country)".

Chapygin, Alekseĭ. **891.73 C36**

Razin Stepan; roman istoricheskiĭ. 3v.

Title translated: "Razin Stepan; a historical novel".

Chernishevskĭ, Nikolaĭ Gavrilovich. **891.78 C42**

Polnoe sobranie sochineniĭ. 10v. in 11. 1905–06.

Title translated: "Complete collected works".

v.1. Sovremennik 1853–1855 (The Contemporary for 1853–1855): Otechestvennyia zapiski 1853–1855; Ateneĭ 1858.

v.2. Sovremennik 1856 (The Contemporary for 1856): Ocherki Gogolevskago perioda Russkoĭ literatury; Kritika i bibliografiia; Zamietki o zhurnalakh 1856.

v.3. Sovremennik 1857 (The Contemporary for 1857): Kritika i bibliografiia; Zamietki o zhurnalakh 1857g; Stat'i po krest' ianskomu voprosu.—Lessing.

v.4. Sovremennik 1858–1859 (The Contemporary for 1858–1859): (Stat'i po krest' ianskomu voprosu; Stat'i ekonomicheskiia).

v.5. Sovremennik 1859 (The Contemporary for 1859): Otdiel "Politika".

v.6. Sovremennik 1860 (The Contemporary for 1860): (Kritika i bibliografiia; Stat'i ekonomicheskiia; Otdiel "Politika").

v.7. Sovremennik 1860–1861 (The Contemporary for 1860–1861): Osnovaniia politicheskoĭ ekonomii D. S. Millia; perevod i primiechaniia.

v.8. Sovremennik 1861 (The Contemporary for 1861): (Kritika i bibliografiia; Stat'i ekonomicheskiia; Otdiel "Politika").

v.9. Sovremennik 1862–1863 (The Contemporary for 1862–1863): Stat'i ekonomicheskiia; Otdiel "Politika"; Roman "Chto dielat'?".

v.10, pt.1. Proizvedeniia napisannyia v Sibiri (Works written in Siberia): Beletristika; Zapiska o dielie staroobriadtsiev; Roman "Prolog".

v.10, pt.2. Otdiel'nyia stat'i (1849–1863) (Separate articles, 1849–1863); Stat'i posliedniavo vremeni (1885–1889) (Final articles, 1885–1889).

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **891.73 C42**

Okhotnich'i rasskazy; perevod I. P. Gerbach.

Translation of his "Tales of the long bow".

Chirikov, Evgeniĭ Nikolaevich. **92 C443c**

Moĭ roman.

Title translated: "My romance".

Chirikov, Evgeniĭ Nikolaevich. **891.73 C44**

Zver' iz bezdny; poema strashnykh let. 2v. in 1.

Title translated: "The beast from the abyss".

Conrad, Joseph. **891.73 C75**

Tenevaia cherta; priznanie; perevod s Angliĭskogo A. Polotskoĭ.

Translation of his "The shadow line; a confession".

Cooper, James Fenimore. **891.73 C78k**

Kozhanyi chulok.

Translation of his "Leatherstocking tales: [The pioneers]".

Cooper, James Fenimore. **891.73 C78p**
Poslednii iz Mogikan.
Translation of his "Last of the Mohicans".

Cooper, James Fenimore. **891.73 C78pr**
Preriia.
Translation of his: "Prairie".

Cooper, James Fenimore. **891.73 C78**
Zveroboĭ; perevod I. I. Wedenskago.
Translation of his "The deerslayer".

Demidov, Alekseĭ. **891.73 D42**
Vikhr' (1917); roman.
Title translated: "The whirlwind (1917)".

Dmitriev, T. **891.73 D64**
Zelenaia zyb'; roman.
Title translated: "The green swell".

Dorfman, Ia. G. **917.3 D73**
V stranie rekordnykh chisel; ocherki Ameriki. 1927.
Title translated: "In the land of record-breaking numbers".
Contents.—Put' v Ameriku.—N'iu Iork.—Buffalo i Niagara.—Zavody Forda.—Chikago.—Pitsburg i Vashington.—Put' v Evropu.

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikailovitch. **891.73 D74bi**
Biednye liudi; poviesti i razskazy.
Title translated: "Poor people; stories and tales".
Contents.—Biednye liudi (Poor people).—Dvoĭnik (A double).—Gospodin Prokharchin (Mr. Prokharchin).—Roman v deviati pis'mach (A novel in nine letters).—Khoziaĭka (The landlady).—Polzunkov.—Slaboe serdtse (A weak heart).

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74b**
Bielyia nochi; poviesti i razskazy.
Title translated: "White nights; stories and tales".
Contents.—Bielyia nochi (White nights).—Chuzhaia zhena i muzh pod krovat'iu (A strange wife and the husband under the bed).—Chestnyi vor (An honest thief).—Elka i svad'ba (A Christmas tree and a wedding).—Netochka Nezvanova.—Malen'kiĭ geroĭ (The young hero).—Diadushkin son (Uncle's dream).—Na Evropeĭskiia sobytiia v 1854 godu; stichotvorenie (On European events in 1854; a poem).

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74bie**
Biesy; roman v trekh chastiakh. 2v.
Title translated: "The possessed".
v.1. Biesy (The possessed).
v.2. Biesy (The possessed).—Prilozheniia; materialy k romanu Biesy (Supplementary material to the novel "The possessed").

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74br**
Brat'ia Karamazovy; roman v chetyrekh chastiakh s epilogom. 2v.
Title translated: "The brothers Karamazov".

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74di**
Diadiushkin son.
Title translated: "Uncle's dream".

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **92 D748ds**
Dnevnik pisatelia za 1873 [1876–77, 1880–81] gody. 3v. 1922.
Title translated: "The author's diary for the years 1873, 1876–77, 1880–81".
v.1. 1873.
v.2. 1876.
v.3. 1877, 1880–81.

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74d**
Dvoĭnik.
Title translated: "The double".

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74i**
Igrok; roman.
Title translated: "The gambler".

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74k**
Khoziaĭka; poviest'.
Title translated: "The landlady".

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74n**
Netochka Nezvanova; razskaz.

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74po**
Podrostok; roman v trekh chastiakh.
Title translated: "The youngster".

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74se**
Selo Stepanchikovo i ego obitateli; poviesti i razskazy.
Title translated: "Stepanchikovo and its inhabitants; stories and tales".
Contents.—Selo Stepanchikovo i ego obitateli.—Skvernyĭ anekdot.—Zimniia zamietki o lietnikh vpechatlieniakh.—Zapiski iz podpol'ia.—Krokodil.

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74s**
Skvernyi anekdot; razskaz.
Title translated: "A nasty anecdote".

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74u**
Unizhennye i oskorblennye. 1922.
Title translated: "Insulted and injured".
Contents.—Unizhennye i oskorblennye.—Viechnyĭ muzh.

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74v**
Viechnyi muzh; razskaz.
Title translated: "The eternal husband".

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74za**
Zapiski iz mertvago doma.
Title translated: "The house of the dead".
Contents.—Zapiski iz mertvago doma (The house of the dead).—Igrok (The gambler).

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **891.73 D74z**
Zapiski iz podpol'ia; poviest'.
Title translated: "Notes from the underground".

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. **891.73 D77**
Posliednīĭ priviet Sherloka Kholmsa.
Translation of his "His last bow; a reminiscence of Sherlock Holmes".

Erenburg, Ilia Davidovich. **891.73 E73**
Rvach; roman.

Ermanskīĭ, O. A. **947 E76**
Iz perezhitogo (1887–1921), s predisloviem P. Lepeshinskogo. 1927.
Title translated: "Out of the past (1887–1921)".

Forster, Edward Morgan. **891.73 F78**
Poezdka v Indiiu (istoriia odnogo prestupleniia); perevod s Angliĭskogo L. I. Nekrasovoĭ.
Translation of his "A passage to India".

Furmanov, Dmitrĭ. **947 F98**
Miatezh. 1926. (Sobranie sochineniĭ, tom 2.)
Title translated: "The riot".
Contents.—Po Semirechenskomu traktu.—V Vernom.—Miatezh.

Galsworthy, John. **891.73 G15**
Belaia obez'iana; perevod s Angliĭskogo R. Raĭt.
Translation of his "The white monkey".

Golubykh, M. **891.73 G59**
Lava; istoricheskaia povest'.

Górky, Máxim (*pseud. of* Alexiei Maximovitch Pieshkov). **891.73 G67d**
Delo Artamonovykh.
Title translated: "Artamonov's business".

Górky, Máxim (*pseud. of* Alexiei Maximovitch Pieshkov). **92 G678gry**
Zametki iz dnevnika; vospominaniia. 1924.
Title translated: "Fragments from my diary; recollections".

Grin, Alexander S. **891.73 G92**
Rasskazy.
Title translated: "Stories".
Contents.—Ostrov Reno.—Koloniia Lanfier.—Pozornyĭ stolb.—Tabu.—D'iavol oranzhevykh vod. Tragediia ploskogor'ia Suan.—Zolotoĭ prud. Zurbaganskii strelok. Epizod pri vziatii forta "Tsiklon".—Sladkiĭ iad goroda.—Kapitan Diuk.—Povest', okonchennaia blagodaria pule.—Prodavets schast'ia.

Hutchinson, Arthur Stuart-Menteth. **891.73 H96**
Strast' Mistera Marrapita; roman; perevod s Angliĭskogo Marianny Kuznets.
Translation of his "Once aboard the lugger".

Iakovlev, Aleksandr. **891.73 I11**
Schast'e; povesti i rasskazy.
Title translated: "Happiness; novels and stories".
Contents.—Schast'e.—Dikoĭ.—Ranniĭ tsvet.

Ivanov, Georgii. **891.71 I33**
Sady.
Title translated: "Orchards".

Ivanov, Vsevolod. **891.73 I33**
Dykhanie pustyni; rasskazy.
Title translated: "The breath of the desert".
Contents.—Shestnadtsatoe naslazhdenie emira.—Oazis Shekhr-i-Sebe.—Poslednee vystuplenie fakira Ben-Ali-Beia.—Krysy.—Zver'ë.—Petel.—Starik.—Na pokoi. Ob umnom muzhe i glupoĭ zhene.—Pravdivaia istoriia o provodnike Meshadi.—Mudryĭ Omar.

Ivanov, Vsevolod. **891.73 I33g**
Gafir i Mariam; rasskazy i povesti.
Title translated: "Gafir and Mariam; stories and novels".
Contents.—Vstrecha.—Proisshestvie na reke Tun.—Kogda ia byl fakirom.—Orlenoe vremia.—Gafir i Mariam.—Chudesnye pokhozhdeniia portnogo Fokina.—Khabu.

Ivanov, Vsevolod. **891.73 I33go**
Golubye peski; roman.
Title translated: "Blue sands".

Kataev, Valentin. **891.73 K13**
Rastratchiki; povesti i rasskazy.
Title translated: "Spenders; novels and stories".
Contents.—Rastratchiki.—Rodion Zhukov.—Ogon'.—Mozhi.—Opyt Krantsa.—Zheleznoe kol'tso.—Ser Henri i chort.—Baraban.—Zemliaki.—Muzyka.

Kellermann, Bernhard. **891.73 K16**
Dva brata, roman; perevod s Nemetskogo.
Title translated: "Two brothers".

Kotliarevsky, Nestor. **891.71 P98zk**
Pushkin kak istoricheskaia lichnost'. 1925.
Title translated: "Pushkin as a historical character".

Krasnov, Piotr Nikolayevich. **891.73 K41e**
Edinaia-nedielimaia; roman v chetyrekh chastiakh.
Title translated: "The only indivisible one".

Krasnov, Piotr Nikolayevich. **891.73 K41v**
Vse prokhodit; istoricheskaia povest'. 2v. in 1.
Title translated: "Everything passes by; a historical novel".

Krymov, V. **891.73 K42**
Bog i den'gi; epizody neskol'kikh zhizneĭ. 2v. in 1.
Title translated: "God and money; episodes in a few lives".

Kryzhanovskaia-Rochester, V. I. **891.73 K429**
Doch' kolduna (okkul'tnyĭ roman).
Title translated: "The sorcerer's daughter".

Kuprin, Aleksandr Ivanovich. **891.73 K43m**
Molokh. (Sobranie sochineniĭ, tom 1.)
Title translated: "Moloch".
Contents.—Vstupitel'naia stat'ia Evgeniia Anichkova o A. I. Kuprine.—Molokh.—Nochnaia smiena.— Boloto.— Pokhod.— Odinochestvo.— Nochleg.— Liesnaia glush'.— Na pokoie.

Kuprin, Aleksandr Ivanovich. **891.73 K43n**
Novye poviesti i razskazy.
Title translated: "New novels and stories".
Contents.—Odnorukiĭ comendant.—Iu-Iu.—Zolotoĭ pietukh.—Puntsovaia krov'.—Iug blagoslovennyi.—Kismet.—Medviezh'ia molitva.— Printsessa-durnushka.— Liesenka Golubaia.

Kuprin, Aleksandr Ivanovich. **891.73 K43p**
Poedinok. (Sobranie sochineniĭ, tom 2.)
Title translated: "The duel".

Lavrenev, Boris. **891.73 L39**
Krushenie respubliki Itl'; roman.
Title translated: "The wreck of the Itl' republic".

Lewis, Sinclair. **891.73 L67**
Mister Bebbit; roman; perevod s Angliĭskogo M. Prussak.
Translation of his "Babbitt".

Liashko, N. **891.73 L68**
Domennaia pech. (Sobranie sochineiĭ, tom 6.)
Title translated: "House oven".

Liashko, N. **891.73 L68s**
S otaroiu. (Sobranie sochineniĭ, tom 5.)

Libedinsky, Iury. **891.73 L682**
Komissary.
Title translated: "Commissary".

Liven, Bar. **891.73 L74**

Na porogie; roman.

Title translated: "On the threshold".

London, Jack. **339 L82**

Doroga; perevod s Angliĭskogo S. G. Zaĭmovskogo. [1927.] (Polnoe sobranie sochineniĭ, tom 1.)

Translation of his "The road".

Contents.—P. S. Kogan. O. Dzheke Londone.—Charmain London. Zhizn' Dzheka Londona.—Doroga.

London, Jack. **891.73 L82m**

Mezhzvezdnyĭ skitalets; povest'; perevod s Angliĭskogo S. Zaĭmovskogo. (Polnoe sobranie sochineniĭ, tom 18.)

Translation of his "The star-rover".

London, Jack. **331.8 L82n**

Na dne Londona. [1926.]

Translation of his "The people of the abyss".

London, Jack. **891.73 L82r**

Roman trekh serdets.

Translation of his "Hearts of three".

London, Jack. **891.73 L82**

Skazki Iuzhnykh Moreĭ; perevod s Angliĭskogo E. Utkinoĭ. (Polnoe sobranie sochineniĭ, tom 14.)

Translation of his "South Sea tales".

Contents.—Dom Mapui.—Kitovoĭ zub.—Mauki.—Iakh! Iakh! Iakh!—Iazychnik.—Strashnye Solomonovy ostrova.—Nepreklonnyĭ belyĭ chelovek.—Potomok Mak-Koia.

London, Jack. **891.73 L82s**

Smok i Malysh; perevod s Angliĭskogo V. N. Orechkinoĭ. (Polnoe sobranie sochineniĭ, tom 9.)

Translation of his "Smoke and Shorty" (taken from his "Smoke Bellew").

Contents.—Povest' o malen'kom cheloveke.—Kak veshali Kul'tus Dzhordzha.—Oshibka mirozdaniia.—Iaichnaia afera.—Firma Tra-Li.—Na chto sposobna zhenshchina.

London, Jack. **891.73 L82t**

Tysiacha zhizneĭ, roman; perevod s Angliĭskogo.

Title translated: "A thousand lives".

Lukashin, Il'ia. **891.73 L97**

Cherez pni; roman.

Title translated: "Through stumps".

Lunacharskiĭ, Anatoliĭ Vasil'evich. **891.72 L97**

Dramaticheskie proizvedeniia. 2v. [1923.]

Title translated: "Dramatic works".

v.1. Korolevskiĭ bradobreĭ (The king's barber).—Faust i gorod (Faust and the city).—Foma Kampanella.—Osvobozhdennyĭ Don-Kikhot (The liberated Don Quixote). -Oliver Kromvel'.

v.2. Ivan v raiu (Ivan in paradise).—Kantsler i slesar' (The chancellor and the locksmith).—Vasilisa premudraia (Vasilisa the wise).—Magi (The magi).—Medvezh'ia svad'ba (The bear's wedding).—Vavilonskaia palochka (Babylonian stick).—Tri putnika i Ono (Three travellers and Ono).—Korol' khudozhnik (The king-artist).—Iunyĭ Leonardo (Youthful Leonardo).

Markelov, Konstantin. **891.73 M39**

Na beregu Moskva-Rieki.

Title translated: "On the banks of the Moscow River".

Mechnikova, *Mme.* Olga. **92 M557me**
Zhizn' Il'i Il'icha Mechnikova. 1926.
Title translated: "Life of Elie Metchnikoff".

Mel' nikova-Papoushkova, N. F., *comp.* **891.71 M59**
Antologiia Russkoĭ poezii xx stolietia. 2v. in 1. 1920.
Title translated: "Anthology of the Russian poetry of the twentieth century".

Mérejkowski, Dmitri. **891.73 M63aL**
Aleksandr I i Dekabristy.
Title translated: "Alexander I and the Dekabrists".

Mérejkowski, Dmitri. **891.73 M63an**
Antikhrist; Peter i Aleksieĭ. 2v. (Khristos i Antikhrist.)
Title translated: "Antichrist; Peter and Alexis".

Mérejkowski, Dmitri. **891.73 M63r**
Rozhdenie bogov; Tutankamon na Kritie.
Title translated: "The birth of the gods".
Contents.—Mater' bogov.—Labirint.—Pazifaïia.—Vakkhanki.—Minotavr.—Krest.

Mérejkowski, Dmitri. **891.73 M63s**
Smert' bogov; Iulian Otstupnik. 2pts. in 1v. (Khristos i Antikhrist.)
Title translated: "Death of the gods; Julian the Apostate".

Mérejkowski, Dmitri. **291 M63**
Taïna Trekh; Egipet i Vavilon. [1925.]
Title translated: "The mystery of the Triad".
Contents.—Taïna Trekh.—Egipet-Oziris.—Vavilon-Tammuz.

Mérejkowski, Dmitri. **891.73 M63v**
Voskresshie bogi; Leonardo Da-Vinchi. 2v. (Khristos i Antikhrist.)
Title translated: "The resurrection of the gods; Leonardo Da Vinci".

Milin, N. **891.73 M68**
Sol' zemli; roman iz zhizni biezhentsev.
Title translated: "The salt of the earth".

Mintslov, S. P. **891.73 M73**
Pod shum dubov; istoricheskiĭ roman.
Title translated: "Under the murmur of the oaks".

Mintslov, S. P. **891.73 M73s**
Sny zemli; roman.
Title translated: "Dreams of the earth".

Mintslov, S. P. **92 M731m**
Trapezondskaia epopeia; dnevnik.
Title translated: "The Trapezond epopee; a diary".
Contents.—Kiev.—Trapezond.—Finliandiia.

Mintslov, S. P. **891.73 M73z**
Za mertvymi dushami; ocherki.
Title translated: "After the dead souls; sketches".

947 M81
Monarkhiia pered krusheniem 1914–1917; bumagi Nikolaia II i drugie dokumenty, stat'i V. P. Semennikova. 1927.
Title translated: "The monarchy before the wreck 1914–1917; papers of Nicholas II and other documents, with articles by V. P. Semennikov".

Mullin, Glen Hawthorne. **339 M96**

Khobo, prikliucheniia studenta iz Chikago; perevod s Angliĭskogo O. P. Chervonskogo. 1927.

Translation of his "Adventures of a scholar tramp".

Nagrodskaia, *Mme.* E. A. **891.73 N12**

Rieka vremen; istoricheskiĭ roman.

Title translated: "The ancient river".

Nagrodskaia, *Mme.* E. A. **891.73 N12v**

Vecherniaia zaria. (Rieka vremen, kniga tret'ia.)

Title translated: "Evening twilight".

Nazhivin, Ivan Fiodorovich. **891.73 N16r**

Rasputin; roman. 3v.

Neverov, Aleksandr Sergeevich, *pseud.* **891.73 N25**

Avdot'ina zhizn'. (Polnoe sobranie sochineniĭ, tom 1.)

Title translated: "Avdot'in's life".

Contents.—N. N. Fatov. A. S. Neverov: zhizn'; tvorchestvo.—Gore zalili.—Avdot'ina zhizn'.—Muzika.—Serye dni.— Na zemle.— Baba-Ivan.— Egorka rodilsia.— Uchitel' Stroĭkin.—Prestupniki.—Bez tsvetov.—Poslednee sredstvo.—Kol'kin tabel'.—Sredi opolchentsev.—Strakh.—Deti.—Radost'.—Koĭ o chem.—Bab'ia gazeta.—Delo ot bezdel'ia.—Nerazberikha.—Vitul'.

Neverov, Aleksandr Sergeevich, *pseud.* **891.73 N25g**

Gusi-lebedi. (Polnoe sobranie sochineniĭ, tom 7.)

Title translated: "Geese-swans".

Neverov, Aleksandr Sergeevich, *pseud.* **891.73 N25v**

V sadakh. (Polnoe sobranie sochineniĭ, tom 6.)

Title translated: "In the orchards".

Contents.—V sadakh.—Pol'ka-mazurka.—Bol'sheviki.—Krasnyĭ syshchik.—Dyrdoska.—Shkraby.—Povest' o babakh.—Sil'nyĭ kharakter.—Pro nevo.—Kak u nas voĭna byla.—Tsarskaia vstrecha.—Malen'kie rasskazy: Radushka; Tsvetok; Poema o zhenshchine; Ptitsa malaia; Otryvnoĭ kalendar'; Schast'e; Liubov'; Gore; Chelovek bez odezhdy; Chertenok; Brodiachiĭ poet; Svin'ia i nebo; Zhuk, poluchivshiĭ svobodu; Vorobeĭ; Annushka; Poetu.—V put'-dorogy.—Iz moeĭ zhizni.—Izobretatel'.—Lageri.—Detskie rasskazy: Revoliutsiia; Lenin; Elektrichestvo.—Zapiski A. S. Neverova o poezdke v Povolzh'e letom 1923g: V kommune "Roza".—Pis'mo A. S. Neverova k Maksimu Gor'komu ot 17 Oktiabria 1923g.

Nikiforov, Georgiĭ. **891.73 N34**

Ili-ili; povesti i rasskazy.

Title translated: "Either-or; novels and stories".

Contents.—Ili-ili.—Ivan Brynda.—Sedye dni.—Dve smeny.—Volod'ka v okruzhenii.—Okurok.—Natura.

Nikitin, Nikolaĭ. **891.73 N348**

Polet; povest'.

Title translated: "The flight".

Ossendowski, Ferdinand. **915.17 O29z**

Zvieri, liudi, i bogi. 1925.

Title translated: "Beasts, men, and gods".

Perez, Isaac Loeb. **891.73 P42**

Razskazy; perevod s evreĭskago S. G. Fruga.

Title translated: "Stories".

Contents.—Biografiia i wedenie.—Razskazy.—Iz putevykh siluetov.—Skazki i kartinki.—Khasidskie razskazy.

Perov, Pavel. **891.73 P43**
Amerikanskie novelly.
Title translated: "American novels".
Contents.—Shutka dollara.—Velikiĭ Aokha.—Piatak i sobachenka.—Opyt professora Knopa.—Magnit.—N'iu-Iorkskiĭ anekdot.—Printsessa 42go etazha.—Sensatsionnaia stat'ia reportera Mak-Karti.—Seraia khrizantema.—Zhrets Kamennogo Boga.—Otvet Marsa.

Perov, Pavel. **891.73 P43b**
Bratstvo Viia; fantasticheskiĭ roman; illiustratsiĭ avtora.
Title translated: "Vii's brotherhood; a fantastical novel".

Pervukhin, M. K. **891.73 P448**
Pugachev-Pobieditel'; istoriko-fantasticheskiĭ roman.

Potekhin, Iuriĭ. **891.73 P85**
Liudi zakata; roman.
Title translated: "People of the decadence".

Prishvin, Mikhail Mikhaĭlovich. **891.73 P95**
Kashcheeva tsep'; roman.
Title translated: "Kashcheev's chain".

Rabinowitz, Shalom (*pseud.* Sholem Aleichem). **891.73 R11**
Mal'chik Motl; predislovie I. Nusinova.
Title translated: "Motel, the cantor's son".

Renar, Morris, & **Zhan,** Al'bert. **891.73 R33**
Novyĭ Prometeĭ; roman.
Title translated: "The new Prometheus".

Rennikov, A. **891.73 R34**
Diktator mira; roman budushchago.
Title translated: "The dictator of the world".

Rennikov, A. **891.73 R34d**
Dushi zhivyia; roman.
Title translated: "Souls alive".

Runova, O. **891.73 R87**
U kornia.
Title translated: "At the root".

891.78 S12
Safrut; literaturno-khudozhestvennyĭ sbornik; pod redaktsieĭ L. Iaffe. [1922.]
Title translated: "Safrut; a literary-artistic magazine".

Savinkov, Boris, *pseud.* **891.73 S26**
Kon' voronoĭ.
Title translated: "The black horse".

Savvatiĭ. **891.73 S269**
Kratkaia poviest' o minuvshem vzdorie; Sily zhizni.
Title translated: "A short novel about a past absurdity; The forces of life".

Seĭfullina, Lidiia Nikolaevna. **891.78 S45**
Sobranie sochineniĭ. v.1, 4–5. 1926–27.
Title translated: "Collected works".
v.1. L. N. Seĭfullina; vstupitel'naia stat'ia Pravdukhina (L. N. Seĭfullina; an introduction by Pravdukhin).—Chetyre glavy (Four chapters).—Dva vraga (Two enemies).

Seĭfullina, Lidiia Nikolaevna—*continued.* **891.78 S45**

—Zolotoe detstvo (Golden childhood).—Pravonarushiteli (The lawbreakers).—Noev kovcheg (Noah's ark).—Invalid (The invalid).—Aleksandr Makedonskii.—Loskutki mysleĭ o literature (Bits of thoughts about literature).

v.4. Vstrecha (A meeting).—Liniukhina Stepanida.

v.5. Kain-kabak (Kain's tavern).—Nalet (The swoop).—Khoziaĭka (Lady of the house).—Putniki; chast' I. (Travellers; part I).

Shishkov, Viacheslav. **891.77 S55**

Divo divnoe; shuteĭnye rasskazy. [1926.] (Polnoe sobranie sochineniĭ, tom 9.)

Title translated: "The wonderful prodigy; humorous stories".

Contents.—Divo divnoe.—Petukh.—Sad.—Eshelon.—Zagranichnye rasskazy matrosa Tiukhina. Radio-satana.—Temnyĭ les.—"Nechistaia sila."—Nenormal'nost'.—Razvód.—Mister Veretenkin.—Plemiannitsa.—Batrachka.—Laĭka.—Publichnaia kazn'.—Satira.—"Nastiukha".

Shishkov, Viacheslav. **891.77 S55t**

Torzhestvo; shuteĭnye rasskazy. [1926.] (Polnoe sobranie sochineniĭ, tom 8.)

Title translated: "The triumph; humorous stories".

Contents.—Torzhestvo.—"Efekt".—Lukovka.—Kommuniia.—Poputchiki.—Svad'ba.—Kum.—Krestiki.—Podarok.—Netel'.—Baltasar.—Tatarskiĭ sposob.—Dostoianie respubliki.—Agronom.—"Prosveshchenie".—Shef.—Chervonets.—Sherlok Kholms-Ivan Puzikov.—Ved'ma.—"Poma-akhivaa-aĭ!"—Vinolazy.—Tragicheskiĭ sluchaĭ.—Pribludysh.

Shmelev, Ivan Sergeevich. **891.73 S55**

Zabavnoe prikliuchenie; rasskazy.

Title translated: "An amusing adventure; stories".

Contents.—Realisticheskaia prosa 1910kh godow i tvorchestvo Iv. Shmeleva; G. Gorbacheva.—Volchiĭ perekat.—Vinograd.—Podenka.—Druz'ia.—Gosti.—Slepye.—Tri chasa.—Likhoĭ krovel'shchik.—Zabavnoe prikliuchenie.

Shul'gin, Vasiliĭ Vitalievich. **914.7 S56**

Tri stolitsy; puteshestvie v Krasnuiu Rossiiu. [1927.]

Title translated: "Three capitals; a journey into Red Russia".

Slezkin, Iuriĭ. **891.73 S632**

Raznymi glazami; roman iz zhizni sovremennoĭ Rossii.

Title translated: "With different eyes; a novel of present day life in Russia".

Slonimsky, Michael. **891.73 S63**

Lavrovy; roman.

Sobol', Andreĭ. **891.73 S67**

Sobranie sochineniĭ. 2v. in 1.

Title translated: "Collected works".

v.1. Tikhoe techenie (The quiet stream).—Tsyganskiĭ baron (The gypsy's baron).—Liudi prokhozhie (Passers-by).—Rusalochki (Water nymphs).—Rostom ne vyshel (Not tall enough).

v.2. Liubov' na Arbate (Love on the Arbat).—Poslednee puteshestvie barona F'iubel'-F'iuttsenau (The last journey of Baron F'iubel'-Fiuttsenau).—Sobach'ia ploshchadka (A dog's platform).—Pogreb (A cellar).—Mimokhodom (By the way).—Salon-vagon (Saloncarriage).

Sudermann, Hermann. **891.72 S94**

"Vysokaia zhizn' "; komedia v 4 diestviiakh: perevod B. Voskhodova.

Title translated: "Great life; a comedy in four acts".

Tolstoĭ, Aleksieĭ Nikolaevich. **891.73 T5882s**

Sem' dneĭ v kotorye byl ograblen mir, i dr. rasskazy.

Title translated: "Seven days in which the world was robbed".

Contents.—Sem' dneĭ v kotorye byl ograblen mir.—Golubye goroda.—Ubiistvo Antuana.—Pokhozhdeniia Nevzorova ili Ibikus.

Tolstoĭ, Aleksieĭ Nikolaevich. **891.73 T5882so**

Sobranie sochineniĭ. 3v.

Title translated: "Collected works".

v.1. Romany (Novels): Chudaki (Queer fellows); Khromoĭ barin (The lame squire).

v.2. Poviesti (Tales): Posramlennyĭ Kaliostro (Dishonored Kaliostro); Mishuka Nalymov; Mechtatel' (The dreamer); Svatovstvo (Matchmaking); Pietushok (The cock); Ovrazhki (Ravines); Aktrisa (An actress); Prikluicheniia Rastegina (Rastegin's adventures); Natasha; Utoli moia pechali (Relieve my grief); Kulik (A wood-cock); Cheloviek v pensne (The man in the eye-glasses).

v.3. Poviesti (Tales): Sinitsa (Titmouse); Poviest' smutnago vremeni (A novel about the revolt period); Den' Petra (Peter's day); Navozhdenïe (A suggestion); Dlia chevo idet snieg (Why the snow falls); Vecher (Evening); Liubov' (Love); Profil' (Profile); Pod vodoĭ (Under the water); Na usad'bie (On the farm); Prekrasnaia dama (The beautiful lady); Soldat i chort (A soldier and a devil); Miloserdiia! (Mercy!); Katia; Sandi; Nazar; Burov i ego nastroeniia (Burov and his moods); Neobyknovennoe prikliuchenïe Nikity Roshchina (The unusual adventure of Nikita Roshchin).

Tolstoĭ, Aleksieĭ Nikolaevich, & **Shchegolev**, Paul. **891.72 T5882**

Zagovor imperatritsy; p'esa v V deĭstviiakh. 1925.

Title translated: "The empress's conspiracy; a play in five acts".

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count*. **891.73 T58b**

Blagodarnaia pochva (iz dnevnika).

Title translated: "The grateful soil (from a diary)".

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count*. **891.73 T58dy2**

Dietstvo; poviesti.

Title translated: "Childhood".

Other stories.—Otrochestvo (Boyhood).—Iunost' (Youth).—Pervyia vospominaniia (First recollections).—Vospominaniia dietstva (Childhood reminiscences).—Utro pomieshchika (The landlord's morning).

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count*. **891.73 T58kr**

Kreĭtserova sonata.

Title translated: "Kreutzer sonata".

Contents.—Kreĭtserova sonata.—Zhenshchinam.—Liubov.—Strakh smerti.—Stradaniia.

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count, comp.* **808.8 T58**

Krug chteniia. 2v. 1923.

Title translated: "The cycle of reading".

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count*. **891.73 T58m**

Metel; poviesti.

Title translated: "The snow-storm".

Other stories.—Liutsern.—Albert.—Tri smerti (Three deaths).—Semeinoe schastie (Family happiness).—Polikushka. Kholstomier.—Idilliia (An idyl).—Tikhon i Malan'ia.—Dekabristy (The Dekabrists).—Smert' Ivana Il'icha (The death of Ivan Ilyitch).—Zapiski sumasshedshago (Notes of a madman). -D'iavol (The devil).—Dvie razlichnyia versii istorii ul'ia s lubochnoi kryshkoi (Two different versions of the story of the beehive with the bast cover).

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count*. **891.73 T58n**

Nabieg; poviesti.

Title translated: "The invaders".

Other stories.—Kazaki (The Cossacks).—Zapiski markera (Recollections of a billiard-marker). Rubka liesa (The wood-cutting expedition).—Sevastopol'.—Dva gusara (Two Hussars).—Vstriecha v otriadie s Moskovskim znakomym (The meeting with a Moscow acquaintance in a detachment).

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count*. **343.2 T58**

Ne mogu molchat' (o smertnykh kazniakh). [1908.]

Title translated: "I cannot be silent (about capital punishment)".

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.* **891.72 T58sv**
I sviet vo t'mie svietit; drama. 1912.
Title translated: "The light that shines in darkness".

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.* **331.8 T58t**
Tak chto zhe nam dielat'? O zhizni. 1920. (Russkaia biblioteka.)
Title translated: "What is to be done? and Life".

Tveriak, Alekseĭ. **891.73 T89**
Peredel; roman.
Title translated: "Transition".

Ulitz, Arnold. **891.73 U23**
Ararat; roman; perevod s Niemetskago B. O. Shmidt.

Veĭmarn, P. P. **891.73 V24**
Kornet Korsakov; roman.

Vogau, Boris Andreevich. **891.73 V364**
[Sobranie sochineniĭ.] 3v. in 1.
Author's pseud., Boris Pilniak, at head of title.
Title translated: ["Collected works"].
v.1. Golyĭ god (The bare year).
v.2. Pri dveriakh (At the doors).—Mat'-machekha (Mother-step-mother).—"Speranza."
v.3. Nasledniki (The heirs).—Metel' (The snow-wind).—Lesnaia dacha (The forest manor).—Tri brata (Three brothers).—Rasskazy o moriakh i gorakh (Stories of the seas and mountains).—Veshchi (Things).—Smerti (Deaths).—Tselaia zhizn' (A whole life).—Sankt-Piter-Burkh.—Tysiacha let (A thousand years).—Ego Velichestvo Kneeb Piter Komandor (His majesty Kneeb Piter Komandor).

Voronsky, A. **92 V383v**
Za zhivoĭ i mertvoĭ vodoĭ; vospominaniia. 1926.
Title translated: "Beyond the living and dead waters; reminiscences".

Wassermann, Jakob. **891.73 W27**
Kaspar Gauzer; roman; perevod pod redaktsieĭ L. C. Utevskogo.

Wassermann, Jakob. **891.73 W27r**
Russkiia novelly; perevod s Niemetskago Mikh. Kadish.
Title translated: "Russian stories".
Contents.—Golovin.—Aglaia.

Wells, Herbert George. **891.73 W49**
Novyĭ Makkiavelli; roman; perevod s Angliĭskogo O. I. Poddiacheĭ.
Translation of his "The new Machiavelli".

Yasinsky, Ieronim. **92 Y17y**
Roman moeĭ zhizni; kniga vospominaniĭ. 1926.
Title translated: "The romance of my life; a book of reminiscences".

Zaitsev, Boris. **891.73 Z19**
Putniki.
Title translated: "Travellers".
Other stories.—Liudi Bozhii (God's people).—Osenniĭ sviet (Autumn light).—Golubaia zviezda (The blue star).—Prizraki (Phantoms).

Zaitsev, Boris. **891.73 Z19u**
Ulitsa Sv. Nikolaia; razskazy 1918–1921 godov.
Title translated: "The street of St. Nicholas".
Contents.—Ulitsa Sv. Nikolaia.—U'edinenie (Solitude).—Bielyi sviet (A white light).—Dusha (A soul).—Novyĭ den' (A new day).

Zaliesskiĭ, P. I. **947 Z21**

Vozmezdie (prichiny Russkoĭ katastrofy). 1925.

Title translated: "Retaliation (causes of the Russian catastrophe)".

Zavadovskiĭ, Leonid. **891.73 Z35**

Pesn' sedogo volka; rasskazy.

Title translated: "The song of the gray wolf; stories".

Contents.—Pesn sedogo volka.—Polova.—Bez suda.—Tungus.—Zhena provokatora.—Belen'kiĭ domik.—Neizbezhnost'.—Matros Punak.

Zenzinov, V. **917.3 Z52**

Zheleznyĭ skrezhet; iz Amerikanskikh vpechatleniĭ. 1927.

Title translated: "The iron grinding; from American impressions".

Zeromski, Stefan. **891.73 Z54**

Rasputitsa; roman; perevod Evg. Tropovskogo. 2 pts. in 1v.

Title translated: "The snow-drift".

Contents.—Obrashchenie Iiudy.—Rasputitsa.

Young People's Books

Bauer, Marion E., & **Peyser**, E. R. **j 780.9 B32**

How music grew, from prehistoric times to the present day; with an introduction by W. J. Henderson; with 64 illustrations. Ed.3. Putnam, 1927.

"In writing this book we have not tried to write a history but rather have attempted to follow a lane parallel to the road along which music has marched down to us through the ages." *Preface.*

Coleman, *Mrs.* Satis N. **qj 780 C68**

Creative music in the home; music stories, how to make instruments, how to play them, and many tunes to play; illustrated by M. K. Baumeister [and others]. Myers [c1928].

Contents.—An Indian rain-dance.—Drums and how to make them.—Rhythms for the drum.—Music in common things.—Tuning glasses and bowls.—Playing simple tunes.—Melodies for many glasses.—Bird songs.—Marimba making.—Marimba playing.—The Chinese scale.—Staff notation.—Form and composition.—Bells.—Pan pipes.—Horns and trumpets.—Flutes.—Reed instruments.—The Greek lyre.—Harp and psaltery.—The piano.—The lute.—The banjo.—The violin.—The orchestra.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. **j 916.7 D86c2**

The country of the dwarfs; illustrated by Erick Berry. Harper, 1928.

Strange experiences among the African pygmies and the great Negro tribes in whose country the little men live.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. **j 916.7 D86L2**

Lost in the jungle; illustrated by Erick Berry. Harper, 1928.

Full of adventures with savage men and wild beasts.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. **j 916.7 D86m2**

My Apingi kingdom; with life in the great Sahara, illustrated by Erick Berry. Harper, 1928.

A continuation of "Lost in the jungle".

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. **j 916.7 D86w2**

Wild life under the equator; illustrated by Erick Berry. Harper, 1928.

"I am going to lead you into the great forest of Equatorial Africa...I am going to bring you face to face with the gorilla, and lead you into the midst of the wild tribes of men I have discovered...I shall tell you about snakes, leopards, elephants, hippopotami, and other wild beasts of the forests. About insects, wonderful ants, and many other curious things." *Preliminary chapter.*

Hamburg, Merrill. **j 533.652 H19**

Beginning to fly; the book of model airplanes; with an introduction by R. E. Byrd; with illustrations and diagrams. Houghton, 1928.

Directions for making model airplanes and for organizing clubs and contests. A short history of aeronautics is included. The author is (1928) secretary of the Airplane Model League of America.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 33 DECEMBER 1928 NO. 10

THE NEW BULLETIN

The *Monthly Bulletin* has always included practically every book added to the Library.

This wide inclusion has been possible only because the type had already been set for the printing of catalogue cards. To set the type expressly for the *Bulletin* would be prohibitive in cost.

Beginning in January 1929, the Library will cease to print its own catalogue cards and will purchase them from the Library of Congress.

This change in cataloguing necessitates a change in the *Bulletin,* which will appear as a selective list, including only the more important of the current books.

Its size will be reduced from the present average of 69 pages to about 12 pages.

Although this change is forced upon us by the new system of cataloguing, it is one which will meet the approval of many readers who have been repelled by the formidable appearance of the present *Bulletin.*

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1928

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
Roy A. Hunt, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
George W. Crawford
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

Marcus Aaron, *Chairman*
Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead

Director

Ralph Munn

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Business-District Branch, City-County Building
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Knoxville-Carrick Branch, Knox Avenue and Rochelle Street
Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street

Contents

	Page
New Publications of the Library	610
Periodicals Recently Added	610
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture. Animals	629
Architecture	633
Biography	637
Blind, Books for the	644
Botany	624
Business. Communication	630
Chemical Technology	630
Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy	623
Domestic Economy	629
Drama. Theater	636
Economics	619
Education	620
Electrical Engineering	628
Engineering	627
Fiction	611
Fine Arts	632
Foreign Fiction	615
General Works	615
History	642
Language	621
Literature	634
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	626
Music	633
Philosophy. Psychology	615
Physics	622
Poetry	635
Politics and Government	618
Printing	630
Recreation	633
Religion	616
Science	622
Sociology	617
Travel and Description	640
Useful Arts	625
Young People's Books	646
Zoölogy	624

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, Roy A. Hunt; Director, Ralph Munn.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.33 DECEMBER 1928 No.10

New Publications of the Library

The Library has recently issued a folder, *Religion and the Modern Mind*, and a seventy-eight page pamphlet, *Seamless Tubing*. These may be obtained free at the Library, or for five cents each postpaid.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Aesthete Magazine. Chicago.
American Machine and Tool Record. Chicago.
Automatic Age. Chicago.
Common Speech. New York.
Le Droit des Femmes. Paris.
Forest Worker. Washington.
Jewish Daily Bulletin. Long Island City, N. Y.
Journal of the Chemico-Physical Association. Leningrad.
Kruppsche Monatshefte. Essen.
National Ancient Monuments Review. London.
National Inland Waterways. Pittsburgh.
Polish Economist. Warsaw.
Transactions of the Institution of the Rubber Industry. London.
United States Veterans' Medical Bulletin. Washington.
Vida Nueva. Havana.
World Tomorrow. New York.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Call numbers are no longer assigned to fiction. Call for these books by author and title.

Aiken, Conrad Potter.

Costumes by Eros. Scribner.

Contents.—Your obituary, well written.—Spider, spider.—A man alone at lunch.—The necktie.—Farewell! farewell! farewell!—State of mind.—All, all wasted.—A conversation.—The professor's escape.—Field of flowers.—The woman-hater.—I love you very dearly.—West End.—The moment.

[Beck, *Mrs.* Lily (Moresby) Adams.]

The empress of hearts, by E. Barrington [*pseud.*]. Dodd.

The story of Marie Antoinette and the famous diamond necklace.

The **Best** British short stories of 1928, with an Irish and colonial supplement; ed. by E. J. O'Brien. Dodd.

"The yearbook of the British, Irish, and colonial short story, June 1927 to May 1928": p.265–360.

Contents.—Old Beetle's crime, by Alex. Barber.—The cornet-player, by Arnold Bennett.—The story of Wan and the remarkable shrub, by Ernest Bramah.—Dick's hatband, by D. M. Broome.—Fine feathers, by A. E. Coppard.—Furniture, by Anne Corner.—"Le petit Rabbin", by Louis Golding.—"Every twenty years", by R. C. Hutchinson.—A wedding morn, by Sheila Kaye-Smith.—Pascoe's song, by Charles Lee.—Brotherhood, by H. A. Manhood.—The bride's dream, by A. E. Phillpotts.—The man who didn't laugh, by Herbert Shaw.—Travellers, by L. A. G. Strong.—The heller, by Henry Williamson.—Poultry, 2s. 6d., by Margaret Fane and Hilary Lofting.—La Divina Pastora, by C. L. R. James.—Blind justice, by Ethelreda Lewis.—Of their kin, by J. B. MacCarthy.—The lamplighter, by A. W. Wells.

Bojer, Johan.

The new temple; tr. from the Norwegian by C. Archer. Century.

A sequel to "The great hunger". The son of Peer Holm rebels first against capitalism, then against the conventional jealous God whom he sees people worship. He seeks a truer conception of God—a new temple for worship—and in the clash with tradition he finds that it is not the doctrine but the spirit that matters, and the fellowship with other human souls.

Buchan, John.

The Runagates Club. Houghton.

Contents.—The green wildebeest; Sir Richard Hannay's story.—The frying-pan and the fire; the Duke of Burminster's story.—Dr. Lartius; John Palliser-Yeates's story.—The wind in the portico; Henry Nightingale's story.—'Divus' Johnston; Lord Lamancha's story.—The loathly opposite; Oliver Pugh's story.—Sing a song of sixpence; Sir Edward Leithen's story.—Ship to Tarshish; Ralph Collatt's story.—Skule Skerry; Anthony Hurrell's story.—Tendebant manus; Sir Arthur Warcliff's story.—The last crusade; Francis Martendale's story.—Fullcircle; Martin Peckwether's story.

Colby, *Mrs.* Nathalie (Sedgwick).

A man can build a house. Harcourt.

A story concerned with half a dozen parallel lives. The author shows us on the one side, the predatory, the unscrupulous, the weak, the vulgar pursuing their selfish ends; and on the other side, in the figures of an honest, wholesome-hearted servant and her laborer husband she shows us uncorrupted and incorruptible good. *Condensed from New York times, 1928.*

Cuthrell, *Mrs.* Faith (Baldwin).

Alimony. Dodd.

A story of modern life showing the moral effects of divorce and alimony.

Daudet, Alphonse.

Wives of men of genius; tr. by Edward Wakefield; with photogravure illustrations by Bieler, Myrbach, and Rossi. Worthington. (Worthington's international library.)

Short stories portraying women of varying temperament.

Fulton, Reed.

Davy Jones's locker; an adventure story of the Astorian expedition, illustrated by M. D. Lee. Doubleday.

Huston, McCready.

Dear Senator. Bobbs.

"In following the rise of Honest Dan Meredith, one of the original Harding men in Illyria, a Senator at the close of the story with the White House rising before him in not too misty prospect, Mr. Huston sets forth the reasons why 'a man might be President in this country, the way we work things, and still have a misspent life'...It is a newspaper man who tells the story of Dan Meredith, and his own story more or less interwoven with it." *Elmer Davis in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Isaacs, Abram Samuel.

School days in Home Town. Jewish Publication Soc. of America, 1928.

"The story of a Jewish school whose atmosphere was undoubtedly old-fashioned." *Preface.*

Lane, Rose Wilder.

Cindy; a romance of the Ozarks. Harper.

A tale of a mountain feud, revived when Cindy, a high-spirited orphan, is seized and held as "bound gal" by the Greenwoods, whose word is law in Dougan County.

Lutz, *Mrs.* Grace (Livingston) Hill.

Blue ruin. Lippincott.

A fine young girl deeply disappointed in the changed attitude of the young seminary graduate she had expected to marry, finds that life still holds beauty and promise for her.

McFee, William.

Pilgrims of adversity. Doubleday.

The experiences of James Wishart, a young Scotchman, and his shipmates on the tramp steamer "Candleshoe" when they become involved in a South American revolution.

Millin, *Mrs.* Sarah Gertrude.

The coming of the Lord. Liveright.

A vivid picture of the tragic results, in a little South African town, of religious and racial conflict.

Miln, *Mrs.* Louise (Jordan).

The flutes of Shanghai. Stokes.

The love-story of a straightforward young English girl just out from London, and an Englishman who had spent his life in China and had a deep affection for it. The setting is in Shanghai during the troubled days of 1926 and 1927.

Nathan, Robert.

The bishop's wife. Bobbs.

When the story opens, the bishop is in great need of a capable archdeacon, and in response to his prayer the angel Michael arrives, and concerns himself not only with the affairs of the church but with the unhappiness of the bishop's wife and the pastimes of their charming little daughter, Juliet.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips.

Matorni's vineyard. Little.

A stirring tale of international intrigue, concerned with a great Italian dictator and his longing for conquest. The time is advanced to 1940.

Peterkin, *Mrs.* Julia E.

Scarlet Sister Mary. Bobbs.

A story of Southern Negro life.

"Into the pattern of her life, Sister Mary has woven among the thick scarlet strands of sin the dazzling white threads of religious salvation...But whether she be black, white or scarlet, she is an amazingly vital and brave hearted woman." *Hudson Strode in Books, 1928.*

Phillpotts, Eden.

The ring fence. Macmillan.

The scene of the story is the hamlet of Thorpe Michael in Dartmoor. The book's main charm lies in its pleasant humor and in its quiet and natural descriptions of country life and character.

Richmond, *Mrs.* Grace Louise (Smith).

At the south gate. Doubleday.

A story of two families, one, unhappy and discontented, living in the big house, the other, in the old house at the south gate—an author and his wife, and her brother, a missionary surgeon home for a visit—and how their destinies become entangled.

Smith, Arthur Douglas Howden.

Hate. Lippincott.

A vigorous tale of adventure during the War of 1812. An American sea-captain, believing himself betrayed to the enemy by the woman he loved, turns privateer and devotes himself to wreaking vengeance upon her and upon the Federalists.

Strunsky, Simeon.

King Akhnaton; a chronicle of ancient Egypt. Longmans.

"Superficially this is a carefully documented historical novel dealing with the attempted political and social reforms of the 'heretic king' Akhnaton and their tentatively tragic end. Actually it is a subtle *roman à clef* in which a parallel is drawn between the ideals of Akhnaton and those of Woodrow Wilson." *Nation, 1928.*

Unruh, Fritz von.

Way of sacrifice; tr. from the German by C. A. Macartney. Knopf.

A devastating picture of the soul-shattering futility of modern war, written during the World War by a Prussian officer who had come to believe in peace.

Van Buren, Maud, & **Bemis,** K. I., *ed.*

Thanksgiving day in modern story. Century.

Contents.—A Thanksgiving triangle [by] M. E. Sangster.—Squiggles's turkey [by] R. H. Graves.—The Thanksgiving guest [by] L. C. Moulton.—Prairie Bird's Thanksgiving [by] J. D. Peck.—Thanksgiving snow-shoes [by] B. A. Williams.—Mirandy on Thanksgiving [by] Dorothy Dix.—An old-time Thanksgiving [by] M. E. Talbot.—The widened hearth [by] Fannie Kilbourne.—Jarley's Thanksgiving [by] J. K. Bangs.—The grateful Lunella [by] E. S. Holding.—"With prayer and fasting" [by] Emery Pottle.—Breaking the news to the family [by] F. L. Collins.—A tardy Thanksgiving [by] M. E. W. Freeman.—Thanksgiving at Todd's asylum [by] Winthrop Packard.—Betty and Thanksgiving [by] H. P. Spofford.—Old Tom's Thanksgiving dinner [by] W. T. Whitlock.—The night before Thanksgiving [by] S. O. Jewett.—Jeff's Thanksgiving turkey [by]

Van Buren, Maud, & **Bemis,** K. I., *ed.—continued.*

Thomas Travis.—Jane Murray's Thanksgiving [by] R. H. Davis.—Thanksgiving on Herring Hill [by] J. M. Tenney.—Ezra's Thanksgivin' out West [by] Eugene Field.—Something to be thankful for [by] M. M. Crenshaw.—Hashimura Togo's Thanksgiving [by] Wallace Irwin.

The same ..... r V1772t

Van Dyke. Henry.

"Even unto Bethlehem"; the story of Christmas. Scribner.

"It does not claim to be a historical record. It is a picture drawn by imagination looking for the truth. But there is nothing here that is out of harmony with the Gospels, nothing that does not belong to the holy land and time when these things came to pass." [*Author's note.*]

Van Vechten, Carl.

Spider boy; a scenario for a moving picture. Knopf.

A farcical tale of a timid author, astonished and embarrassed to find himself a celebrity overnight, who is seized upon and lionized by Hollywood.

Wallace, Edgar.

The feathered serpent. Doubleday.

Published for The Crime Club, Inc.
A mystery story.

Walpole, Hugh.

The silver thorn; a book of stories. Doubleday.

Contents.—The little donkeys with the crimson saddles.—The tiger.—No unkindness intended.— Ecstasy.— A picture.— Old Elizabeth (a portrait).— The etching.— Chinese horses.—The tarn.—Major Wilbraham.—A silly old fool.—The enemy.—The enemy in ambush.—The dove.—Bachelors.

Wells, Herbert George.

Mr. Blettsworthy on Rampole Island; being the story of a gentleman of culture and refinement who suffered shipwreck and saw no human beings other than cruel and savage cannibals for several years, how he beheld Megatheria alive and made some notes of their habits, how he became a sacred lunatic, how he did at last escape in a strange manner from the horror and barbarities of Rampole Island in time to fight in the great war, and how afterwards he came near returning to that island forever, with much amusing and edifying matter concerning manners, customs, beliefs, warfare, crime, and a storm at sea, concluding with some reflections upon life in general and upon these present times in particular. Doubleday.

Williams, Valentine.

The crouching beast; a Clubfoot story. Houghton.

Also published under the title "Come!-says the drum".
A detective story.

Woolf, *Mrs.* Virginia (Stephen).

Orlando; a biography. Harcourt.

"Mrs. Woolf's hero-heroine is hundreds of years old. At the beginning of the book Orlando is a boy of 16, melancholy, indolent, loving solitude and given to writing poetry; the age is the Elizabethan; the book ends on the 11th of October 1928, and Orlando is a thoroughly modern matron of 36, who has published a successful book of poems and has evolved a hard-earned philosophy of life." *C. B. Chase in New York times, 1928.*

Woolf, *Mrs.* Virginia (Stephen).
The voyage out. Doran.
"Externally...the story of a winter's trip to a small South American resort which a few English people have discovered...More closely it is the story of Rachel Vinrace's discovery of herself and of certain human relationships; and finally of her voyage into death." *C. M. Rourke in New republic, 1920.*

Young, Emily Hilda.
The vicar's daughter. Harcourt.
A novel of family life in an English vicarage. A dramatic situation develops, but the emphasis is on delineation and interpretation of character.

Foreign Fiction

Arland, Marcel. **843 A72**
Les ames en peine.
Contents.—La pension Lomélie.—Intérieur.—Un homme de peu.—La timide aventure.—Le visage ambigu.—Jour de Noël.

Bourget, Paul. **q 843 B65no**
Nos actes nous suivent; roman, illustrations de L. Sabattier. (La Petite illustration, 1926–27, no.313–315; 317–319, roman no.138–143.)

Comminges, Aimery de, *comte.* **843 C735**
Les Blérancourt; roman.

Dandolo, Milly. **853 D21**
Il dolore degli altri.

Farrère, Claude (*pseud. of* Charles Bargone). **843 F25ci**
Les civilisés; roman.
"Ouvrage ayant obtenu le prix Goncourt en 1905."

Lupati Guelfi, Cesarina. **853 L98**
L'amore d'un giorno; romanzo.

General Works

Schneider, Georg. **r 010 S35**
Handbuch der bibliographie. Ed.2. 1924.
"Theoretisch-geschichtlicher teil": p.1–199.
"Verzeichnender teil": p.[201]–478.

Philosophy. Psychology

Beck, *Mrs.* Lily (Moresby) Adams. **181 B36**
The story of Oriental philosophy. Cosmopolitan Book Corporation, 1928.
"Books recommended": p.427–429.
A simplified summary for the general reader. The book deals chiefly with the philosophic systems of the great sages of India and China, but contains also a chapter each on Tibet, Persia, and Japan.

Blanchard, Phyllis Mary. **136.7 B53c**
The child and society; an introduction to the social psychology of the child. Longmans, 1928. (Longmans' social science series.)
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Appendix contains "Sources for text, discussion, and reports".

Forbes, Bertie Charles. **174 F752**

Keys to success; personal efficiency. Forbes Pub. Co. [c1926.]

"Most of these 'Keys to Success' have appeared serially in either *Hearst's* or *Forbes Magazine.*" *Introduction.*

Radin, Paul. **158 R13**

Primitive man as philosopher; with a foreword by John Dewey. Appleton, 1927.

A study, based on original investigation and documented by translations from primitive literature, maintaining the existence among primitive peoples of an intellectual class capable of independent thought.

Wickes, *Mrs.* Frances Gillespy. **136.7 W67**

The inner world of childhood; a study in analytical psychology; with an introduction by C. G. Jung. Appleton, 1927.

Explains some of the influences on the child's unconscious which lead to maladjustments of personality, and shows especially how the child's problems reflect the conflicts present in the parents and in their relations with the child.

Religion

Aulard, François Victor Alphonse. **274.4 A92**

Christianity and the French Revolution; tr. by Lady Frazer. Benn, 1927. (Library of European political thought.)

A scholarly and impartial study of the anti-religious movement active in France during the Revolution, especially in relation to the Catholic Church.

Cook, Charles Augustus. **261 C77**

The larger stewardship. Judson Press [c1923].

Dieffenbach, Albert Charles. **284 D57**

Religious liberty; the great American illusion. Morrow, 1927.

This earnestly written book is an attempt to rouse Americans to undertake the task of recovering religious liberty and releasing religious energies. Dr. Dieffenbach believes that the coming American religion will be creative and ethical, finding its expression in action and character and not in dogma, and that the first essential for its growth is liberty of mind and soul. *Condensed from New York times, 1927.*

Goodwin, William Archer Rutherfoord. **261 G63**

The church enchained; with an introduction by D. H. Greer. [Ed.2.] Dutton, 1916.

A discussion of the position of the various branches of the Christian church and the perils which threaten them, with a plea for more consistent and unified action. The author is (1928) head of the department of biblical literature and religious education at the College of William and Mary.

Hobhouse, Stephen Henry. **289.6 H65**

William Law and eighteenth century Quakerism, including some unpublished letters and fragments of William Law and John Byrom. Allen [1927].

Contents.—William Law, Fanny Henshaw, and John Byrom.—William Law and Quakerism.

Hopkins, Edward Washburn. **209 H78**

The history of religions. Macmillan, 1926. (Religious science and literature series.)

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Lewis, Charles Smith. **230 L67**

Some foundation truths of the Christian faith. Jacobs [c1923].

Ludwig, Emil. **232 L97m**

Der Menschensohn; geschichte eines propheten; mit 15 zeichnungen von Rembrandt. 1928.

McFadyen, John Edgar. **221.1 M15o**

Old Testament scenes and characters. Doubleday [1928].

"Its aim is to show, by accurate exegesis, what the passage meant for its original readers, and to deduce from that its meaning and value for us to-day. The selection of passages is such as to present a progressive view of the history from the patriarchal to the post-exilic period...The first two chapters and the last appeared in *The Expository Times,* all the others in *The Homiletic Review.*" *Preface.*

Sperry, Willard Learoyd. **204 S75**

The paradox of religion. Macmillan, 1927. (Hibbert lectures, 1927.)

Two brief informal lectures by the dean (1927) of the Theological school in Harvard University.

Versteeg, John M. **261 V28**

The deeper meaning of stewardship. Abingdon Press [c1923].

Bibliography: p.217–218.

Williams, Michael, *b.* 1879. **282 W74c**

Catholicism and the modern mind. MacVeagh, 1928.

In these chapters, many of which have appeared in various magazines and reviews, the editor (1928) of the Catholic magazine, the "Commonweal", deals with aspects of the Catholic Church in contact with American life outside the church. The "modern mind" he defines as "simply the sum of all the heresies against which the Catholic Church has struggled...since its beginning".

Sociology

Allen, William Harvey. **363 A43**

Al Smith's Tammany Hall; champion political vampire. Institute for Public Service, 1928.

The author, director (1928) of the Institute for Public Service, sets forth the political background from which Governor Smith sprang and reviews the history of Tammany Hall since his boyhood in the '70's and '80's to show that the ideals and methods of the organization have not been reformed.

Brittain, Vera M. **396.5 B75**

Women's work in modern England. Douglas [1928].

Bibliography: p.202–204.

Discusses women's work in industry, business, and the professions, giving something of the political, economic, and social background against which any chosen career must be carried out, and comparing the advantages of one type of career with those of another.

Daggett, Stuart. **380 D14**

Principles of inland transportation. Harper, 1928.

"References" at end of each chapter except chap. 16.

Jones, William Henry. **326 J41**

Recreation and amusement among Negroes in Washington, D. C.; a sociological analysis of the Negro in an urban environment. Howard University Press, 1927. (Howard University. Studies in urban sociology.)

Bibliography: p.203–207.

Rietz, Henry Lewis. **311 R45m**

Mathematical statistics. Open Court Pub. Co. [c1927.] (Carus mathematical monographs, no.3.)

Published for the Mathematical Association of America.
"Notes": p.173–177.

Routzahn, *Mrs.* Mary Brayton (Swain), & **Routzahn,** E. G. **360 R78**

Publicity for social work. Russell Sage Foundation, 1928.

The same.....**r 360 R78**

A study of the technique of publicity, setting forth the accepted principles with illustrations drawn from the practices of social agencies throughout the country.

Rowan, Richard Wilmer. **351.74 R78**

Spy and counter-spy; the development of modern espionage. Viking Press, 1928.

A readable account of the work of spies and secret agents, particularly during the World War.

Stoddard, Theodore Lothrop. **392 S86**

The story of youth; illustrated by William Siegel. Cosmopolitan Book Corporation, 1928.

A simply written history of child life in the Western World from ancient times to the present.

Wolfe, Archibald John. **380.03 W83**

Terminology in international commerce; a manual of trade terms and abbreviations in foreign commerce for the use of American exporters and importers. Exporters Encyclopedia Corporation [c1927].

Politics and Government

Arnot, Robert Page. **327.47 A76**

Soviet Russia and her neighbors. Vanguard Press [c1927]. (Vanguard studies of soviet Russia.)

A brief review of Russia's foreign relations since 1917.

Chafee, Zechariah. **323.44 C34i**

The inquiring mind. Harcourt [c1928].

Collection of essays on liberty and other constitutional problems including contemporaneous reviews of judicial decisions on free speech problems and industrial relations.

Hall, Walter Phelps. **325.3 H176**

Empire to commonwealth, thirty years of British imperial history. Holt [c1928].

Bibliography: p.497–508.

Appraises those forces which have made for closer union and cohesion in comparison with those which have made for disintegration. The book deals chiefly with the problems and conditions in the dominions; most of the protectorates, colonies, and mandates are omitted.

Knaplund, Paul. **325.3 K33**

Gladstone and Britain's imperial policy. Macmillan, 1927.

"A summary of the views presented herewith was contained in a paper which the author read at the Fifth International Congress for Historical Studies at Brussels, April 1923, and subsequently printed in *The Canadian Historical Review* (December 1923)."

Bibliography: p.[251]–253.

McKenzie, Roderick Duncan. **325.73 M18**

Oriental exclusion; the effect of American immigration laws, regulations, and judicial decisions upon the Chinese and Japanese on the American Pacific Coast. University of Chicago Press [c1928].

"One of a series of monographs prepared in connection with the Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations at Honolulu in July, 1927." *Preface.*
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Smith, Thomas Vernor. **323.4 S66**

The American philosophy of equality. University of Chicago Press [1927].

A historical and philosophical discussion by a professor of philosophy (1927) at the University of Chicago.

Willoughby, William Franklin. **351.72 W76n**

The national budget system, with suggestions for its improvement. Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. (Institute for Government Research. Studies in administration.)

Bibliography: p.328–335.

Economics

Blodgett, Harvey Alvaro. **331.84 B55**

Financial independence; how to win it. Appleton, 1926.

"Bibliography of thrift": p.217–222.

[Carret, Philip L.] **332.6 C23**

Buying a bond; being a reprint of a series of articles on bond buying which originally appeared in Barron's; the national financial weekly. Barron's; the national financial weekly [1925].

Fay, Charles Ryle. **330.9 F29**

Great Britain from Adam Smith to the present day; an economic and social survey. Longmans, 1928.

"Selected reading": p.443–444.

Hamilton, Alexander. **r 338 H19**

Industrial and commercial correspondence, anticipating his report on manufactures; ed. by A. H. Cole, with a preface by E. F. Gay. Shaw, 1928. (Business historical studies, v.1.)

Published under the auspices of the Business Historical Society, Inc.
Report on the subject of manufactures: p.247–320.

Hamilton, William Peter. **332.6 H21a**

The stock market barometer; a study of its forecast value based on Charles H. Dow's theory of the price movement; with an analysis of the market and its history since 1897. [Rev. ed.] Harper [1928].

r 332.1 I248

International banking directory, 1927–28. Bankers Pub. Co., 1928.

"Successor to The bankers directory (The red book)."

Mattingly, Harold. r 332.49 M48

Roman coins from the earliest times to the fall of the Western Empire; with sixty-four plates. Methuen [1928]. (Methuen's handbooks of archaeology.)

"Select bibliography": p.xiii–xvi.

Under each division, the republic, the early empire, and the later empire, the author discusses the money systems and financial administration, the types of coins, and the relation of the coinage to the general life of the state. The plates show coins in the British Museum, where the author is (1928) assistant keeper in the department of coins and medals.

Moody, John. 332.6 M87p

Profitable investing; fundamentals of the science of investing. B. C. Forbes Pub. Co. [c1925.]

National Industrial Conference Board. r 331 N1552e

The economic status of the wage earner in New York and other states. 1928.

Cover title: The wage earner in New York and other states.

"Result of an investigation conducted by Mr. H. F. Browne." *Foreword.*

Education

Bode, Boyd Henry. 370.1 B58

Modern educational theories. Macmillan, 1927. (Modern teachers' series.)

"References" at end of each chapter.

Duquesne University. qr 378.7 D93

The monocle, 1929. v.1. Pittsburgh, c1928.

Published by the junior class of Duquesne University.

The number for 1929 is the "Golden jubilee" number.

England—Education board. r 379.42 E644s

Statistics of public education; England and Wales, 1924/25. 1926.

Ferrière, Adolphe. 370.1 F42

L'école active. Ed.3. 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Harper, Manly H. 371.1 H28

Social beliefs and attitudes of American educators. Teachers College, Columbia University, 1927. (Columbia University, New York—Teachers College. Contributions to education, no.294.)

The same.....r 379 C72 no.294

The report of a test given to determine conservative and radical tendencies.

Kandel, Isaac Leon, & **Alexander,** Thomas, *b.* 1887, r 379.43 K12

comp. and tr.

The reorganization of education in Prussia; based on official documents and publications. Teachers College, Columbia University, 1927. (Columbia University, New York—Teachers College—International institute. Studies, no.4.)

A translation of "Der aufbau des preussischen bildungswesens nach der staatsumwalzung" by Dr. Otto Boelitz (p.[1]–176) supplemented by translations of all the pertinent regulations which have been issued since 1918 (p.[177]–647). *Condensed from Preface.*

McKown, Harry Charles. **379.17 M189**

Extracurricular activities. Macmillan, 1928.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Deals "rather briefly with principles...Its main purpose is to present programs of activities. Material representing all types and sizes of schools in all parts of the country has been gathered". *Preface.*

Robertson, David Allan. **r 378.7 R53**

American universities and colleges; ed. [for] the American Council on Education. Scribner, 1928.

Part one discusses the organization, character, and relations of college, university, professional school, and graduate school of arts and sciences. For Part two, each of the universities and colleges on the accredited list of the American Council on Education in 1927 has prepared a brief summary of its general character and resources.

Shaver, Erwin L. **377 S533p**

A project curriculum for young people; a method guide and source plan book for leaders of young people's groups in the church. University of Chicago Press [c1927]. (Chicago University. Publications in religious education; principles and methods of religious education.)

"Reference and source material" at end of most of the chapters.

Swannell, Mildred. **q 372.5 S97**

Paper silhouettes. Bridgman [1928].

Binder's title reads "How to use paper and scissors in art".

United States—Education bureau. **r 379.73 U25am**

American education week, November 16 to 22, 1925. 1925.

Broadside.

q 376.8 V23

Vassar journal of undergraduate studies. v.1. Vassar College, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1. The Vassar College time survey.—Shaw, economist and playwright [by] Elinor Goldmark.— A defense of Mother Goose [by] Elizabeth Roylance.— The Elizabethan chronicler [by] E. R. Dougan.—Domestic animals in Greek art before the fourth century [by] M. L. Cooper.—Ad maiorem dei gloriam [by] Claudia Lyon.—A distinction between the processes of music drama and the symphonic poem [by] Elizabeth Dennison. —The cave of Salamanca [by] Carolyn Butts and Nellis McBroom.—The tragedy of a character [by] E. H. Beck.—Two studies in Meredith.—Some Ruskin letters [by] J. T. Fotheringham.—Crystal structure of metallic tellurium and selenium and of strontium and barium selenide [by] Mabel Slattery.—Stars with bright lines in their spectra [by] E. A. Knight.

Language

Ball, Charles James. **492.4 B21m**

The Merchant Taylors' Hebrew grammar; the formal principles of biblical Hebrew, as understood by modern Semitists, stated in a manner suited to beginners. Bagster [1877].

Laguna, *Mrs.* Grace Mead (Andrus) de. **401 L15**

Speech, its function and development. Yale University Press, 1927.

"The present volume is the eleventh work published by the Yale University Press on the Philip Hamilton McMillan Memorial Publication Fund."

Weekley, Ernest. **422 W42m**

More words, ancient and modern. Dutton [1927].

This second book on words with a curious or interesting history deals only with compounds, obvious or disguised.

Science

American Association of Petroleum Geologists. **r 551.41 A51**

Theory of continental drift; a symposium on the origin and movement of land masses both inter-continental and intra-continental, as proposed by Alfred Wegener, by W. A. J. M. van Waterschoot Van der Gracht [and others]. 1928.

"Most important bibliography": p.3.

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. **571 C56**

Our prehistoric ancestors. Coward, 1928.

Bibliography: p.344–356.

"Purpose...is to describe as briefly as clarity will permit the events in man's prehistory which have been of greatest significance in his progress toward civilisation...The Neolithic or New Stone Age is stressed because in it man made the great fundamental inventions, compared with which, the greatest achievements of to-day, though more spectacular, are relatively unimportant. Greater changes in man's physical well-being and mental attitudes took place in this than in all preceding and subsequent ages." *Preface.*

Hilliard, Curtis Morrison. **576.8 H56**

A textbook of bacteriology and its applications. Ginn [c1928].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Introductory text written primarily for home economics students, presenting fundamental concepts and the most important practical applications.

Lull, Richard Swann. **571 L97**

Ancient man. Doubleday, 1928. (Humanizing of knowledge series.)

"Reading references": p.151–152.

Pouchet, Félix Archimède. **qr 500 P86**

The universe; or, The infinitely great and the infinitely little; tr. from the French; illustrated by 343 engravings on wood and four coloured plates from drawings by A. Faguet [and others]. New ed., rev. Scribner, 1871.

Whitall, Henry. **qr 523.89 W62**

A movable planisphere of the heavens at every minute; adapted to Burritt's Geography of the heavens, to be used instead of the atlas. Mason, c1862.

Mounted on circular cardboard 16 in. in diameter.

On back of chart: Directory of the starry heavens. Ed.2.

Younghusband, *Sir* Francis Edward. **523.13 Y41**

Life in the stars; an exposition of the view that on some planets of some stars exist beings higher than ourselves, and on one a world-leader, the supreme embodiment of the eternal spirit which animates the whole; with illustrations. Dutton, 1928.

Speculation regarding the possibility that life exists on planets outside our solar system, or on "other bodies besides planets".

Physics

Abro, A. d'. **531.18 A16**

The evolution of scientific thought from Newton to Einstein. Boni, 1927.

Well written and, as far as the subject will permit, in non-technical language. Reviews "pre-relativity physics", deals at length with the theory of relativity and briefly with the methodology of science.

Birtwistle, George. **530.1 B49**

The new quantum mechanics. Cambridge University Press, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Concerned with development during past two years, reviewing and interpreting the achievements and speculations of the more prominent workers.

Campbell, Norman Robert. **530.8 C15**

An account of the principles of measurement and calculation. Longmans, 1928.

In the belief that the subject of measurement deserves more than the brief and perfunctory attention accorded it in textbooks and treatises on physics, author attempts a presentation of the principles, processes, uses, and errors of measurement.

Kistiakowsky, George Bogdan. **535.38 K29**

Photochemical processes. Chemical Catalog Co., 1928. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series, no.43.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same ..... **r 535.38 K29**

"Author has performed an exceedingly valuable piece of work in collecting and discussing critically the widely distributed literature dealing with this subject. No one heretofore has performed such a service for this important field. The compilation has been thorough and the evaluations of work done seem to be very fair." *Industrial and engineering chemistry, 1928.*

Optical Convention (3d), London, 1926. **r 535.06 O26**

Proceedings. 2v. [1927.]

Williams, Archibald. **533.609 W74a**

Conquering the air; the romance of the development and use of aircraft. Jack, 1926.

Popular narrative of the history of aëronautics, with much attention to epoch-making flights.

Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy

Buchwald, Eberhard. **r 548.9 B85**

Einführung in die kristalloptik; mit 124 abbildungen. 1912. (Sammlung Göschen.)

Heberdey, P. Philipp. **r 548.7 H38**

Krystallmessungen. 1896.

"Aus den Sitzungsberichten der kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Mathem-naturw. Classe", v.103, pt.1, Oct. 1894; v.105, pt.1, Feb. 1896.

r 541.12 L49

Lectures on the biologic aspects of colloid and physiologic chemistry; a series of lectures given at the Mayo Foundation and the universities of Minnesota, Iowa, Washington (St. Louis), and the Des Moines Academy of Medicine, Iowa, 1925–1926; illustrated. Saunders [c1927]. (Mayo Foundation lectures.)

Bibliography at end of some of the lectures.

Contents.—Principles underlying colloid chemistry, by R. A. Millikan.—Colloid chemistry in biology and medicine, by M. H. Fischer.—The physical properties of protoplasm, by Robert Chambers. Adsorption and vital phenomena, by R. A. Gortner.—The physics of the ultramicroscope and optical properties of colloid particles, by E. F. Burton. The biological effects of light, by W. T. Bovie.

Schroeder van der Kolk, Jakoba Lodewick Konraad. **r 549.116 S38**

Tabellen zur mikroskopischen bestimmung der mineralien nach ihrem brechungsindex; zweite umgearbeitete und vermehrte auflage, von E. H. M. Beekman; mit einer lithographischen tafel. 1906.

Sneed, Mayce Cannon. **546 S67**

General inorganic chemistry. Ginn [c1926].

College text, presenting the subject with an excellent blending of theory and description.

Willstätter, Richard Martin, & **Stoll,** Arthur. **547.78544 W76**

Investigations on chlorophyll; methods and results; authorized English translation from the German, by F. M. Schertz and A. R. Merz. Science Press Print. Co. [c1928.]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Bibliography: p.379–380.
Highly specialized treatise on the chemistry, sources and preparation of chlorophyll, and the nature of chlorophyll derivatives.

Botany

Hottes, Alfred Carl. **582 H82**

The book of shrubs. De La Mare, 1928.

A very instructive guide to cultivation of shrubs. Describes species and varieties (both native and introduced), points out desirable and objectionable features, gives much attention to propagation, and deals, more fully than any other book on the subject, with soil requirements. Author is professor of horticulture at Ohio State University.

Wilson, Ernest Henry. **581.9 W76**

Plant hunting; with 128 illustrations mostly from photographs taken by the author. 2v. Stratford, 1927.

v.1. Africa, South and Central.—Australia and New Zealand.
v.2. The Tropics.—The Orient.
"From 1899 when I paid my first visit to China until 1922, when I sailed home from Cape Town in South Africa, I wandered about the world in search of plants...In these volumes I have attempted to give some account of the lands visited, of their discovery, their vegetation, and, to tell in a general way also of the work done by early plant hunters." *Preface.*

Zoölogy

Akeley, *Mrs.* Delia J. (Denning). **599.8 A31**

"J. T., jr."; the biography of an African monkey; illustrated with photographs taken by Carl and Delia Akeley. Macmillan, 1928.

Barrows, William Morton. **590 B26**

Science of animal life; an introduction to zoölogy treating of animals, their structure, development, reactions to their environment, and relation to man; illustrated. World Book Co., 1927. (New-world science series.)

Carpenter, George Herbert. **595.7 C22b**

The biology of insects. Sidgwick, 1928. (A series of biological handbooks.)

"References": p.449–464.

"Shows an extraordinary knowledge of the work done in many countries by many competent workers. He has hit upon the significant things and has explained them in such a way that they are readily understood. And he has brought into logical form and in proper juxtaposition the work of isolated individuals so as to place before the busy worker in biology a comprehensive and readable whole." *Science, 1928.*

Useful Arts

Becker & Haag, Berlin. **qr 677.511 B36**

Asbest; seine fundstellen, gewinnung, aufbereitung, verarbeitung, und anwendung in industrie und technik. 1927.

"Literatur": p.98–99.

Bowen, Frank C. **q 699.1211 B66**

From carrack to clipper; a book of sailing-ship models. Halton, 1927.

Traces briefly the development of the sailing-ship from the 15th century to the middle of the 19th, as shown by a study of ship models. Contains a number of illustrations of models in various collections.

Coe, Charles H. **689 C65**

Juggling a rope; lariat roping and spinning, knots and splices; also The truth about Tom Horn "King of the cowboys". Hamley, 1927.

Gottlieb, Abraham. **675.6 G72**

Fur truths; the story of furs and the fur business. Harper, 1927.

Defines furs, discusses preparation, and deals briefly with manufacture, purchase, and care of fur garments.

Hauser, Ernst Alfred. **r 678 H35**

Latex; sein vorkommen, seine gewinnung, eigenschaften, sowie technische verwendung; mit einem anhang: Patentübersicht, bearbeitet von Carl Boehm von Boernegg; mit 74 abbildungen. 1927.

Contains bibliographies and bibliographical foot-notes.

Leitch, Albert Clark. **699.1211 L56**

Miniature boat building; the construction of working models of racing, sail, and power boats; a concise and complete practical treatise for the amateur and professional mechanic, giving specific instructions in simple language on the various processes and operations involved in building model racing, sail, and power boats and power plants; illustrated by a series of five hundred progressive illustrations showing clearly every step of the construction of the boats described. Henley, 1928.

Folded diagram in pocket at back.

Love, Edwin M. **684 L93**

Built-in furniture; complete plans and instructions covering almost every conceivable application of built-in furniture, in such a way as to enable any handy man to add greatly to the beauty and convenience of his home, at small cost; illustrated. Popular Mechanics Press [c1927].

For the home mechanic.

Contains bibliographies and bibliographical foot-notes.

Mason, David Townsend. **r 674 M44**

Timber ownership and lumber production in the inland empire. Western Pine Manufacturers Assoc., 1920.

Prepared as pt.5 of a series of studies of the lumber industry, made by the Forest service of the United States Department of agriculture.

Deals with conditions in 1915 in part of northwestern United States.

Telling, A. H. **693.6 T27**

The A B C of plastering; with an introduction by T. P. Bennett. Oxford University Press, 1927.

Includes brief history, but is mainly an alphabetical list of terms with definitions and descriptive matter.

Warshow, Herman Thomas, *ed.* **609.73 W25**

Representative industries in the United States. Holt [c1928]. (American business series.)

"Selected bibliography": p.679–689.

The same ..... **r 609.73 W25**

Descriptions of some twenty important industries.

"Contributions follow a uniform outline and cover in a general way a brief history of the industry, the conditions surrounding its origin in the United States, its relation to American industry as a whole, the growth of its domestic trade, the improvements in technological processes, the growth of its export business, a discussion of its labor problems, a brief history of large consolidations or combinations, and any special developments peculiar to the individual industries." *Preface.*

Williams, Morris. **694.8 W74**

Stair builder's guide; a treatise on the construction of straight flight, platform, cylindrical, and elliptical stairs, explaining the theory and practice so the average building mechanic may understand it, with examples of work ranging from the simplest to the most complex forms. Scientific Book Corporation, 1928.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

American Engineering Council. **r 614.8 A512**

Safety and production; an engineering and statistical study of the relationship between industrial safety and production; a report. Harper, 1928.

Barker, Lewellys Franklin. **610.7 B24**

The young man and medicine. Macmillan, 1928. (Vocational series.)

"Helpful reading": p.201–202.

Considers medicine as a vocation. Discusses personal rewards of the physician and appraises his service to society. Author is professor emeritus of medicine, Johns Hopkins University.

Cohen, Solomon Solis, & **Githens,** T. S. **r 615 C66**

Pharmacotherapeutics, materia medica, and drug action. Appleton, 1928.

"The drugs here discussed have been classified according to their chief uses in the main, a clinical classification, having in view the needs of practice, but always with due regard to chemistry and pharmacodynamics." *Preface.*

Dunn, Charles Wesley, *ed.* **qr 614.31 D92d**

Dunn's food and drug laws, federal and state (annotated), 1927–28. 3v. United States Corporation Co. [c1927.]

v.1. Federal.
v.2. States: Alabama-New Hampshire.
v.3. States: New Jersey-Wyoming.—Appendix.—Index.

The only publication bringing together all the existing laws and regulations, with the reported cases adjudged thereunder.

Fitch, William Edward. **r 613.12 F55**

Mineral waters of the United States and American spas; illustrated. Lea, 1927.

Bibliography: p.[756]–763.
"References" at end of most chapters.

Comprehensive treatment. Discusses mineral waters and their medical uses in general, but deals chiefly with descriptions and analyses of the springs of the United States. Presents history, location, analysis, classification, therapeutic properties, and clinical uses of the active springs.

Schott, Morris. **613.12 S37**

Health and pleasure resorts of central Europe; describing the natural mineral water sources and their therapeutical indications. Privately printed [c1928].

Gives also brief notes regarding climate, altitude, environment, accommodations, and season.

Schweinitz, Karl de. **612.6 S41**

Growing up; the story of how we become alive, are born, and grow up. Macmillan, 1928.

Shea, Patrick F. **614.807 S53**

Accident prevention through education in the elementary schools; a manual for teachers and pupils; safety program under the supervision of J. J. McBride and M. E. Fitzgerald. Heath [c1928].

Bibliography: p.85–86.
A brief manual for instruction of children.

Engineering

Aubry, Ch. **r 627.81 A89**

Cours de murs de soutènement; précédé des nouvelles méthodes de calcul de la poussée des terres, basées sur la théorie de l'élasticité; terres sans cohésion et terres cohérentes; application aux travaux de terrassements. 1925. (Encyclopédie industrielle et commerciale.)

Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co., Providence, R. I. **621.9 B78b**

The Brown & Sharpe handbook; a guide for young machinists. 1927.

"Some worth-while books": p.284–285.

The same ..... **r 621.9 B78b**

A manual for the apprentice or the beginner in the machine-shop. Presents a brief non-technical discussion of tools and methods, and emphasizes the value of reading and study.

Burton, William Kinninmond. **qr 628.1 B95**

The water supply of towns and the construction of waterworks; a practical treatise for the use of engineers and students of engineering; 4th ed., by J. E. Dumbleton; with numerous plates and other illustrations. 2v. Lockwood, 1928.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
v.1. Collection and purification works.
v.2. Works for distribution.
Gives a general knowledge of water-supply engineering, the treatment being primarily British.

Dickinson, Henry Winram, & **Jenkins,** Rhys. **qr 621.109 D55**

James Watt and the steam engine; the memorial volume prepared for the Committee of the Watt Centenary Commemoration at Birmingham, 1919. Clarendon Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
"Bibliography concerning James Watt": p.359–372.

International Congress of Refrigeration (4th), London, 1924. **r 621.55 I24824**

Proceedings. 2v. British Cold Storage and Ice Assoc. [1925?]
Held under the auspices of the International Institute of Refrigeration.

Raeburn, Colin, & **Milner,** H. B. **622.1 R13**

Alluvial prospecting; the technical investigation of economic alluvial minerals; with a foreword by J. D. Falconer. Murby, 1927.

Bibliography: p.457–464; Bibliography [on geophysical aids]: p.190–191.
Deals quite fully with the nature of alluvial deposits, and the recognition of the metals and minerals found therein.
"A complete manual for the use of those interested in the investigation of sediments, whether unconsolidated as in alluvial deposits, or consolidated as in sandstones and shales." *Economic geology, 1928.*

Rawlinson, William. **621.72 R23**

Modern foundry operations and equipment. Chapman, 1928.
Attempts to present principles rather than details of practice. Includes iron, steel, and non-ferrous castings.

Electrical Engineering

Cross, Harold H. U. **621.351 C89**

Automobile and radio batteries; a practical manual on the construction, charging, maintenance, and repair of automobile, motor cycle, and radio batteries: "dry", lead, and alkaline types; with 53 illustrations. Ed.2, enl. Lockwood, 1928. (Lockwood's manuals.)

Brief guide, dealing with both British and American types and methods.

Dudley, Adolphus Mansfield. **621.313 D87i**

Induction motor practice; a designing engineer brings his experience to operating men and students to help in the solution of practical problems involving induction motor characteristics. McGraw, 1928.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Supplements author's earlier work entitled "Connecting induction motors". More than a third of the present book consists of questions and answers on induction motors reprinted from the "Electric journal". Much of this material was included and expanded in "Connecting induction motors".

Norris, Henry Hutchinson, *ed.* **r 621.33 N45p**

Popularizing public transportation; a digest of presentations made by electric railways August 1, 1927, to the Charles A. Coffin Foundation; fifth in the series of "Electric railway practices"; with introduction by W. H. Sawyer. Amer. Electric Railway Assoc., 1928.

Agriculture. Animals

Van Meter, Ralph Albert. **634.3 V19**

Bush fruit production; illustrated. Judd, 1928. (Farm and garden library.)

Concise manual. Suggests leading varieties and deals with soils, propagation, culture, enemies, and harvesting.

Whitford, Caleb Bailey. **636.7 W64**

Training the bird dog; new ed., rev. and amended by Edward Cave; with illustrations from photographs by H. B. Rathbone. Macmillan, 1928.

Wilkins, V. E. **630 W72**

Research and the land; an account of recent progress in agricultural and horticultural science. H. M. Stationery Office, 1927.

Issued by Ministry of agriculture and fisheries in conjunction with the Board of agriculture for Scotland and the Ministry of agriculture for Northern Ireland.

"Titles of papers dealing with agricultural and horticultural research published by members of research and advisory institutions in the United Kingdom, 1922 to 1925 inclusive": p.329–380.

Covers a wide array of topics, giving considerable attention to stock raising, and including special topics such as greenhouse methods and preservation of vegetable products.

Domestic Economy

Brown, Clara M., & **Haley,** A. H. **640.7 B78**

The teaching of home economics. Houghton [c1928]. (Riverside home economic series.)

"References" at end of each chapter.

Considers the place of home economics in the general scheme of modern education, deals with organization of work in various types of schools and presents methods of teaching.

Chambers, *Mrs.* Mary Davoren (Molony). **648 C35a**

A guide to laundry-work; a manual for home and school. Ed.3, rev. & enl. Boston Cooking-School Magazine Co., 1927.

Congressional Club, Washington, D. C. **641 C749**

The Congressional Club cook book; favorite national and international recipes; with a foreword by Mrs. H. C. Hoover and several special articles by eminent government authorities. 1927.

"Popular edition."

"Interesting cook books": p.19.

Gunn, *Mrs.* Lilian Miranda. **643 G97**

Table service and decoration; illustrated. Lippincott [c1928]. (Lippincott's unit texts.)

Bibliography: p.106–107.

Ingalls, *Mrs.* Carrie (Crane). **646 I24**
Fundamentals of sewing. Bruce Pub. Co. [c1928.]

Picken, Mary Brooks. **q 646 P54m**
The Mary Brooks Picken method of modern dressmaking. Pictorial Review Co. [c1925.]

Business. Communication

Basset, William Rupert. **658 B29t**
Taking the guesswork out of business. Forbes Pub. Co. [c1924.]
Discusses the merits of scientific planning to eliminate the uncertainties of buying, selling, advertising, credit, strikes, and cost of production.

Davis, Ralph Currier. **658.7 D32**
The principles of factory organization and management. Harper, 1928.
Bibliography: p.441–444.
For the elementary student. Attempts to provide sufficient background for visualizing and solving ordinary problems of management, and thus leading to more accurate methods.

Horwath, Ernest B., & **Toth,** Louis. **657.64024 H81**
Hotel accounting, including departmental control, food costing, and auditing. Ronald Press Co. [c1928.]
Authors have specialized in auditing of accounts and installation of accounting systems for hotels. Considers, primarily, conditions in the hotel of 300 to 400 rooms.

Starr, John William. **656.673 S79**
One hundred years of American railroading; illustrated. Dodd, 1928.
"Notes": p.329–336.
Popular review of development, with chapter on "Future of American railroading".

Printing

Dobbs, John Franklin. **655.25 D65**
Proof-reading and style for composition in writing and printing. Dobbs, 1928.
Bibliography: p.v–vi.

Kubler, George A. **655.2209 K43**
A short history of stereotyping. [Brooklyn Eagle Commercial Printing Dept., c1927.]
Published by the Certified Dry Mat Corporation, New York..

Chemical Technology

American Petroleum Institute. **qr 665.505 A51**
Addresses delivered and papers presented at general and group sessions, annual meeting (5th–6th) 1924, 26. 1924–26. (*Its* Bulletin, v.5, no.75 and v.7, no.27.)
The same (7th–date), 1926–date. 1927–date. (*In its* Bulletin, v.8–date.) ..... **qr 665.505 A51b**

Andrews, Andrew Irving. **666 A56**

Ceramic tests and calculations. Wiley, 1928.

Useful work giving directions and necessary factors for correct calculations. Assumes a knowledge of chemistry and algebra. Deals with clay tests and their calculation and interpretation, glazes, bodies, enamels, and glasses.

Brun, Paul. **r 661.74 B83**

L'industrie des cyanures; avec 44 figures dans le texte. 1925. (Encyclopédie scientifique; bibliothèque des industries chimiques.)

Bibliographie: p.[455]–458; "Principaux ouvrages consultés": p.[459]–460.

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines). **r 661.612 C16**

Sodium sulphate of western Canada; occurrence, uses, and technology, by L. H. Cole. 1926.

Contains map in pocket at back.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Considers natural deposits, but also deals briefly with occurrences in other countries, statistics, markets, and manufacture and properties.

International Acetylene Association. **r 665.805 I24**

Proceedings of the annual convention (24th–date), 1923–date. 1923–date.

Kluytmans, Ch. **r 669.58 K33**

La galvanisation à chaud. [c1927.] (Bibliothèque de l'usine.)

Lawrie, James Wright. **668.2 L42**

Glycerol and the glycols; production, properties, and analyses. Chemical Catalog Co., 1928. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series, no.44.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....**r 668.2 L42**

Thorough treatment of the processes of manufacture, recovery and refining, physical properties, chemistry, analytical methods, standards, uses, and statistics. Includes a chapter on nitroglycerin. The chapter on glycols is rather brief.

Michel, Hermann. **r 666.23 M66**

Die künstlichen edelsteine; eine zusammenfassende darstellung ihrer erzeugung, ihrer unterscheidung von den natürlichen steinen und ihrer stellung im handel; mit je einem abschnitte über verfälschungen der edelsteine und über perlen; mit 180 textabbildungen und zwei farbentafeln. Ed.2, enl. 1926.

Comprehensive treatment of synthetic gems and precious stones, with detailed consideration of the methods of distinguishing natural and artificial stones.

Snodgrass, Katharine. **664.332125 S67**

Copra and coconut oil. Food research institute [c1928]. (Leland Stanford Junior University—Food research institute. Fats and oils studies, no.2.)

"Bibliographical note": p.119–122.

An economic study.

Wecke, Friedrich. **r 016.6669 W39**

Handbuch der zementliteratur im auftrage des Vereins Deutscher Portland-Cement-Fabrikanten. 1927.

Comprehensive, classified list of references, many of which have abstracts appended. Includes patent, author, and subject indexes.

Fine Arts

Bulley, Margaret Hattersley. **759 B87**

A simple guide to pictures and painting. Dutton [1927]. (Simple guide series.)

"List of books recommended": p.vii.

Part one discusses briefly the principles of design in painting, craftsmanship, and the relation of a work of art to life. Part two, which makes up the larger part of the book, outlines the history of European painting since medieval times.

Dayot, Armand Pierre Marie. **757 D33**

Beautiful women in art; tr. from the French by H. Twitchell; illustrated. 2v. Page, 1902. (Art lovers' series.)

A review of the work of the great artists from the ages of antiquity to the end of the 19th century. Contains 66 plates.

Duffus, Robert Luther. **707 D87**

The American renaissance. Knopf, 1928.

"The inquiries reported in this volume were carried out as part of the fine arts program of the Carnegie Corporation of New York City."

The same.....r 707 D87

The record of a "random pilgrimage" to inquire into the various ways in which the arts are being taught. The author describes the work of art schools, universities, museums, and non-commercial theaters.

Gleichen, *Lord* Edward. **r 718 G48**

London's open-air statuary; with illustrations. Longmans, 1928.

Bibliography: p.236–239.

A handbook divided according to districts, giving a short description of each statue, the sculptor whenever known, and brief historical facts concerning it. There is one chapter on vanished statues and two chapters discussing the subject in general. Cenotaphs, obelisks, and similar memorials which are not representations of the human figure or of animals have been omitted.

Honey, William Bowyer. **738 H76**

Old English porcelain; a handbook for collectors. Harcourt [1928].

"Selected bibliography": p.xxi–xxiii.

Explains the technical and artistic characteristics of the various wares and describes typical specimens of the 18th century. The porcelain of the 19th century is very briefly treated. Contains tables of all the well-established factory-marks and 96 plates showing examples chiefly from the British Museum and the Victoria and Albert Museum.

Jackman, Rilla Evelyn. **709.73 J12**

American arts; illustrated with four hundred sixty halftones from photographs and five line drawings. Rand [c1928].

"A bibliography": p.527–530.

The same.....r 709.73 J12

Contains sections on crafts and industries, painting, sculpture, and architecture, made up almost entirely of brief biographical and critical sketches of the artists.

Meier-Graefe, Julius Alfred. **759.9 G56m**

Vincent van Gogh; a biographical study; tr. by J. H. Reece. Payson, 1928.

Contains 17 reproductions from the painter's work.

Segard, Achille. **759.1 C25s**

Un peintre des enfants et des mères; Mary Cassatt. Ed.3. c1913.

"Documents et bibliographie": p.199–201.

A critical study containing 38 reproductions of Miss Cassatt's paintings.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

726 H23

A **hand-book** to the cathedral church, with a brief account of the monastic buildings at Ely; illustrated by engravings and ground plans. Ed.6. Hills [1864].

Mizner, Addison. qb 724.9 M75

Florida architecture of Addison Mizner; introduction by I. M. Tarbell. Helburn [c1928].

Made up of 185 plates and the introduction.

Rahtgens, Hugo. qb 726 R15

Die kirche S. Maria im Kapitol zu Köln; hrsg. von der stadt Köln und dem Zweigverein Köln des Rheinischen Vereins für Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz; mit 22 tafeln und 149 textabbildungen. 1913.

Music

Birge, Edward Bailey. 780.7 B48

History of public school music in the United States. Ditson [c1928].

Bibliography: p.287–288.

Hipsher, Edward Ellsworth. 782 H59

American opera and its composers; a complete history of serious American opera, with a summary of the lighter forms which led up to its birth. Presser [c1927].

Bibliography: p.387–389.

Wood, *Sir* Henry Joseph. q 784.9 W85

The gentle art of singing. v.1. Oxford University Press [1927].

Graduated exercises, with introductory text.

Recreation

Bowen, Wilbur Pardon, & **Mitchell,** E. D. 790 B66p

The practice of organized play; play activities classified and described. Rev. & enl. ed. Barnes, 1927. (*Their* Theory and practice of organized play, v.2.)

"List of reference books": p.19–20; "Reference books": p.190–192; "General bibliography": p.193–198.

Clark, James L. 799 C52

Trails of the hunted; with illustrations. Little, 1928.

An informal account of the naturalist's field work in Africa, Asia, and North America. He was associated with Carl Akeley and with W. J. Morden in the work of photographing, collecting, and mounting wild animal groups for the American Museum of Natural History.

Leeming, Joseph. **133 L53m**

Magic for everybody; the 250 best and newest feats of magic chosen for the ease with which they can be performed; illustrated by Jay Van Everen. Doubleday.

The same.....**j 133 L53m**

Tricks which are simple enough for any one to perform, yet which can be used to mystify an audience.

Literature

Adams, Edward C. L. **818 A21**

Congaree sketches; scenes from Negro life in the swamps of the Congaree, and tales by Tad and Scip of heaven and hell, with other miscellany; with an introduction by Paul Green. University of North Carolina Press, 1927.

Æsop. **398.91 A25t**

Three hundred Æsop's fables; literally translated from the Greek, by G. F. Townsend; with one hundred and fourteen illustrations, designed by Harrison Weir and engraved by J. Greenaway. Routledge.

Bibliography: p.xxiii.

Ames, Van Meter. **808.3 A51**

Aesthetics of the novel. University of Chicago Press [c1928].

Arnold, Matthew. **824 A75e2**

Essays in criticism. [Ed.2.] Ticknor, 1866.

Most of the essays included are contained also in v.1 of his "Essays in criticism; 1st–3d ser.". (824 A75e v.1.)

Contents.—The function of criticism at the present time.—The literary influence of academies.— Maurice de Guérin.— Eugénie de Guérin.— Heinrich Heine.— Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment.— Joubert.—Spinoza.— Marcus Aurelius.— On translating Homer; three lectures.—On translating Homer; last words.—A French Eton.

Beerbohm, Max. **828 B38**

A variety of things. Knopf, 1928.

"A check list of first editions of the writings of Max Beerbohm": p.[269.]

Contains ten sketches—fantastic stories, essays, a play, and memoirs of T. F. Dodworth and Aubrey Beardsley—written at various times between 1897 and 1927.

Cambiaire, Célestin Pierre. **818 P74zc**

The influence of Edgar Allan Poe in France. Stechert, 1927.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Iowa, 1925.

Bibliography: p. [315]–332.

Crothers, Samuel McChord. **814 C89t**

The thought broker. Houghton, 1928.

Contents.—Augustus Bagster, thought broker.—Keeping up with the smart set in literature.—Angling in the pool of oblivion.—Proposals for a social survey of literary slums.—The worm turns.—The unfailing charm of some novels.

Cruse, Amy. **820.9 C89e**

English literature through the ages; Beowulf to Stevenson. Houghton [1928].

"Aims at telling the story of English literature through the stories of individual books. Minor writers and minor literary movements have been disregarded altogether, and space has thus been gained for a fuller treatment of the selected works." *Preface.*

Cruse, Amy. **820.9 C89f**

Famous English books and their stories. Crowell [1926].

"Suitable chapters selected from the author's *English Literature Through the Ages.*" *Note.*

Dumesnil, René. **843 F61zd**

La publication de "Madame Bovary". 1928. (Les grands événements littéraires.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Lewis, D. Bevan Wyndham. **841 V33zL**

François Villon; a documented survey by D. B. W. Lewis, with a preface by Hilaire Belloc. Coward-McCann, 1928.

Contains music.

Bibliography: p.405–407.

"Mr. Lewis has been able to add a few details concerning Villon's background and associates from his own researches. His principal achievement, however, has been to retell the poet's story, as already known to scholars, in a rich, energetic, well-rhythmed style ...In a second section...the author discusses Villon's poems, giving his decided opinion of each." *Malcolm Cowley in Books, 1928.*

Prescott, Frederick Clarke. **809.1 P92**

Poetry & myth. Macmillan [c1927].

"Mr. Prescott's thesis, boldly stated, is that 'poetry has grown from myth,' and that the processes of the poet's imagination are more nearly akin to those of the myth-maker than to those of the civilized man who attempts to apprehend truth through his reason." *G. H. Gerould in Saturday review of literature, 1928.*

Tharaud, Jérôme, & **Tharaud,** Jean. **848 P36zt**

Notre cher Péguy. 2v. [c1926.]

Van Doren, Mark. **811 R54zv**

Edwin Arlington Robinson. Literary Guild of America, 1927.

A brief critical study of Robinson's poetry.

Warner, Frances Lester. **814 W235u**

The unintentional charm of men; with unintentional drawings by M. D. Hersey. Houghton, 1928.

These essays consider with graceful humor not only the charm of men but other pleasant and amusing things such as beach chairs in Holland, spring gardens, and a visit to the zoo.

Poetry

Crane, Nathalia Clara Ruth. **811 C867v**

Venus invisible, and other poems; illustrations by Ruth Jonas. Coward-McCann, 1928.

Dearmer, Percy, *and others.* **808.8 D34**

The Oxford book of carols. Oxford University Press, 1928.

Contains bibliographical references.

A collection of carols, traditional and modern, with a historical introduction and notes referring to tunes.

Dunn, Emily Myrtle. **811 D92**

Silver lining, and other poems. Privately printed, 1925.

Dyssord, Jacques. **841 D99**

On frappe à la porte; poèmes. 1928.

Evans, M. A. B. **811 E948**
The caliph's secret, and other verses. Putnam, 1916.

Fletcher, John Gould. **811 F63br**
Branches of Adam. Faber [1926].

Guiterman, Arthur. **811 G967w**
Wildwood fables. Dutton [c1927].
Modern fables in verse.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. **r 811 H73**
Songs in many keys. Ticknor, 1862.

Leonard, William Ellery. **811 L622s**
A son of earth; collected poems. Viking Press, 1928.
Bibliography: p.vii.

Lowell, Amy. **811 L956s**
Selected poems; ed. by J. L. Lowes. Houghton, 1928.

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. **811 M68b**
The buck in the snow, & other poems. Harper, 1928.

Newell, Peter. **r 817 N27**
The slant book. Harper [1910].
Nonsense verse.

Schäfer, Wilhelm. **qr 831 S294**
Huldreich Zwingli; ein epischer versuch. 1927.

Wolfe, Humbert. **821 W837c**
Cursory rhymes; illustrated by Albert Rutherston. Doubleday, 1928.
Verses for children.

Drama. Theater

Belasco, David. **812 B39s**
Six plays; with an introduction by the author, and notes by M. J. Moses; with illustrations. Little, 1928.
Contents.—Madame Butterfly.—Du Barry.—The darling of the gods [by David Belasco and J. L. Long].—Adrea [by David Belasco and J. L. Long].—The girl of the golden West.—The return of Peter Grimm.

Lawrence, David Herbert. **822 L42d**
David; a play. Secker [1926].

Patterson, Frances Taylor. **808.27 P31s**
Scenario and screen; illustrated. Harcourt [c1928].
Some of the material has been previously set forth in lectures, and some has appeared in the "New republic" and the "Commonweal". *Condensed from Preface.*
The author, instructor (1928) in photoplay composition in Columbia University discusses the practical problems of the playwright in relation to conditions and methods of production.

Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Theatre. **qr 917.4886 P6756**
[Salary lists for the season 1833–34.] [1834.]
Manuscript copy.

Shipley, Joseph T. **812 O25zs**

The art of Eugene O'Neill. University of Washington Book Store, 1928. (Washington (state) University. Chapbooks, no.19.)

Sophocles. **882 S71sk**

Sophocles' King Oedipus; a version for the modern stage, by W. B. Yeats. Macmillan, 1928.

"The music for the chorus": p.55–61.

Biography

Individual Biography

André, Marius. **92 C727an**

Columbus; tr. from the French by E. P. Huguenin. Knopf, 1928.

"Bibliographical note": p.[287.]

A brilliantly written biography, based on extensive research, which portrays Columbus as an adventurer, ignorant and unscrupulous, who was impelled by delusions of grandeur and a fanatical ambition.

Andrews, Christopher Columbus. **r 92 A565an**

Christopher C. Andrews, pioneer in forestry conservation in the United States; for sixty years a dominant influence in public affairs of Minnesota: lawyer, editor, diplomat, general in the Civil War; recollections, 1829–1922, ed. by his daughter A. E. Andrews, with introduction by W. W. Folwell. Clark, 1928.

Bacheller, Irving. **92 B127b**

Coming up the road; memories of a North Country boyhood. Bobbs [c1928].

An autobiography telling not only of the author's childhood and youth in New England but of his early journalistic experiences in New York until the writing of "Eben Holden", his first novel.

Bertrand, Louis. **92 L9271be**

Louis XIV; tr. by C. B. Chase. Longmans, 1928.

A biography of the man rather than the monarch.

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah. **92 L715be**

Abraham Lincoln, 1809–1858. 2v. Houghton, 1928.

"Works cited in these volumes": v.1, p.[xvii]–xxviii.

The same **r 92 L715be**

The biography is the result of thorough, scholarly study of the evidence collected from all sources and painstakingly compared and verified. The author finished only these two volumes of a projected four before his death.

Earhart, Amelia. **92 E172e**

20 hrs. 40 mm.; our flight in the Friendship; the American girl, first across the Atlantic by air, tells her story; with 61 illustrations. Putnam, 1928.

Miss Earhart gives her account of the flight made from Newfoundland to Wales in June 1928, and tells something of her personal history and her reflections on aviation all written with straightforward simplicity and humor.

Flower, Walter Newman. **92 S384f**

Franz Schubert, the man and his circle; with frontispiece in color and fifty reproductions from photographs. Stokes [c1928].

"Bibliography, list of works, etc." comp. by W. C. Smith: p.301–334.

Contains much new information and documentary material published for the first time.

Hālidah Adīb, *khānum.* **92 H1673ha**

The Turkish ordeal; being the further memoirs of Halidé Edib; with a frontispiece in color by Alexandre Pankoff, and many illustrations from photographs. Century [1928].

"The record of experiences and observations from the days before the National Government to the conclusion of the expulsion of the Greeks from Asia Minor. The stormy movement of national consciousness, the hatred for the invader, the suspicion of the Allies, the alarums and excursions of a secret activity for liberty and national liberation fill the pages of this unusual book, making it, though intensely personal, dramatic and historically impressive...National figures are appraised, their motives, personal and impersonal, considered." *Independent, 1928.*

Keyhoe, Donald E. **92 L7172k**

Flying with Lindbergh; illustrated. Putnam, 1928.

The author acted as aide to Colonel Lindbergh on his three-months tour of the country in 1927 to promote interest in aviation.

Lauder, *Sir* Harry. **92 L364La**

Roamin' in the gloamin'; with 29 illustrations. Lippincott, 1928.

"Sir Harry's autobiography is such easy reading that his forty years on the stage are likely to seem as brief to the reader as they have to the author...For the most part ...'Roamin' in the Gloamin' ' is written in high spirits, never forced, but always implicit. There are scores of good stories and many illustrations." *Books, 1928.*

[Leverhulme, William Hulme Lever, *viscount.*] **92 L665L**

Viscount Leverhulme, by his son. Houghton, 1927.

A biography of the English soap manufacturer who built Port Sunlight, a model industrial town, and who became prominent in finance and politics.

Ludwig, Emil. **92 G559Lud**

Goethe; geschichte eines menschen. 2v. [c1926.]

Marcu, Valeriu. **92 L598m**

Lenin; tr. by E. W. Dickes. Macmillan, 1928.

The greater part of this biography is devoted to a detailed account of Lenin's political activities in his youth, during the years of his long exile, and after his triumphant return to Russia in 1917. The author, although he admires Lenin greatly, writes without prejudice.

Maurois, André. **92 B342mau**

La vie de Disraëli. 1927. (Vies des hommes illustres, no.8.)

"Sources": p.[i]–iv.

Nations, Gilbert Owen. **92 S6421n**

The political career of Alfred E. Smith. The Protestant [c1928].

Reviews briefly Smith's record as New York legislator and governor, attacks Smith for subserviency to Tammany and its political ideas, and sets forth the author's reasons for believing that Smith's membership in the Catholic church disqualifies him for the presidency.

O'Brien, *Mrs.* Florence Roma Muir (Wilson). **92 B771o**

The life and private history of Emily Jane Brontë, by Romer Wilson [*pseud.*] with ten illustrations. A. & C. Boni, 1928.

Also published under the title "All alone; the life and private history of Emily Jane Brontë".

Richardson, Norval. **92 B6182r**

Mother of kings. Scribner, 1928.

A romantic biography of Laetitia Bonaparte, mother of Napoleon.

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano. **92 S6421r**

The happy warrior, Alfred E. Smith; a study of a public servant. Houghton, 1928.

A brief appreciation. The second part presents Roosevelt's address placing Governor Smith in nomination before the Democratic national convention at Houston, in 1928.

Rourke, Constance Mayfield. **92 C8572r**

Troupers of the Gold Coast; or, The rise of Lotta Crabtree; illustrated. Harcourt [c1928].

Bibliography: p.v–vi.

Lotta Crabtree's long stage career began when, as a tiny irrepressibly vivacious child she danced and sang her way into the uproarious favor of the California mining camps. Miss Rourke continues the account with her successes in New York and London and in her repeated tours through the country, but the main part of the book is devoted to a vivid and colorful description of the flourishing theatrical life in San Francisco and the mining districts, and to accounts of Lola Montez, Adah Menken, and many other picturesque figures in the new California theaters.

Scott, *Mrs.* Constance Margaret (Brandon). **92 T315sc**

Ellen Terry; illustrated. Stokes [c1900].

An account of Miss Terry's career in the theater, with 25 illustrations of the actress in her various rôles.

Scott, Hugh Lenox. **92 S4262s**

Some memories of a soldier; illustrated. Century [c1928].

General Scott has served for more than forty years in the United States Army, in the West on Indian expeditions, in the Spanish-American War, as governor of the Sulu archipelago in the Philippines, and as superintendent and commandant of West Point from 1906 to 1910. The last years of his active service were in the War department as chief of staff during the World War.

Ségur, Louis Philippe, *comte* de. **92 S456s**

Memoirs and anecdotes; tr. by Gerard Shelley. Scribner, 1928.

Count de Ségur (1753–1830) "was in turn colonel and diplomat under the old monarchy, ambassador extraordinary under the Revolution, Councillor of State under the Consulate, Senator and Grand Master of Ceremonies under the Empire and Napoleon, Peer of France under the Restoration, and in between, traveller, poet, historian, playwright and member of the French Academy. He enjoyed the intimacy of Louis XV, Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette, Washington, Frederick the Great, Catherine the Great, and Napoleon, without counting all the satellites that gravitated round these orbs". *Preface.*

Shaw, Clement Burbank. **92 B6182s**

Letizia Bonaparte (Madame Mère). Howe [1928]. (Representative women.)

"Bibliographical note": p.[7.]

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem. **92 S938v**

Life and times of Pieter Stuyvesant. Holt [c1928].

Vollard, Ambroise. **92 D381v**

Degas, an intimate portrait; authorized translation from the French by R. T. Weaver. Greenberg [c1927].

Rambling anecdotes and reminiscences from the author's experience in the course of his long and pleasant acquaintance with the artist. Contains 16 reproductions of Degas's work.

Collected Biography

Boyden, William Llewellyn. **r 923 B66**

Masonic presidents, vice-presidents, and signers; the Masonic record of the presidents of the United States, vice-presidents, and signers of the Declaration of Independence. 1927.

Johnston, James Chapman. **920.09 J36**

Biography; the literature of personality, with an introduction by Gamaliel Bradford & eight unusual illustrations. Century [c1927].

"One hundred representative biographical works": p.269–278; "A bibliography of available works on biography": p.283–284.

A critical and historical study of biographical literature.

Maxtone-Graham, *Mrs.* Margaret Ethel (Kington Blair Oliphant). **920 M52**

The beautiful Mrs. Graham and the Cathcart circle. Houghton, 1928.

The letters of a Scottish family prominent in social and diplomatic circles of the 18th century.

Phipson, Thomas Lamb. **927.8 P52**

Biographical sketches and anecdotes of celebrated violinists. Bentley, 1877.

White, William Allen. **923.2 W637**

Masks in a pageant. Macmillan, 1928.

Contents.—The old kings: Croker; Platt.—The early Stuarts: Harrison; Grover Cleveland; McKinley.—Two Warwicks: Mark Hanna; Bryan.—The great rebellion: Theodore Roosevelt; Taft; Woodrow Wilson.—The restoration: Harding; Coolidge.—The young princes of democracy: Alfred Emanuel Smith; William Hale Thompson.

Travel and Description

General

Köhl, Hermann, *and others.* **910.4 K36**

Die drei luftmusketiere; die geschichte des ersten Atlantikfluges von Ost nach West, von Hermann Koehl, J. C. Fitzmaurice, Baron Guenther von Huenefeld; Major Fitzmaurice's aufzeichnungen ins deutsche übertragen von Wm. Kirschbaum; mit 31 illustrationen. 1928.

Köhl, Hermann, *and others.* **910.4 K36t**

The three musketeers of the air; their conquest of the Atlantic from East to West, by Hermann Koehl, J. C. Fitzmaurice, Baron Guenther von Huenefeld; German [i.e. English] translation of Captain Koehl's and Baron von Huenefeld's versions by G. F. Dunay; with 31 illustrations. Putnam, 1928.

Each of the three man who flew in the "Bremen" from Ireland to Greenly Island in 1928 gives his own account of the adventure and tells something of his personal history.

Europe

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.* **914.5 B14it2**

Italy from the Alps to Naples; abridged handbook for travellers; with 93 maps and plans. Ed.3, rev. 1928.

Barker, Ernest. **914.2 B24**

National character and the factors in its formation. Methuen [1927].

"Based upon a course of ten lectures on Citizenship, delivered, under the terms of the Stevenson Foundation, in the University and the City of Glasgow during the latter part of 1925 and the beginning of 1926." *Preface.*

"List of books" at end of each chapter except the last.

Benson, George. **914.274 B44**

York, described; pictured by E. W. Haslehust. Blackie [1911?]

Borders, Karl. **914.7 B63**

Village life under the soviets. Vanguard Press [c1927]. (Vanguard studies of soviet Russia.)

Bibliography: p.xvii.

Hutchinson, Hubbard. **914.5 H96**

From Rome to Florence; with 24 drawings and 8 maps by C. C. Moser. Putnam, 1928.

Lee, Ivy Ledbetter. **914.7 L52**

Present-day Russia. [New ed.] Macmillan, 1928.

First edition published privately, 1927, with title "U S S R (Union of Socialist Soviet Republics) a world enigma".

General impressions of Russia based on a ten-day visit during which the author talked with many of the leading men of the country and with foreign diplomats and newspaper correspondents. Mr. Lee, who went "as a man distinctly interested in the maintenance of capitalism", was convinced that the present trend in Russia is away from communism and toward capitalism.

Praviel, Armand. **914.47 P89**

Biarritz, Pau, and the Basque country. Medici Soc. [1927.] (Picture guides.)

Other Countries

Bell, Gertrude Lowthian. **915.5 B41**

Persian pictures; with a preface by Sir E. D. Ross. Benn [1928].

A book of descriptions and impressions, the fruit of Miss Bell's first excursion into the East in 1892. It was first published in 1894, without the author's name, under the title "Safar nameh; Persian pictures; a book of travel".

Franck, Harry Alverson. **915.6 F87**

The fringe of the Moslem world; being the tale of a random journey by land from Cairo to Constantinople, with enough of present conditions to suggest the growingly antagonistic attitude of the followers of Mohammed toward those who profess Christianity; with ninety-five illustrations from photographs by the author and a map showing his route. Century [c1928].

Gann, Thomas William Francis. **917.2 G16m**

Maya cities; a record of exploration and adventure in middle America. Duckworth [1927].

Greeley, Hugh Payne, & **Greeley,** *Mrs.* F. E. **917.18 G82**

Work and play in the Grenfell mission; extracts from letters and journal; introduction by W. T. Grenfell. Revell [c1920].

Quibell, *Mrs.* Annie Abernethie. **916.2 Q29**

A wayfarer in Egypt; with sixteen illustrations and a map. Houghton, 1926.

"Books recommended": p.xi.

Describes that part of the country and its antiquities which the author, after long residence in Egypt, believes most interesting for other sojourners and travellers.

Ronaldshay, Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, *earl of.* **915.4 R66h**

The heart of Aryâvarta; a study of the psychology of Indian unrest. Constable [1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

In an effort to make clear the mental outlook of modern India in its reaction against westernization, the author discusses varying aspects of the Hindu civilization—literary, artistic, political, religious, and educational.

Ruhl, Arthur Brown. **917.28 R85**

The Central Americans; adventures and impressions between Mexico and Panama; illustrated. Scribner, 1928.

Describes the everyday life of the people, with some consideration of their economic and political problems.

Wilhelm, Richard. **915.1 W72**

The soul of China; the text tr. by J. H. Reece, the poems by Arthur Waley. Harcourt [c1928].

"Mr. Wilhelm has been a teacher and an administrator in various capacities in Shantung Province and in Peking for twenty-five years...His book is the picture of an intellectual man who has become at home among the leaders of Chinese thought, who interprets them in a kindly spirit and who pays to them the respect of one who has found their life, morally and spiritually, wholly congenial." *New York times book review, 1928.*

Wilkins, George Hubert. **919.8 W72**

Flying the Arctic; with 31 illustrations. Putnam, 1928.

An account of the flight made in 1928 by Captain Wilkins and Lieutenant Eielson across the Pole from Point Barrow to Spitzbergen. The narrative includes their first unsuccessful attempts in 1926 and all the preparations which led up to the final victory.

Wright, Eugene P. F. **915 W933**

The great horn spoon; illustrated by Bob Fink. Bobbs [c1928].

The wanderings in India, Persia, Ceylon, Borneo, Arabia, and Java of a young American whose joy in the glamour of the Far East sustained his spirit through many curious adventures.

History

General

Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. **qr 909.9 C83**

A political handbook of the world; parliaments, parties, and press. 1928. [1928.] (Publications.)

Edited by M. W. Davis and W. H. Mallory.

Based on its "Political handbook of Europe". (r 940.93 C83)

Wells, Herbert George. **901 W49o**

The open conspiracy; blue prints for a world revolution. Doubleday, 1928.

"He would have the world conspire to rebuild itself into a revitalized planet where mankind will be happier, kinder, stronger and wiser than in this mere dawn of human history. The conspiracy must be open, since it must be built with understanding. Science will provide the stuff of the new edifice, but to Mr. Wells the mortar which holds it together, and the driving force which makes the labor possible, is and must be the spirit of religion." *Mary Ross in Books, 1928.*

Europe

Aitken, *Sir* William Maxwell, *baron* Beaverbrook. **942.08 A31**
Politicians and the war, 1914–1916. Doubleday, 1928.
"List of books": p.lxi.
Lord Beaverbrook, a Canadian, entered English politics in 1910. He became private secretary to Bonar Law and was influential in forming the coalition cabinet in 1915. He was for a time minister of information. His book gives an account of cabinet affairs during the first two years of the World War and portrays some of the chief political figures—Churchill, Asquith, Lloyd George, and above all, Bonar Law, to whom he pays special tribute.

Baker, George Philip. **937 B17**
Sulla the Fortunate: the great dictator; being an essay on politics in the form of a historical biography. Mead [1927].

Bunbury, *Sir* Henry Edward. **942.07 B88**
Narratives of some passages in the great war with France (1799–1810); with an introduction by Sir John Fortescue. Davies, 1927.
The first of these personal narratives concerns the campaign of the British and Russian armies in North Holland in the autumn of 1799; the second relates to the military and diplomatic measures pursued by England on the shores of the Mediterranean from 1805 to 1810. Bunbury, as a staff officer, was in intimate contact with the leading British commanders of his day.

Fisher, Harold Henry, & **Brooks,** Sidney. **943.8 F53**
America and the new Poland. Macmillan, 1928.
The story of present-day conditions in Poland is preceded by a brief account of the country's history.
Bibliography: p.369–380.

Sillib, Rudolf, & **Lohmeyer,** Karl. **943.4 S58**
Heidelberg. [192–?] (Stätten der kultur, v.36.)

Thompson, James Westfall. **940.1 T38**
An economic and social history of the Middle Ages (300–1300). Century [c1928]. (Century historical series.)
"Bibliographies": p.809–850.
"A history of the Middle Ages written from the point of view of economic and social interpretation. It is not a treatise in economics or a study in sociology...Consideration of medieval England [has been omitted] except when and where England's relations touched the Continent." *Foreword.*

United States

Becker, Carl Lotus, *and others.* **973.3 B36s**
The spirit of '76, and other essays. Robert Brookings Graduate School of Economics and Government, 1927.
Three lectures delivered on November 19, 1926 at the Robert Brookings Graduate School of Economics and Government, in commemoration of the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the year which witnessed the publication of the "Wealth of nations" and the "Declaration of Independence".
Contents.—The Spirit of '76, by Carl Becker.—Adam Smith and the spirit of '76, by J. M. Clark.—Virginia takes the road to revolution, by W. E. Dodd.

Boyd, Thomas. **977 B66**
Simon Girty; the white savage. Minton, 1928.
"Note": p.251–252.

Boyd, Thomas—*continued.*

The same.....r 977 B66

Girty, an active loyalist who had been under the British at Fort Pitt, became a leader of the Indians and incited them to attack the Americans during the Revolution. Later he served as their interpreter in negotiations with the government.

James, James Alton. r 973.3 J16

The life of George Rogers Clark. University of Chicago Press [c1928].

Bibliography: p.516–526.

A history of General Clark's share in the Revolution in the West. The author, professor of American history in Northwestern University, bases his study on documents, memoirs, letters, and records, some of which have never been published.

Salomon, Julian Harris. 970.1 S17

The book of Indian crafts & Indian lore; with many illustrations by the author and others. Harper [c1928].

Contains music.

Bibliography: p.405–410.

The same.....j 970.1 S17

Describes the customs of the Indians and gives directions for Indian dances and games, for making Indian costumes, wigwams, weapons and other instruments, and for producing an Indian pageant.

Wagenseller, George Washington. r 974.849 W12t

Tombstone inscriptions of Snyder County, Penna.; all the epitaphs taken from the markers in every burying ground of Snyder County; a complete record from the time of the settlement of this territory by the pioneers before the Revolutionary War down to the year 1904. Wagenseller Pub. Co., 1904.

Other Countries

Harrison, *Mrs.* Marguerite Elton (Baker). 950 H299

Asia reborn. Harper, 1928.

The author, who has spent much time in Asia, attempts to outline the trend of events there since the World War, and to interpret the social, political, and religious aspirations of the various groups.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, & **Ball,** F. K. qE 942 B52e

The English history story-book. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Bojer, Johan. **qE B597e**
The emigrants. 6v. Howe Pub. Soc.

Boyd, James. **qE B668d**
Drums. 8v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Bush, Bertha Evangeline. **qE B964p**
A prairie Rose. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Byrne, Donn. **qE B996m**
Messer Marco Polo. Perkins Institution for the Blind.

Cather, Willa Sibert. **qE C282y**
Youth and the bright Medusa; embossed through the generosity of the Lions Club of Collingswood, N. J., in memory of William Eisenberg, under the auspices of the American Foundation for the Blind. 2v. Universal Braille Press.

Dickens, Charles. **qE D551t4**
A tale of two cities; ed. with introduction and notes by H. G. Buehler and Lawrence Mason. v.1. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln. **E G737b**
Barbara and the five little Purrs; transcribed and presented by Elizabeth Gammon. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red Cross.

Hawes, Charles Boardman. **qE H363d**
The dark frigate. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Jonson, Ben. **qE 822 J42**
Epicœne; or, The silent woman. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

King, Basil. **qE 157 K26**
The conquest of fear. 3v. Howe Pub. Co., 1926.

Lindbergh, Charles Augustus. **E 92 L717L**
"We"; the famous flier's own story of his life and his transatlantic flight, together with his views on the future of aviation, with a foreword by M. T. Herrick; transcribed and presented by F. M. Chapin. 4v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red Cross, 1927.

Masefield, John. **qE M444j**
Jim Davis. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Morley, Christopher Darlington. **qE M899i**
I know a secret; embossed through the generosity of the Lions Club of Floral Park, Long Island, N. Y., in memory of Bernhard Loew, under the auspices of the American Foundation for the Blind. Universal Braille Press.

Pyle, Howard. **qE P996w**
The wonder clock; or, Four & twenty marvellous tales, being one for each hour of the day. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Searing, *Mrs.* Annie E. (Pidgeon). **qE S439w**

When Granny was a little girl. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Standard Player Action Company. **qE 786.12 S78**

Principles of player action operation, for salesmen, dealers, etc. to explain action of piano. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

White, Stewart Edward. **qE 92 B631w**

Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Young, Emily Hilda. **qE Y37w**

William. 6v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Young People's Books

Bazin, René. **j B339j**

Juniper Farm ("Il etait quatre petits enfants"); tr. from the French by M. W. Bianco. Macmillan. (Macmillan children's classics.)

The farm was just the right size, neither too large nor too small, and there were four children, three boys and a girl, who worked and played together in the fields and near-by village.

Clarke, Frances E., *ed.* **j 808.8 C53**

Poetry's plea for animals; an anthology of justice and mercy for our kindred in fur and feathers; with an introduction by Edwin Markham; illustrated by W. F. Stecher. Lothrop [c1927].

Dunbar, Aldis. **j D898o**

Once there was a prince; with illustrations by Maurice Day. Little.

The prince, heir to the throne of the imaginary country of Montaroya, escapes in disguise from the power of a scheming Lord Treasurer, and becomes a member of the secret order of the Guild of the Sheaf, pledged to restore the ancient rights of the people.

Field, Rachel Lyman. **j F458L**

Little dog Toby; pictures & story. Macmillan. (The little library.)

Toby was the dog in a Punch and Judy show in England in the 18th century.

Field, Rachel Lyman. **j F458p**

Polly Patchwork. Doubleday.

Picture story-book of a little girl whose new dress was made out of a patchwork quilt.

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis. **j 680 F88**

The boy's busy book; with numerous drawings and special photographs by the author. Crowell [c1927].

Contains chapters on the boy's workshop and the tools and supplies needed; also gives directions for making toys and mechanical devices for himself and conveniences for the home.

Fyleman, Rose. **j F997p**

A princess comes to our town; pictures by Erick Berry. Doubleday.

Finestra, a fairy-tale princess, becomes tired of living in a story, so she comes to a real town where she has some remarkable experiences.

Knipe, *Mrs.* Emilie (Benson), & **Knipe,** A. A. **j K3462Lo**

Lost—a brother; illustrated by Henry Pitz. Macmillan.

During the War of 1812 three sisters, who have charge of the Indian Queen Tavern near Washington, hear news of their lost brother through a blind peddler whom their mother has befriended. Then unexpected things begin to happen.

Lansing, Marion Florence. **j L286m**

Magic gold; a story of the time of Roger Bacon, with illustrations by Frank McIntosh. Little.

In the days when alchemists were seeking the secret of the philosopher's stone by which all things could be turned into gold, Roger, the son of Baron Richard, is apprenticed to Master Martin and helps save the honor of Haddon Towers.

Leeming, Joseph. **j 133 L53m**

Magic for everybody; the 250 best and newest feats of magic chosen for the ease with which they can be performed; illustrated by Jay Van Everen. Doubleday.

Lomen, Helen, & **Flack,** Marjorie. **j L813t**

Taktuk, an Arctic boy; pictures by Marjorie Flack. Doubleday.

Taktuk learns how to hunt seal, and in the spring goes with his parents and his cousin, to Choris, where the reindeer are herded and marked. He helps with the herding and is given a fawn as his very own.

Lutz, Edwin George. **j 741 L98m**

More things to draw; a sequel to "Drawing made easy"; a helpful book for young artists. Scribner, 1928.

Simple methods of drawing, with clear illustrations and directions.

McNeely, *Mrs.* Marian (Hurd). **j M216r**

Rusty Ruston; a story for brothers and sisters, illustrated by Eloise Burns. Longmans.

Seventeen-year-old "Rusty" finds that her only hope of going to college is to earn the necessary money. This is the story of how she sets about to do it.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins. **j 398.2 O23**

Wonder tales from Baltic wizards, from the German and English; illustrated by V. G. Candell. Longmans, 1928.

"Acknowledgments and sources": p.xv–xvi; "Good books about East Baltic lands": p.219–221.

Includes stories from Lapland, Finland, Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Power, Lenore St. John. **j 372.6 P87**

The children's treasure chest; a collection of famous stories for the inspiration of youth. Sears [c1926]. (The royal collection.)

"Notes on the inspiration of youth": p.[249]–252.

Stories, chiefly legends and fables, grouped under such headings as loyalty, patriotism, and truth-telling.

Rickert, Edith. **j R432b**

The blacksmith and the blackbirds; pictures by James Daugherty. Doubleday.

For the younger children.

Salomon, Julian Harris. **j 970.1 S17**

The book of Indian crafts & Indian lore; with many illustrations by the author and others. Harper [c1928].

Contains music.

Bibliography: p.405–410.

Skinner, Constance Lindsay. **j S628an**

Andy breaks trail. Macmillan.

"Silent Scot" goes with Lewis and Clark on their expedition to Oregon.

Vaughan, Dorothy M. **j 930 V23o**

Outlines of ancient history, with illustrations and maps. Longmans, 1928.

Contents.—In the beginning.—The peoples of the river valley.—The earliest empires.—The rise and fall of the Jewish kingdom.—The growth of Greece.—Greece and Persia.—Hellas the world's school.—The story of early Rome.—Rome the conqueror.—The end of the republic.—The Roman Empire.—The rise of new nations.